

# Copyright Notice

These slides are distributed under the Creative Commons License.

[DeepLearning.AI](#) makes these slides available for educational purposes. You may not use or distribute these slides for commercial purposes. You may make copies of these slides and use or distribute them for educational purposes as long as you cite [DeepLearning.AI](#) as the source of the slides.

For the rest of the details of the license, see <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/2.0/legalcode>



DeepLearning.AI

# Optimization in Neural Networks and Newton's Method

---

## Regression with a perceptron

# Regression Problem Motivation

# Regression Problem Motivation

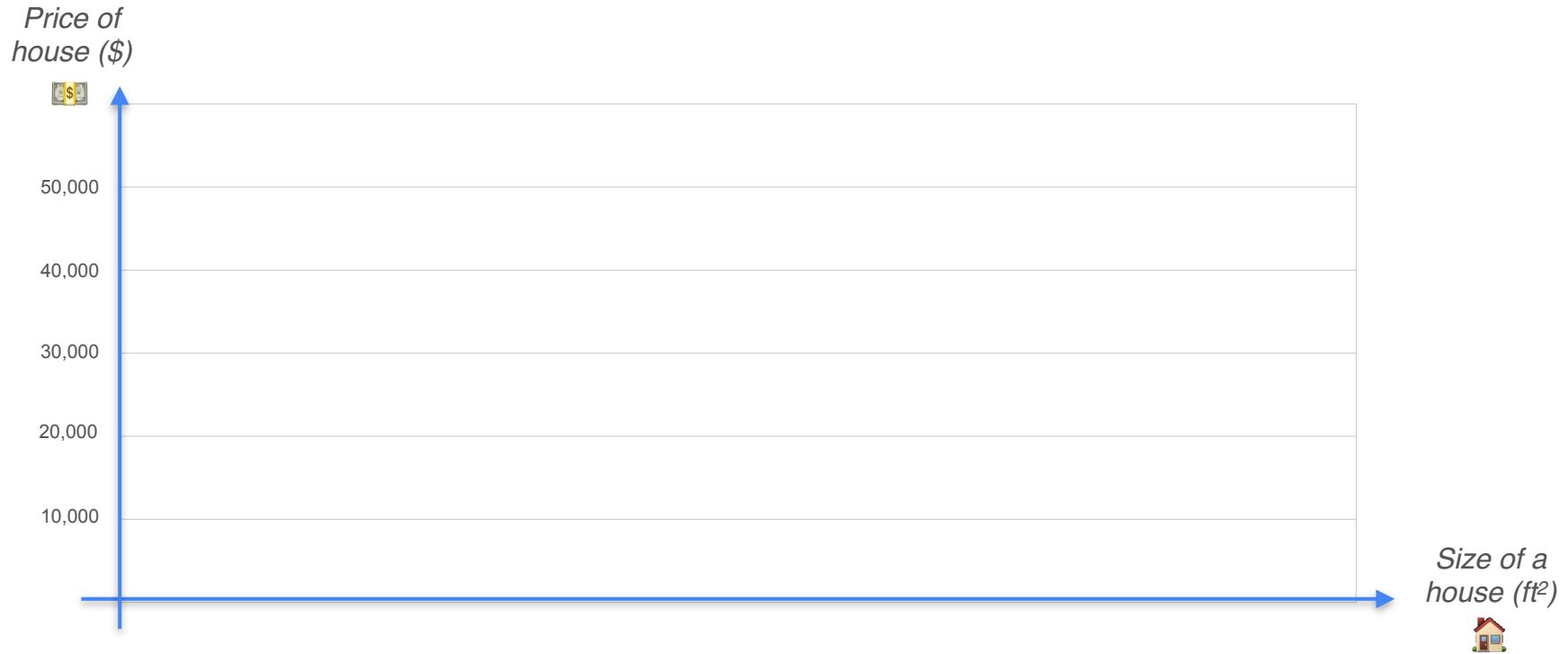
*Predicting*

***the price of a house***

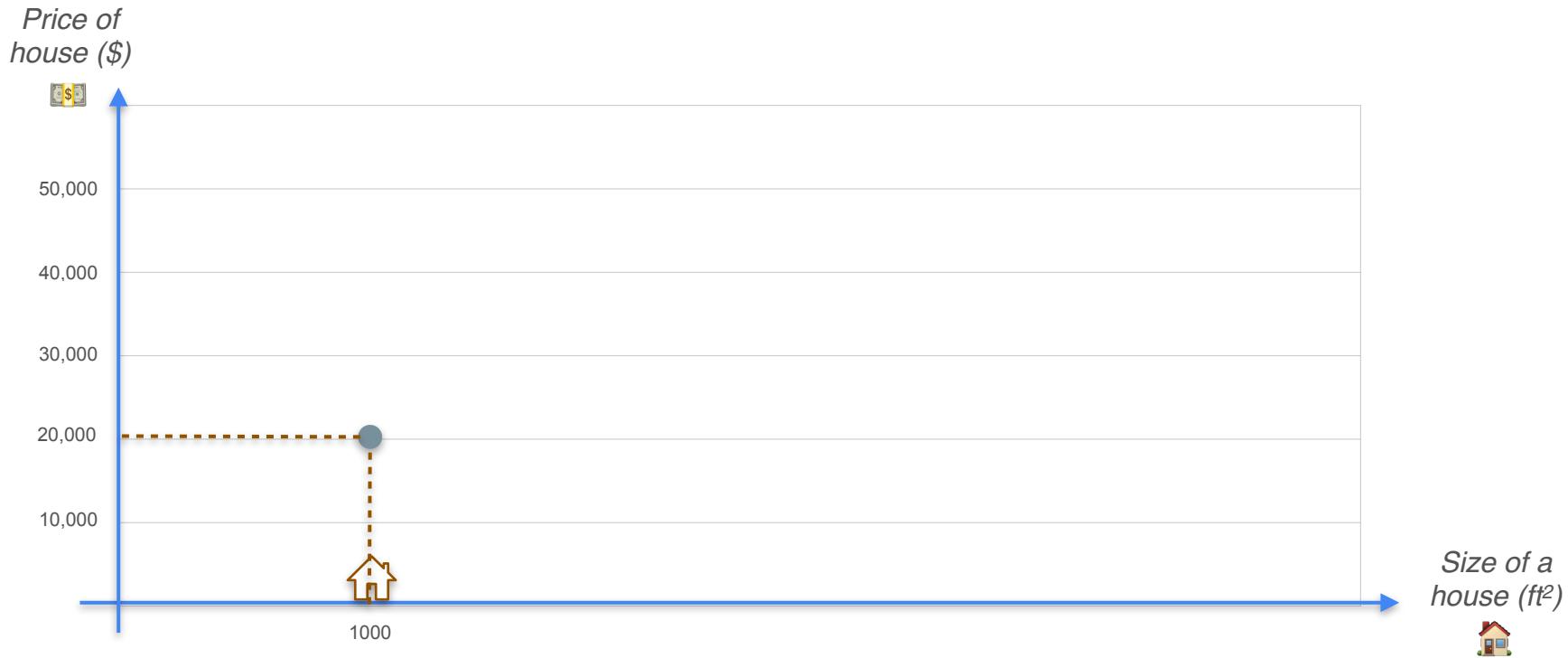
*from*

***the size of the house***

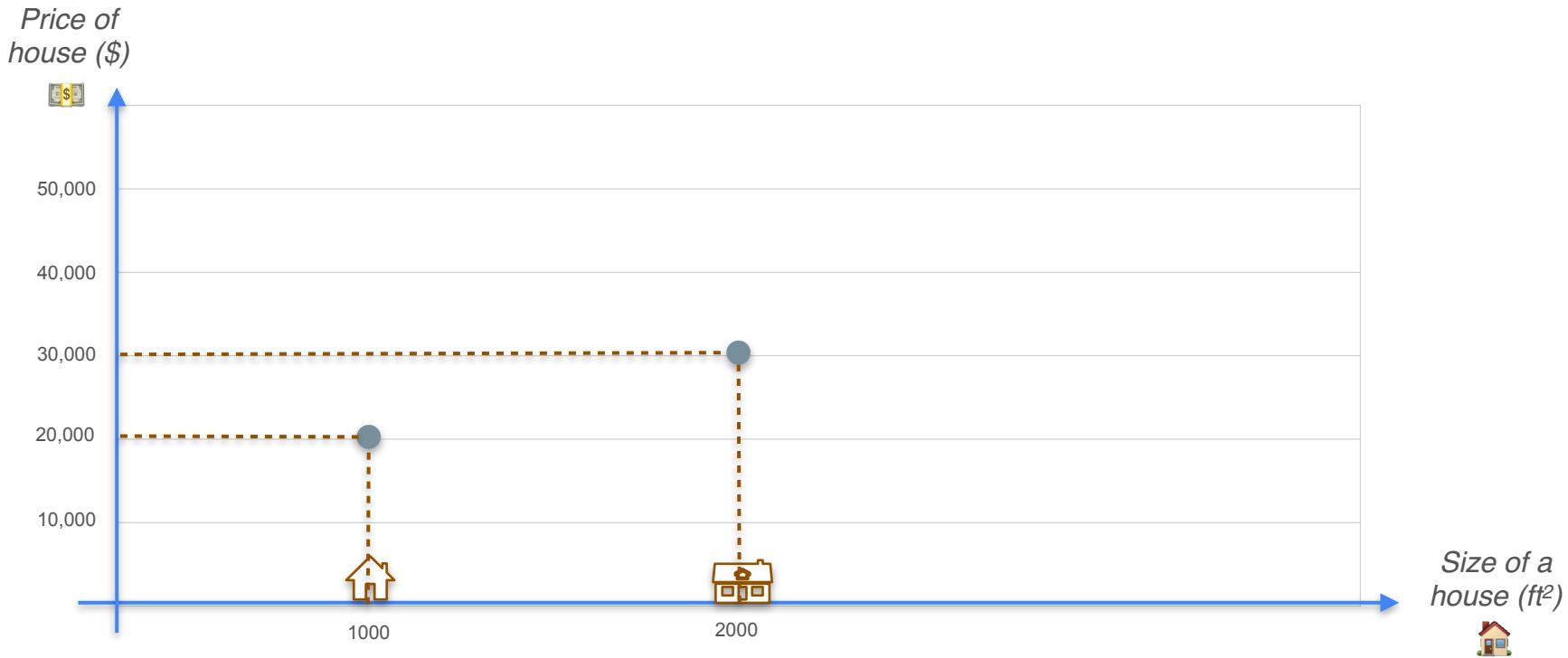
# Regression Problem Motivation



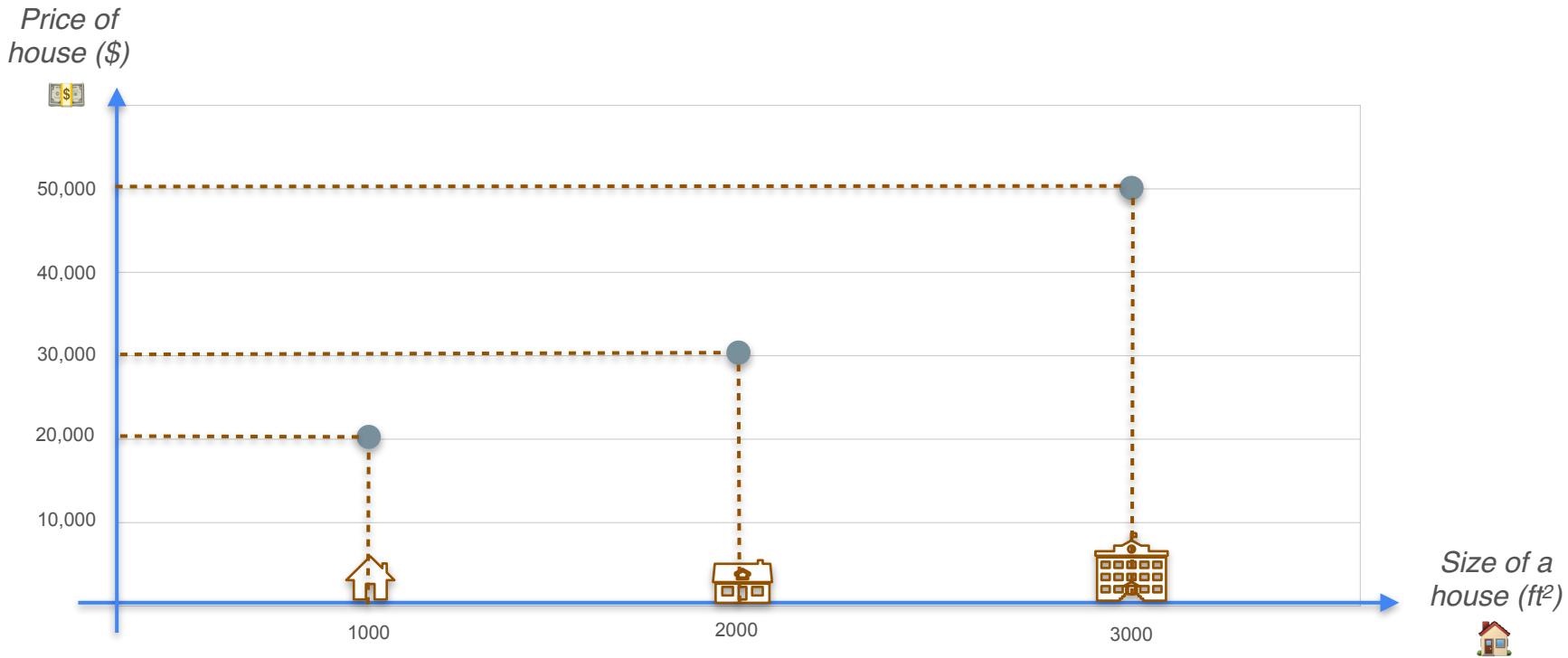
# Regression Problem Motivation



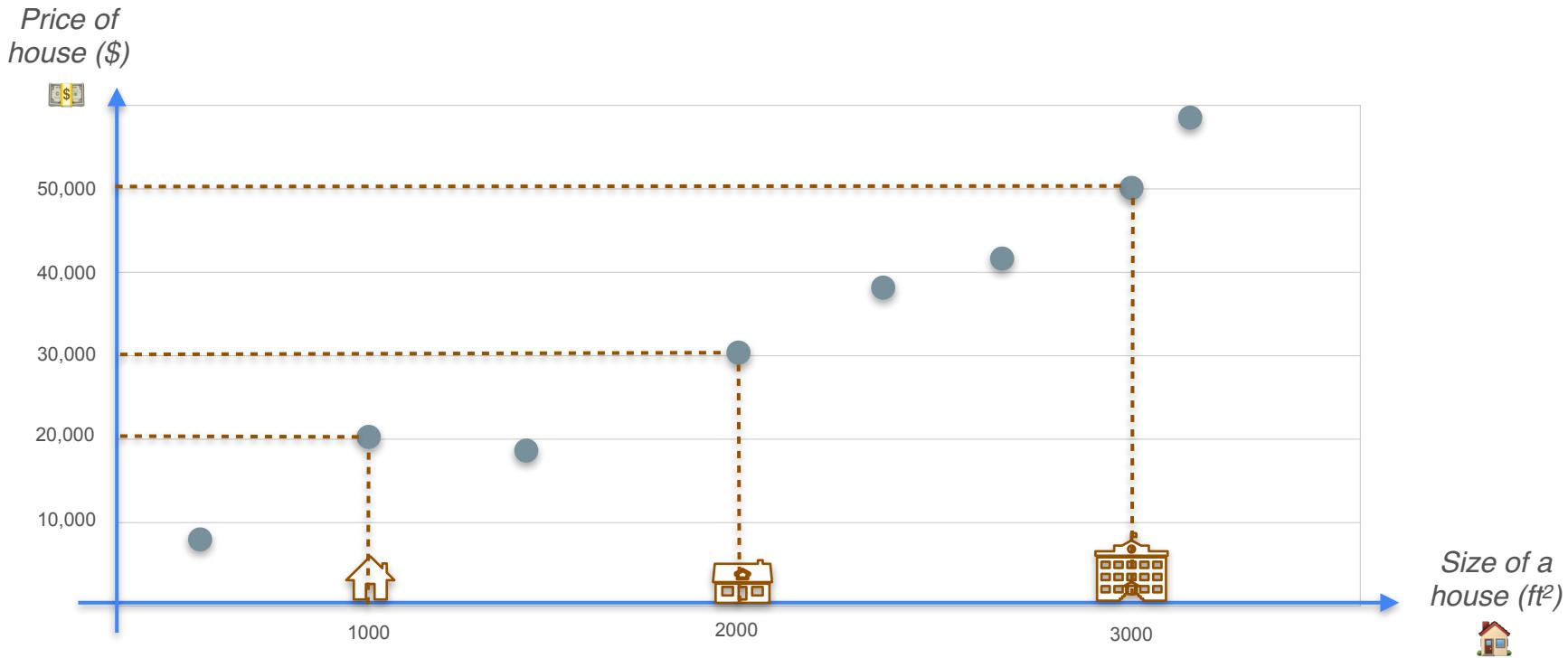
# Regression Problem Motivation



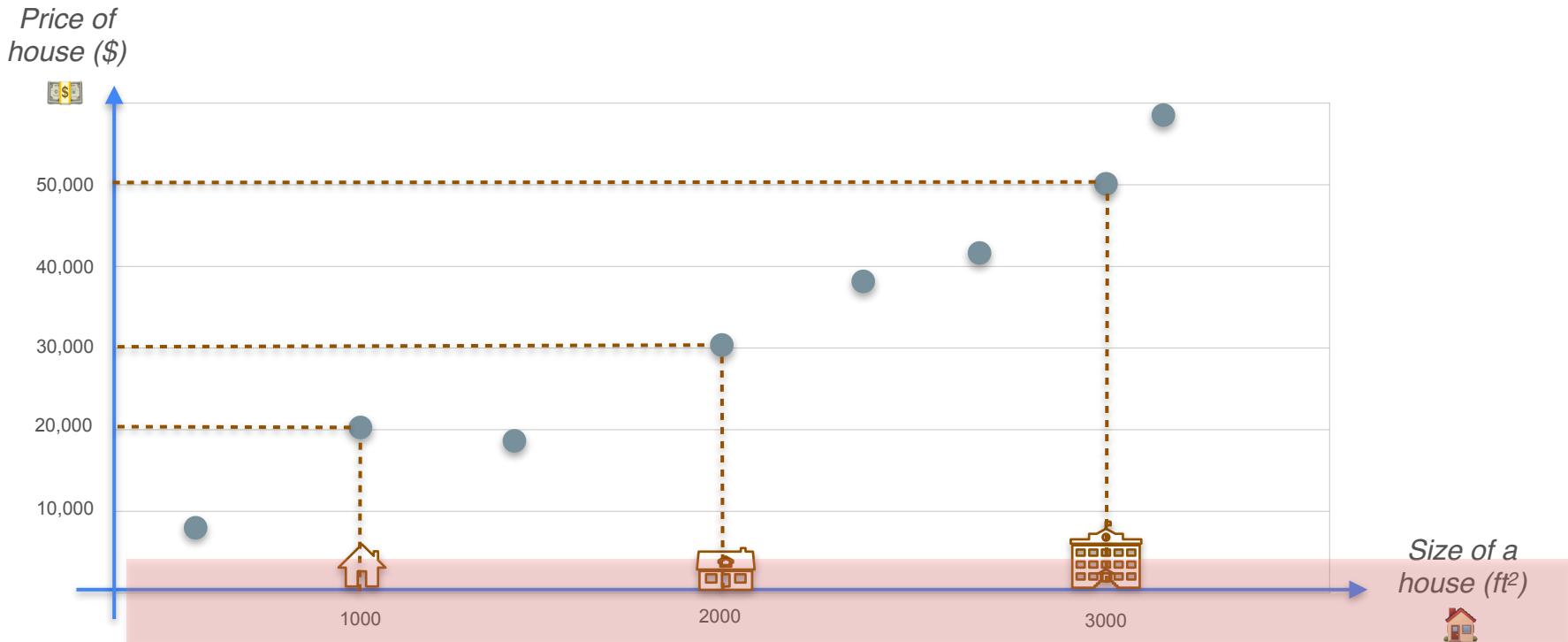
# Regression Problem Motivation



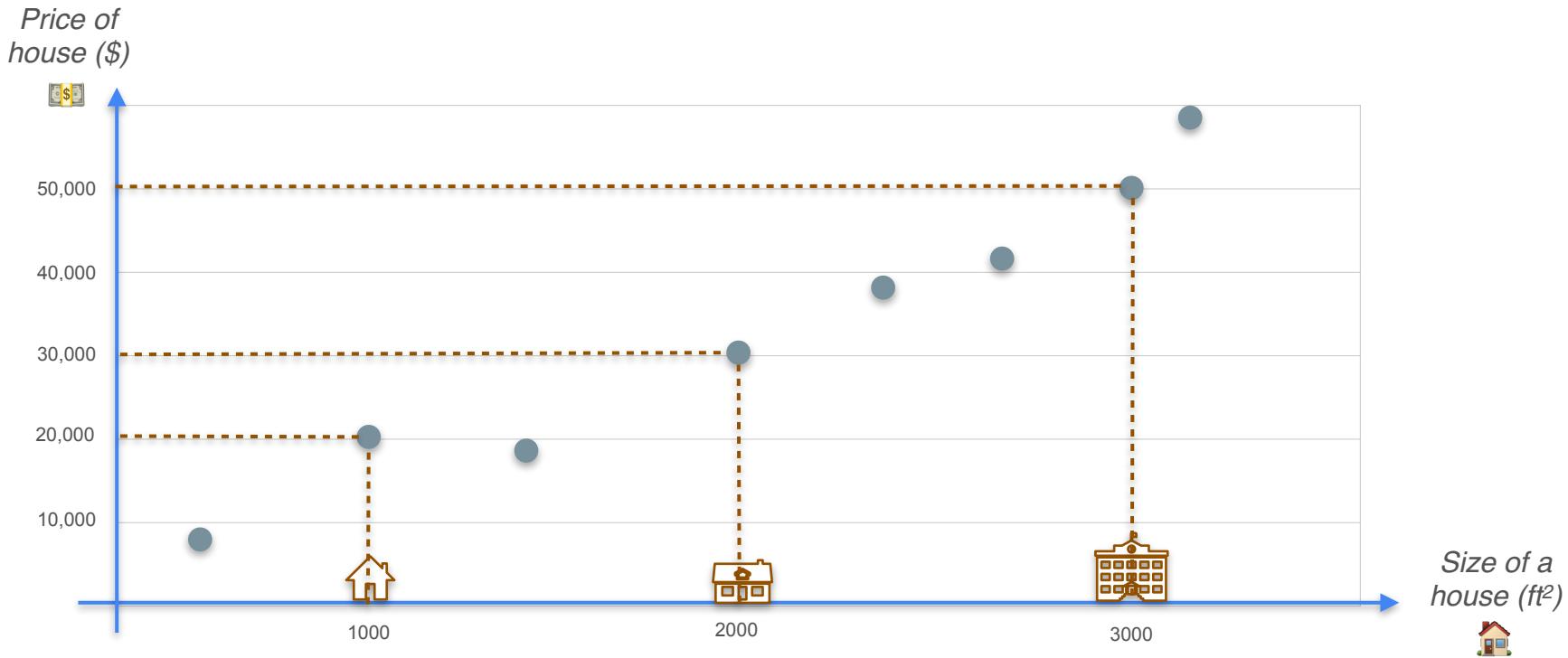
# Regression Problem Motivation



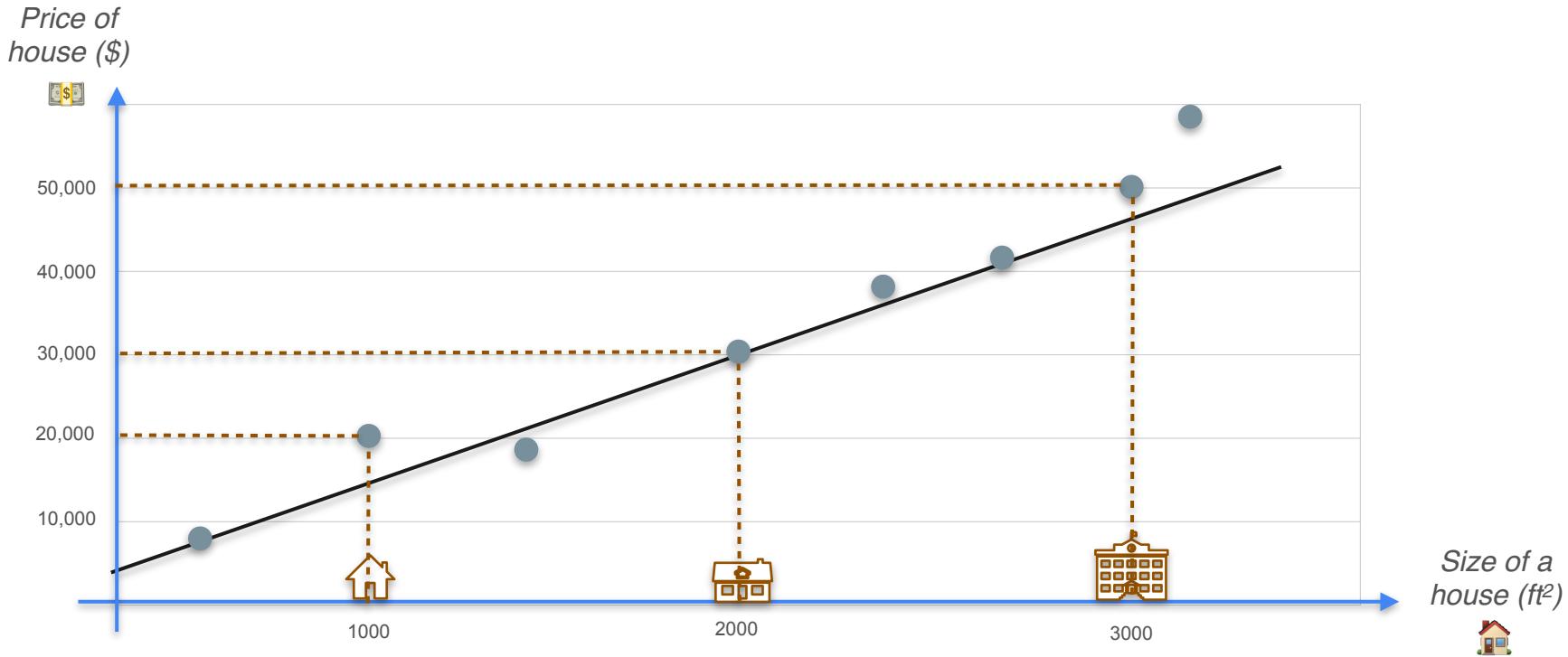
# Regression Problem Motivation



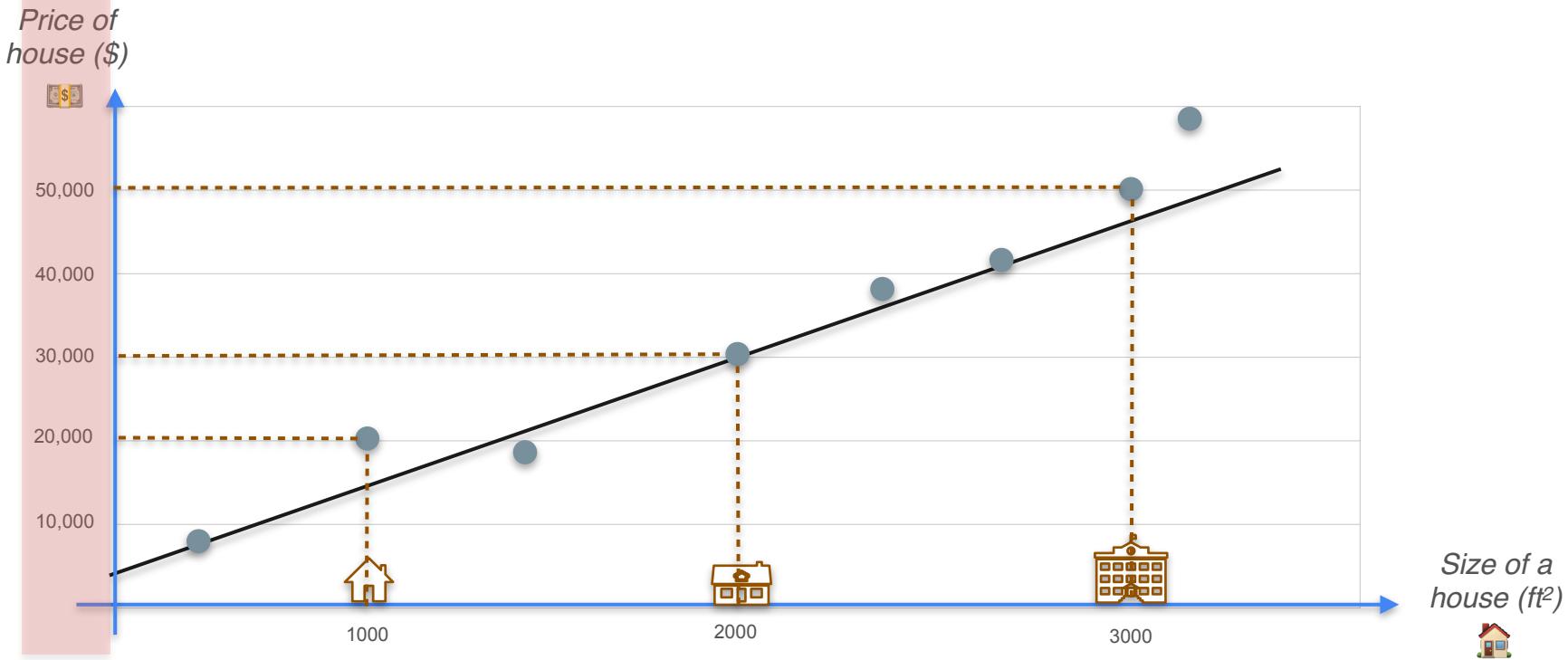
# Regression Problem Motivation



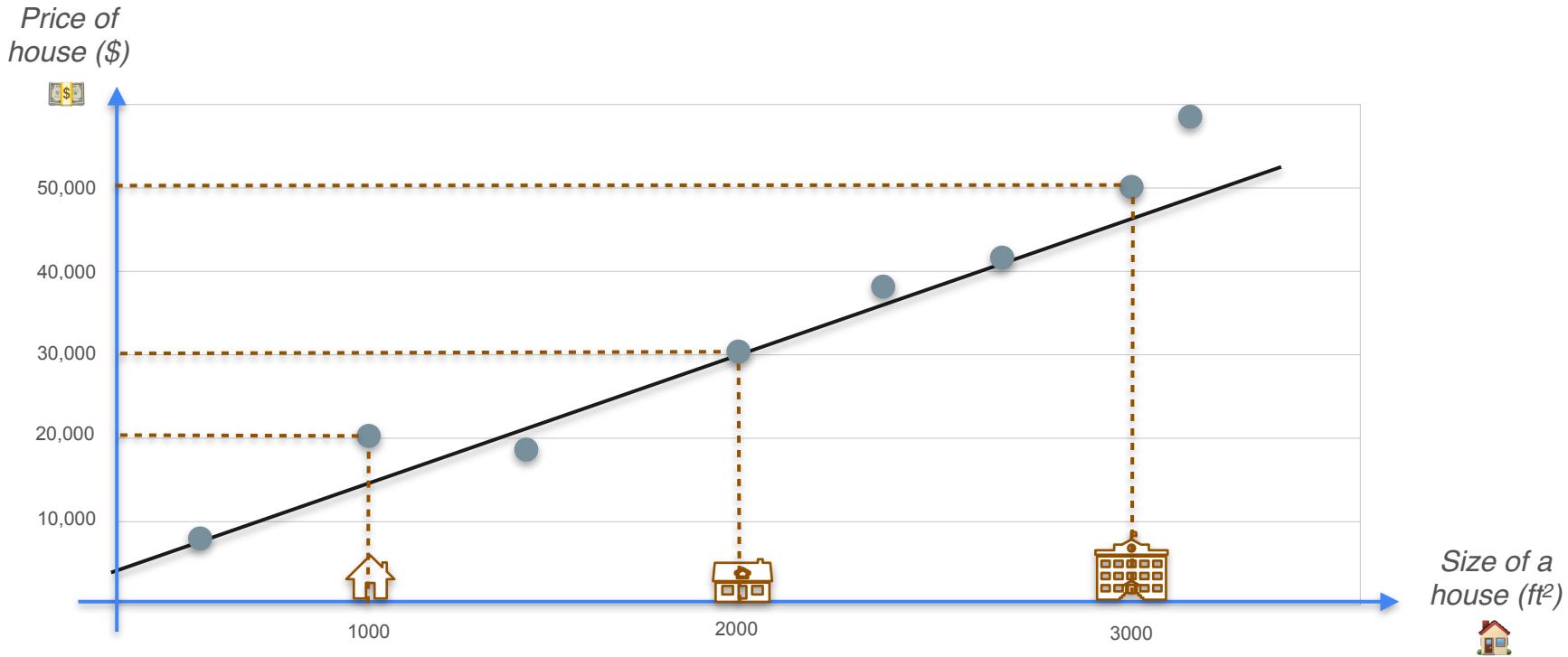
# Regression Problem Motivation



# Regression Problem Motivation



# Regression Problem Motivation



# Regression With a Perceptron

	<i>Size of a house (ft<sup>2</sup>)</i> 		<i>Price of house (\$)</i> 
			
			
			

# Regression With a Perceptron

	<i>Size of a house (ft<sup>2</sup>)</i> 		<i>Price of house (\$)</i> 
	$1000\text{ft}^2$		\$20,000
	$2000\text{ft}^2$		\$30,000
	$3000\text{ft}^2$		\$50,000

# Regression With a Perceptron

	<i>Size of a house (ft<sup>2</sup>)</i> 	<i>Number of rooms</i> 	<i>Price of house (\$)</i> 
	1000ft <sup>2</sup>	2	\$20,000
	2000ft <sup>2</sup>	4	\$30,000
	3000ft <sup>2</sup>	7	\$50,000

# Regression With a Perceptron

*Inputs*

*Size of a  
house (ft<sup>2</sup>)*



*Number of  
rooms*

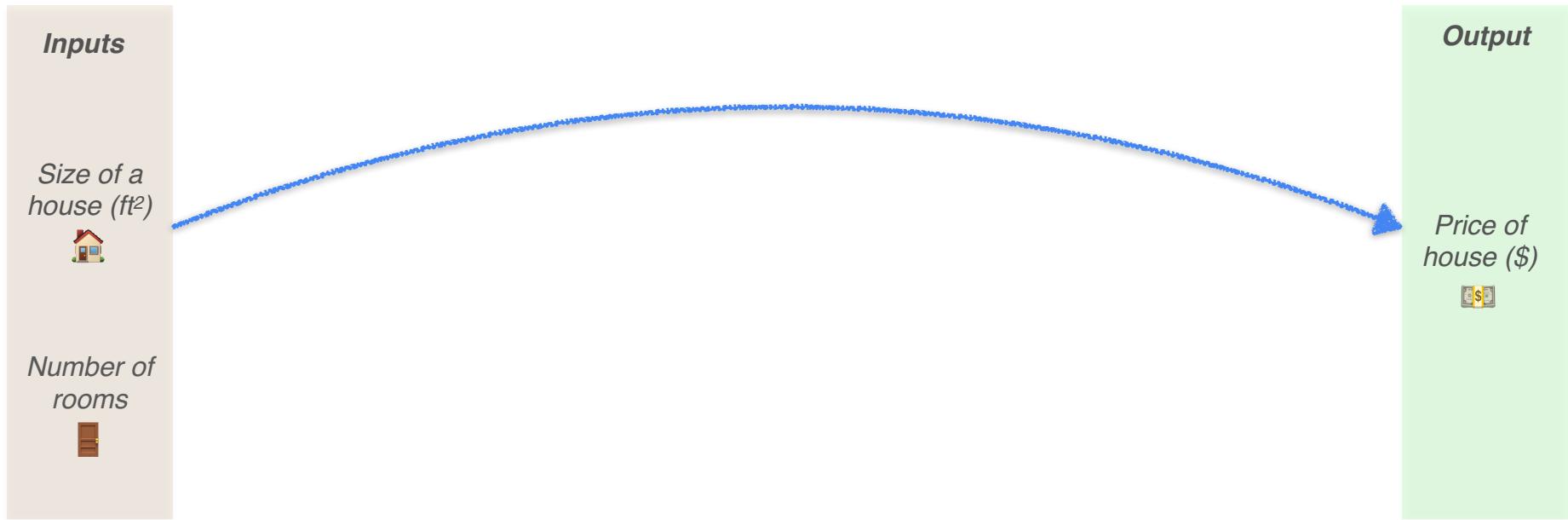


*Output*

*Price of  
house (\$)*



# Regression With a Perceptron



# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron

*Inputs*

*Size of a house (ft<sup>2</sup>)*



*Number of rooms*



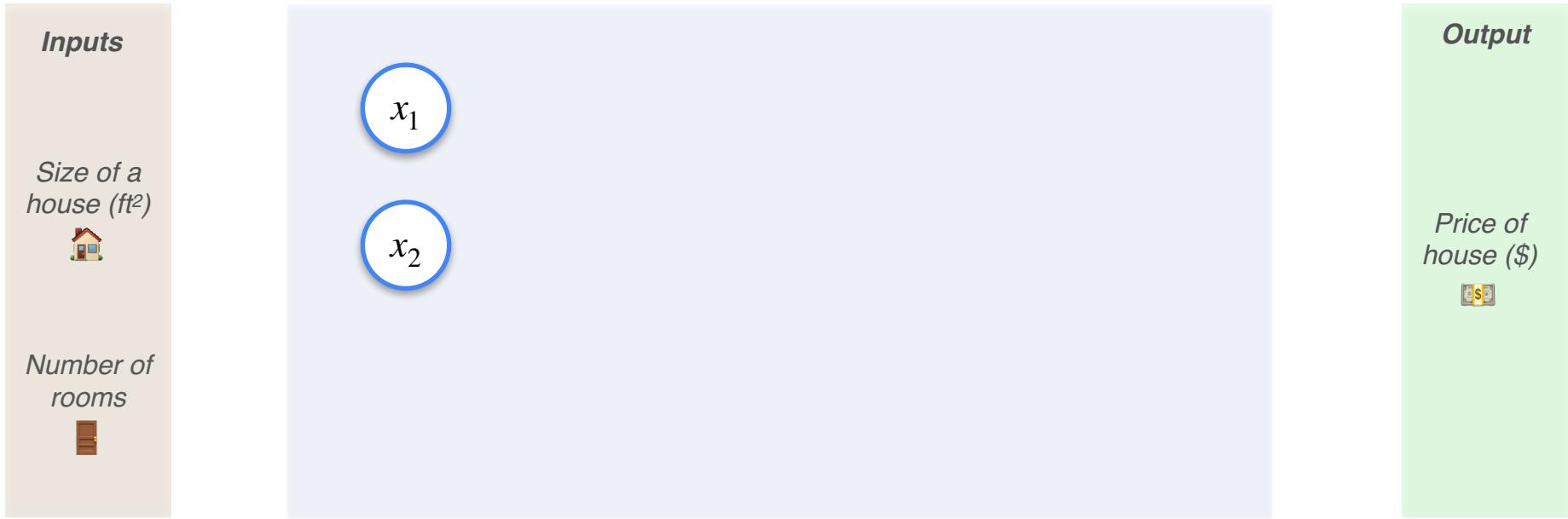
*Output*

*Price of house (\$)*



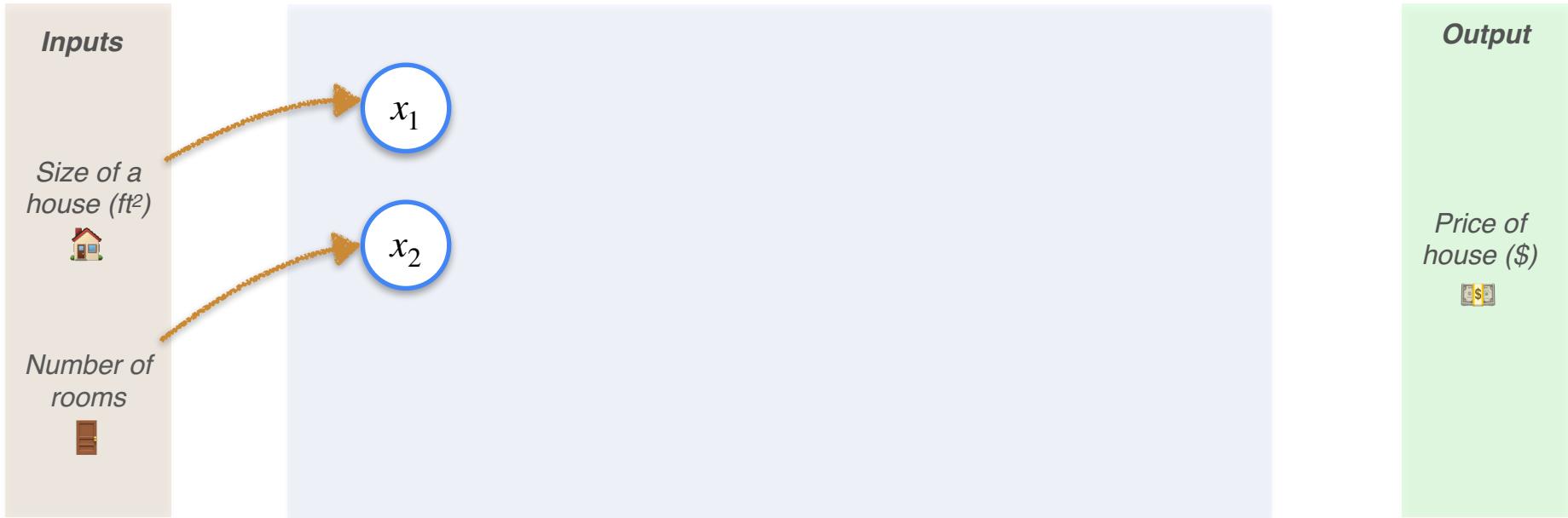
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



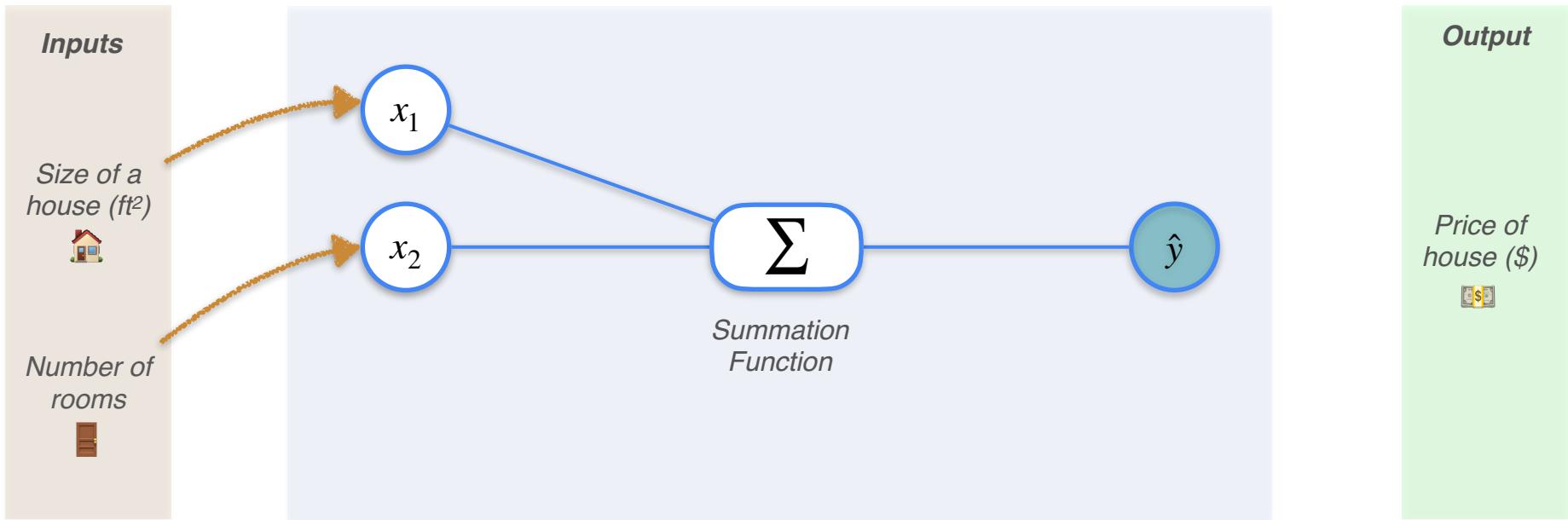
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



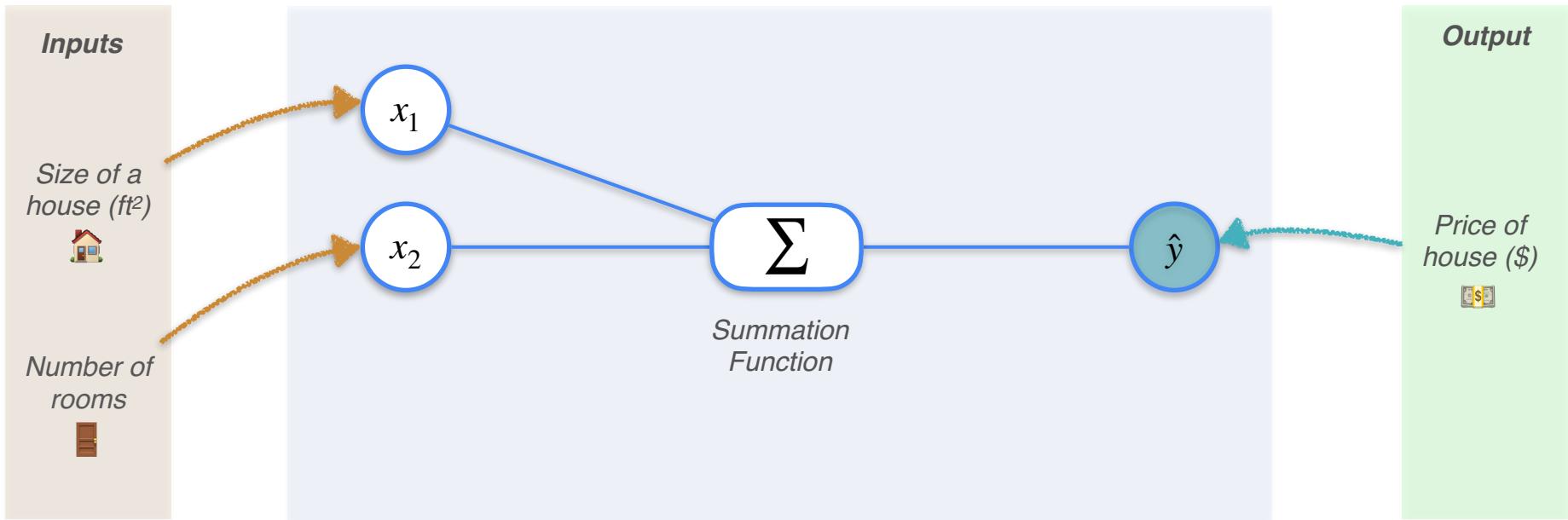
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



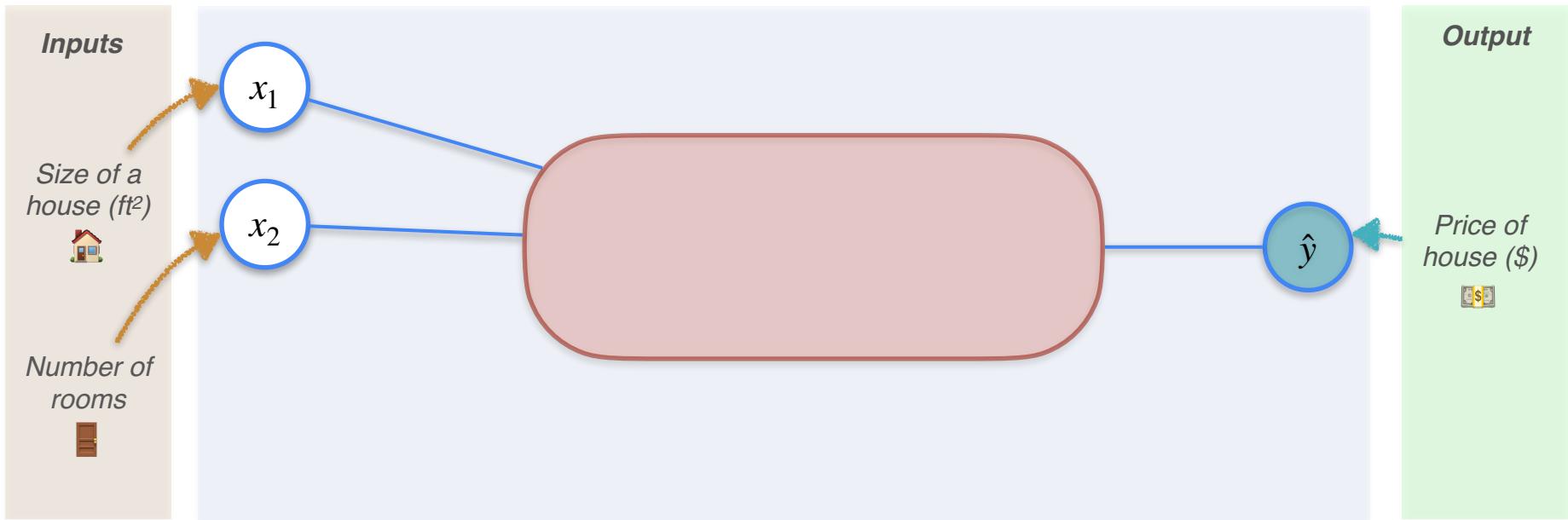
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



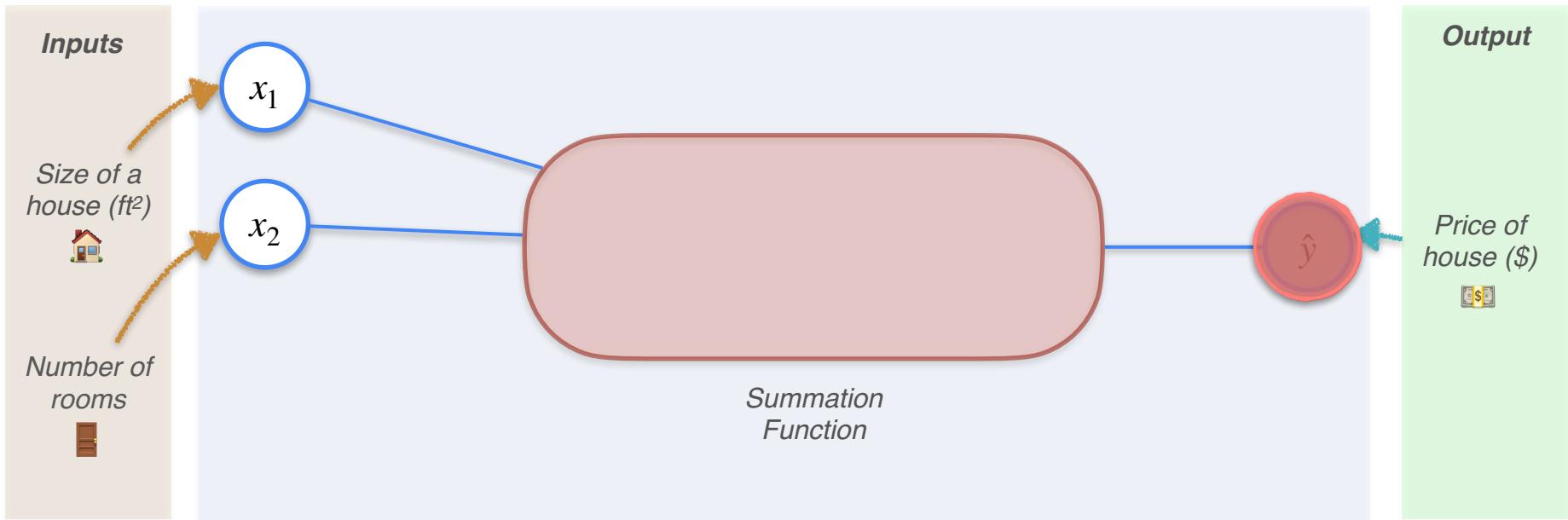
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



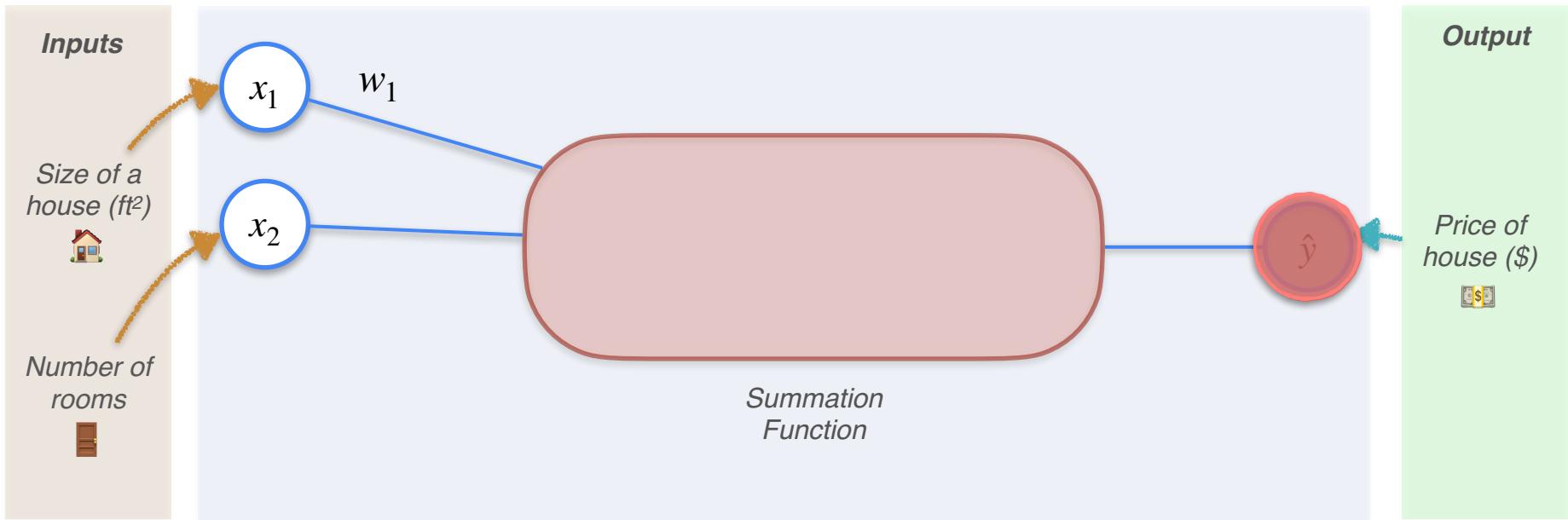
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



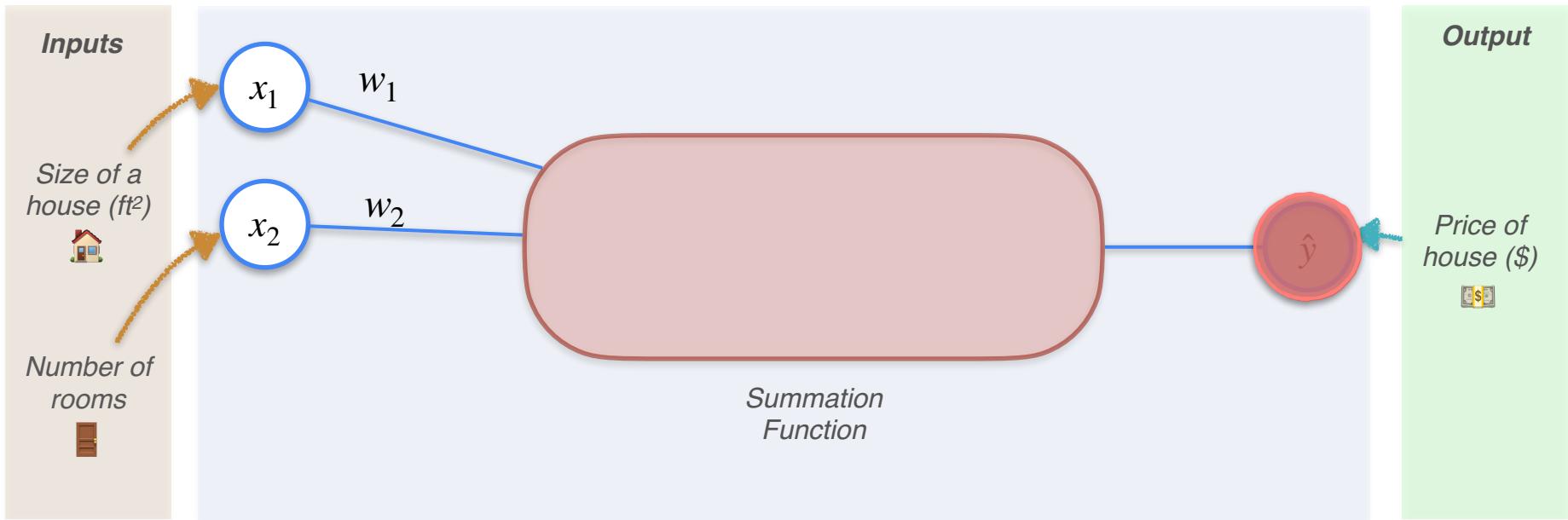
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



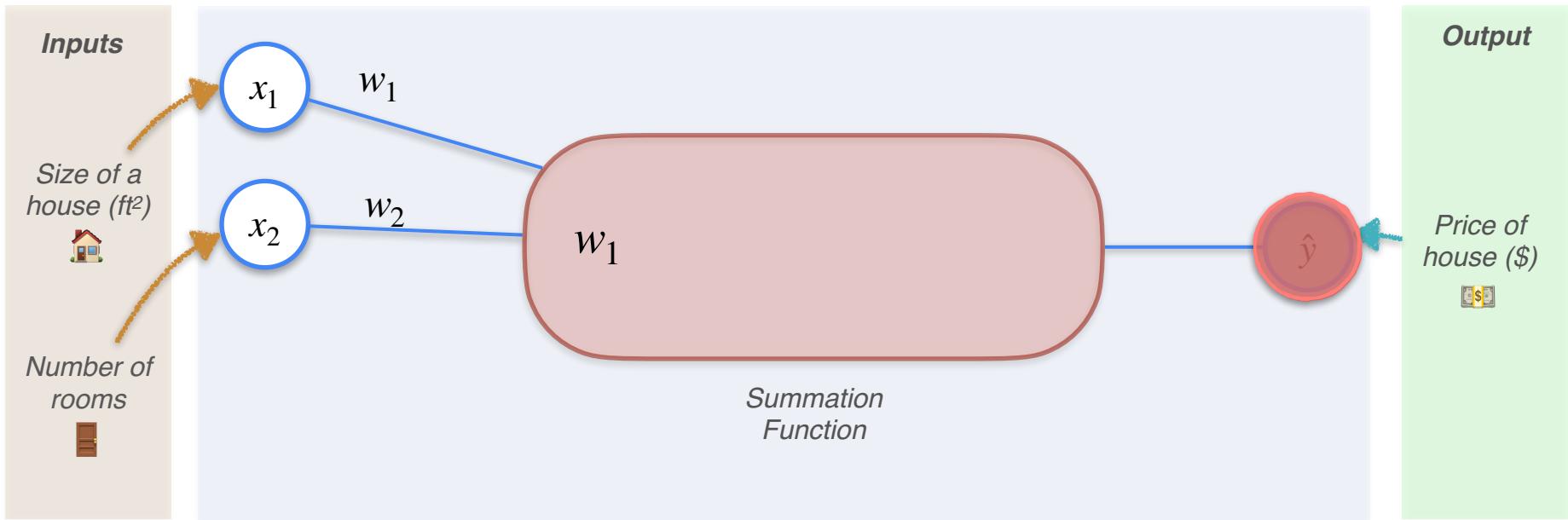
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



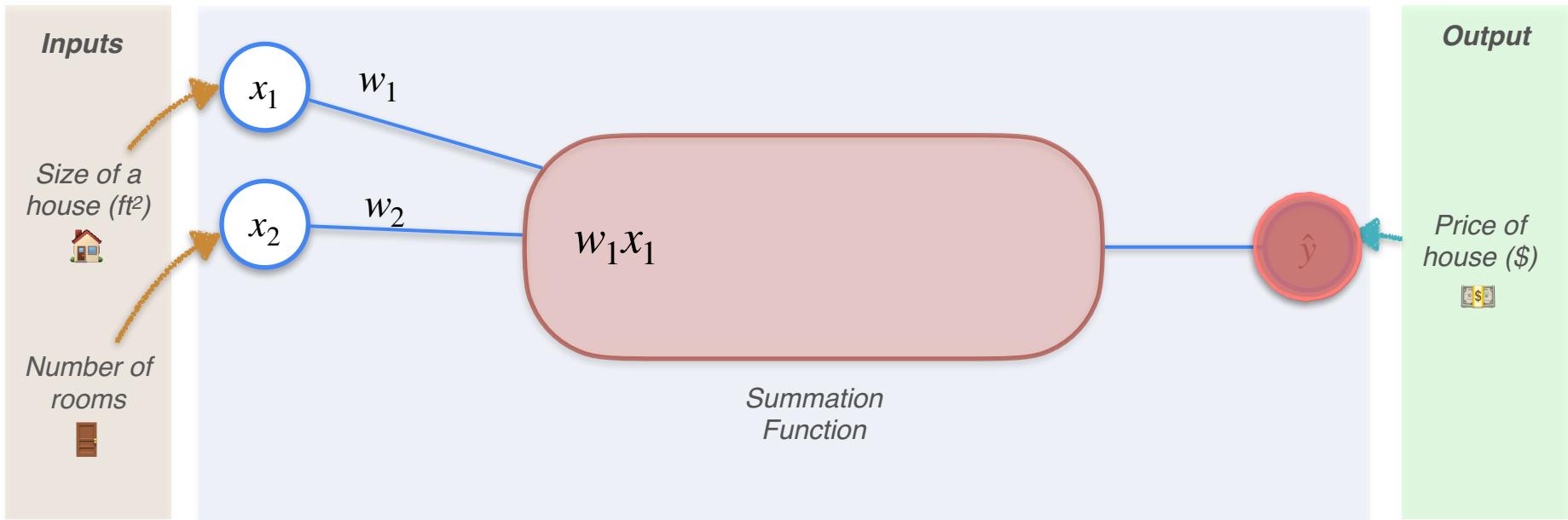
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



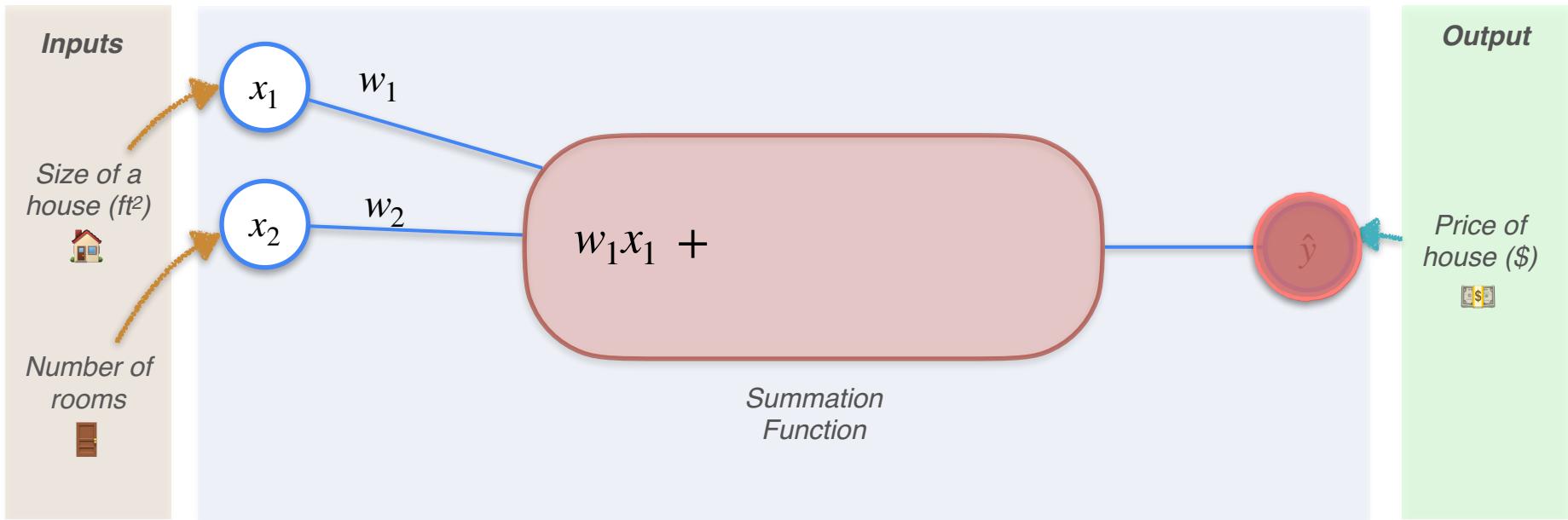
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



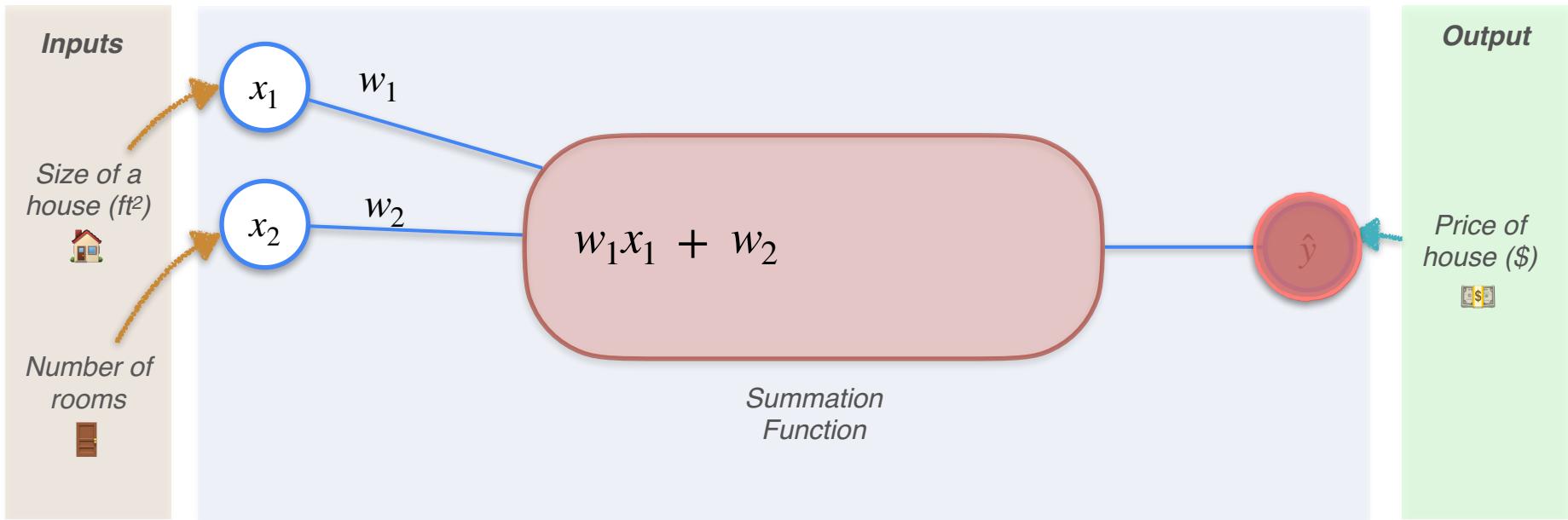
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



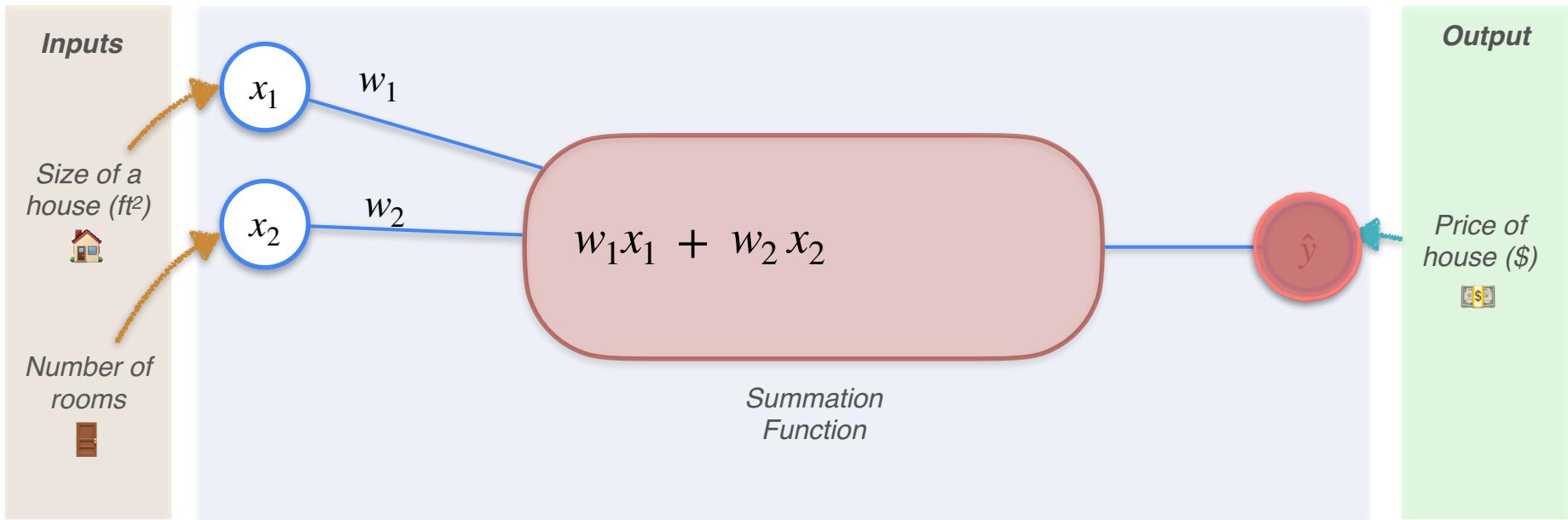
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



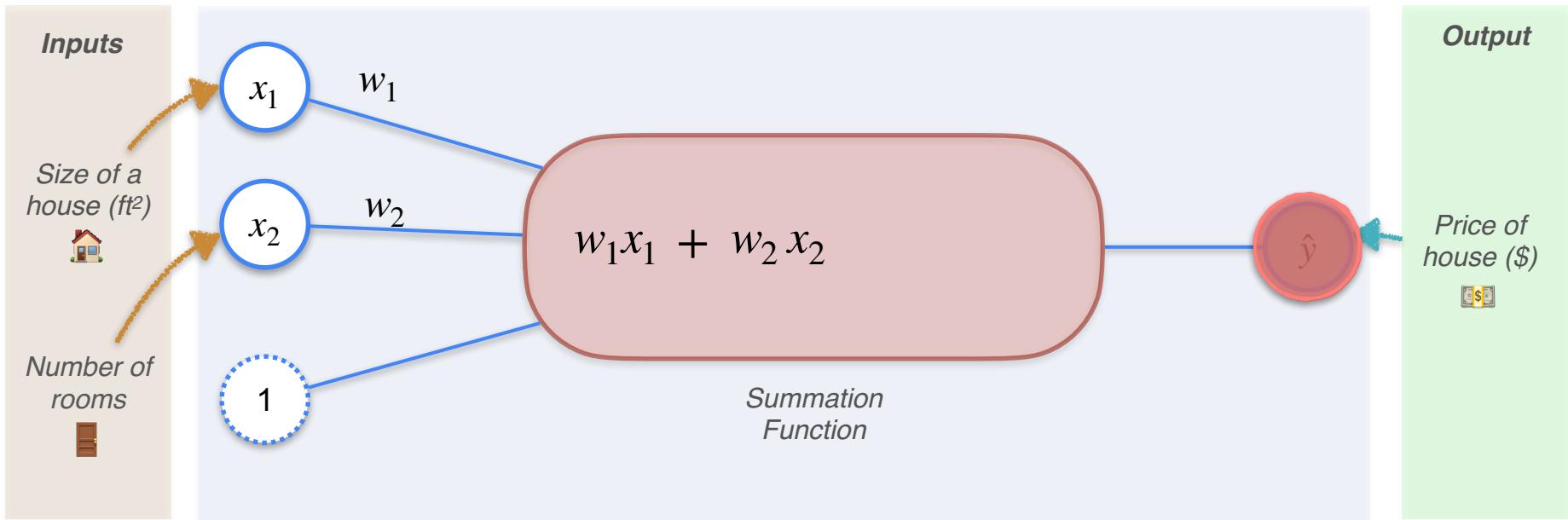
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



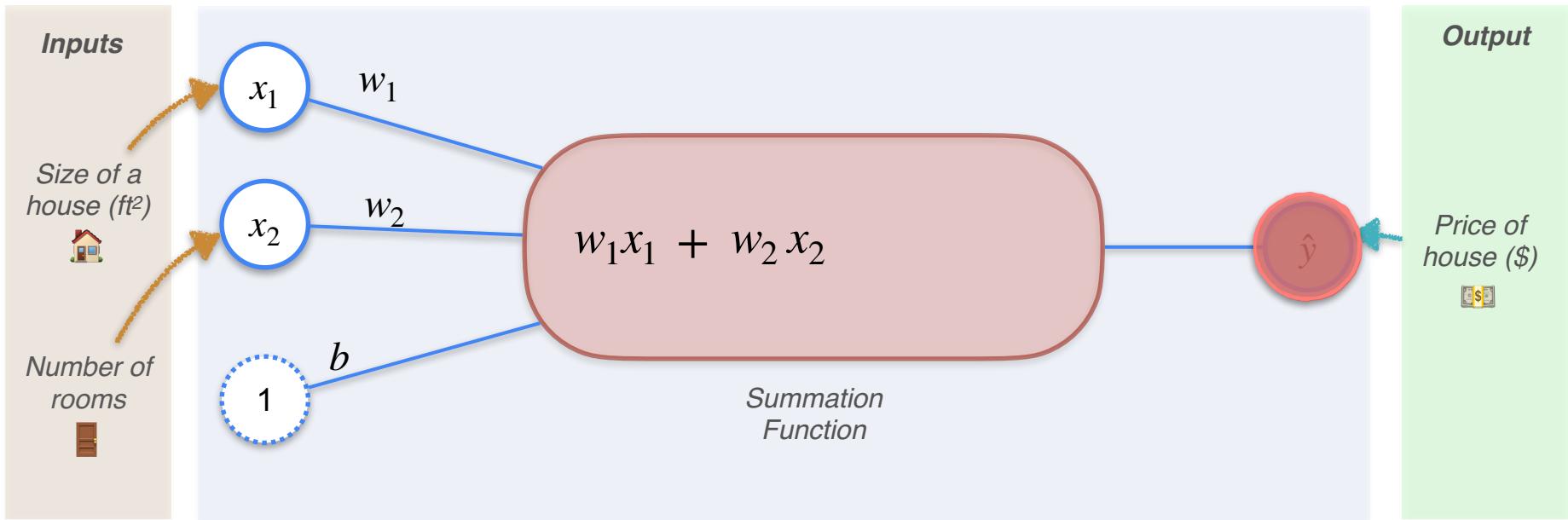
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



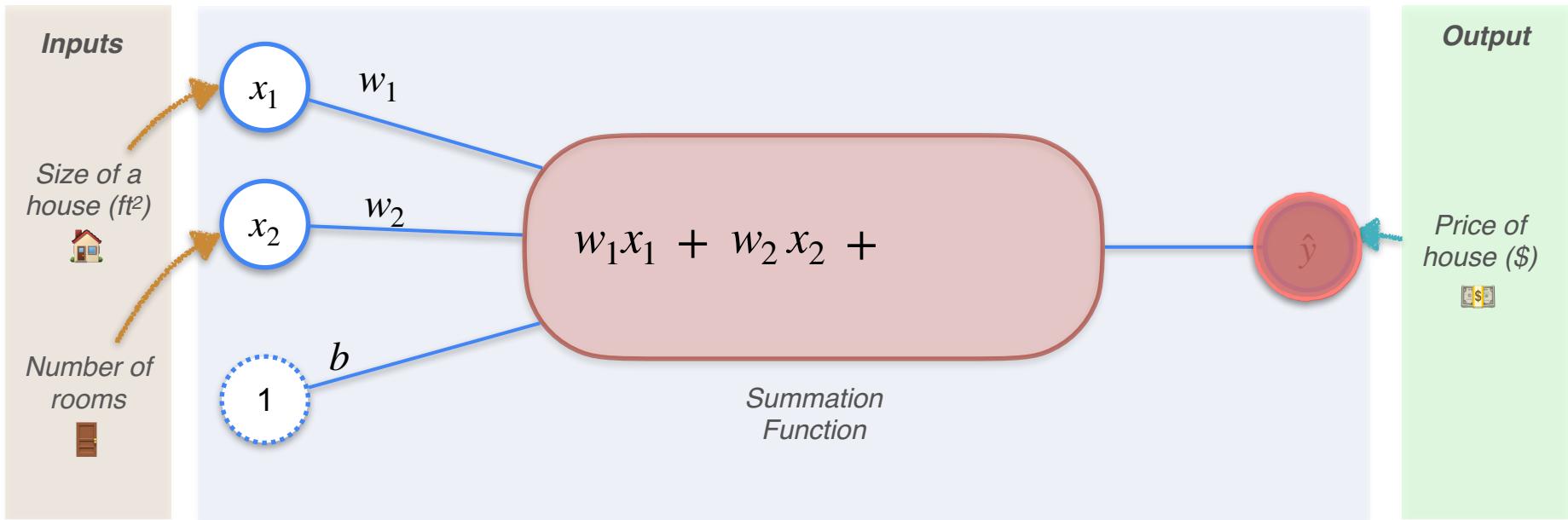
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



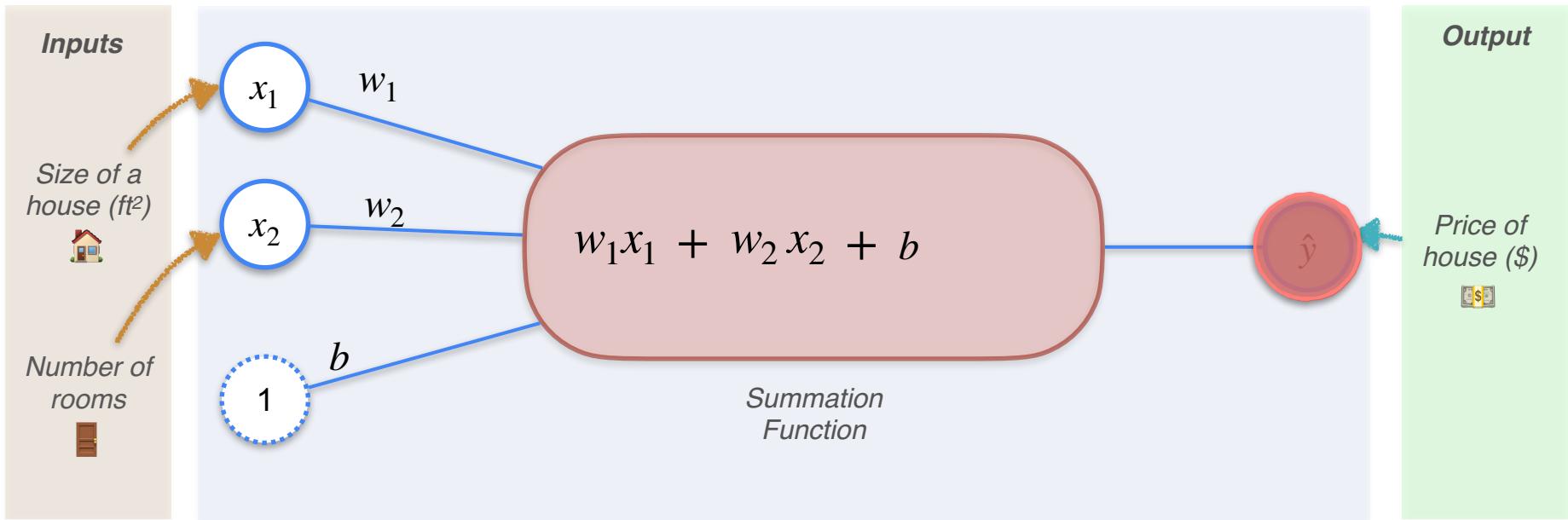
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



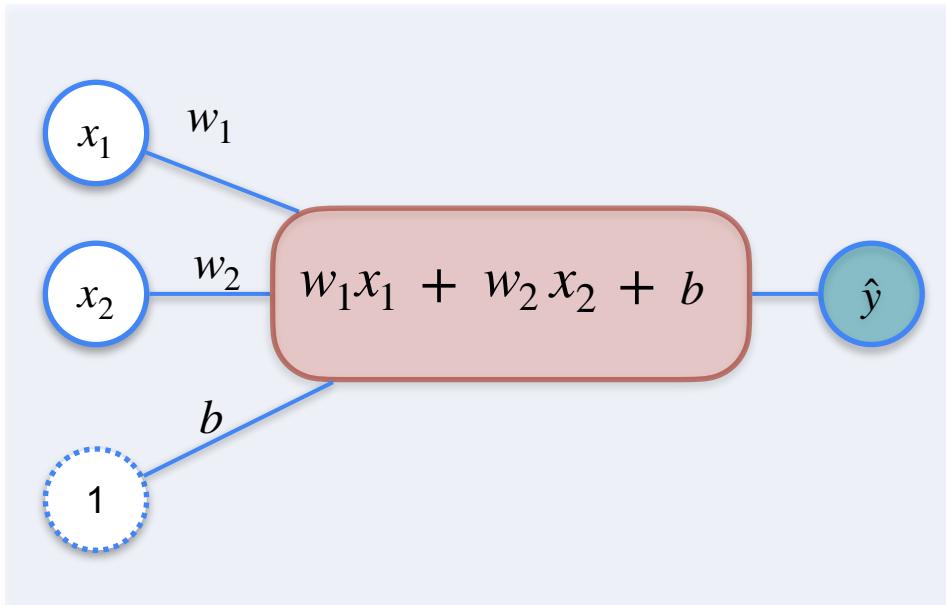
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



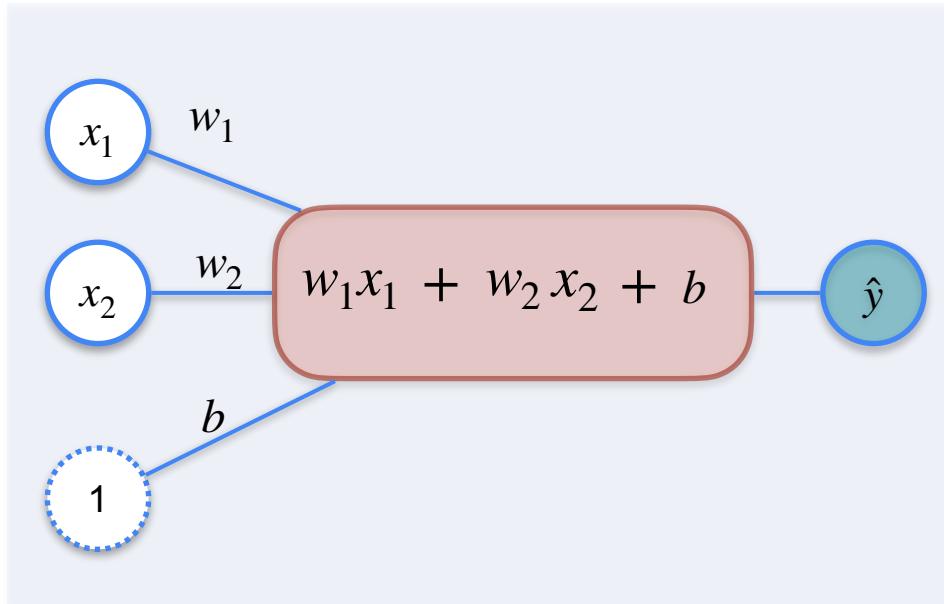
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



# Regression With a Perceptron

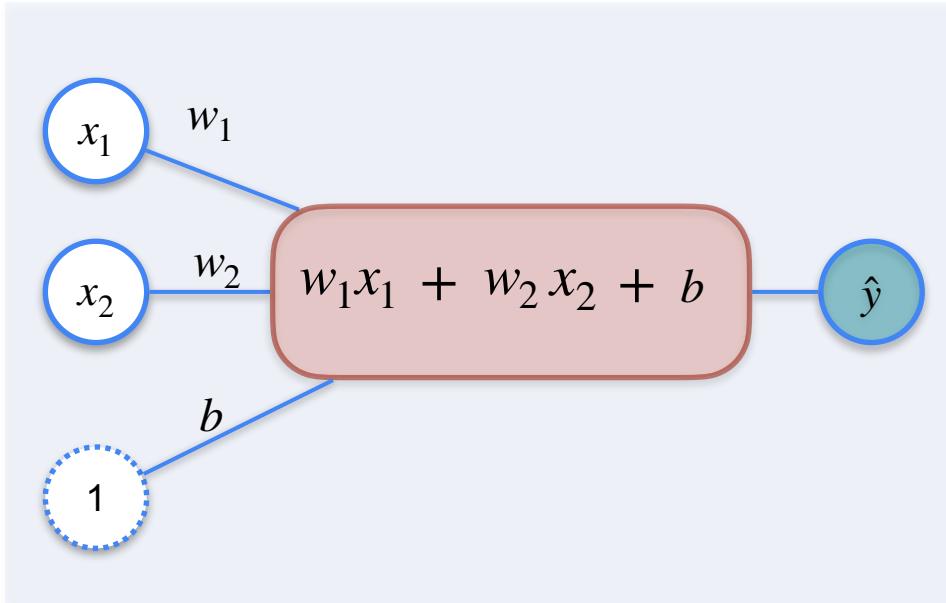
Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



$\hat{y}$

# Regression With a Perceptron

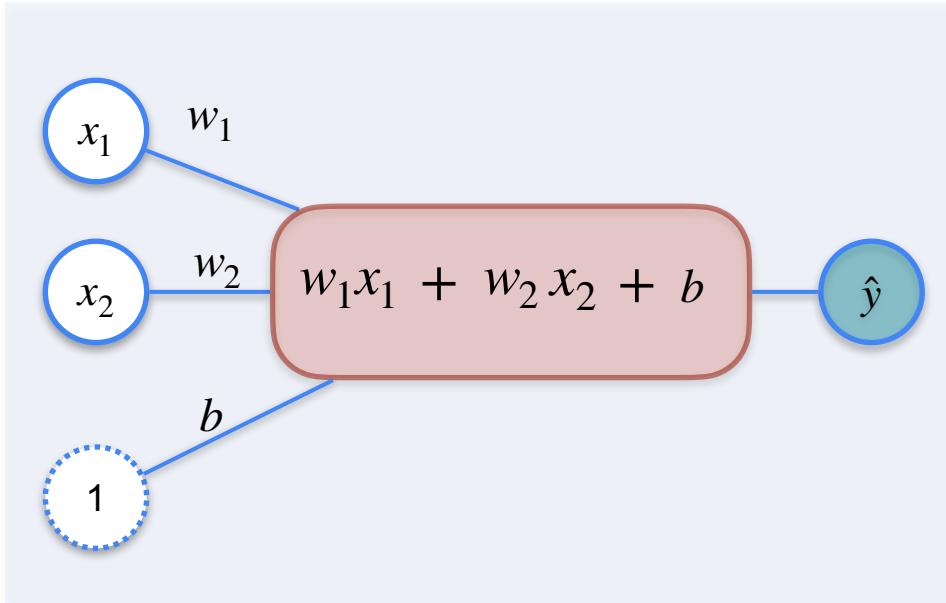
Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron

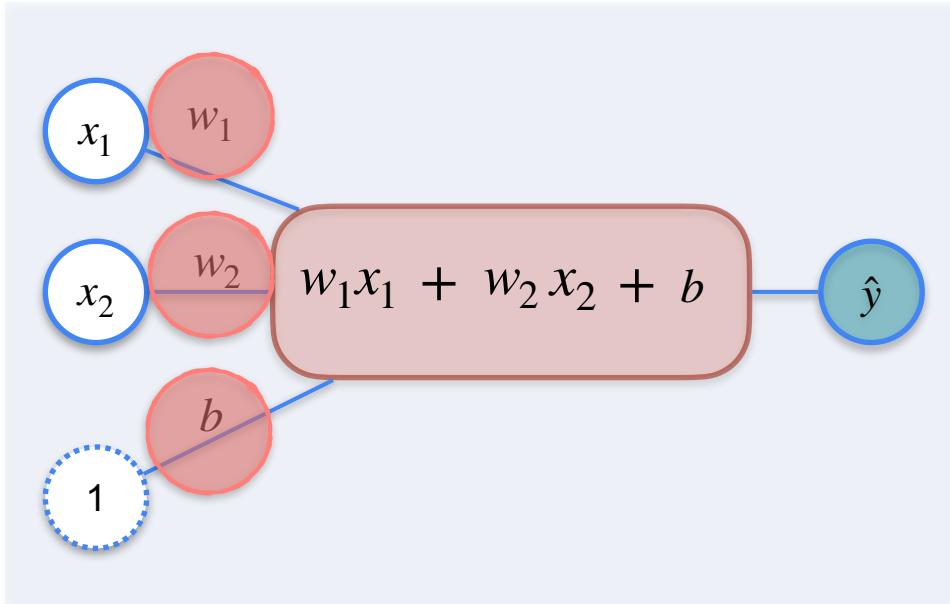


$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Main Goal:**

# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron

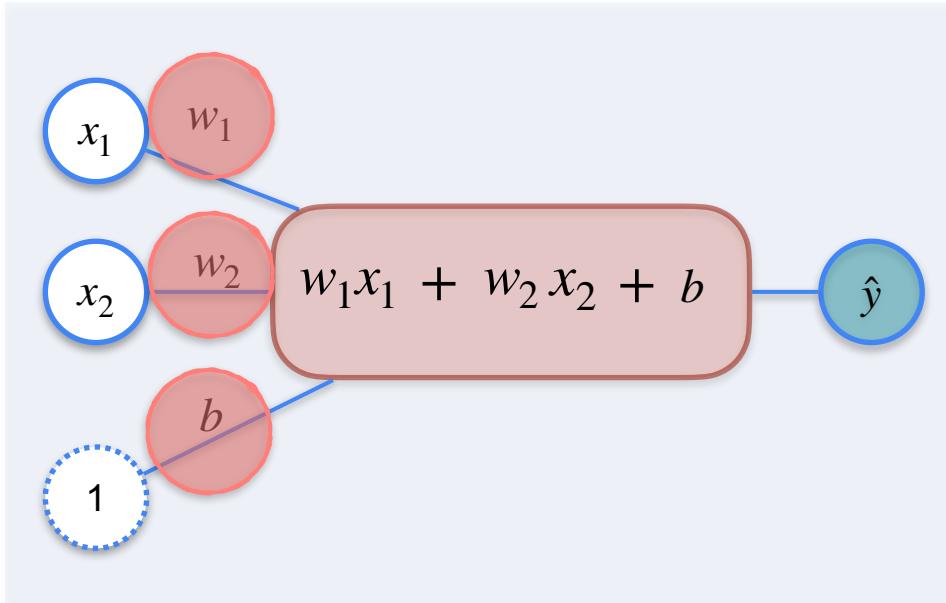


$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Main Goal:

# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



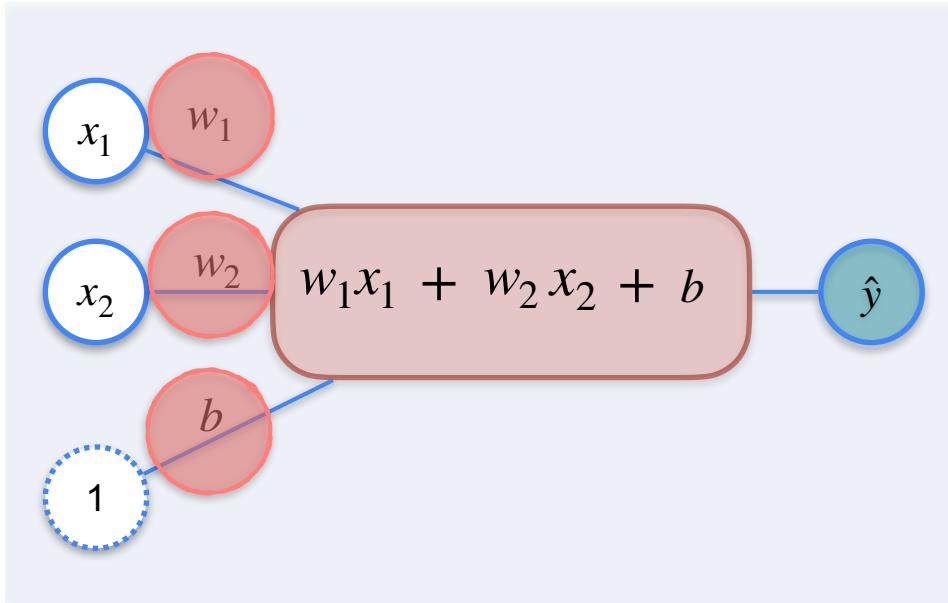
$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Main Goal:**

Find weights and bias that will optimise the predictions.

# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

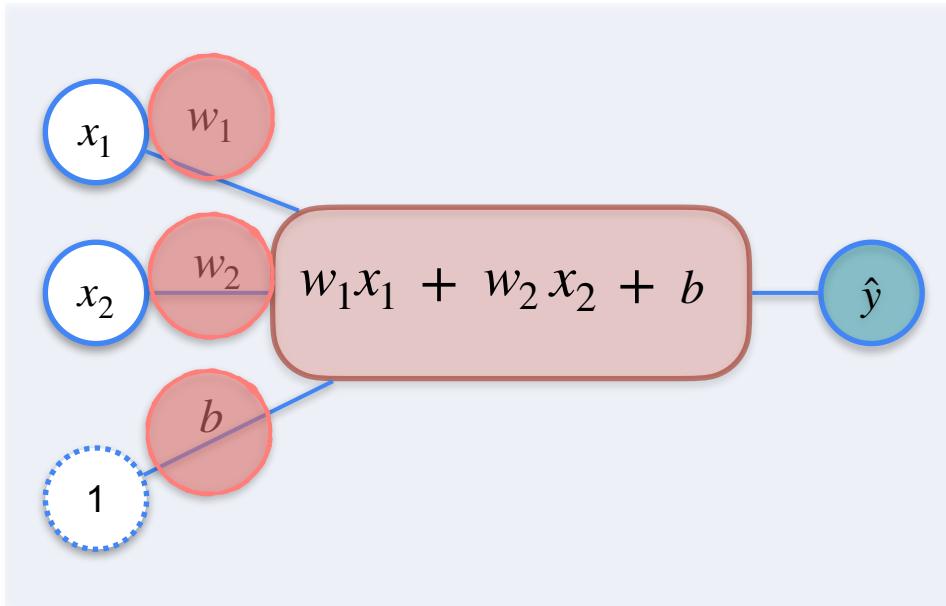
**Main Goal:**

Find weights and bias that will optimise the predictions.

i.e. Reduce the errors in the predictions

# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Main Goal:**

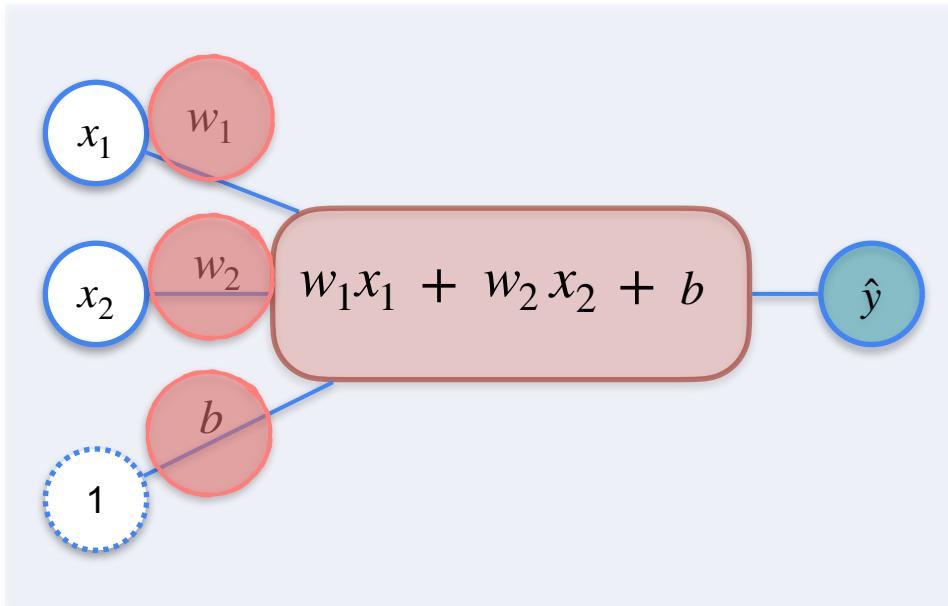
Find weights and bias that will optimise the predictions.

i.e. Reduce the errors in the predictions



# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Main Goal:**

Find weights and bias that will optimise the predictions.

i.e. Reduce the errors in the predictions



**The  
Loss  
Function**



DeepLearning.AI

# Optimization in Neural Networks and Newton's Method

---

## Regression with a perceptron: Loss function

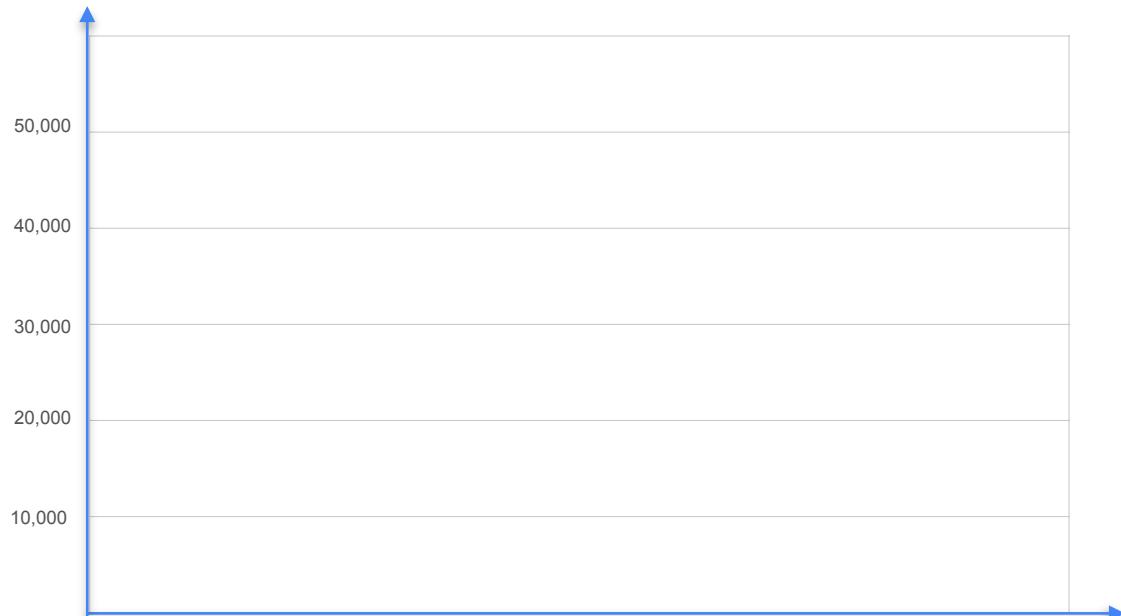
# Mean Squared Error

# Mean Squared Error

	$y$		
	\$20,000		
	\$30,000		
	\$50,000		

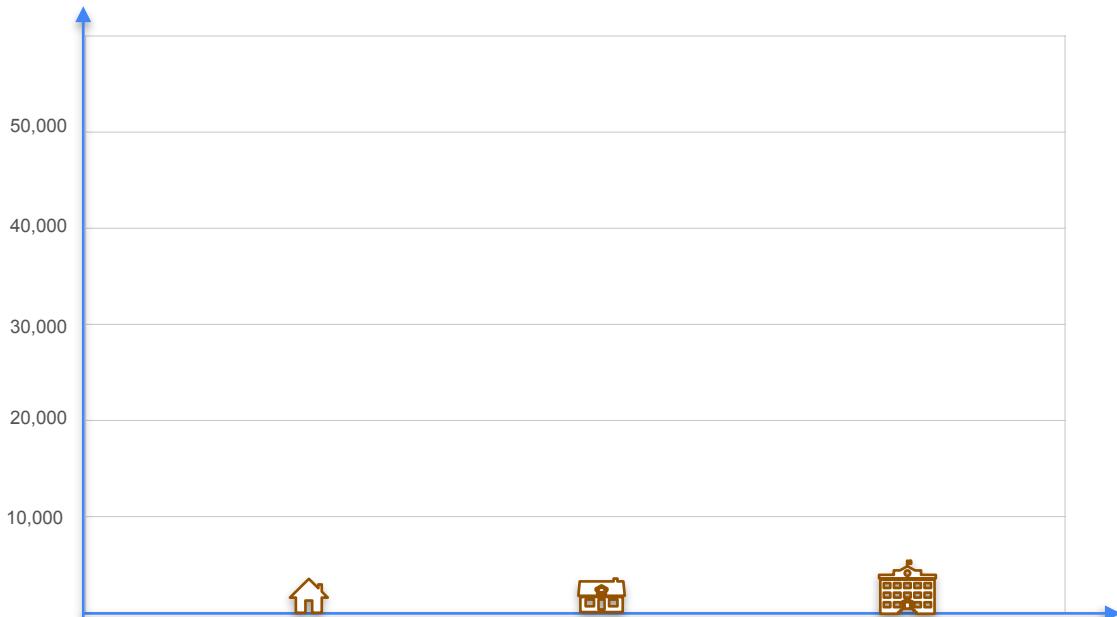
# Mean Squared Error

	$y$		
	\$20,000		
	\$30,000		
	\$50,000		



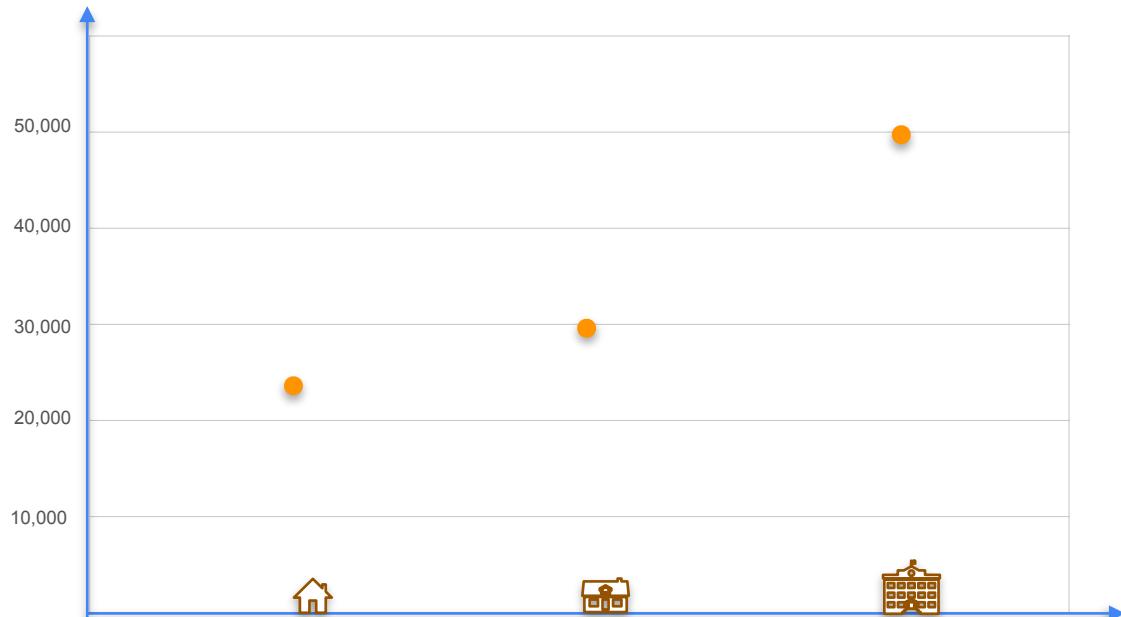
# Mean Squared Error

	$y$		
	\$20,000		
	\$30,000		
	\$50,000		



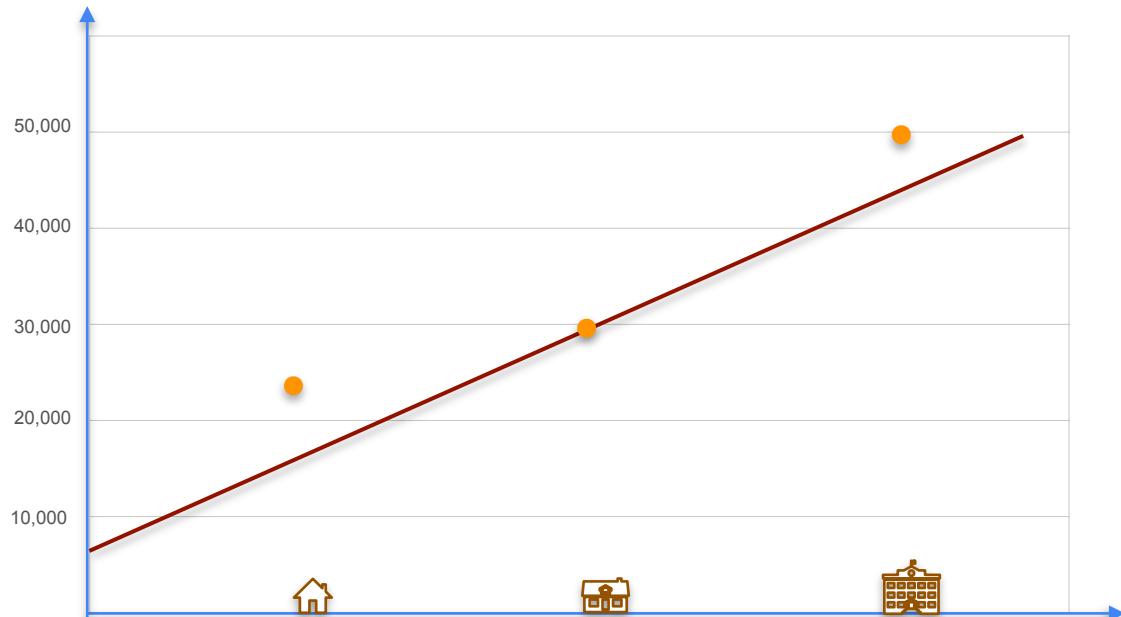
# Mean Squared Error

	$y$		
	\$20,000		
	\$30,000		
	\$50,000		



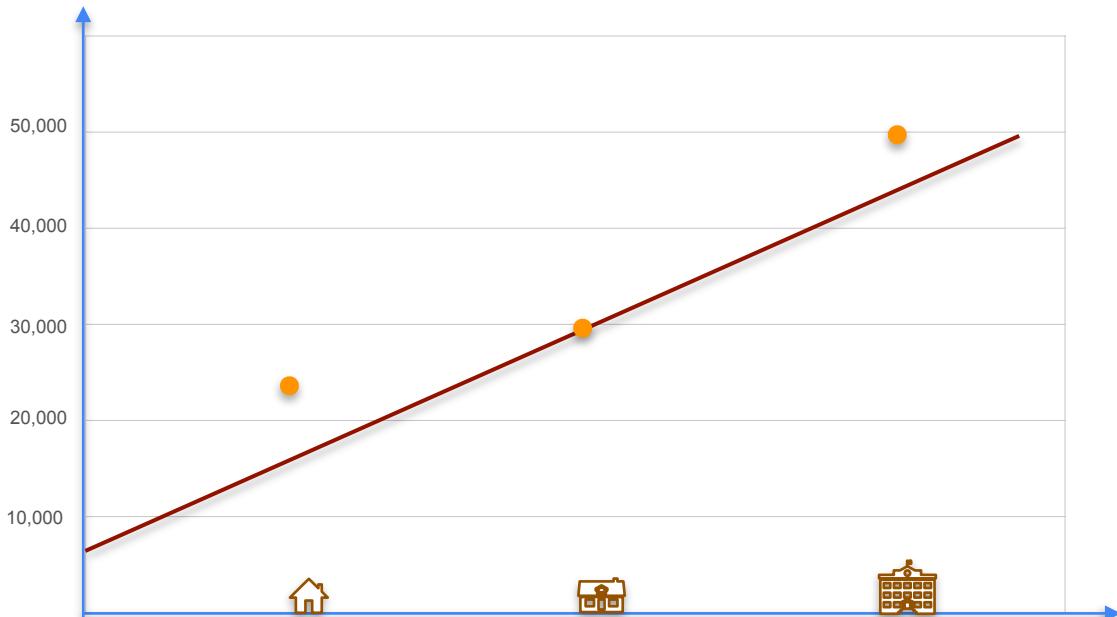
# Mean Squared Error

	$y$		
	\$20,000		
	\$30,000		
	\$50,000		



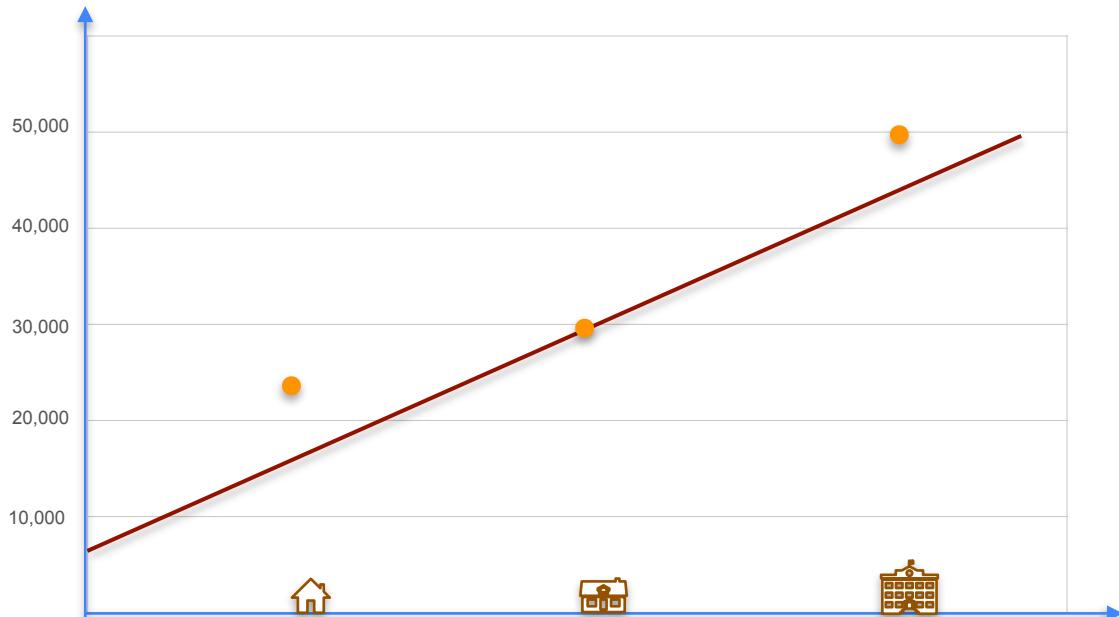
# Mean Squared Error

	$y$	$\hat{y}$	
	\$20,000	\$15,000	
	\$30,000	\$30,000	
	\$50,000	\$45,000	



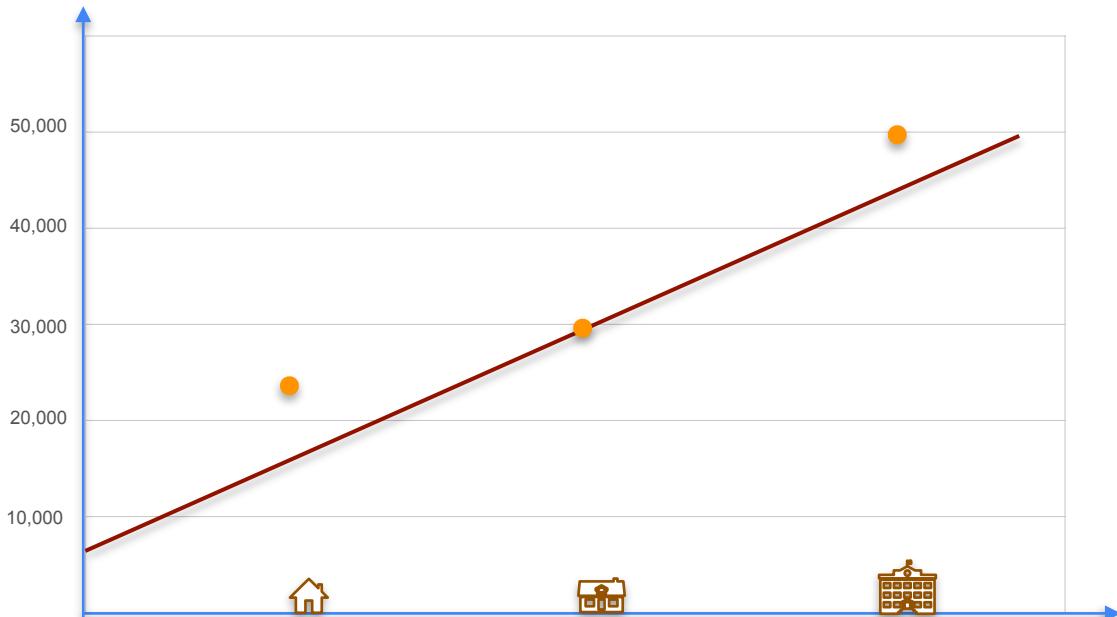
# Mean Squared Error

	$y$	$\hat{y}$	$y - \hat{y}$
	\$20,000	\$15,000	
	\$30,000	\$30,000	
	\$50,000	\$45,000	



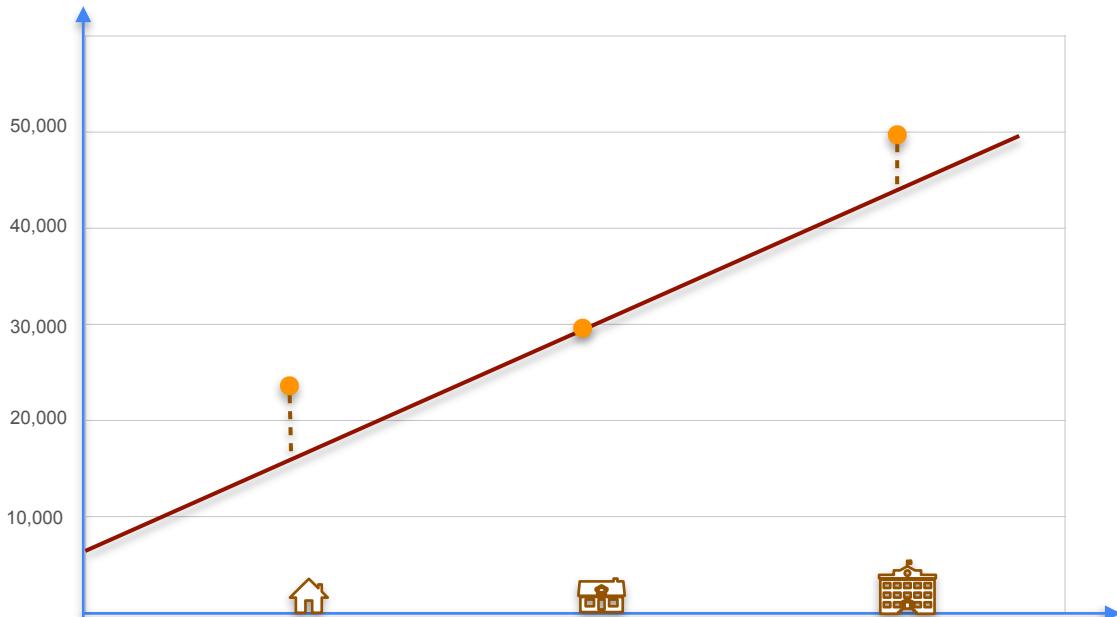
# Mean Squared Error

	$y$	$\hat{y}$	$y - \hat{y}$
	\$20,000	\$15,000	<b>Error</b>
	\$30,000	\$30,000	<b>Error</b>
	\$50,000	\$45,000	<b>Error</b>



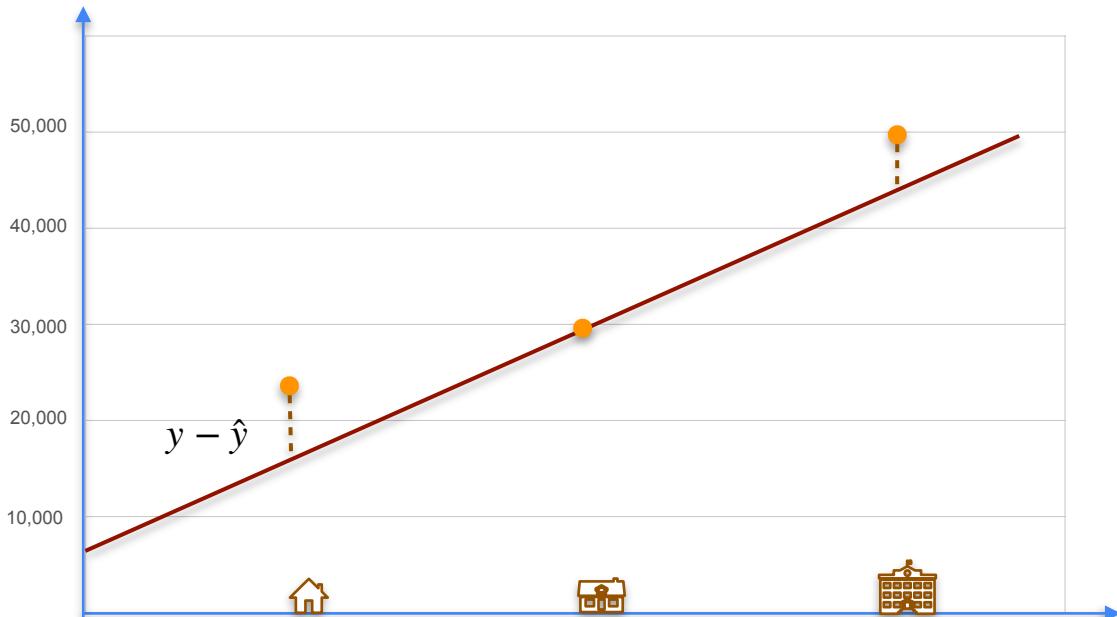
# Mean Squared Error

	$y$	$\hat{y}$	$y - \hat{y}$
	\$20,000	\$15,000	<b>Error</b>
	\$30,000	\$30,000	<b>Error</b>
	\$50,000	\$45,000	<b>Error</b>



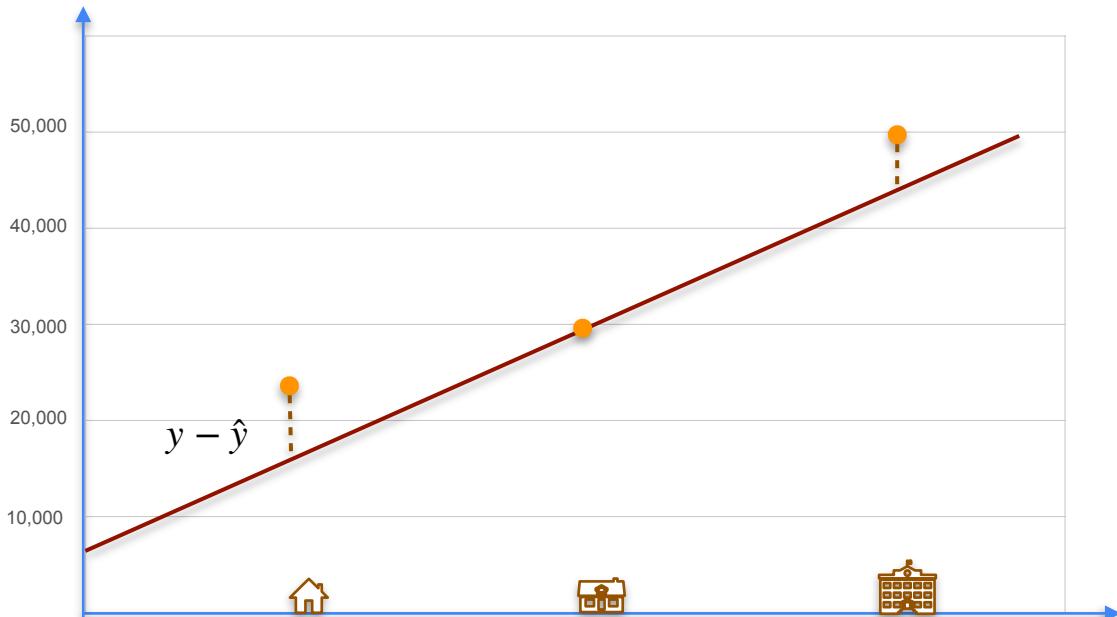
# Mean Squared Error

	$y$	$\hat{y}$	$y - \hat{y}$
	\$20,000	\$15,000	<b>Error</b>
	\$30,000	\$30,000	<b>Error</b>
	\$50,000	\$45,000	<b>Error</b>



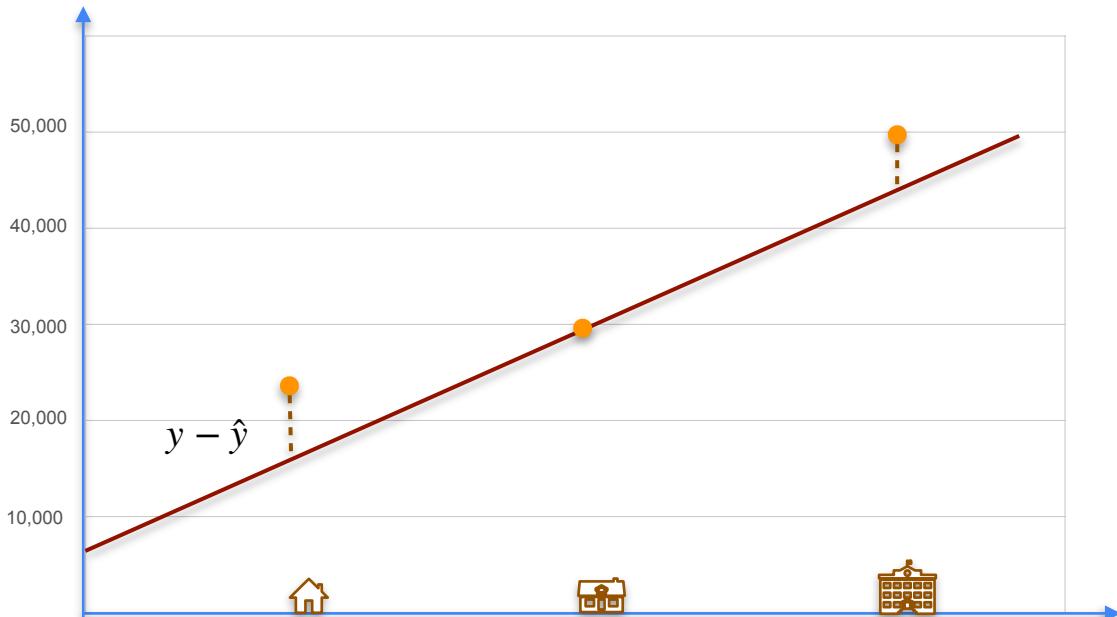
# Mean Squared Error

	$y$	$\hat{y}$	$(y - \hat{y})^2$
	\$20,000	\$15,000	<b>Error</b>
	\$30,000	\$30,000	<b>Error</b>
	\$50,000	\$45,000	<b>Error</b>



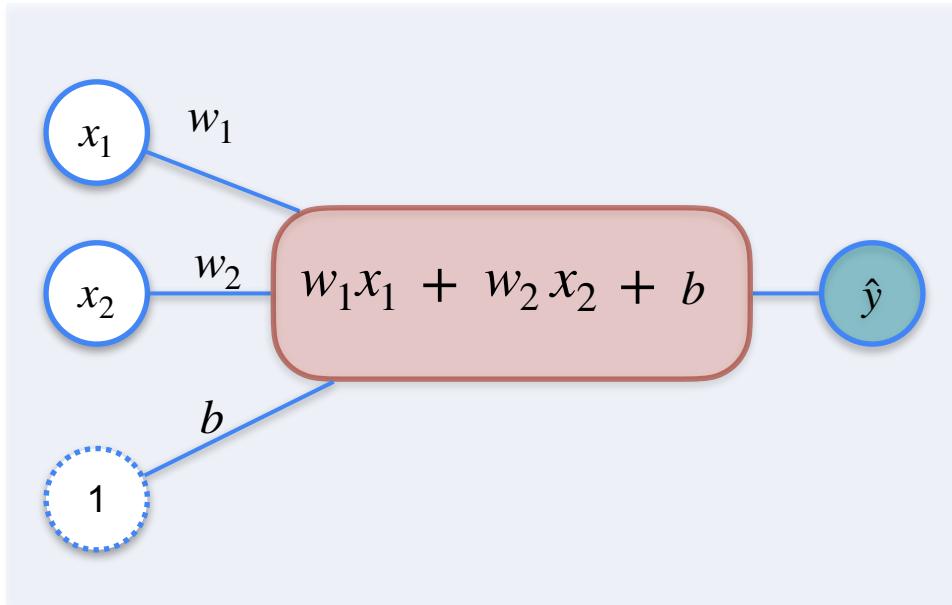
# Mean Squared Error

	$y$	$\hat{y}$	$\frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$
	\$20,000	\$15,000	<b>Error</b>
	\$30,000	\$30,000	<b>Error</b>
	\$50,000	\$45,000	<b>Error</b>



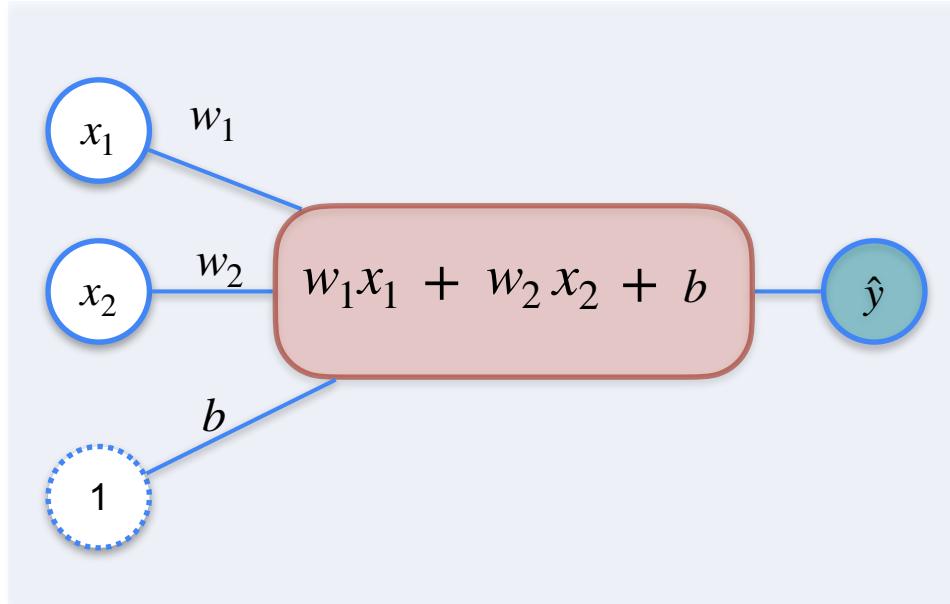
# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron

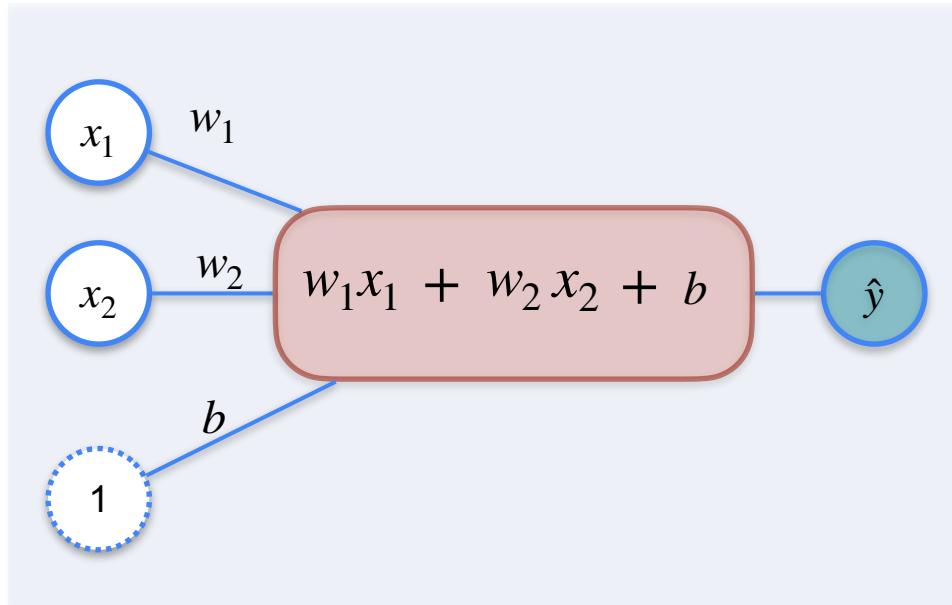


**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y}$$

# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron

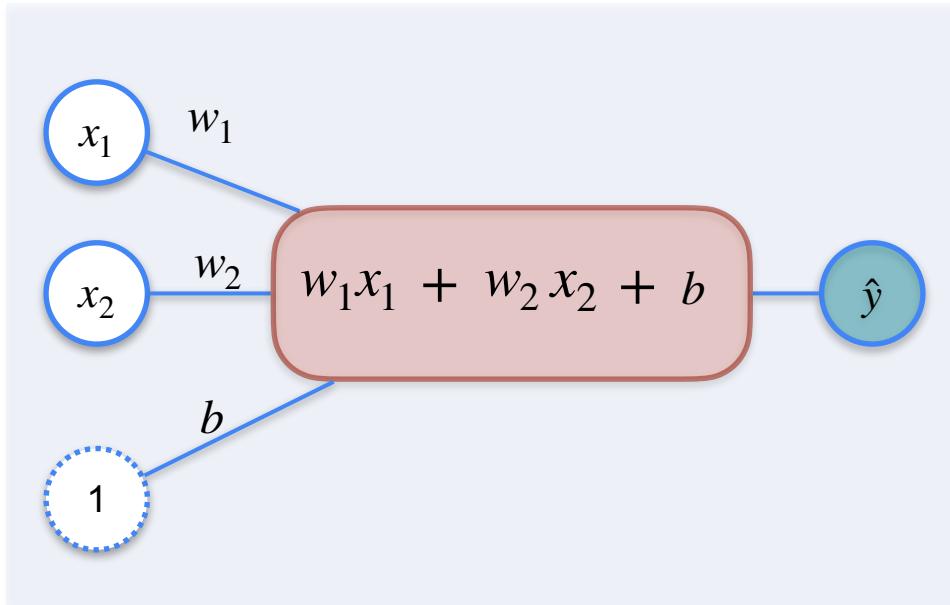


**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



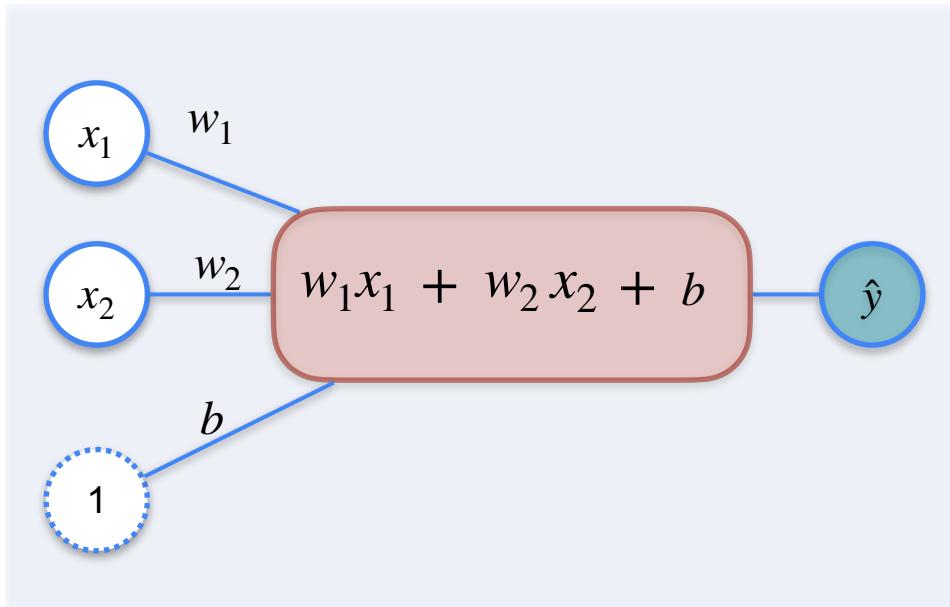
**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



**Prediction Function:**

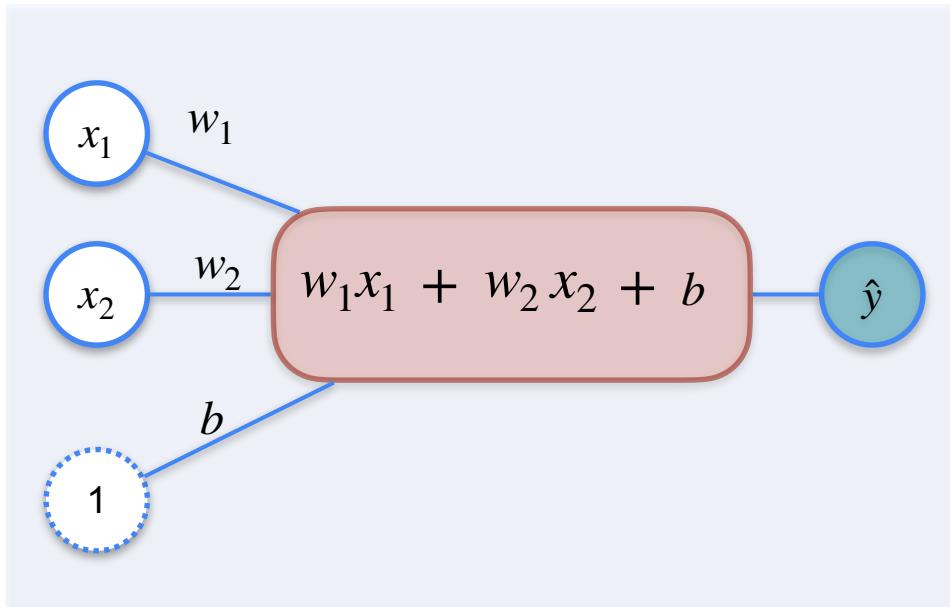
$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$= \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



**Prediction Function:**

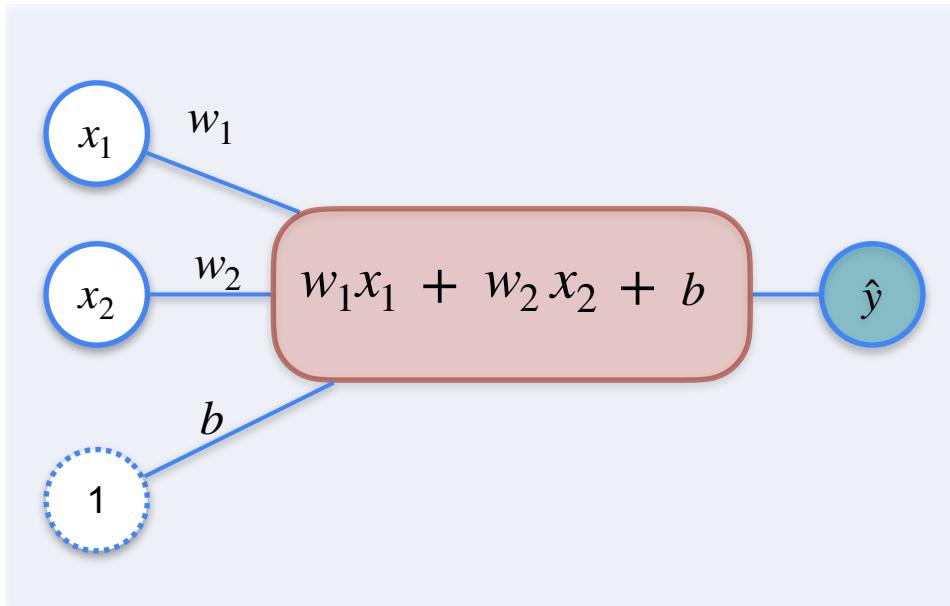
$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

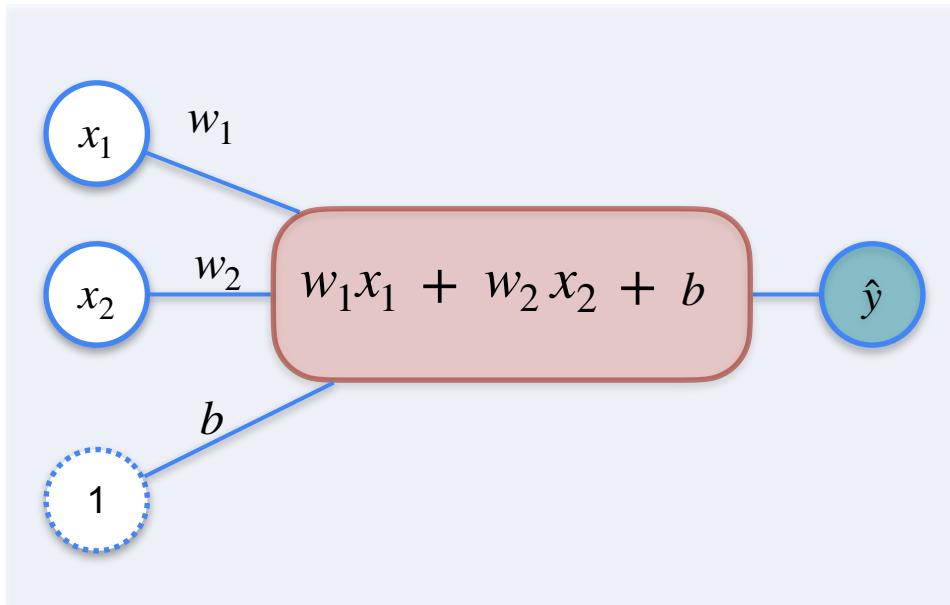
**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

**Main Goal:**

# Regression With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1$ ,  $w_2$ ,  $b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error



DeepLearning.AI

# Optimization in Neural Networks and Newton's Method

---

## Regression with a perceptron: Gradient Descent

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1$ ,  $w_2$ ,  $b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1$ ,  $w_2$ ,  $b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1$ ,  $w_2$ ,  $b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

**To find optimal values for:**

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1, w_2, b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

**To find optimal values for:**

$$w_1, w_2, b$$

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1, w_2, b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

**To find optimal values for:**

$$w_1, w_2, b$$

*You need gradient descent*

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1, w_2, b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

**To find optimal values for:**

$$w_1, w_2, b$$

*You need gradient descent*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1, w_2, b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

**To find optimal values for:**

$$w_1, w_2, b$$

*You need gradient descent*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$w_2 \rightarrow w_2 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1, w_2, b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

**To find optimal values for:**

$$w_1, w_2, b$$

*You need gradient descent*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$w_2 \rightarrow w_2 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

$$b \rightarrow b - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial b}$$

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1, w_2, b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

**To find optimal values for:**

$$w_1, w_2, b$$

*You need gradient descent*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$w_2 \rightarrow w_2 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

$$b \rightarrow b - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial b}$$

# Regression With a Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Main Goal:

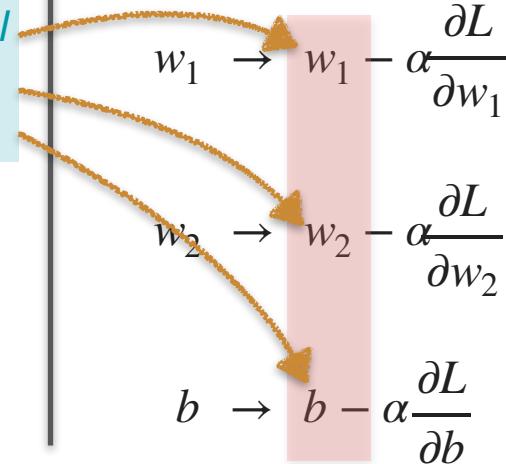
Find  $w_1, w_2, b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

To find optimal values for:

$$w_1, w_2, b$$

*You need gradient descent*

*Some initial starting values*



# Regression With a Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

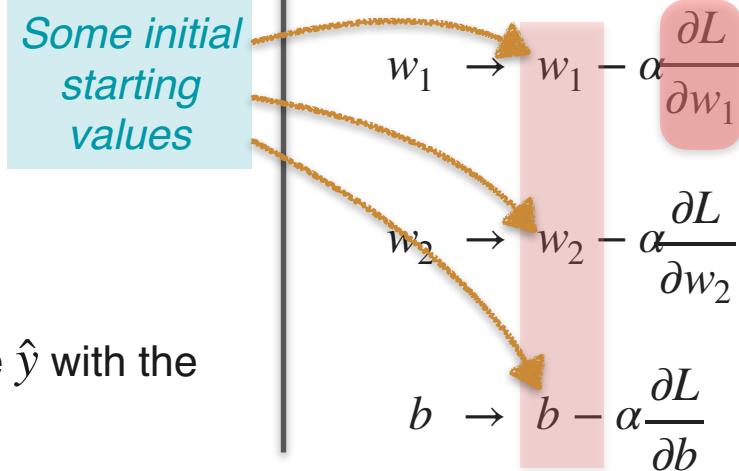
Main Goal:

Find  $w_1, w_2, b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

To find optimal values for:

$$w_1, w_2, b$$

*You need gradient descent*



# Regression With a Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Main Goal:

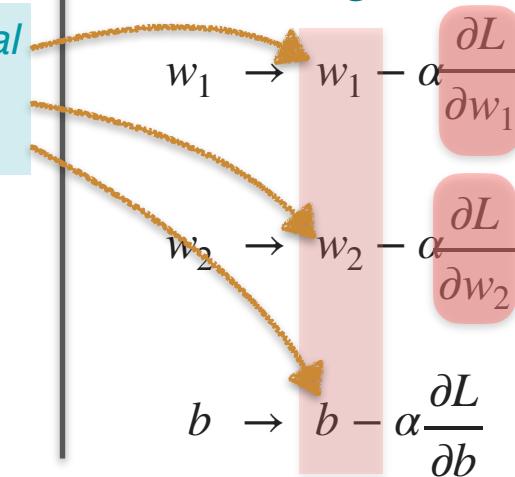
Find  $w_1, w_2, b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

To find optimal values for:

$$w_1, w_2, b$$

*You need gradient descent*

Some initial starting values



# Regression With a Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Main Goal:

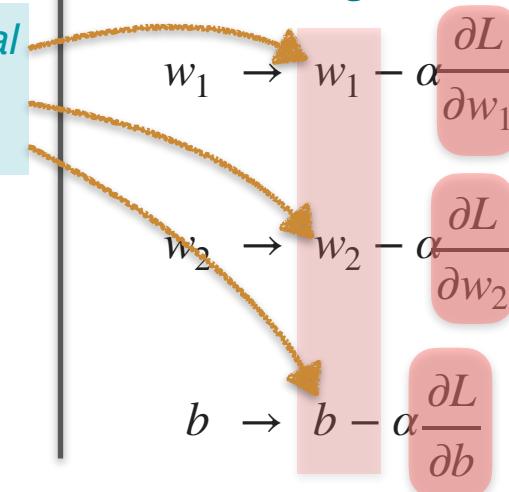
Find  $w_1, w_2, b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

To find optimal values for:

$$w_1, w_2, b$$

*You need gradient descent*

Some initial starting values



# Regression With a Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

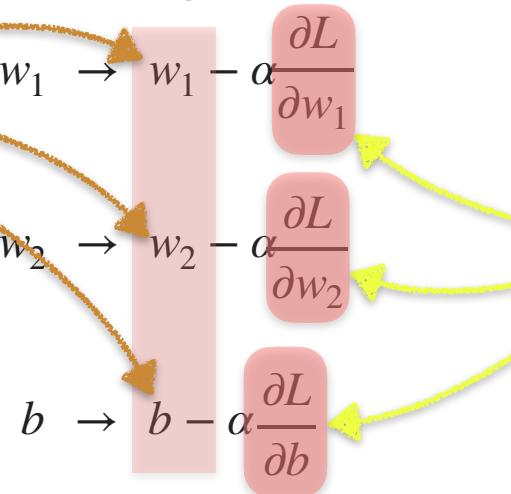
Main Goal:

Find  $w_1, w_2, b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

*Some initial starting values*

To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1, w_2, b$

*You need gradient descent*



**SUB-TASK**  
Find the following partial derivatives

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b}$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} =$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} =$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} =$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} =$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \partial \hat{y}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} =$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1 x_1 + w_2 x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1 x_1 + w_2 x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1 x_1 + w_2 x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1 x_1 + w_2 x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1 x_1 + w_2 x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} =$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} =$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

Loss Function:

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

Using chain rule:

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	$= (y - \hat{y})$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	$= (y - \hat{y})$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	$= -(y - \hat{y})$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	$= -(y - \hat{y})$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	$= -(y - \hat{y})$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	$= -(y - \hat{y})$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	$= -(y - \hat{y})$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	$= 1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	$= -(y - \hat{y})$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	$= 1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	$= -(y - \hat{y})$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	$= 1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	$= -(y - \hat{y})$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	$= 1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	$= -(y - \hat{y})$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	$= 1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	$= x_1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	$= -(y - \hat{y})$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	$= 1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	$= x_1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	$= -(y - \hat{y})$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	$= 1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	$= x_1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	$= -(y - \hat{y})$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	$= 1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	$= x_1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	$= -(y - \hat{y})$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	$= 1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	$= x_1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	$= x_2$

# Regression With Perceptron

**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = \frac{1}{2}(y - \hat{y})^2$$

$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$	$= -(y - \hat{y})$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	$= 1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	$= x_1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	$= x_2$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$
$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$
$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$
$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$
$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y}) x_1$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y}) x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$
$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$
$$= -(y - \hat{y}) x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y}) x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$
$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$
$$= -(y - \hat{y}) x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$
$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$
$$= -(y - \hat{y}) x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$
$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y}) x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y}) x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y}) x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y}) x_2$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y}) x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y}) x_2$$

# Regression With Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = -(y - \hat{y}) x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = -(y - \hat{y}) x_2$$

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

**ie. optimal values for:**

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

**ie. optimal values for:**

$w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

**ie. optimal values for:**

$w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

*Perform Gradient Descent*

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

**ie. optimal values for:**

$w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

$$w_1 = w_1 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

*Perform Gradient Descent*

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

$$w_1 = w_1 - \alpha$$

**ie. optimal values for:**

$w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

*Perform Gradient Descent*

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

$$w_1 = w_1 - \alpha(-x_1(y - \hat{y}))$$

**ie. optimal values for:**

$w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

*Perform Gradient Descent*

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

**ie. optimal values for:**

$w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

*Perform Gradient Descent*

$$w_1 = w_1 - \alpha(-x_1(y - \hat{y}))$$

$$w_2 = w_2 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

**ie. optimal values for:**

$w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

*Perform Gradient Descent*

$$w_1 = w_1 - \alpha(-x_1(y - \hat{y}))$$

$$w_2 = w_2 - \alpha$$

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

**ie. optimal values for:**

$w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

***Perform Gradient Descent***

$$w_1 = w_1 - \alpha(-x_1(y - \hat{y}))$$

$$w_2 = w_2 - \alpha(-x_2(y - \hat{y}))$$

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

**ie. optimal values for:**

$w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

***Perform Gradient Descent***

$$w_1 = w_1 - \alpha(-x_1(y - \hat{y}))$$

$$w_2 = w_2 - \alpha(-x_2(y - \hat{y}))$$

$$b = b - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial b}$$

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

**ie. optimal values for:**

$w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

***Perform Gradient Descent***

$$w_1 = w_1 - \alpha(-x_1(y - \hat{y}))$$

$$w_2 = w_2 - \alpha(-x_2(y - \hat{y}))$$

$$b = b - \alpha$$

# Regression With a Perceptron

**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

**ie. optimal values for:**

$w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

***Perform Gradient Descent***

$$w_1 = w_1 - \alpha(-x_1(y - \hat{y}))$$

$$w_2 = w_2 - \alpha(-x_2(y - \hat{y}))$$

$$b = b - \alpha(-(y - \hat{y}))$$



DeepLearning.AI

# Optimization in Neural Networks and Newton's Method

---

## Classification with a perceptron

# Classification Problem Motivation

# Classification Problem Motivation



# Classification Problem Motivation

<i>Sentence</i>			

# Classification Problem Motivation

<i>Sentence</i>			
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>			

# Classification Problem Motivation

<i>Sentence</i>			
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>			

*Beep beep!*

--	--	--	--

# Classification Problem Motivation

<i>Sentence</i>			
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>			
<i>Beep beep!</i>			
<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>			

# Classification Problem Motivation

<i>Sentence</i>			
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>			
<i>Beep beep!</i>			
<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>			
<i>Aack beep aack!</i>			

# Classification Problem Motivation

Sentence			Mood
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>			

*Beep beep!*

*Aack beep beep beep!*

*Aack beep aack!*

# Classification Problem Motivation

Sentence			Mood
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>			
<i>Beep beep!</i>			
<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>			
<i>Aack beep aack!</i>			

# Classification Problem Motivation

Sentence			Mood
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>			<i>Happy</i> 😊

*Beep beep!*

<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>			
-----------------------------	--	--	--

*Aack beep aack!*

# Classification Problem Motivation

Sentence			Mood
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>			<i>Happy</i> 😊
<i>Beep beep!</i>			😔
<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>			
<i>Aack beep aack!</i>			

# Classification Problem Motivation

Sentence			Mood
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>			<i>Happy</i> 😊
<i>Beep beep!</i>			<i>Sad</i> 😞
<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>			
<i>Aack beep aack!</i>			

# Classification Problem Motivation

Sentence			Mood
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>			<i>Happy</i> 😊
<i>Beep beep!</i>			<i>Sad</i> 😞
<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>			😔
<i>Aack beep aack!</i>			

# Classification Problem Motivation

Sentence			Mood
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>			<i>Happy</i> 😊
<i>Beep beep!</i>			<i>Sad</i> 😞
<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>			<i>Sad</i> 😞
<i>Aack beep aack!</i>			

# Classification Problem Motivation

Sentence			Mood
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>			<i>Happy</i> 😊
<i>Beep beep!</i>			<i>Sad</i> 😞
<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>			<i>Sad</i> 😞
<i>Aack beep aack!</i>			😊

# Classification Problem Motivation

Sentence			Mood
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>			<i>Happy</i> 😊
<i>Beep beep!</i>			<i>Sad</i> 😞
<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>			<i>Sad</i> 😞
<i>Aack beep aack!</i>			<i>Happy</i> 😊

# Classification Problem Motivation

<i>Sentence</i>	<i>Aack</i>	<i>Beep</i>	<i>Mood</i>
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>			<i>Happy</i> 😊
<i>Beep beep!</i>			<i>Sad</i> 😞
<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>			<i>Sad</i> 😞
<i>Aack beep aack!</i>			<i>Happy</i> 😊

# Classification Problem Motivation

<i>Sentence</i>	<i>Aack</i>	<i>Beep</i>	<i>Mood</i>
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>	3		<i>Happy</i> 😊
<i>Beep beep!</i>			<i>Sad</i> 😞
<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>			<i>Sad</i> 😞
<i>Aack beep aack!</i>			<i>Happy</i> 😊

# Classification Problem Motivation

<i>Sentence</i>	<i>Aack</i>	<i>Beep</i>	<i>Mood</i>
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>	3	0	<i>Happy</i> 😊
<i>Beep beep!</i>			<i>Sad</i> 😞
<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>			<i>Sad</i> 😞
<i>Aack beep aack!</i>			<i>Happy</i> 😊

# Classification Problem Motivation

<i>Sentence</i>	<i>Aack</i>	<i>Beep</i>	<i>Mood</i>
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>	3	0	<i>Happy</i> 😊
<i>Beep beep!</i>	0		<i>Sad</i> 😞
<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>			<i>Sad</i> 😞
<i>Aack beep aack!</i>			<i>Happy</i> 😊

# Classification Problem Motivation

Sentence	Aack	Beep	Mood
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>	3	0	Happy 😊
<i>Beep beep!</i>	0	2	Sad 😞
<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>			Sad 😞
<i>Aack beep aack!</i>			Happy 😊

# Classification Problem Motivation

Sentence	Aack	Beep	Mood
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>	3	0	Happy 😊
<i>Beep beep!</i>	0	2	Sad 😞
<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>	1		Sad 😞
<i>Aack beep aack!</i>			Happy 😊

# Classification Problem Motivation

Sentence	Aack	Beep	Mood
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>	3	0	Happy 😊
<i>Beep beep!</i>	0	2	Sad 😞
<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>	1	3	Sad 😞
<i>Aack beep aack!</i>			Happy 😊

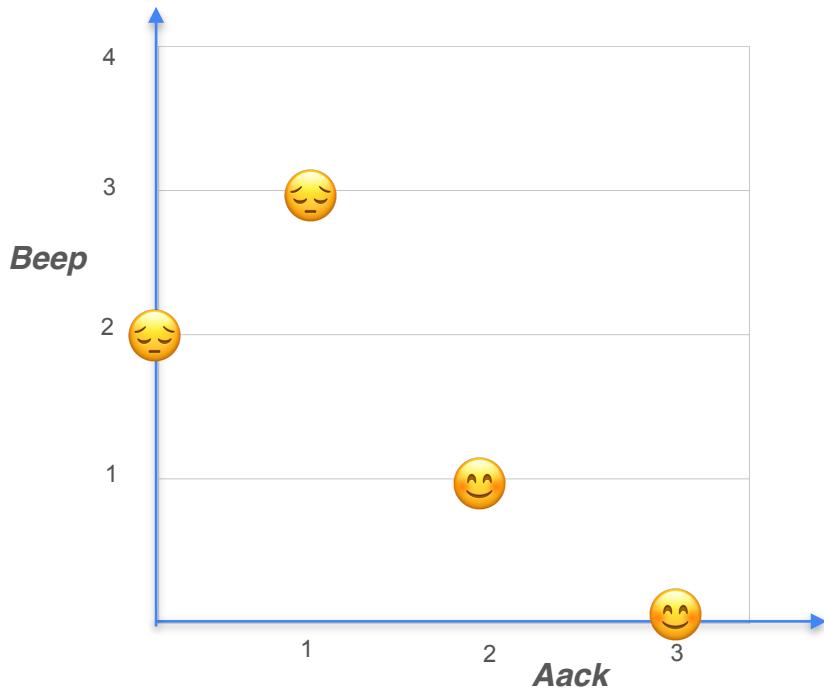
# Classification Problem Motivation

Sentence	Aack	Beep	Mood
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>	3	0	Happy 😊
<i>Beep beep!</i>	0	2	Sad 😞
<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>	1	3	Sad 😞
<i>Aack beep aack!</i>	2		Happy 😊

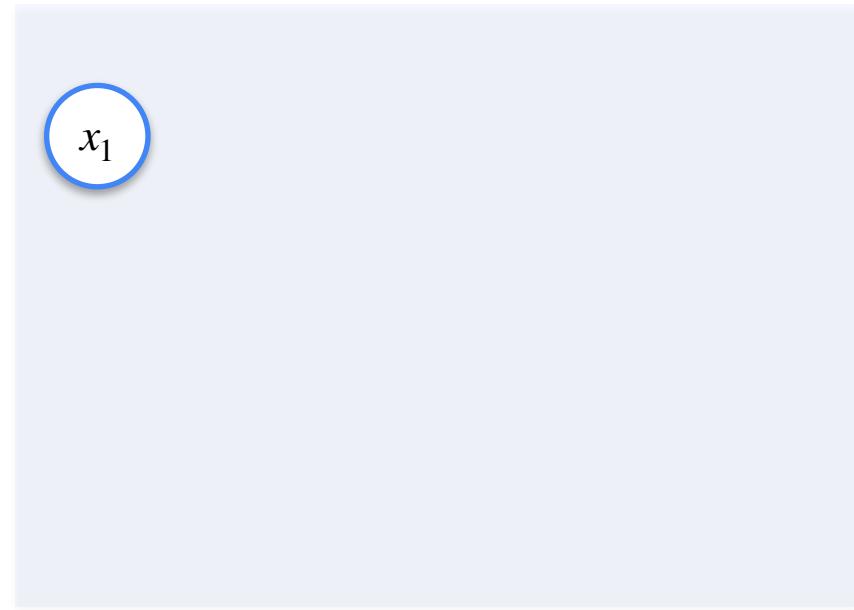
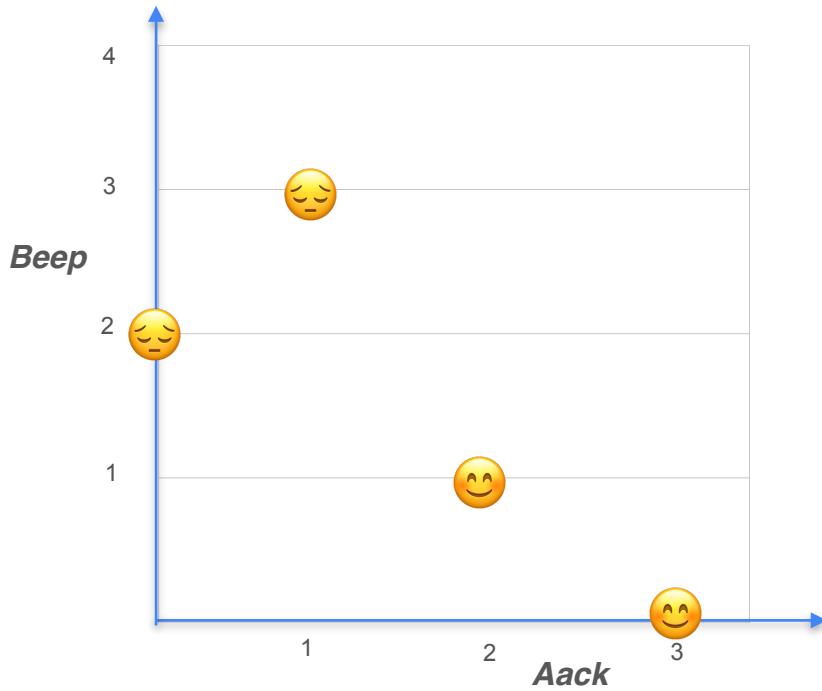
# Classification Problem Motivation

Sentence	Aack	Beep	Mood
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>	3	0	Happy 😊
<i>Beep beep!</i>	0	2	Sad 😞
<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>	1	3	Sad 😞
<i>Aack beep aack!</i>	2	1	Happy 😊

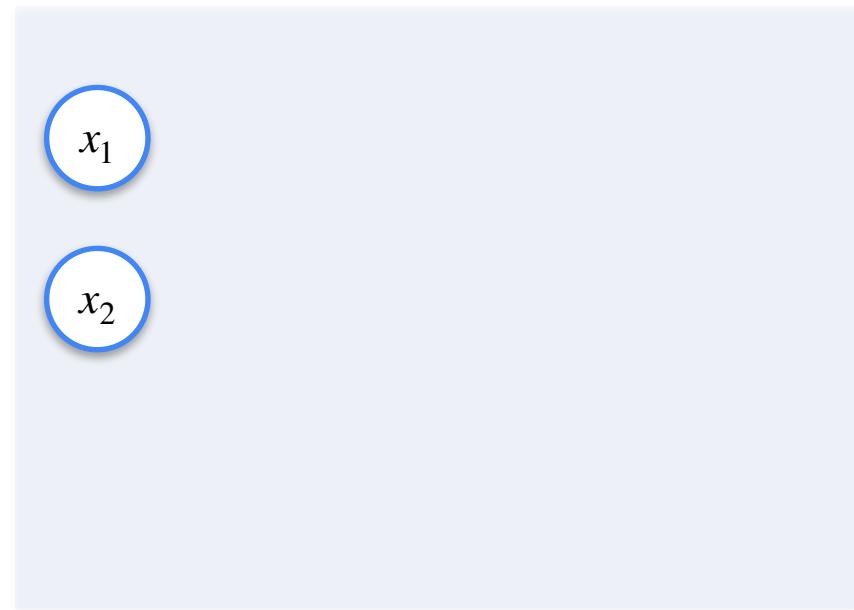
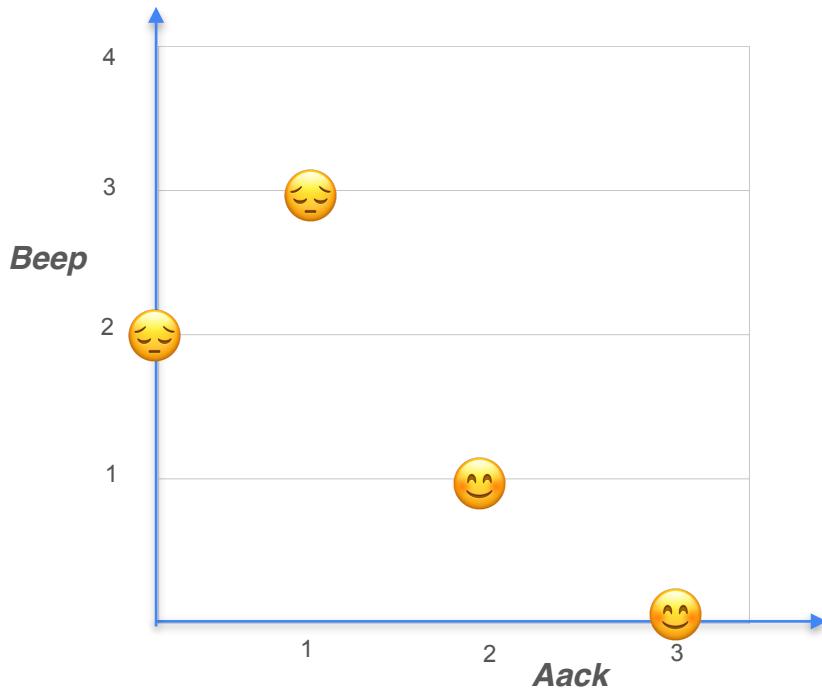
# Classification Problem Motivation



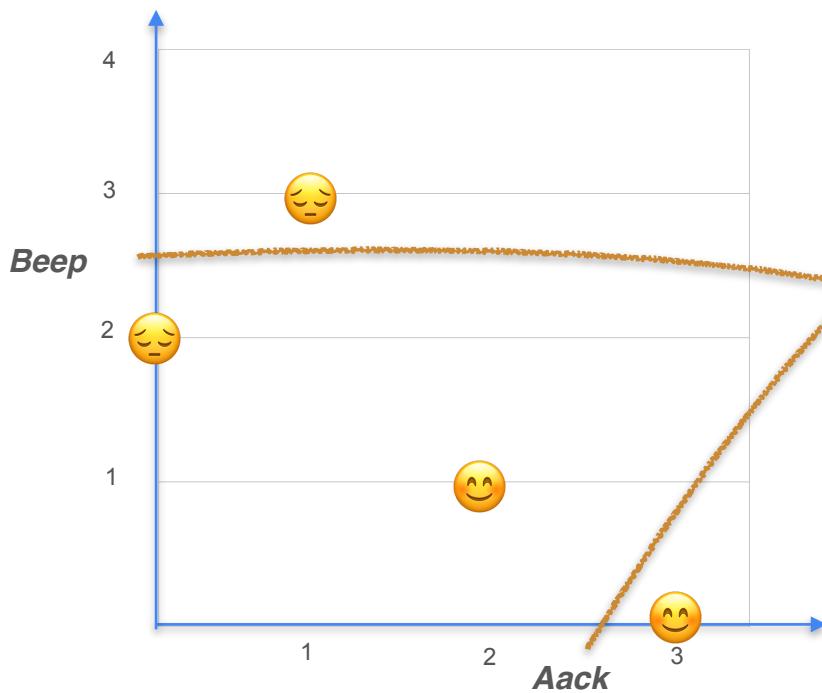
# Classification Problem Motivation



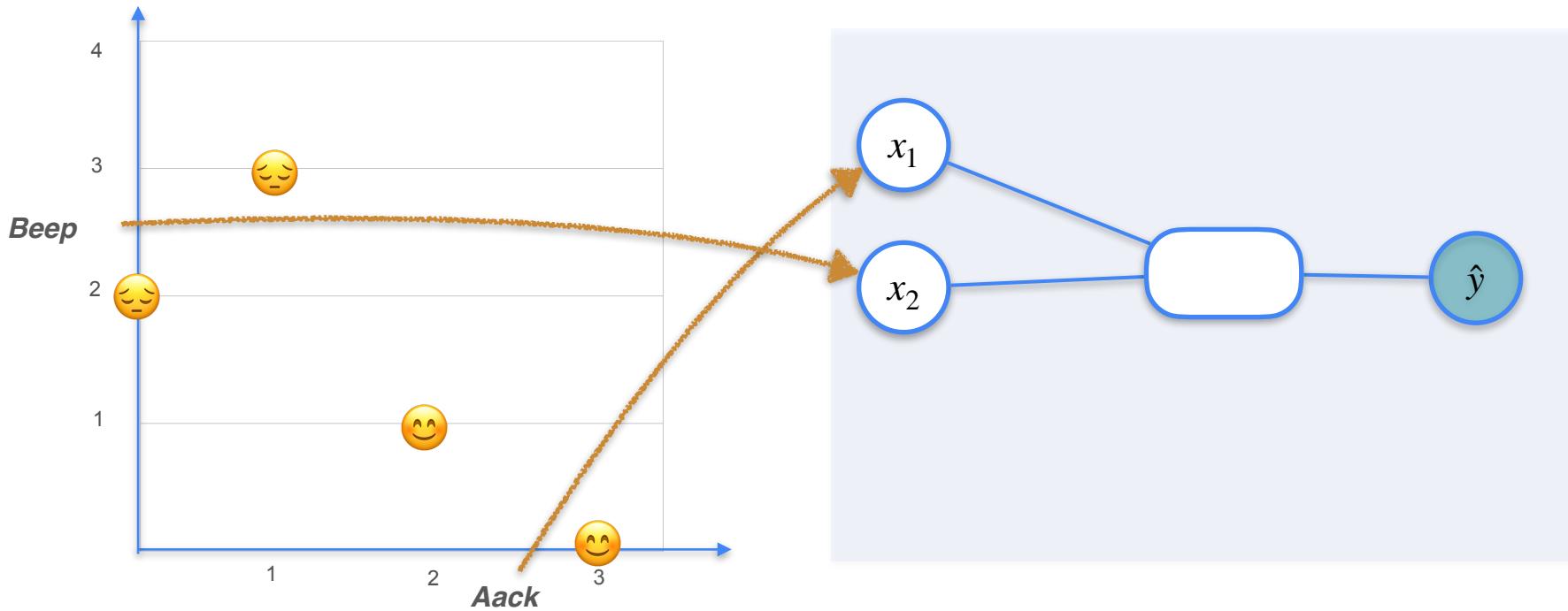
# Classification Problem Motivation



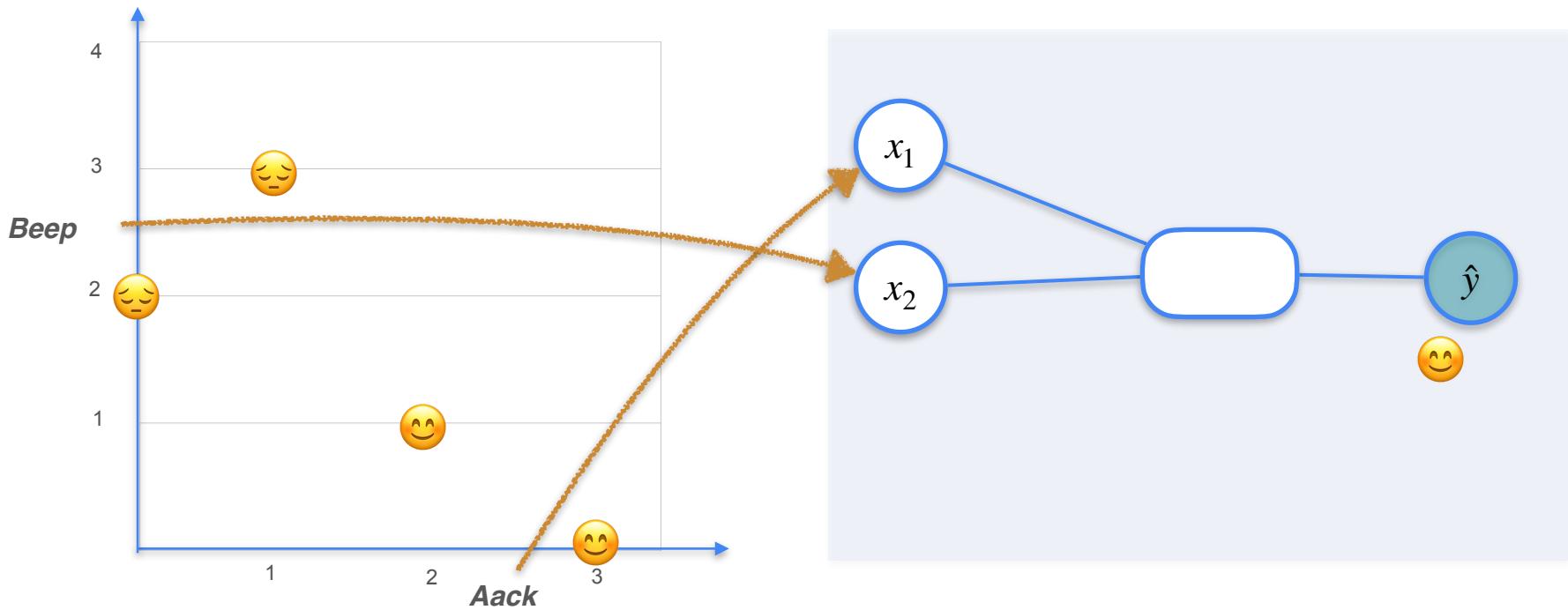
# Classification Problem Motivation



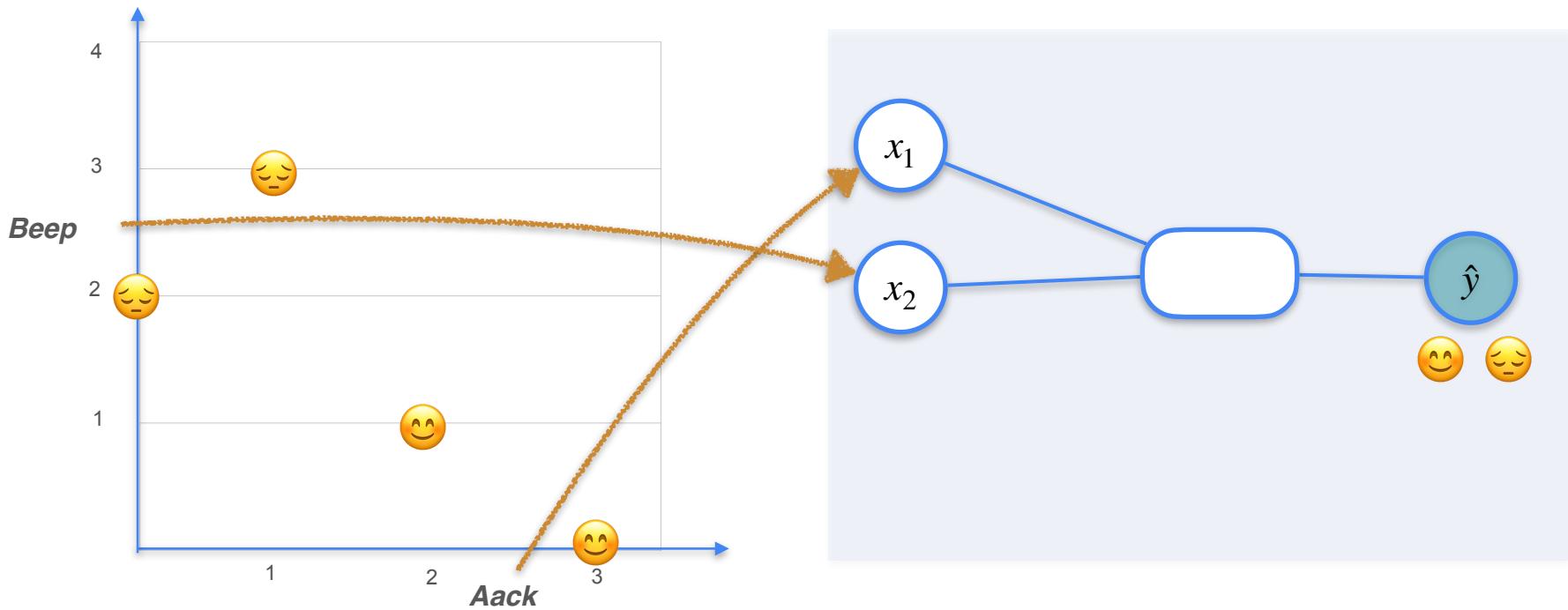
# Classification Problem Motivation



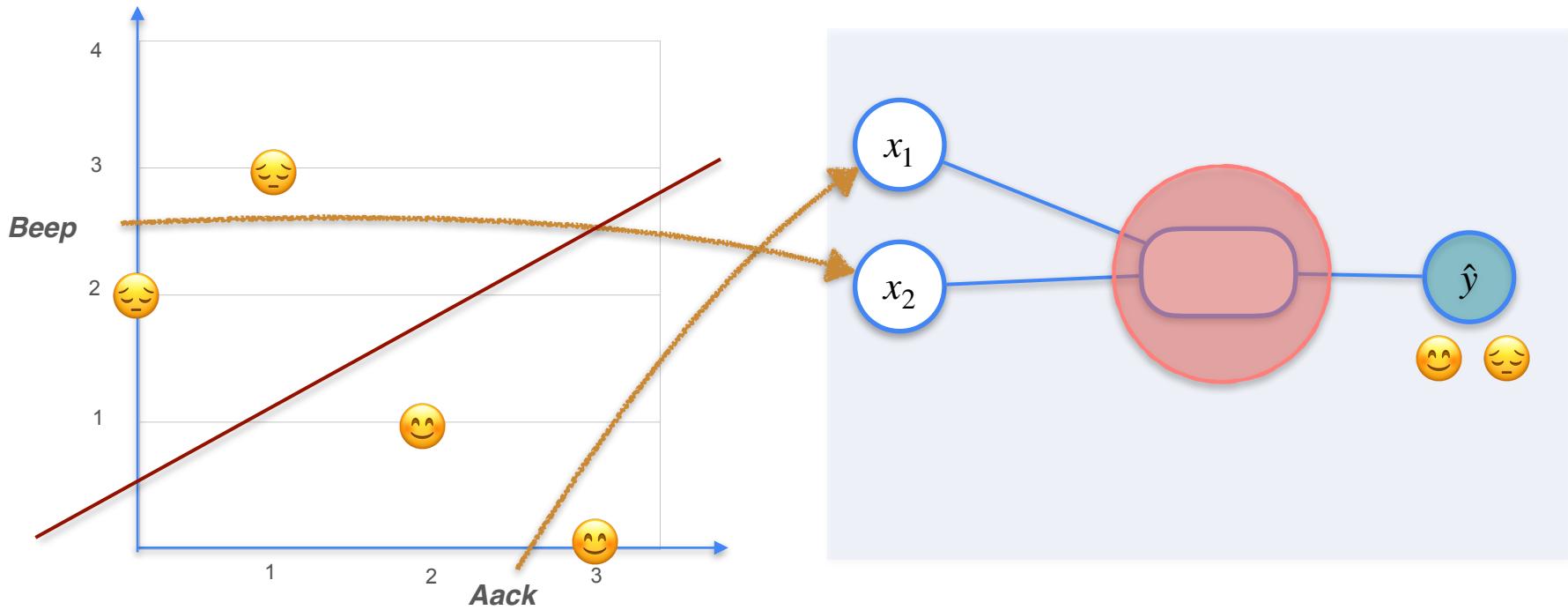
# Classification Problem Motivation



# Classification Problem Motivation

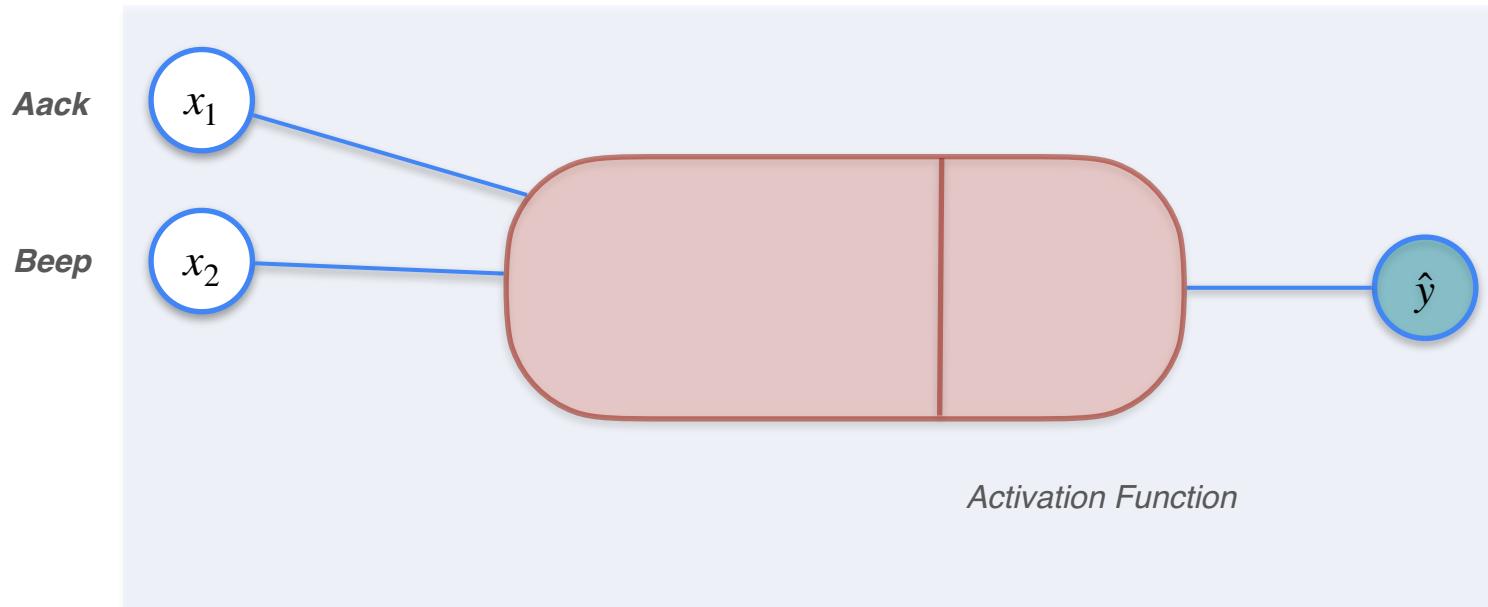


# Classification Problem Motivation



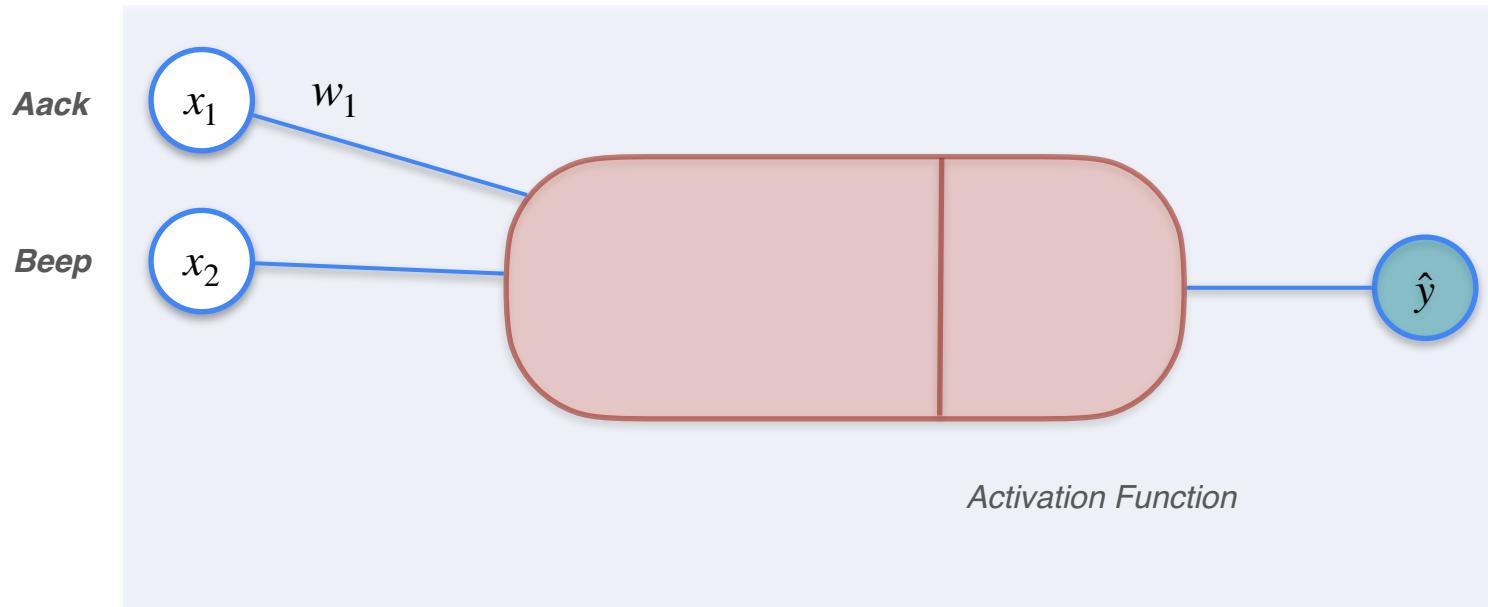
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



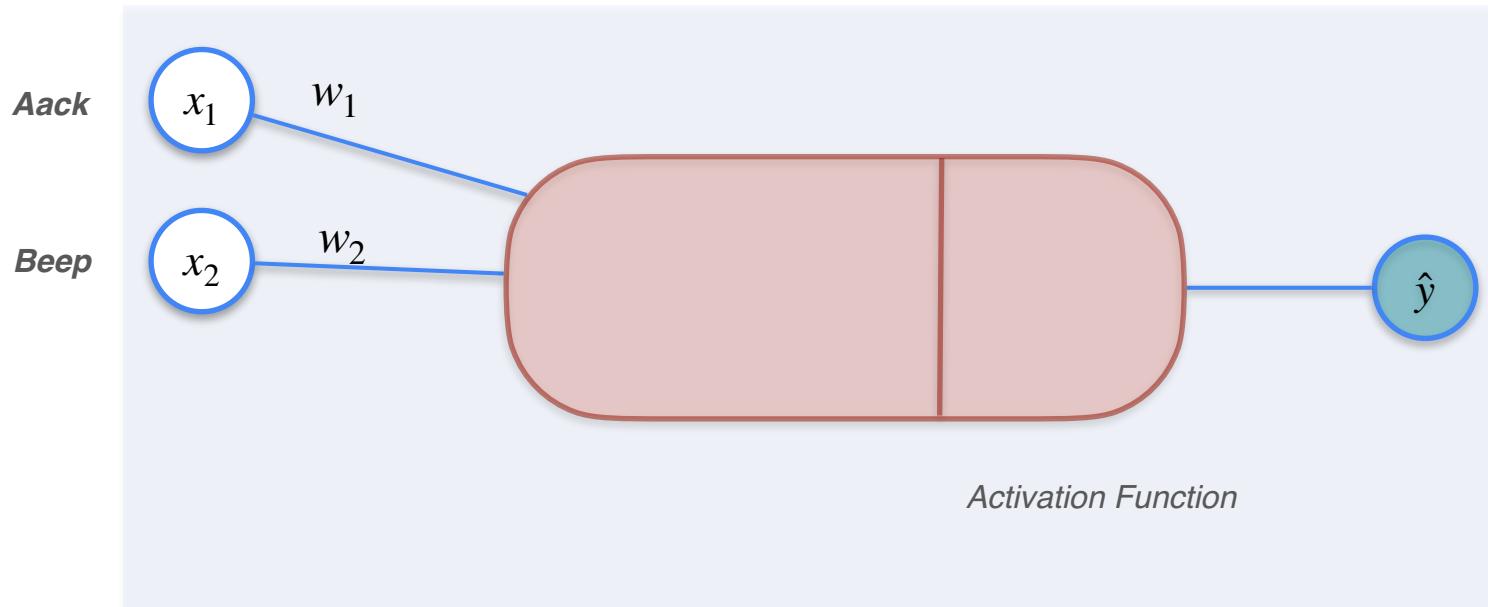
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



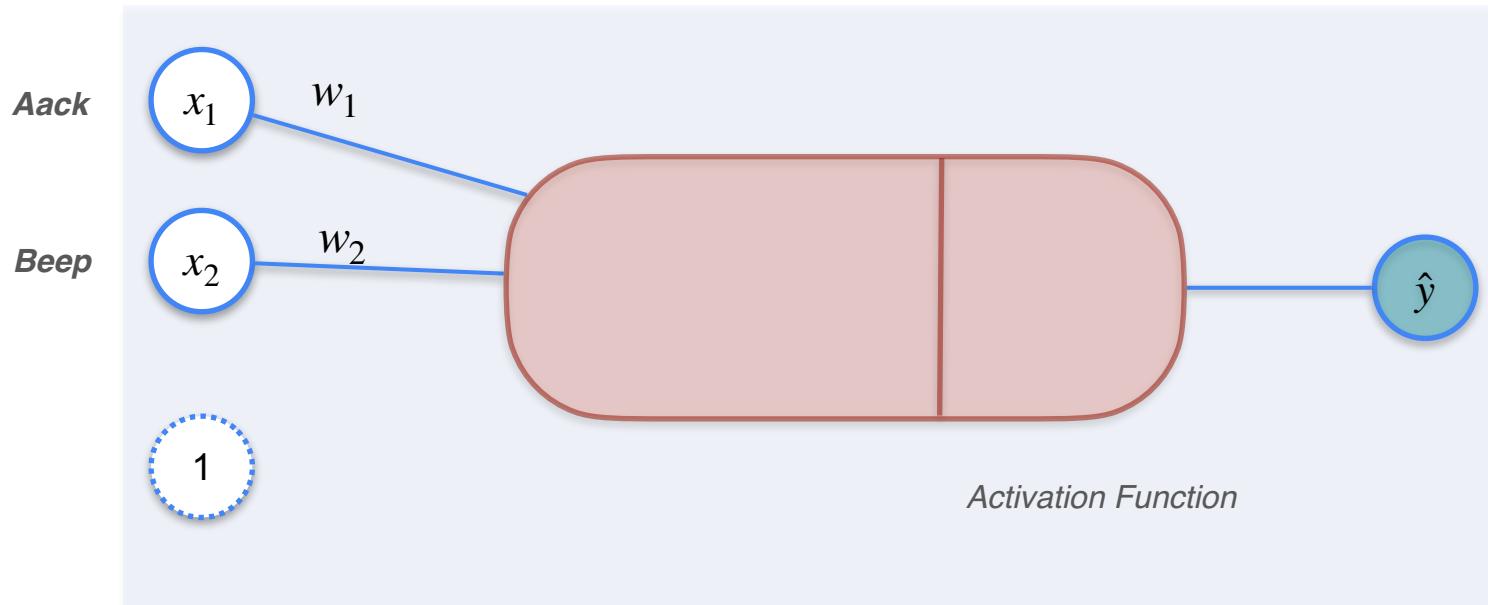
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



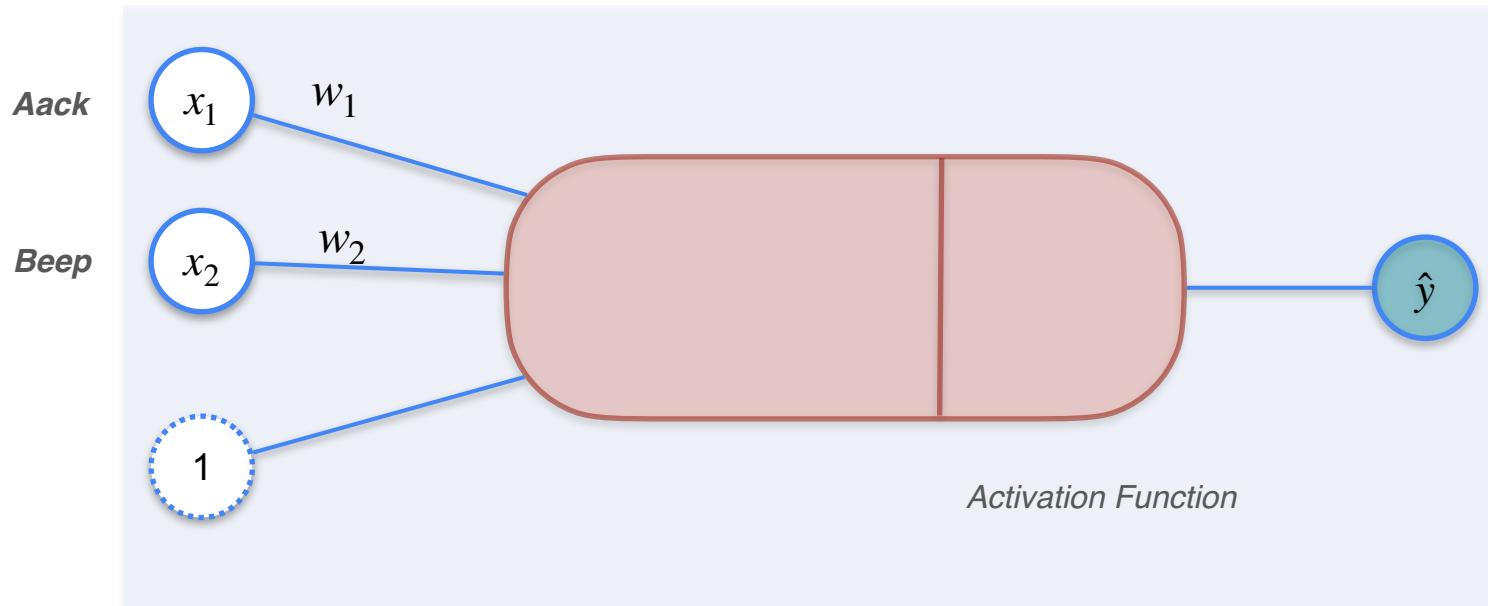
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



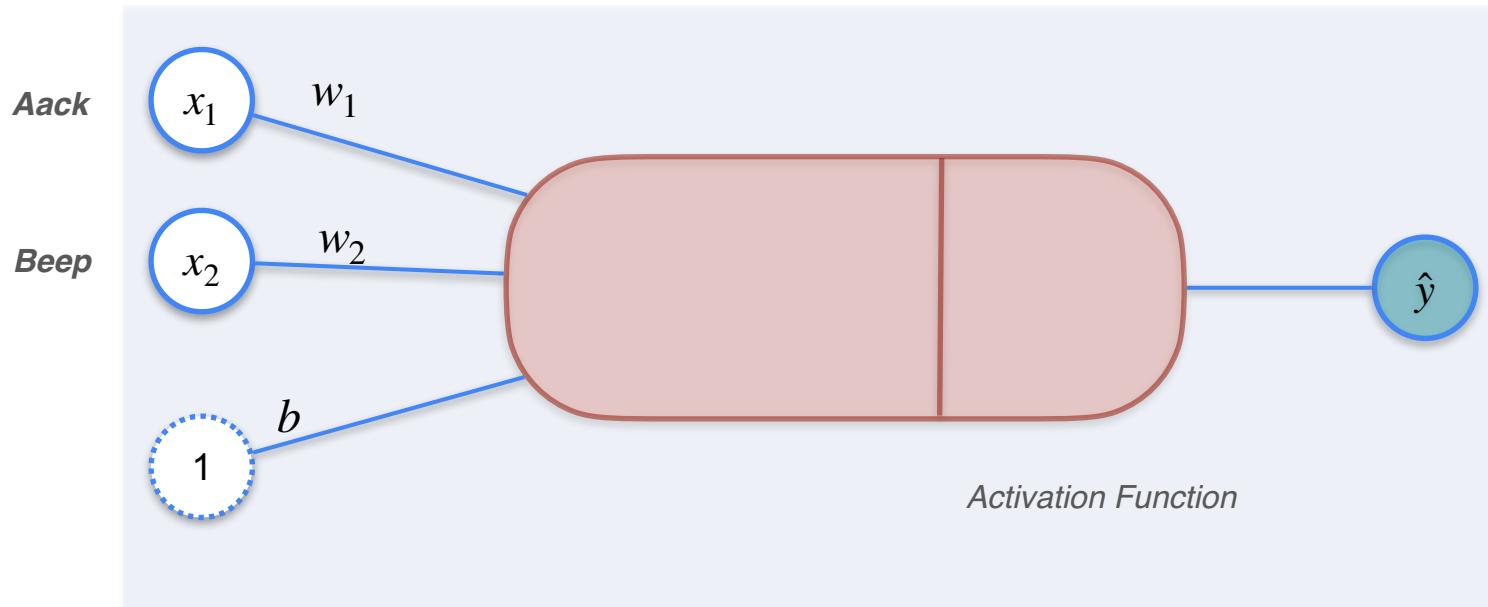
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



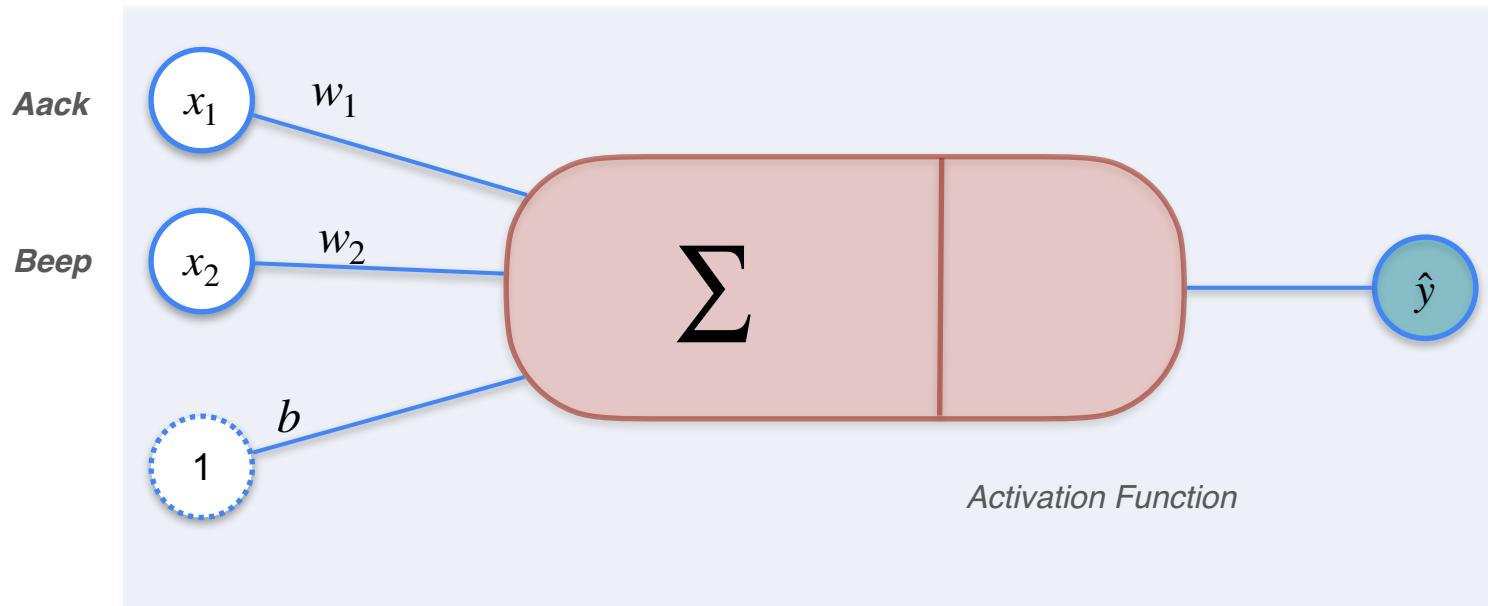
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



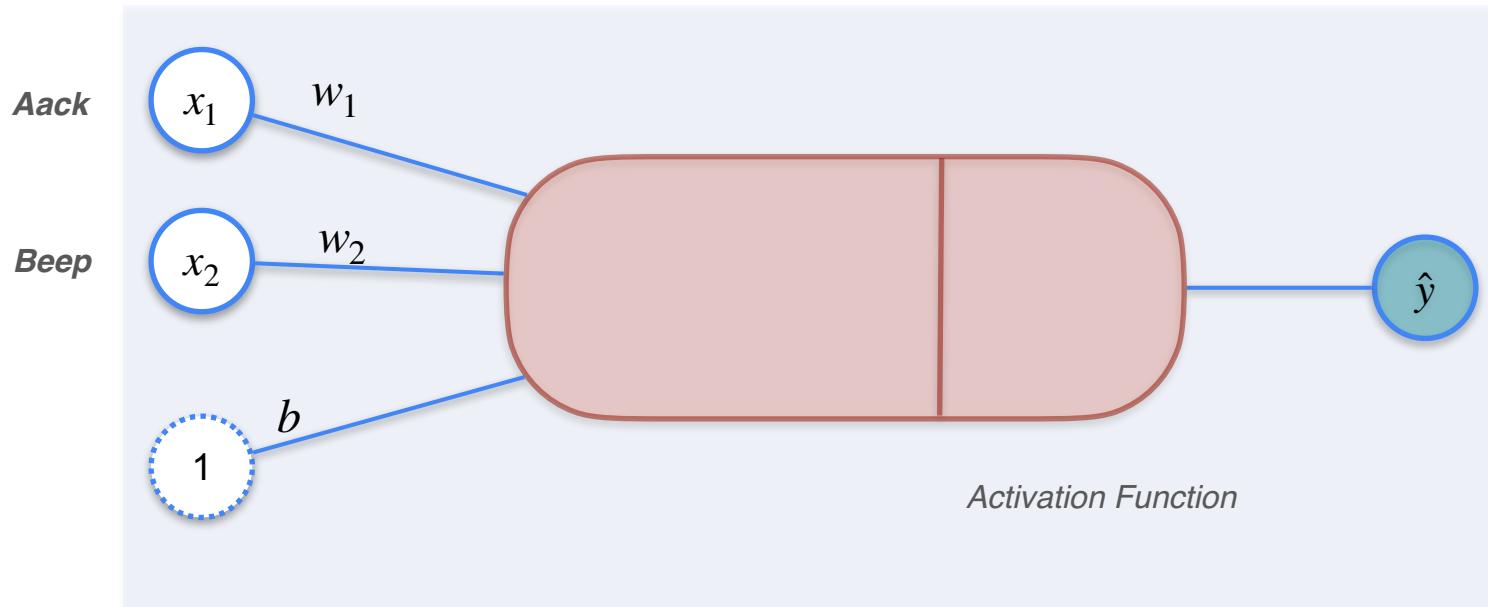
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



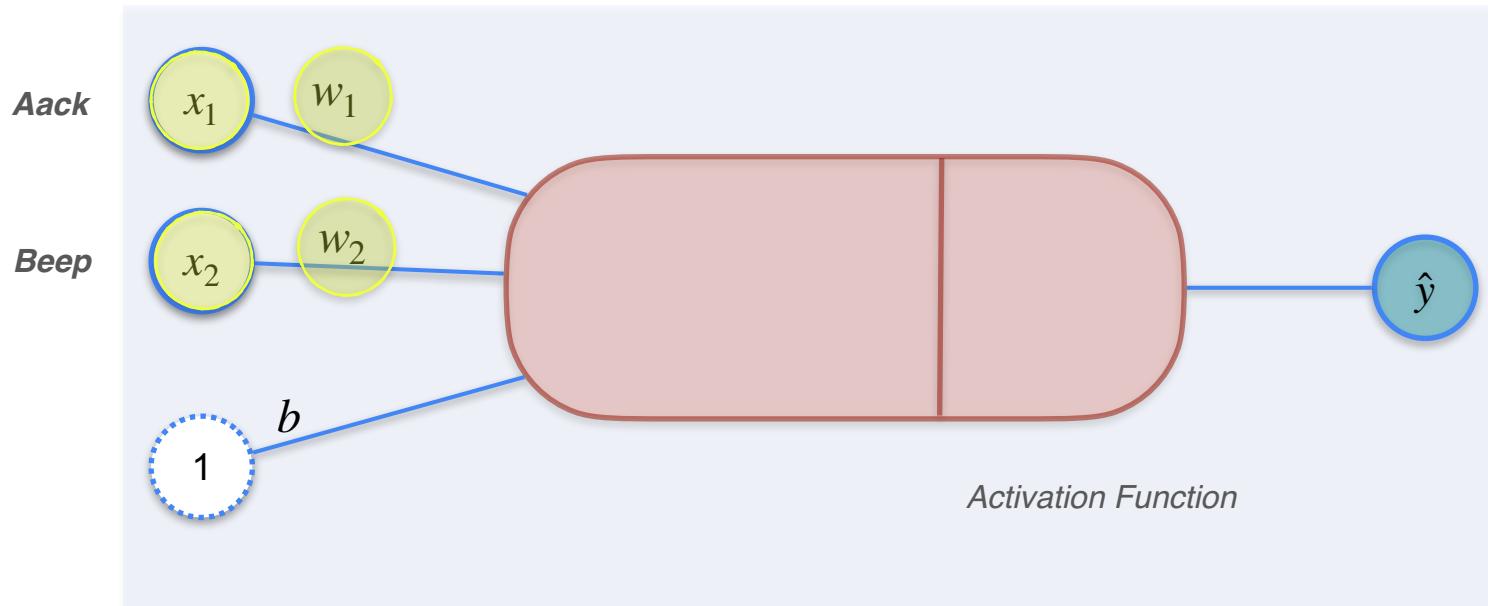
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



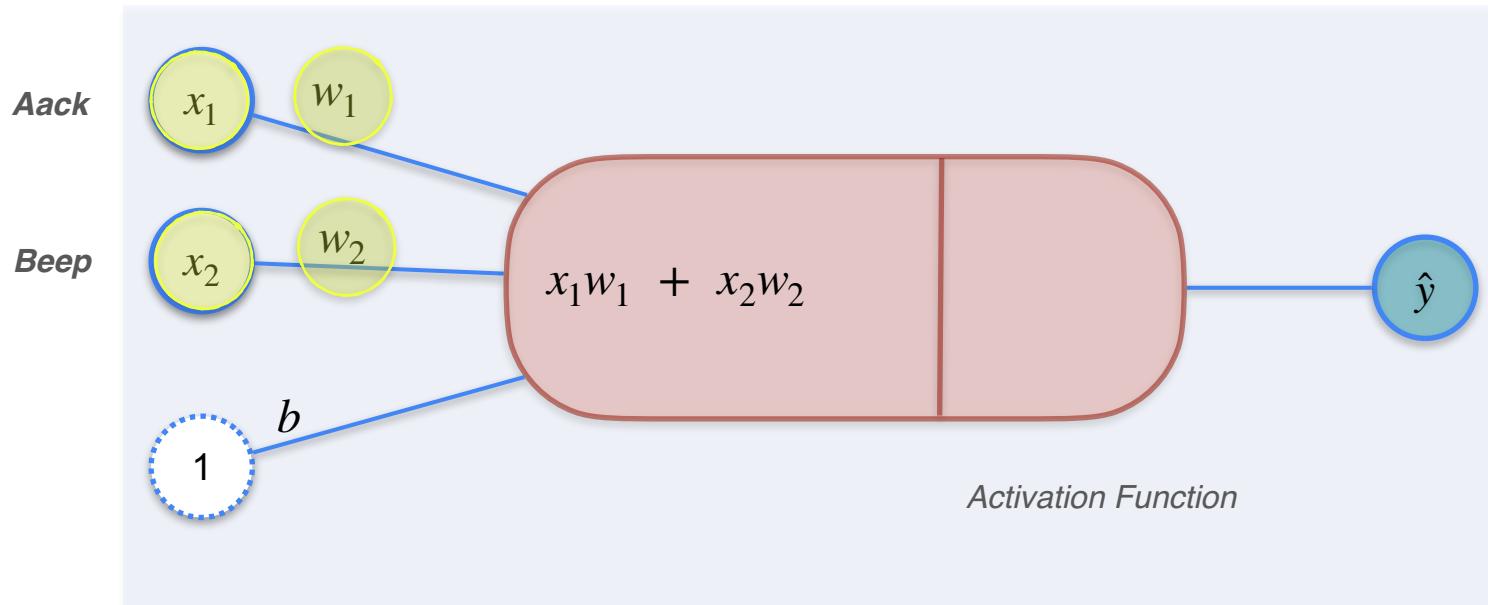
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



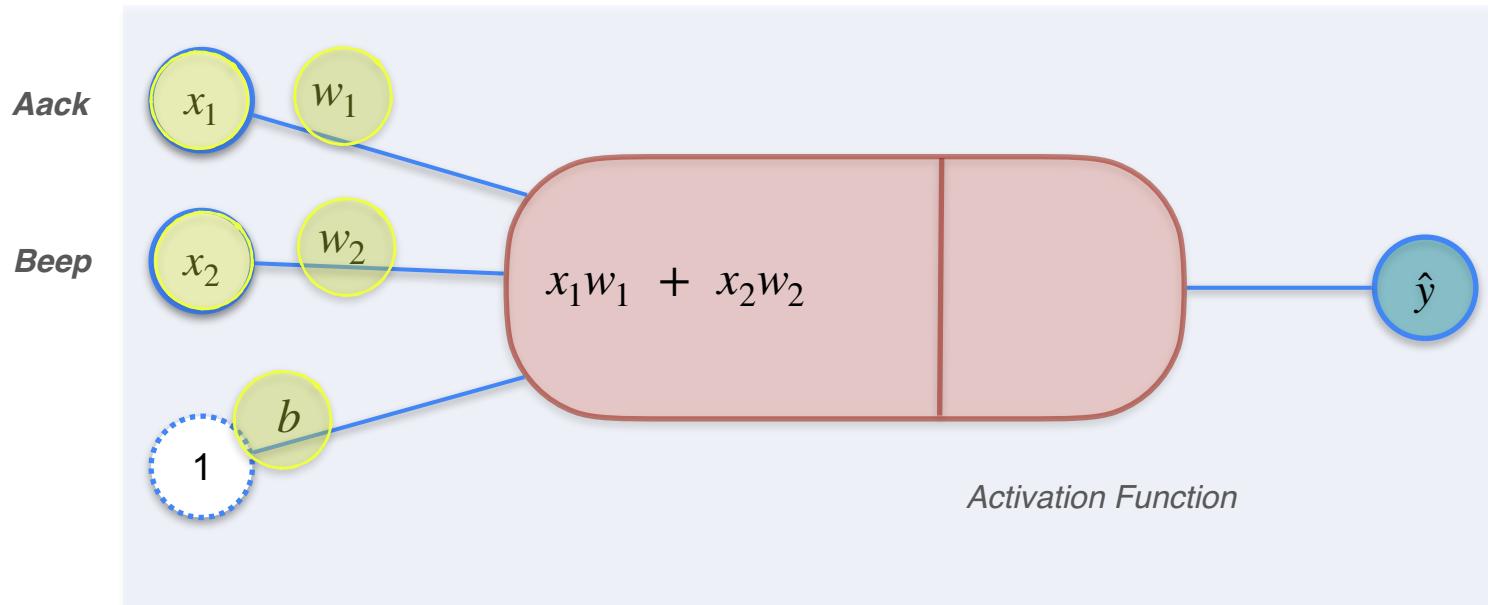
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



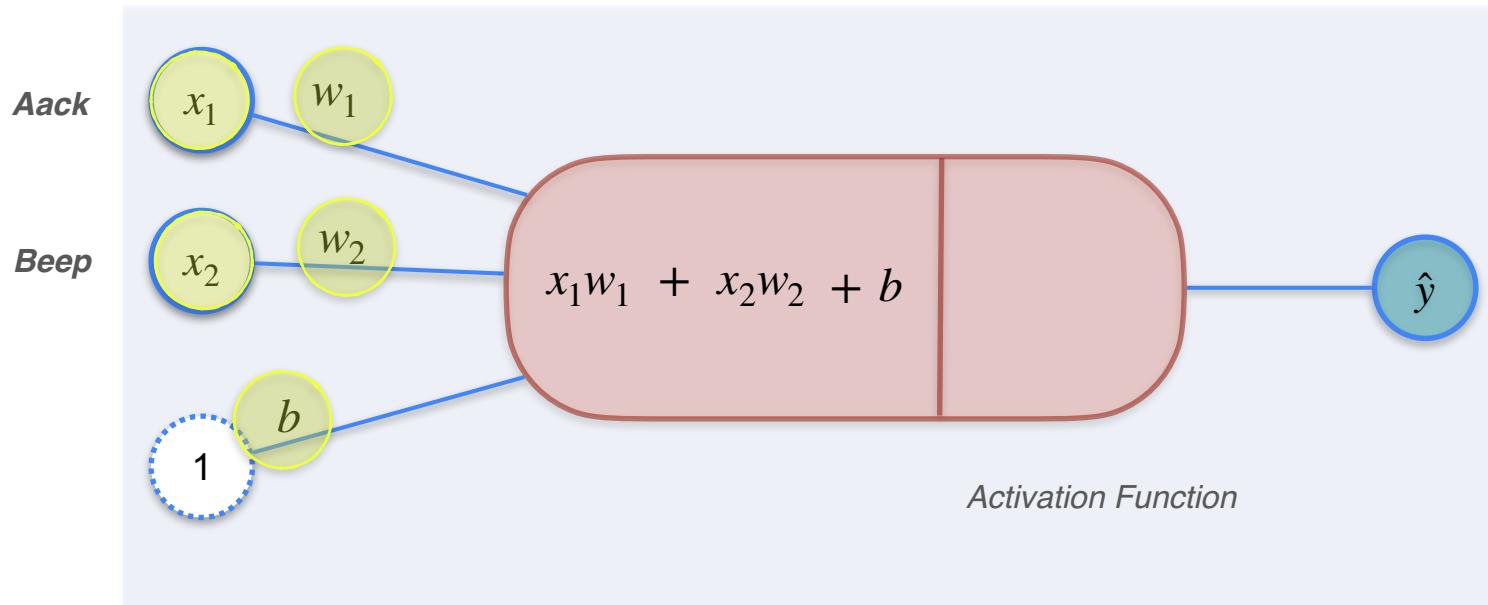
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



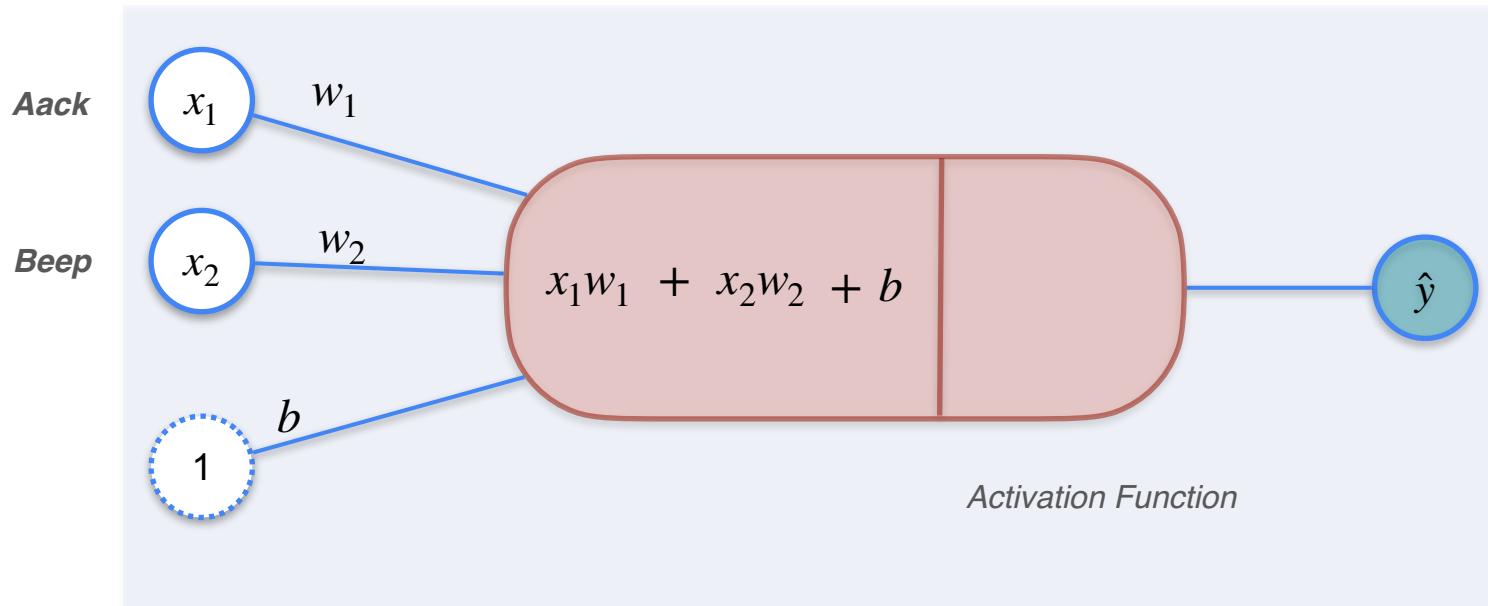
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



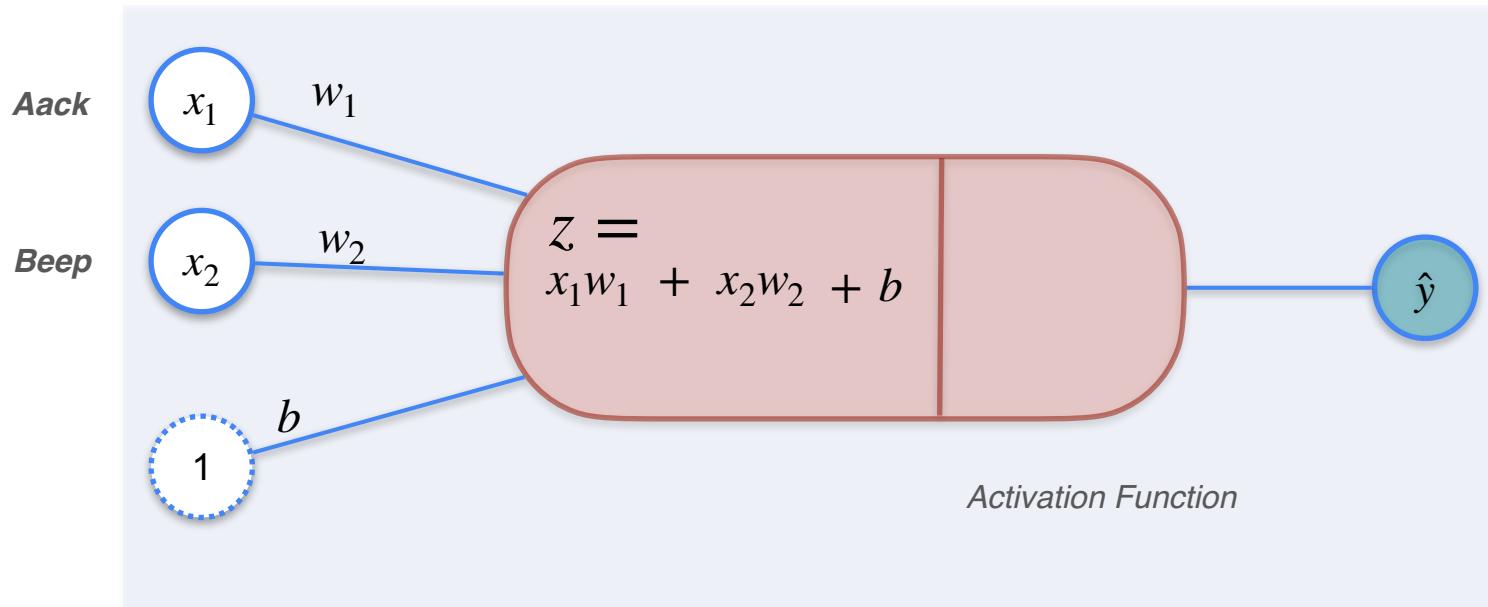
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



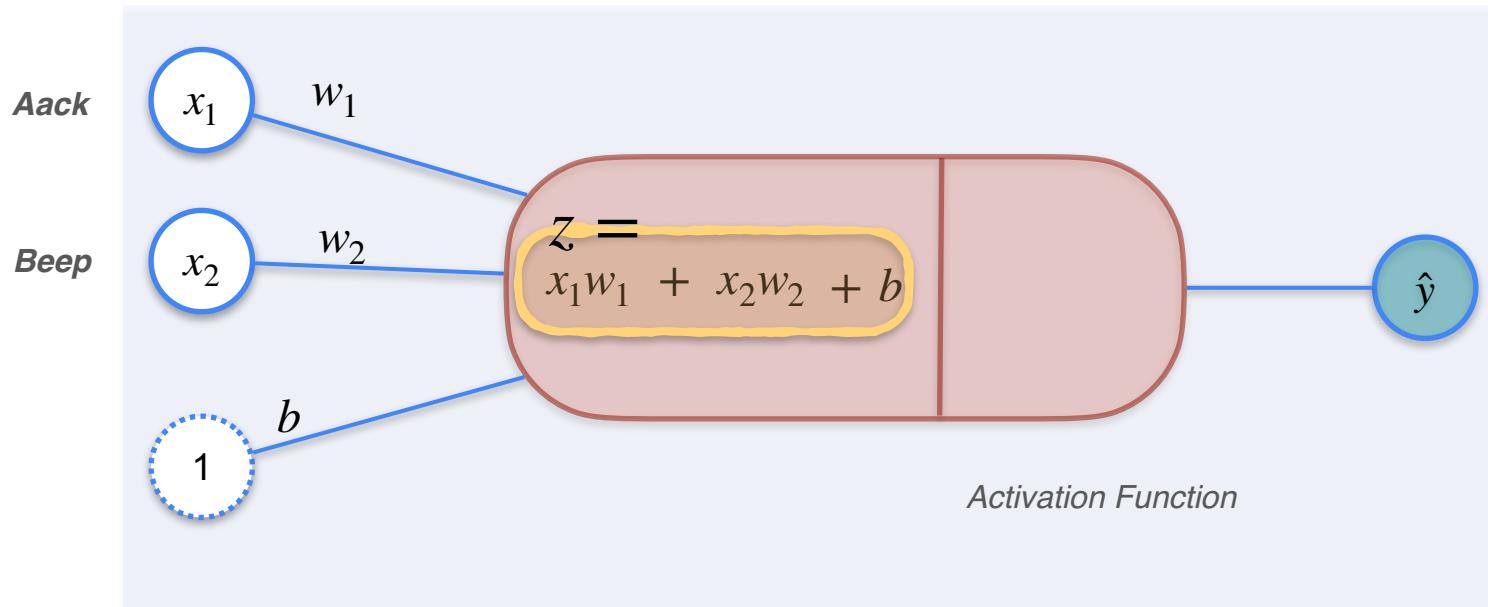
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



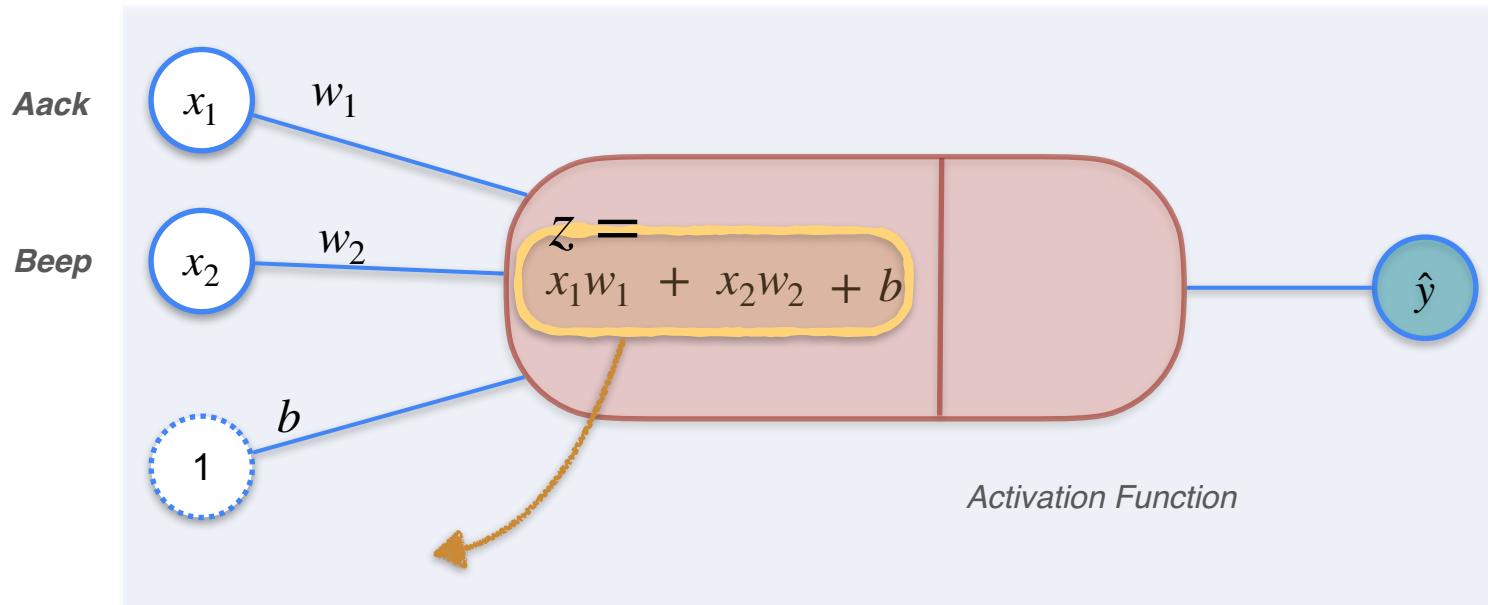
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



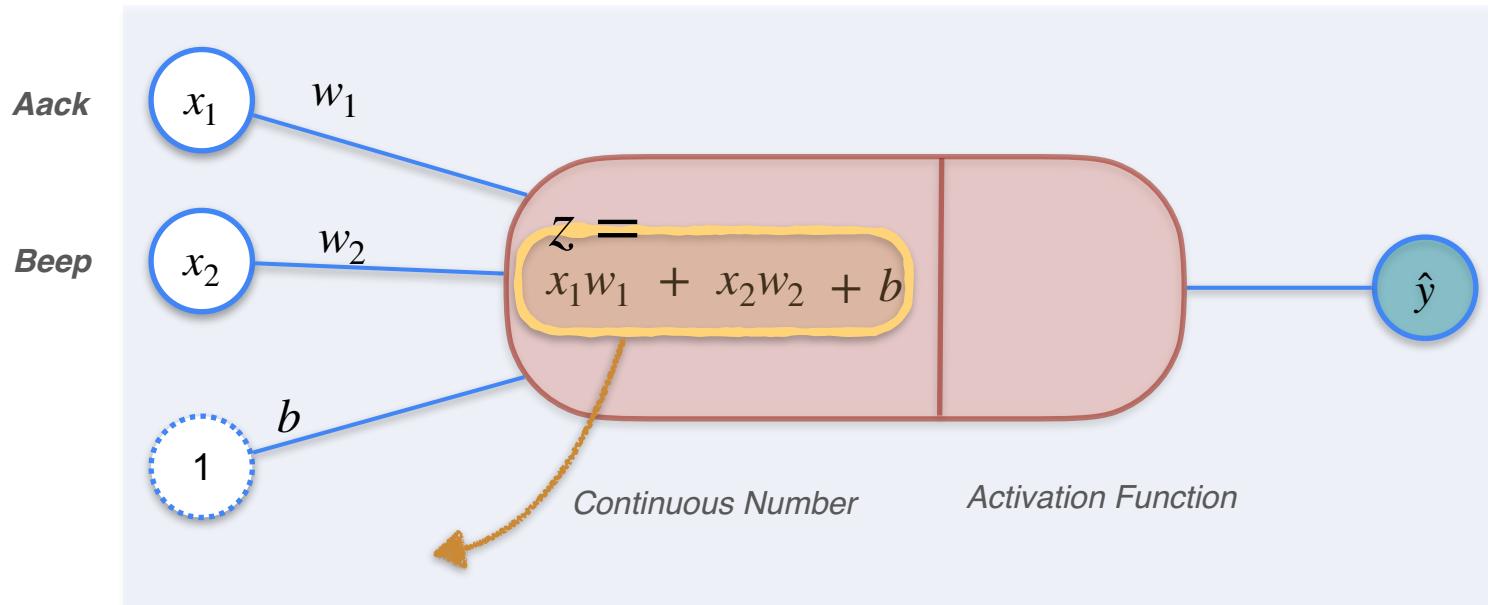
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



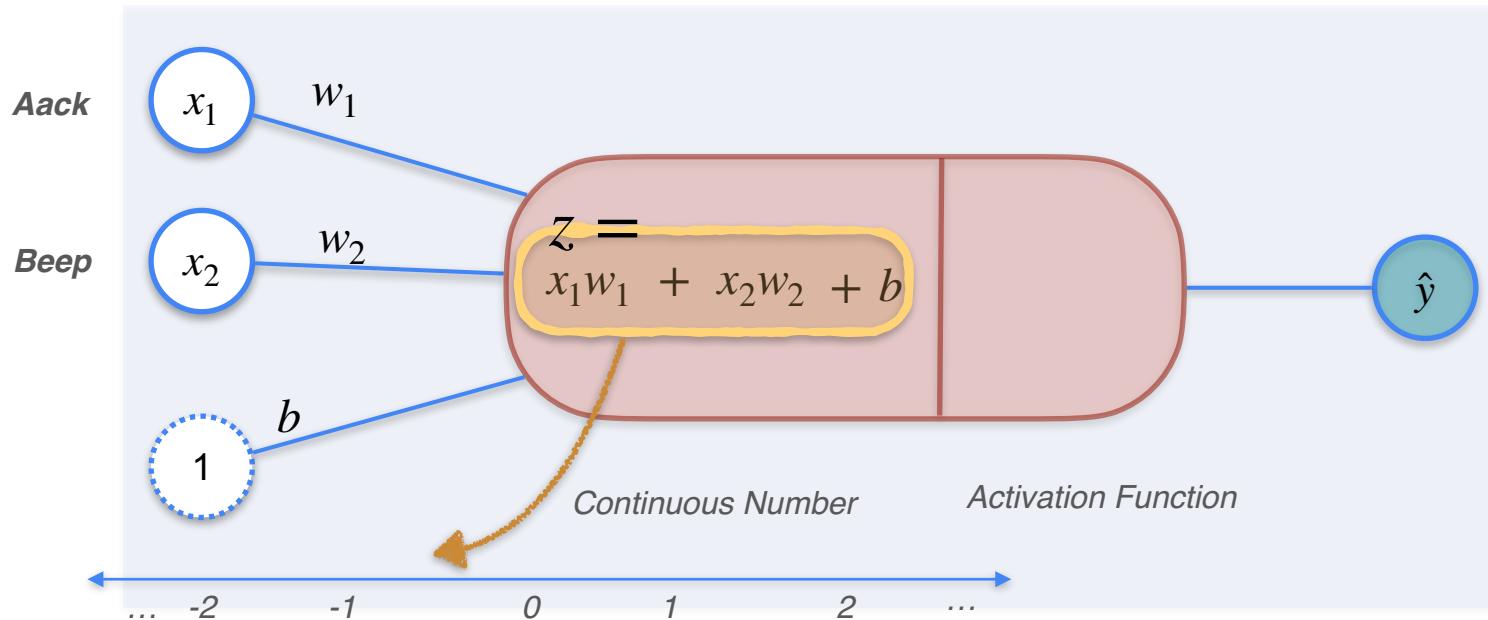
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



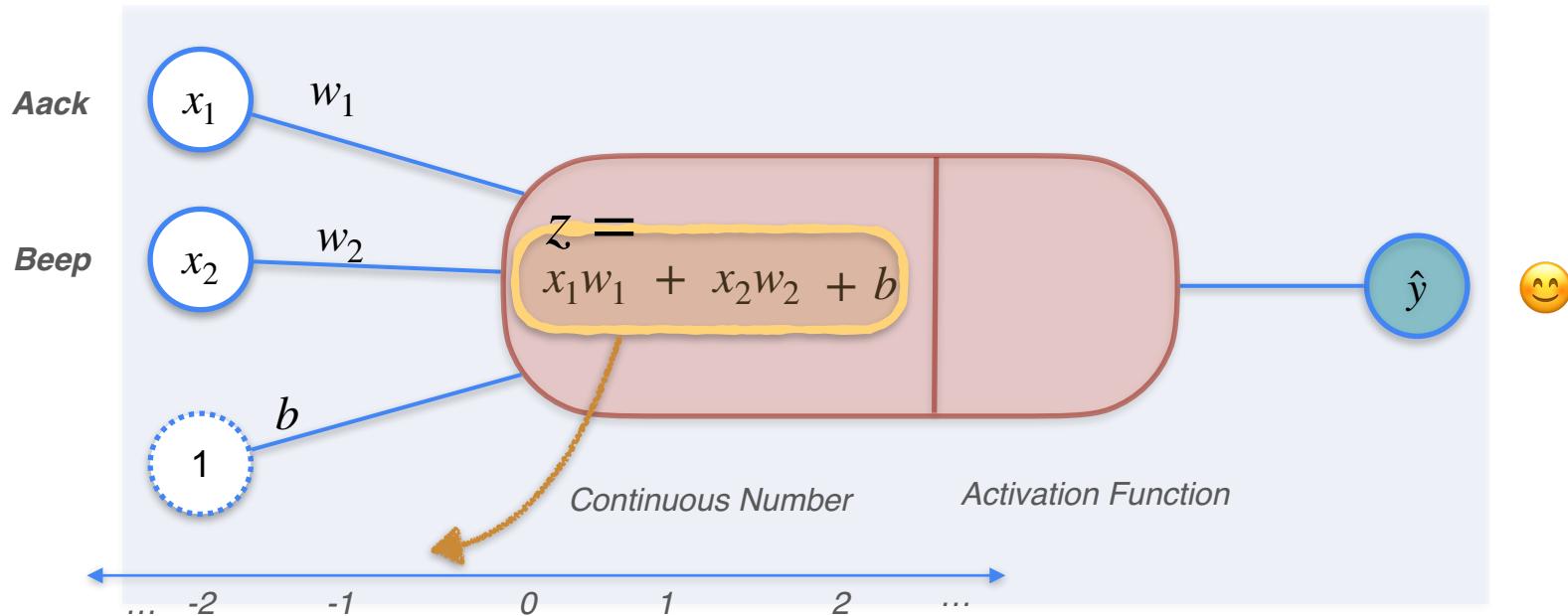
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



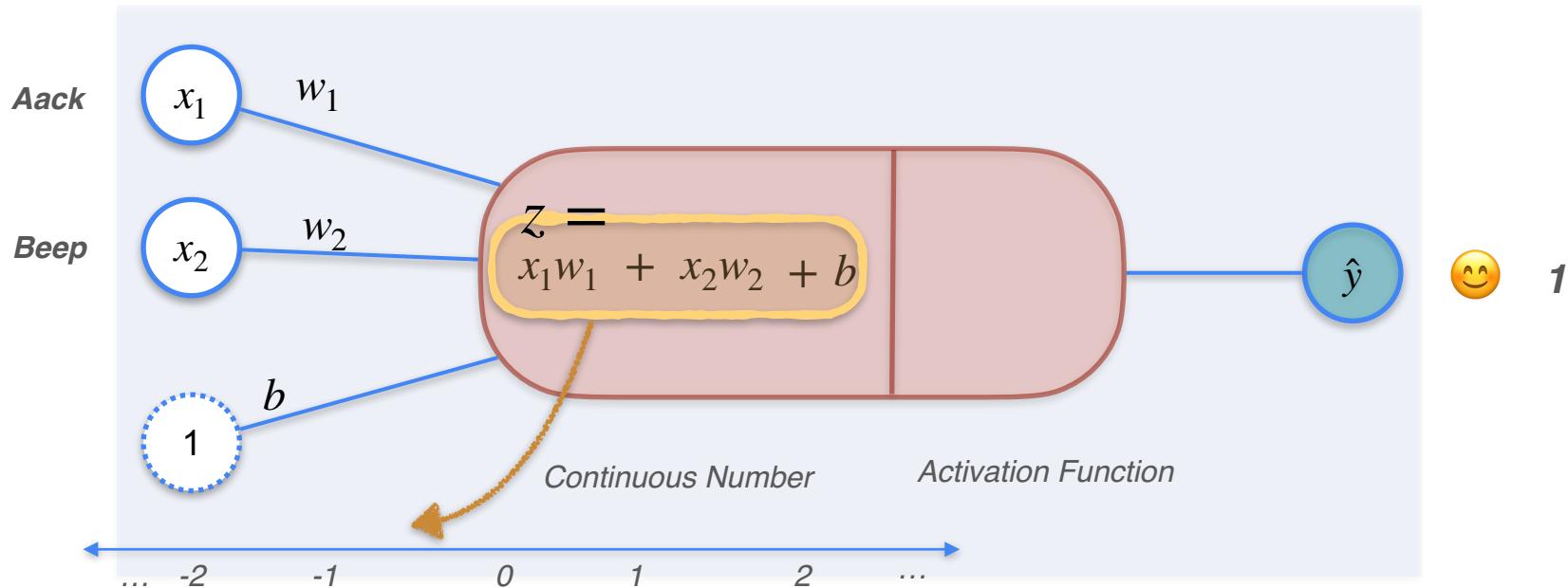
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



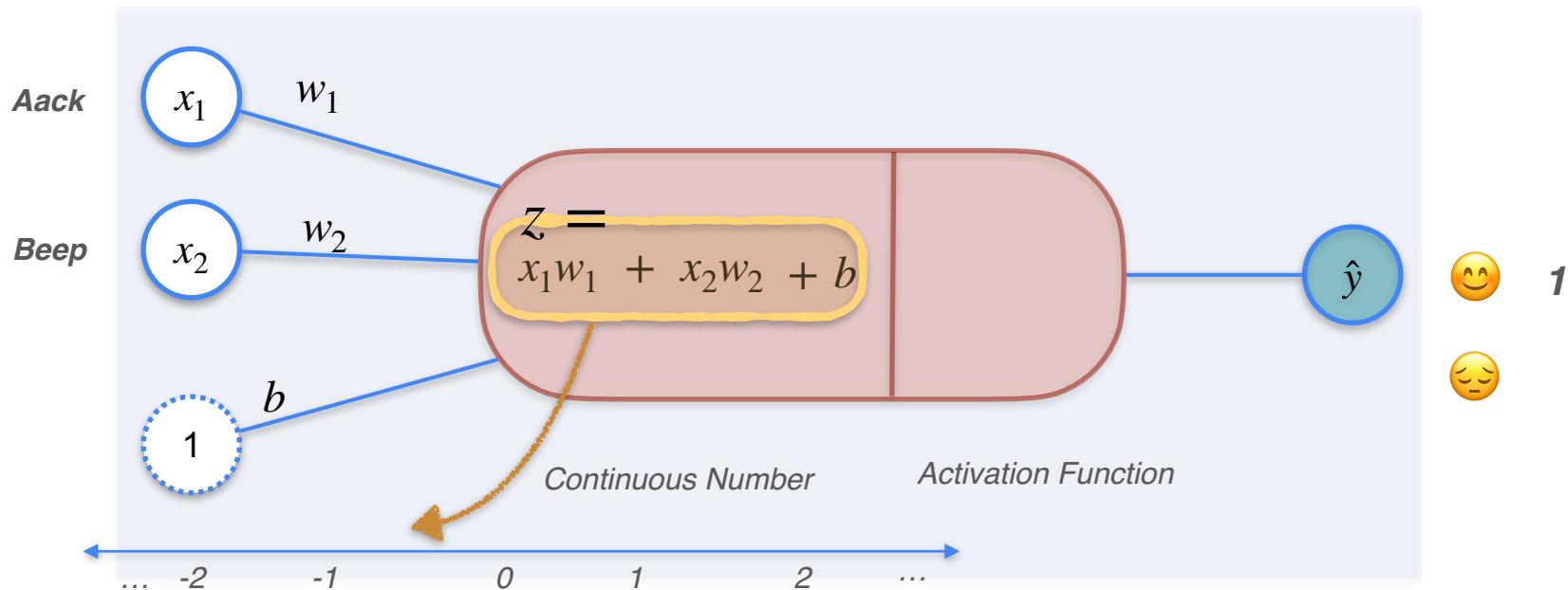
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



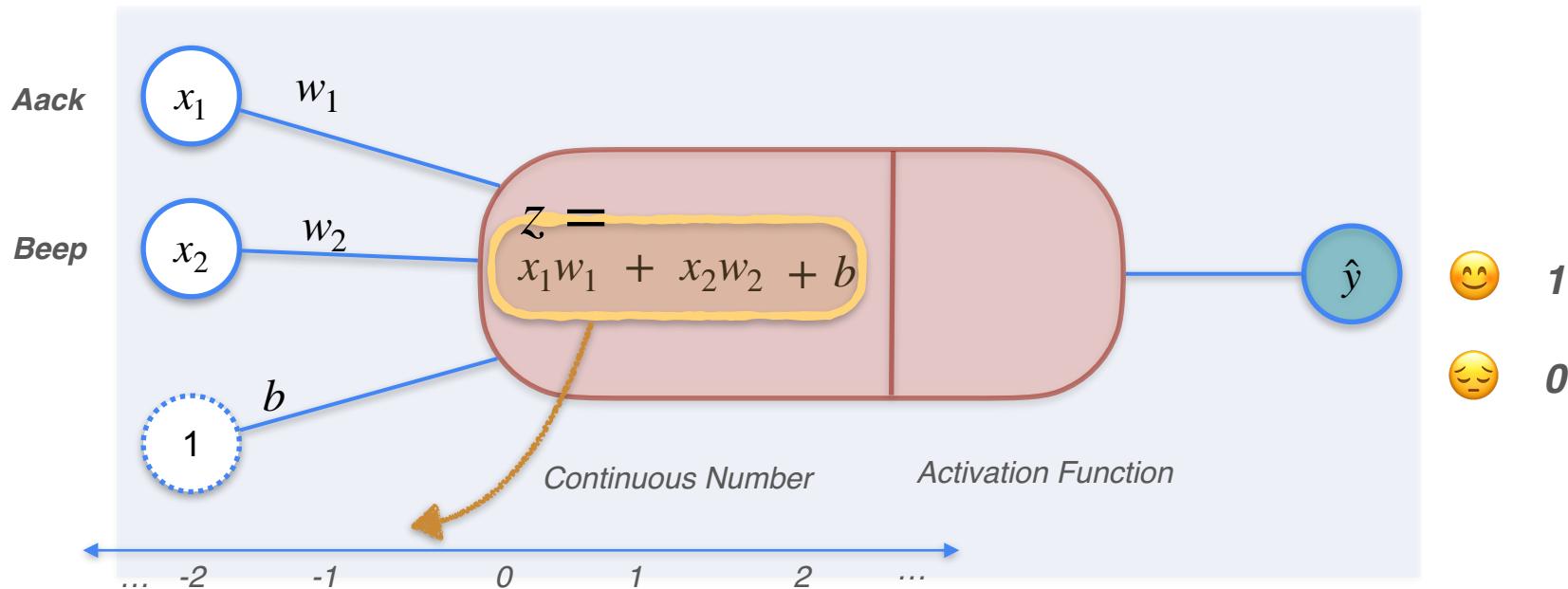
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



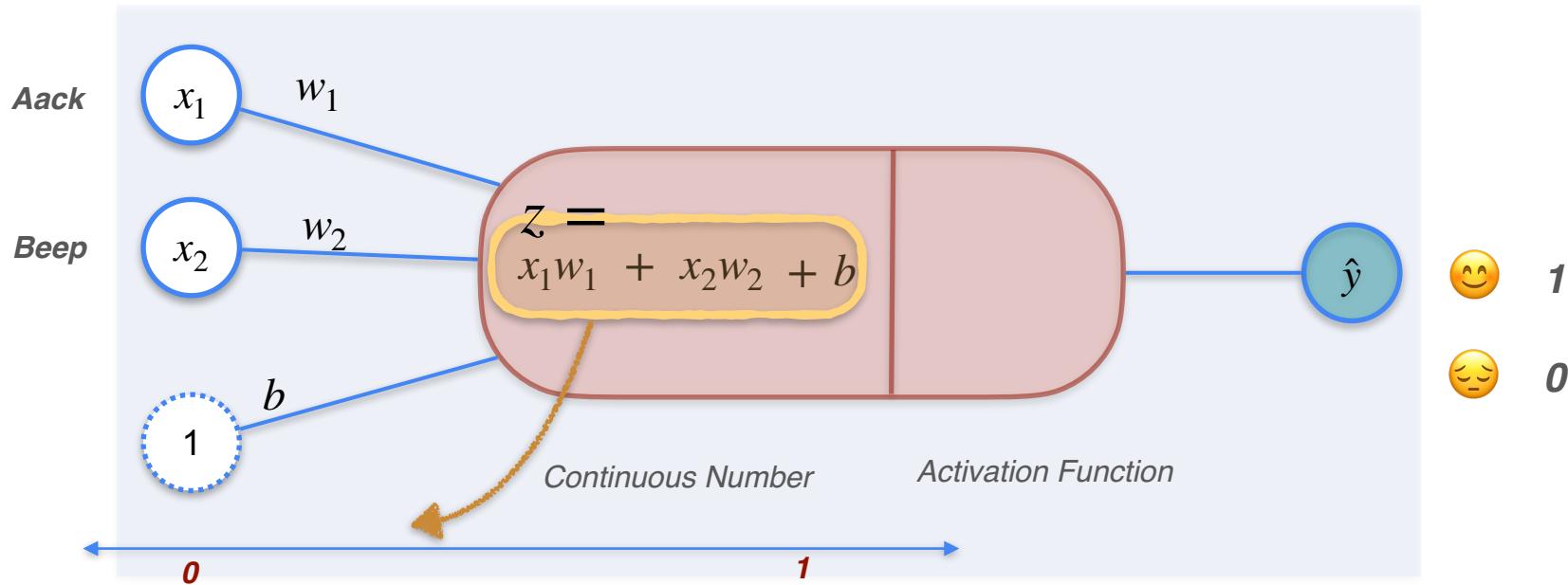
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



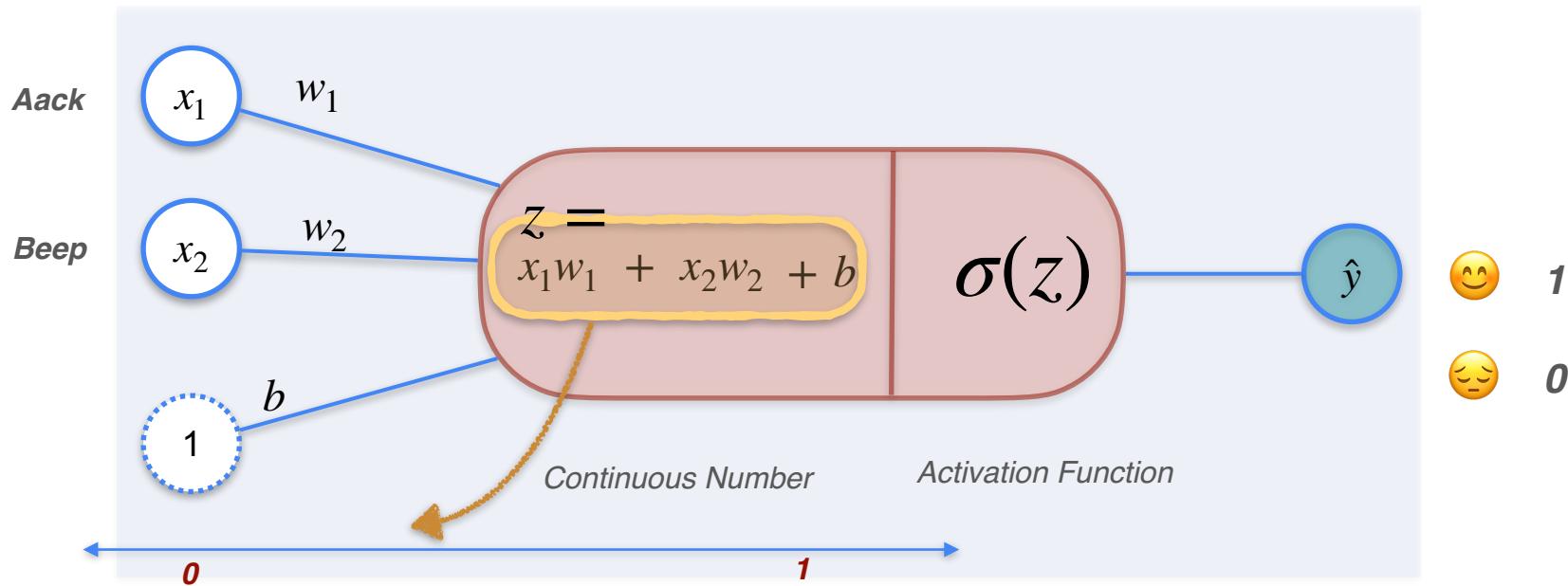
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



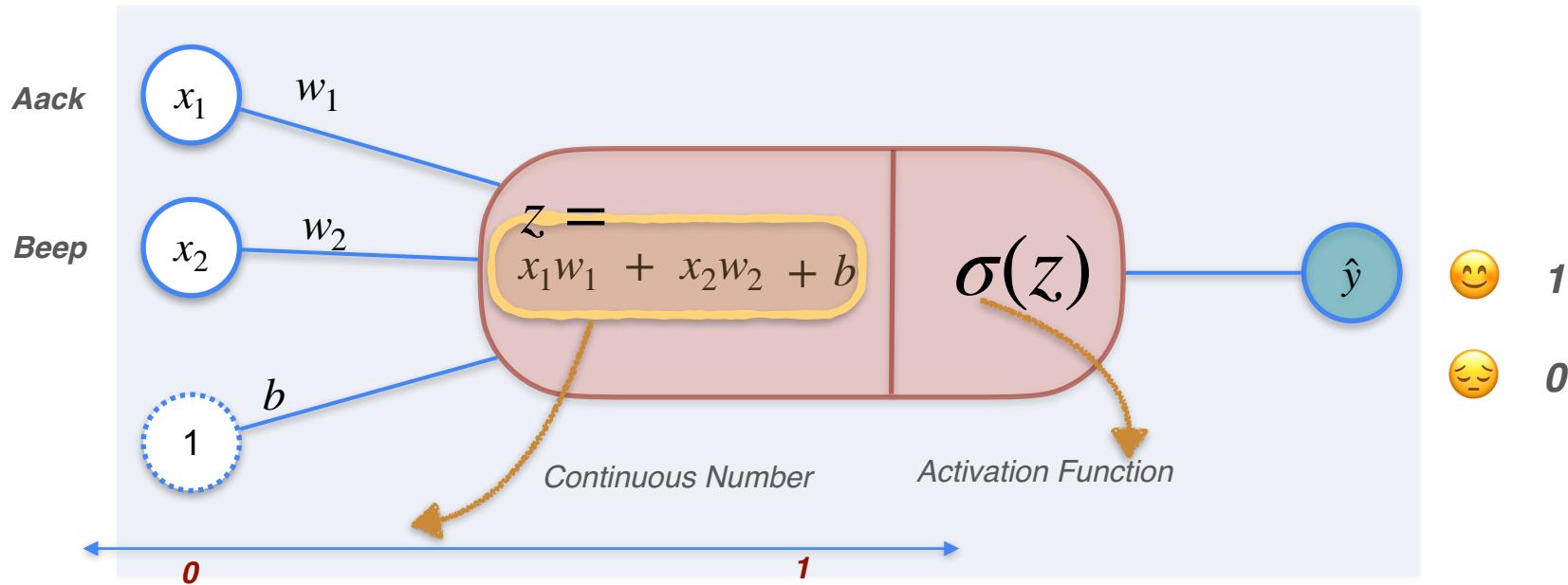
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



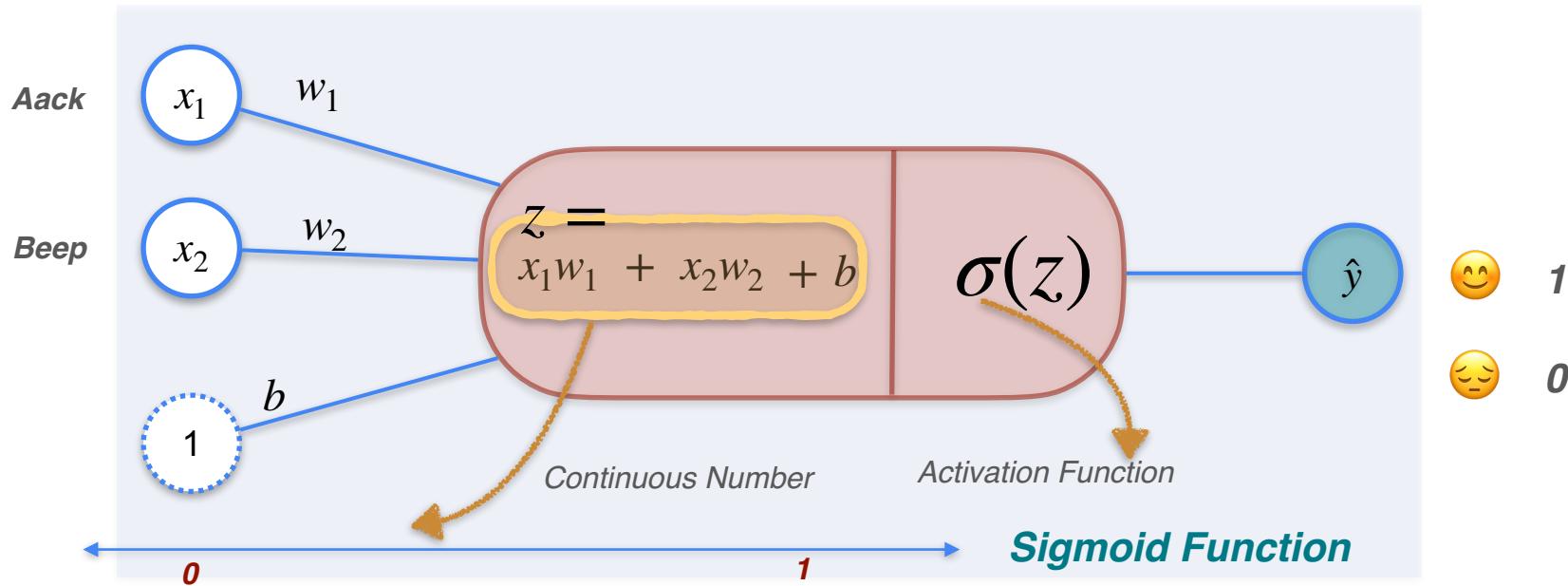
# Classification With a Perceptron

Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron

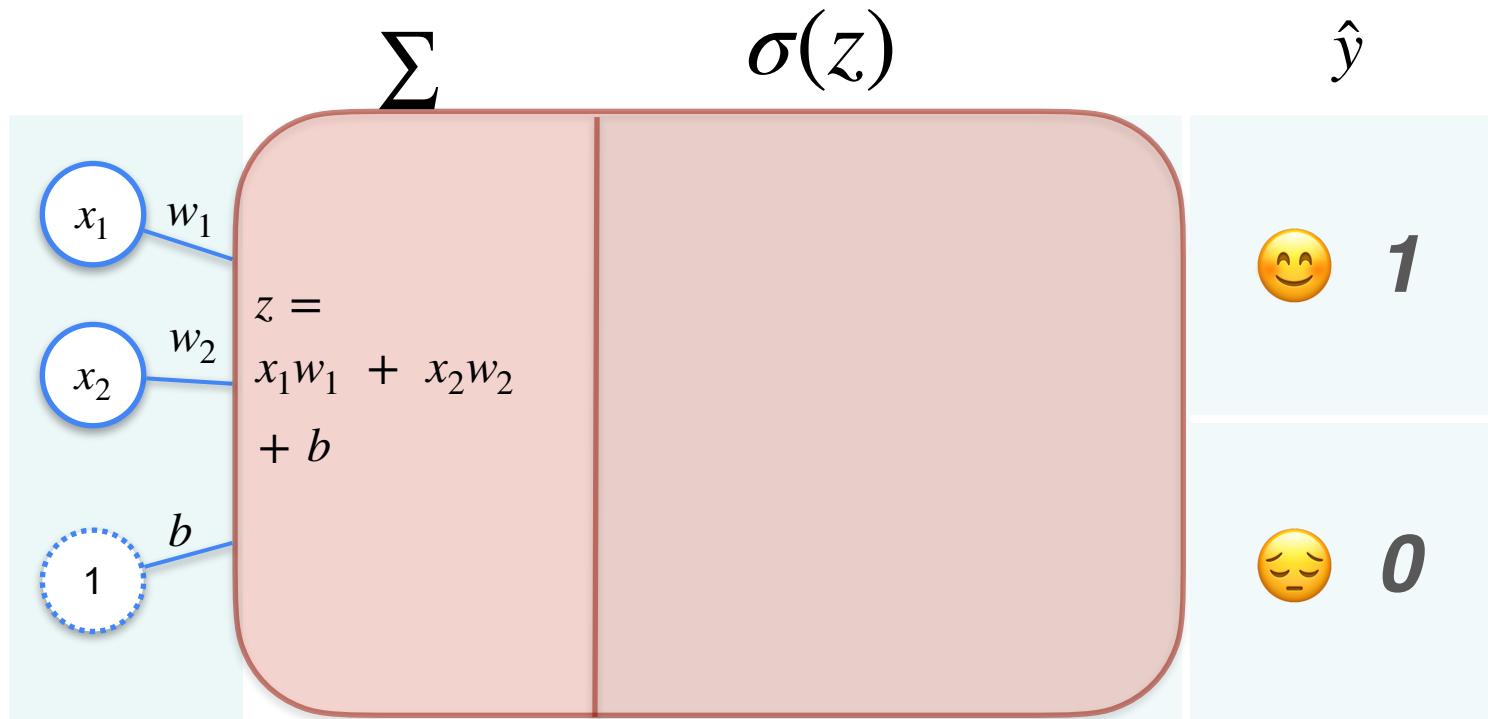


# Classification With a Perceptron

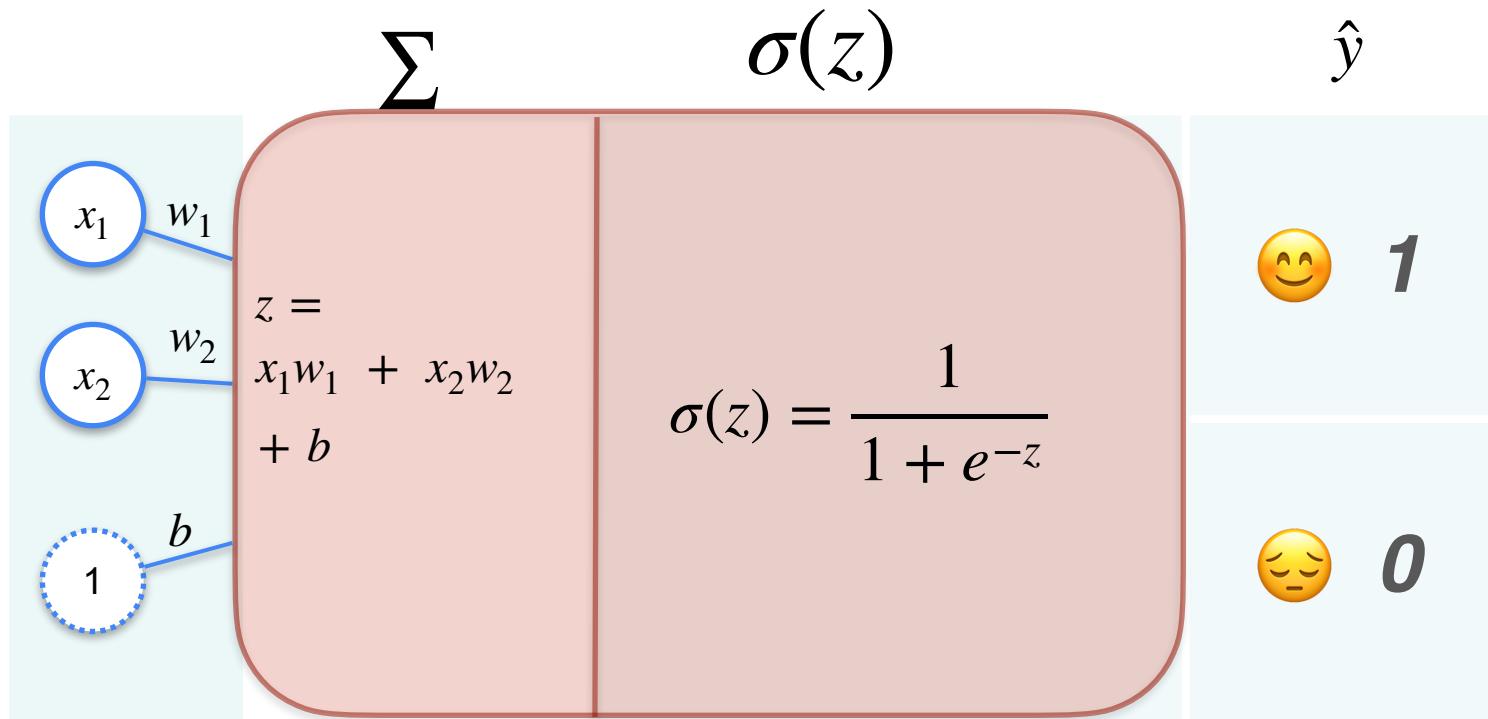
Single Layer Neural Network Perceptron



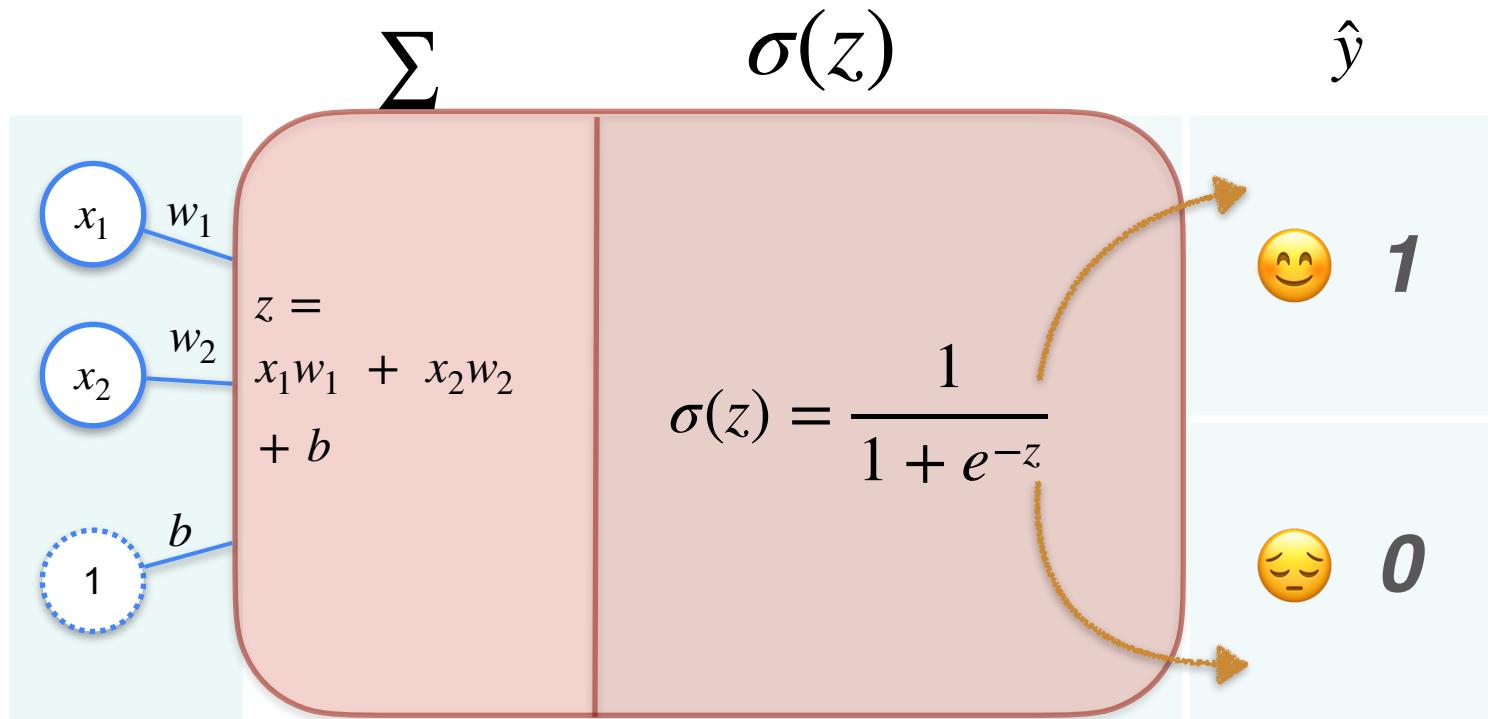
# Sigmoid Function



# Sigmoid Function



# Sigmoid Function





DeepLearning.AI

# Optimization in Neural Networks and Newton's Method

---

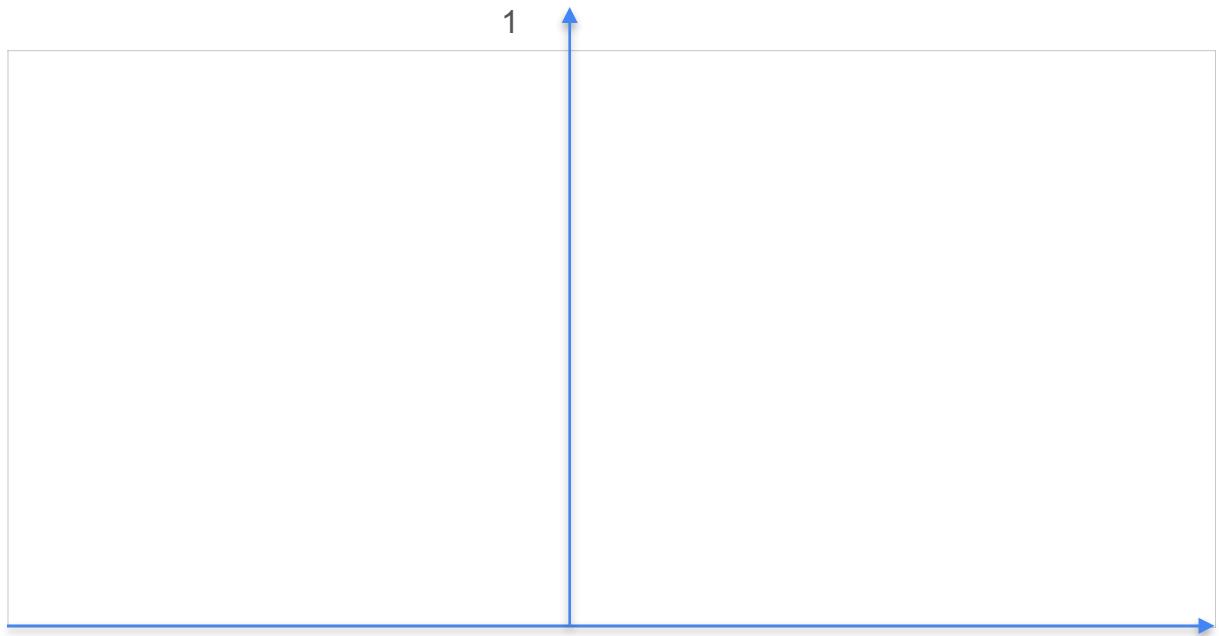
**Classification with a  
perceptron:  
The sigmoid function**

# Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

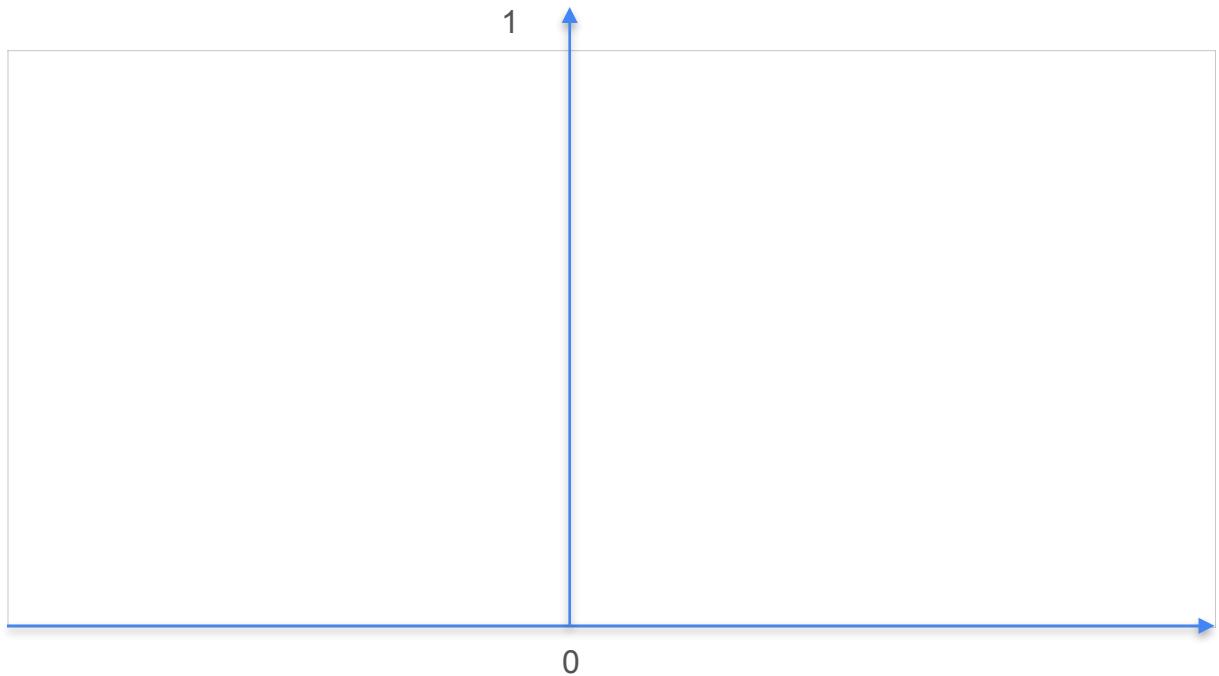
# Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$



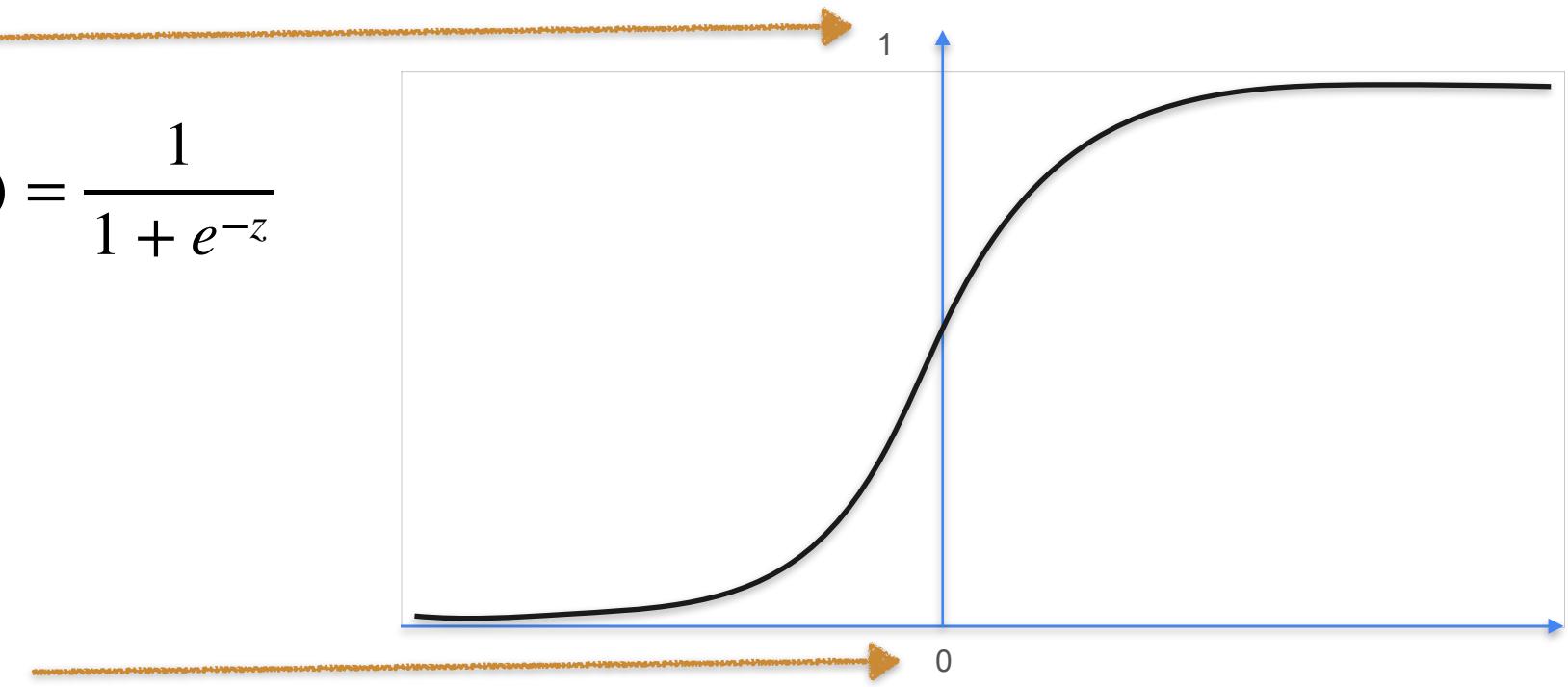
# Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$



# Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$



# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z)$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz} (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$



# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z)$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz} (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) = -1$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz} (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) = -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-1-1}$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz} (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) = -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-1-1} \left( \frac{d}{dz} (1 + e^{-z}) \right)$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz} (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = -1 \cdot (1 + e^{-z})^{-1-1} \cdot \left(\frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z})\right)$$

$$= -1$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-1-1} \left(\frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z})\right)$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) = -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-1-1} \left( \frac{d}{dz} (1 + e^{-z}) \right)$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} \left( \frac{d}{dz} (1) \right)$$

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz} (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= -1 \ (1 + e^{-z})^{-1-1} \ (\frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z})) \\ &= -1 \ (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} \ (\frac{d}{dz}(1) + \frac{d}{dz}(e^{-z}))\end{aligned}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= -1 \ (1 + e^{-z})^{-1-1} \ (\frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z})) \\ &= -1 \ (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} \ (\frac{d}{dz}(1) + \frac{d}{dz}(e^{-z})) \\ &= -1 \end{aligned}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-1-1} \left( \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z}) \right)$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} \left( \frac{d}{dz}(1) + \frac{d}{dz}(e^{-z}) \right)$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= -1 \ (1 + e^{-z})^{-1-1} \ (\frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z})) \\ &= -1 \ (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} \ (\frac{d}{dz}(1) + \frac{d}{dz}(e^{-z})) \\ &= -1 \ (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} \ (0\end{aligned}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-1-1} \left( \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z}) \right)$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} \left( \frac{d}{dz}(1) + \frac{d}{dz}(e^{-z}) \right)$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} (0 + e^{-z}(\frac{d}{dz}(-z)))$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-1-1} \left( \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z}) \right)$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} \left( \frac{d}{dz}(1) + \frac{d}{dz}(e^{-z}) \right)$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} (0 + e^{-z}(\frac{d}{dz}(-z)))$$

$$= -1$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-1-1} \left( \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z}) \right)$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} \left( \frac{d}{dz}(1) + \frac{d}{dz}(e^{-z}) \right)$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} (0 + e^{-z}(\frac{d}{dz}(-z)))$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-1-1} \left( \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z}) \right)$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} \left( \frac{d}{dz}(1) + \frac{d}{dz}(e^{-z}) \right)$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} (0 + e^{-z}(\frac{d}{dz}(-z)))$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} (e^{-z})$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-1-1} \left( \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z}) \right)$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} \left( \frac{d}{dz}(1) + \frac{d}{dz}(e^{-z}) \right)$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} (0 + e^{-z}(\frac{d}{dz}(-z)))$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} (e^{-z}) (-1)$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$$

$$\sigma(z) = (1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z})^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-1-1} \left( \frac{d}{dz}(1 + e^{-z}) \right)$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} \left( \frac{d}{dz}(1) + \frac{d}{dz}(e^{-z}) \right)$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} (0 + e^{-z}(\frac{d}{dz}(-z)))$$

$$= -1 (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} (e^{-z}) (-1)$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) = -1 \cdot (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} \cdot (e^{-z}) \cdot (-1)$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) = \cancel{1} (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} (e^{-z}) (-1)$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) = \cancel{1} (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} (e^{-z}) \cancel{(-1)}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) &= \cancel{1} (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} \ (e^{-z}) \cancel{(-1)} \\ &= (1 + e^{-z})^{-2}\end{aligned}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) &= \cancel{1} (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} \ (e^{-z}) \cancel{(-1)} \\ &= (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} \ (e^{-z})\end{aligned}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) = \cancel{1} (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} (e^{-z}) \cancel{(-1)}$$

$$= (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} (e^{-z})$$

$$= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) = \cancel{1} (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} (e^{-z}) \cancel{(-1)}$$

$$= (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} (e^{-z})$$

$$= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} (e^{-z})$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) = \cancel{1} (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} (e^{-z}) \cancel{(-1)}$$

$$= (1 + e^{-z})^{-2} (e^{-z})$$

$$= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} (e^{-z})$$

$$= \frac{e^{-z}}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z)$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{e^{-z}}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{e^{-z}}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} + 1 - 1$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) = \frac{e^{-z} + 1 - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

$$= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{e^{-z} + 1 - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

$$= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

$$= \frac{1 + e^{-z}}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) &= \frac{e^{-z}}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} + 1 - 1 \\ &= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{1 + e^{-z}}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}\end{aligned}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) &= \frac{e^{-z}}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} + 1 - 1 \\ &= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{1 + e^{-z}}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}\end{aligned}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) &= \frac{e^{-z}}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} + 1 - 1 \\ &= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{\cancel{1 + e^{-z}}}{(\cancel{1 + e^{-z}})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}\end{aligned}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) &= \frac{e^{-z}}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} + 1 - 1 \\ &= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{\cancel{1 + e^{-z}}}{(\cancel{1 + e^{-z}})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\end{aligned}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) &= \frac{e^{-z} + 1 - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{\cancel{1 + e^{-z}}}{(\cancel{1 + e^{-z}})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}\end{aligned}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz} \sigma(z) &= \frac{e^{-z}}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} + 1 - 1 \\ &= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{\cancel{1 + e^{-z}}}{(\cancel{1 + e^{-z}})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}\end{aligned}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= \frac{e^{-z} + 1 - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{\cancel{1 + e^{-z}}}{(\cancel{1 + e^{-z}})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}\end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z)$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= \frac{e^{-z} + 1 - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{\cancel{1 + e^{-z}}}{(\cancel{1 + e^{-z}})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}\end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{e^{-z} + 1 - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

$$= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

$$= \frac{\cancel{1 + e^{-z}}}{(\cancel{1 + e^{-z}})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} -$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{e^{-z} + 1 - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

$$= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

$$= \frac{\cancel{1 + e^{-z}}}{(\cancel{1 + e^{-z}})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} -$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{e^{-z} + 1 - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

$$= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

$$= \frac{\cancel{1 + e^{-z}}}{(\cancel{1 + e^{-z}})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \left( \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} \right)$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= \frac{e^{-z} + 1 - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{\cancel{1 + e^{-z}}}{(\cancel{1 + e^{-z}})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}\end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \left(\frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right)\left(\frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right)$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= \frac{e^{-z} + 1 - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{\cancel{1 + e^{-z}}}{(\cancel{1 + e^{-z}})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \left(\frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right)\left(\frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right) \\ &= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\end{aligned}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= \frac{e^{-z} + 1 - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{\cancel{1 + e^{-z}}}{(\cancel{1 + e^{-z}})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \left(\frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right)\left(\frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right) \\&= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} \left(1 - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right)\end{aligned}$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= \frac{e^{-z} + 1 - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{\cancel{1 + e^{-z}}}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \left(\frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right)\left(\frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right) \\&= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} \left(1 - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right)\end{aligned}$$

Recall that:

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= \frac{e^{-z} + 1 - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{\cancel{1 + e^{-z}}}{(\cancel{1 + e^{-z}})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \left(\frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right)\left(\frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right) \\&= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} \left(1 - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right)\end{aligned}$$

Recall that:  $\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= \frac{e^{-z} + 1 - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{\cancel{1 + e^{-z}}}{(\cancel{1 + e^{-z}})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \left(\frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right)\left(\frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right) \\&= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} \left(1 - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right)\end{aligned}$$

Recall that:  $\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z)$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= \frac{e^{-z} + 1 - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{\cancel{1 + e^{-z}}}{(\cancel{1 + e^{-z}})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \left(\frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right)\left(\frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right) \\&= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} \left(1 - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right)\end{aligned}$$

Recall that:  $\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \sigma(z)$$

# Derivative of a Sigmoid Function

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= \frac{e^{-z} + 1 - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{1 + e^{-z} - 1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{\cancel{1 + e^{-z}}}{(\cancel{1 + e^{-z}})^2} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2} \\&= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})^2}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) &= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} - \left(\frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right)\left(\frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right) \\&= \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})} \left(1 - \frac{1}{(1 + e^{-z})}\right)\end{aligned}$$

Recall that:  $\sigma(z) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-z}}$

$$\frac{d}{dz}\sigma(z) = \sigma(z) (1 - \sigma(z))$$



DeepLearning.AI

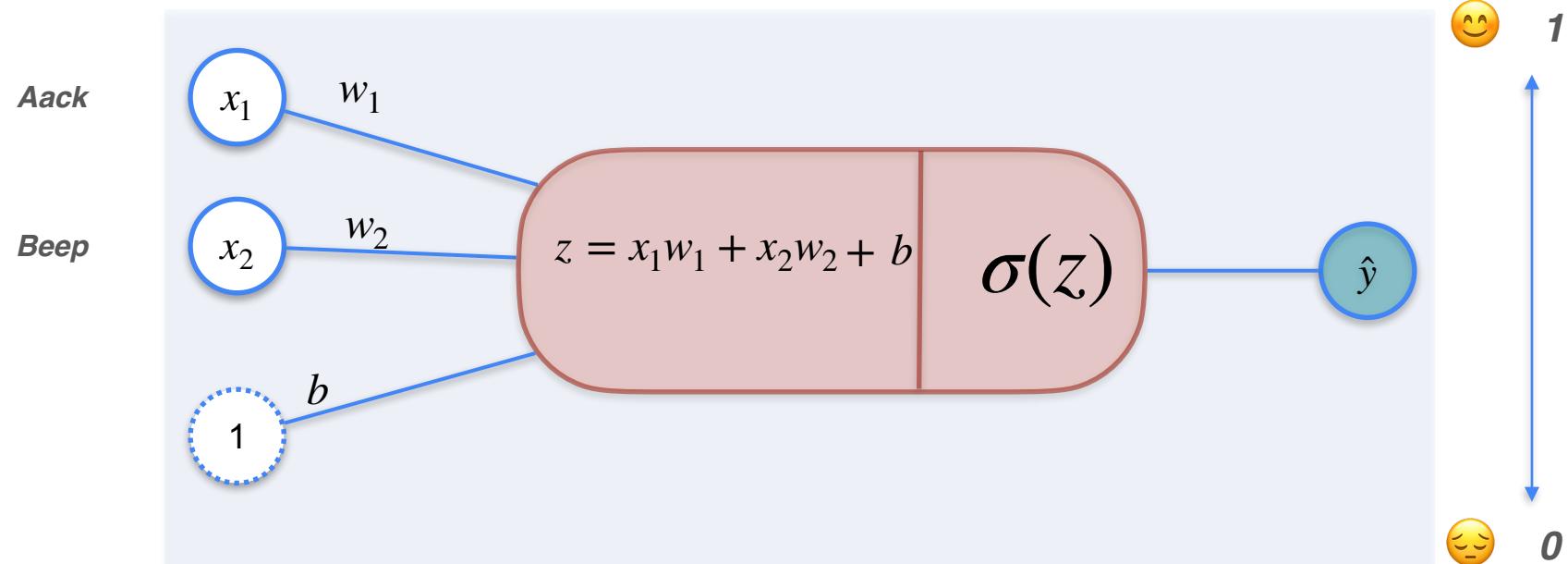
# Optimization in Neural Networks and Newton's Method

---

**Classification with a  
perceptron:  
Gradient Descent**

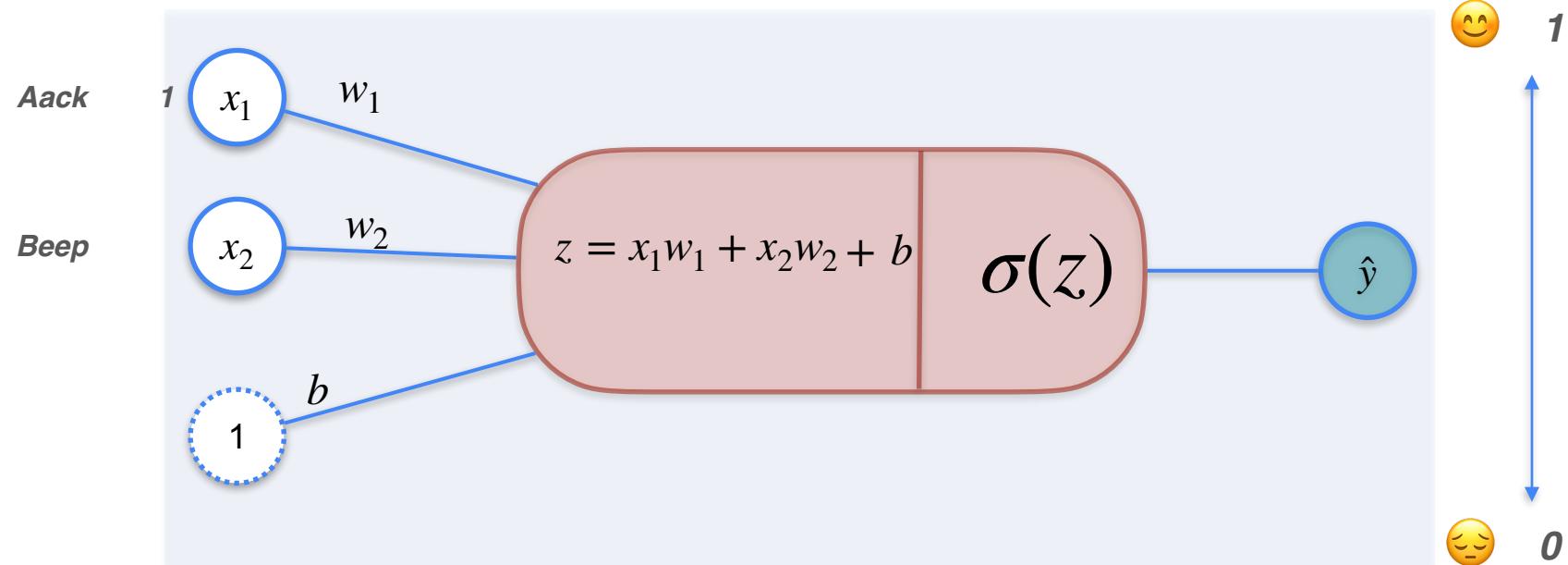
# Classification With a Perceptron

Aack beep beep beep



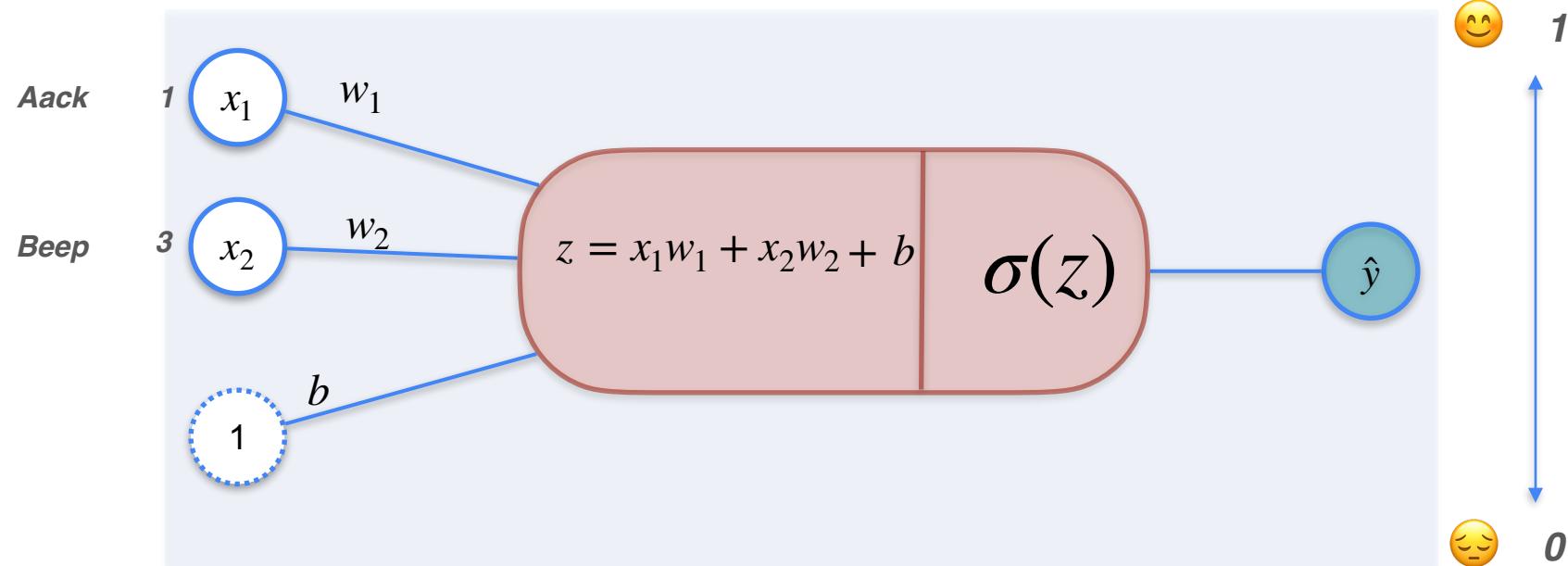
# Classification With a Perceptron

Aack beep beep beep



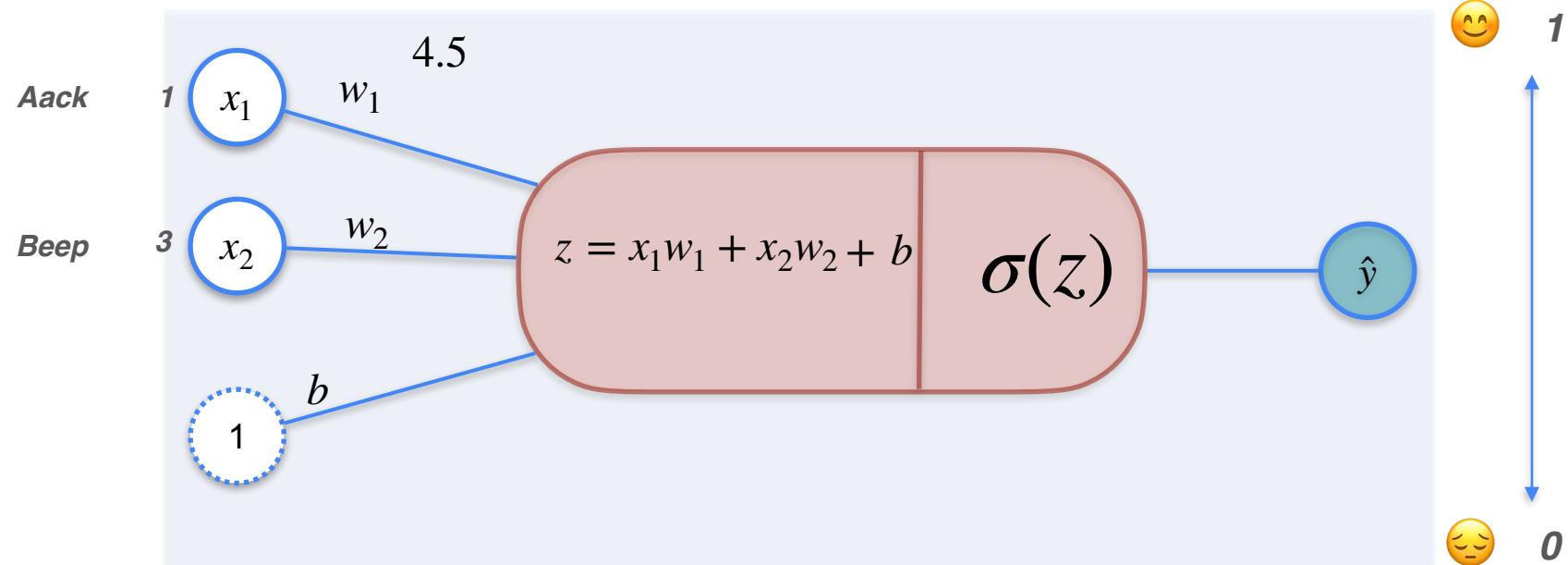
# Classification With a Perceptron

Aack beep beep beep



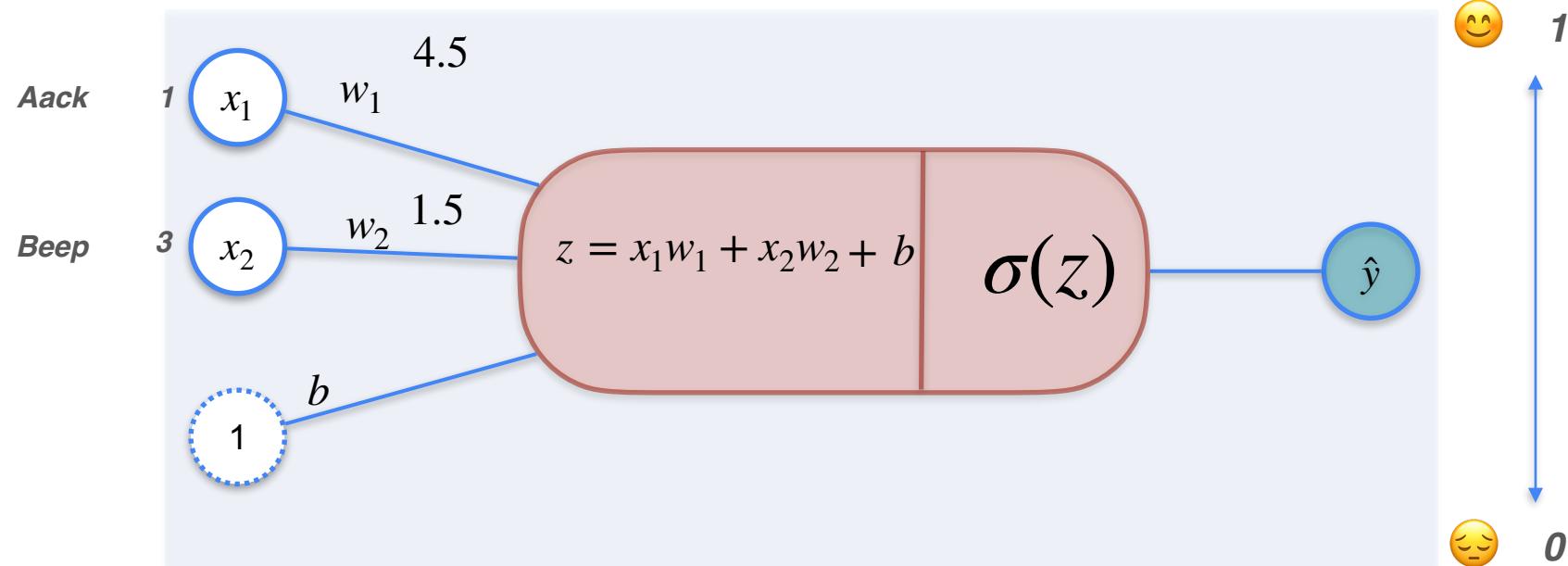
# Classification With a Perceptron

Aack beep beep beep



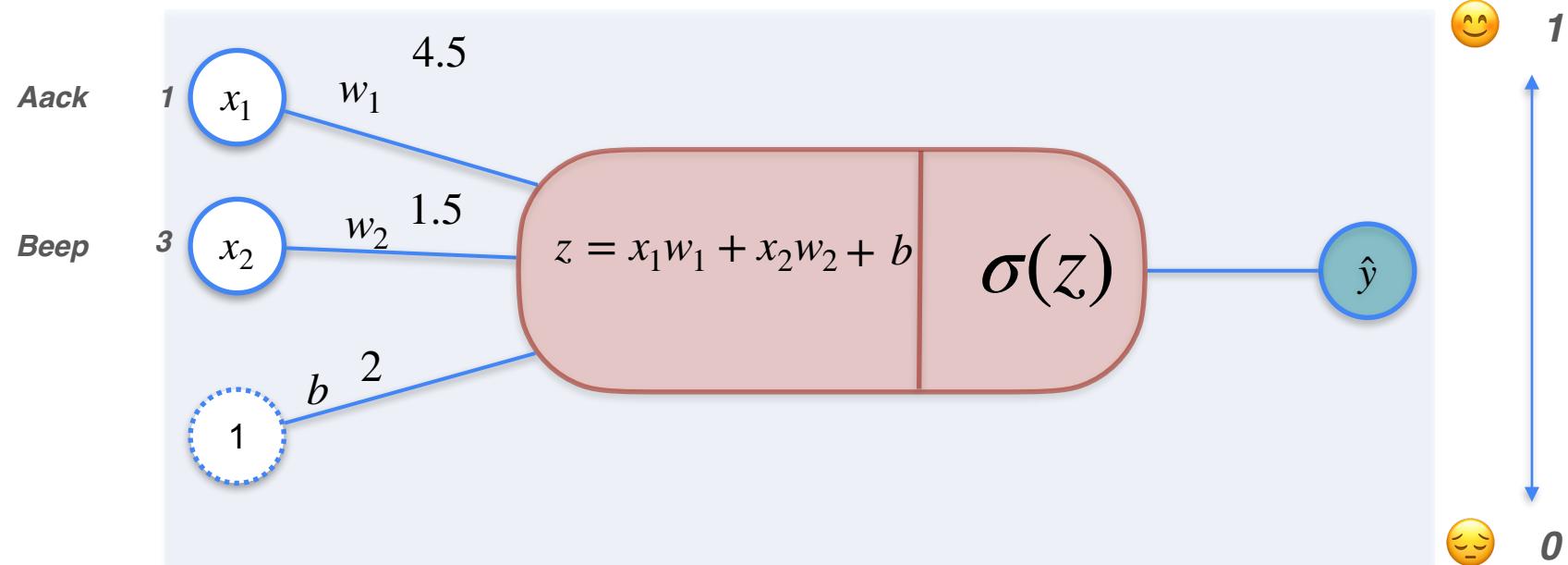
# Classification With a Perceptron

Aack beep beep beep



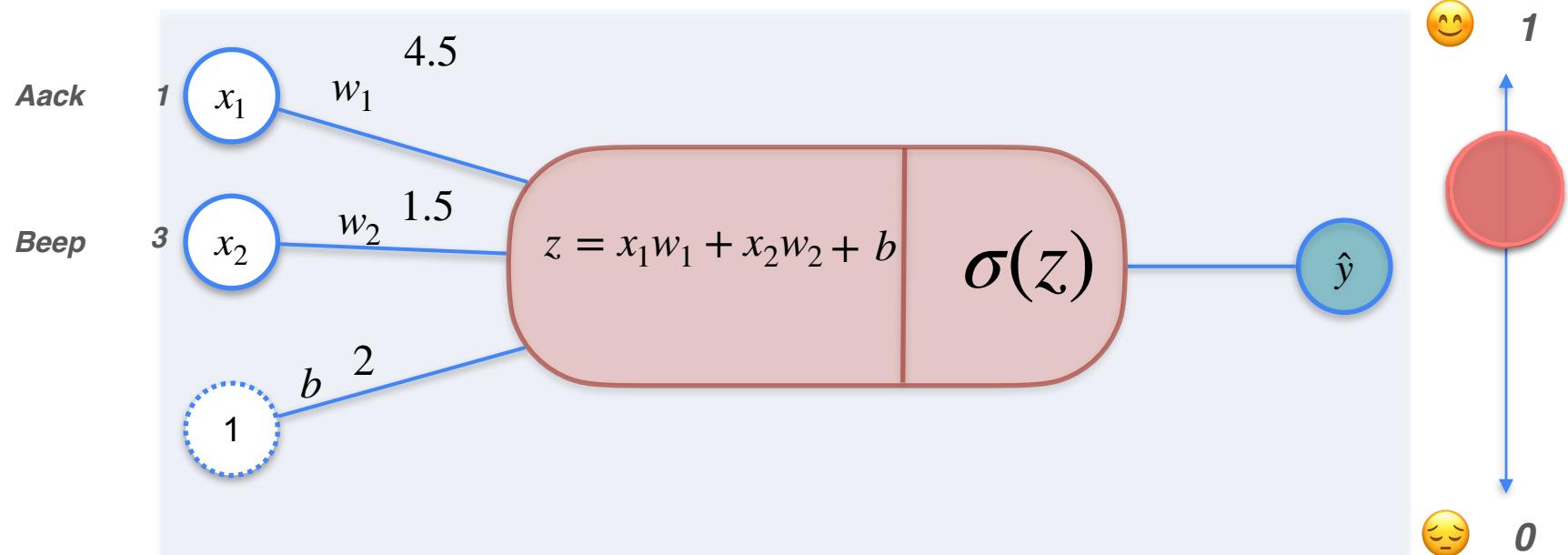
# Classification With a Perceptron

Aack beep beep beep



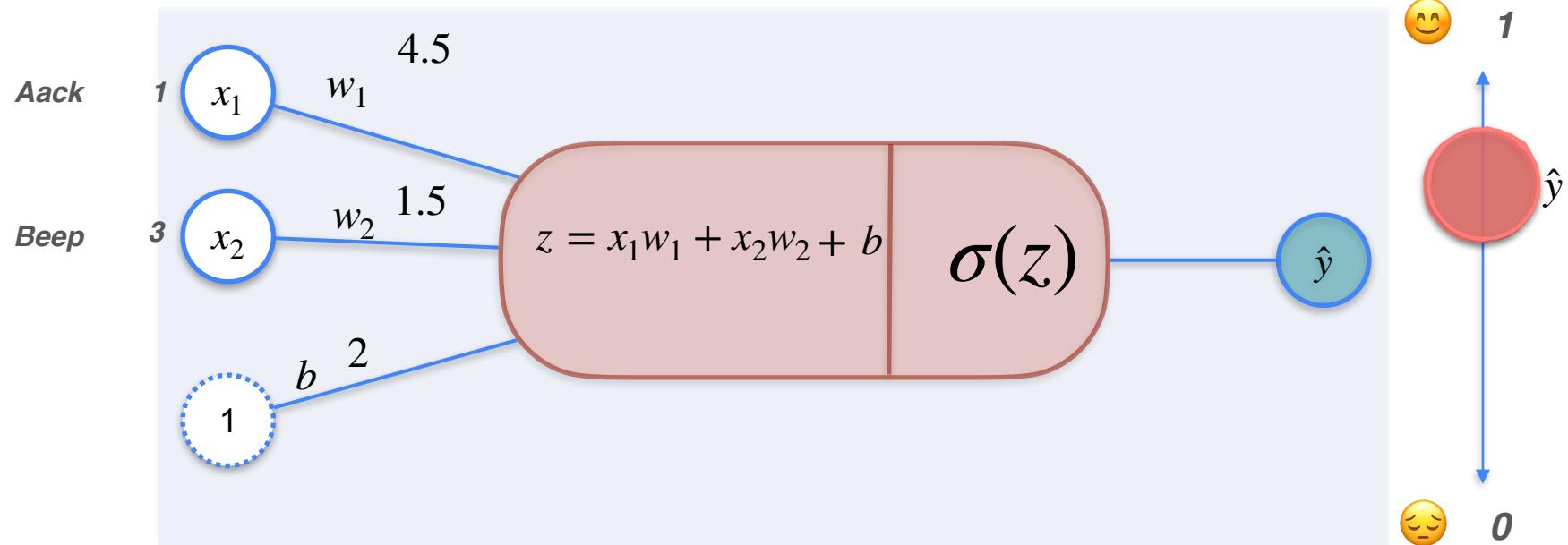
# Classification With a Perceptron

Aack beep beep beep



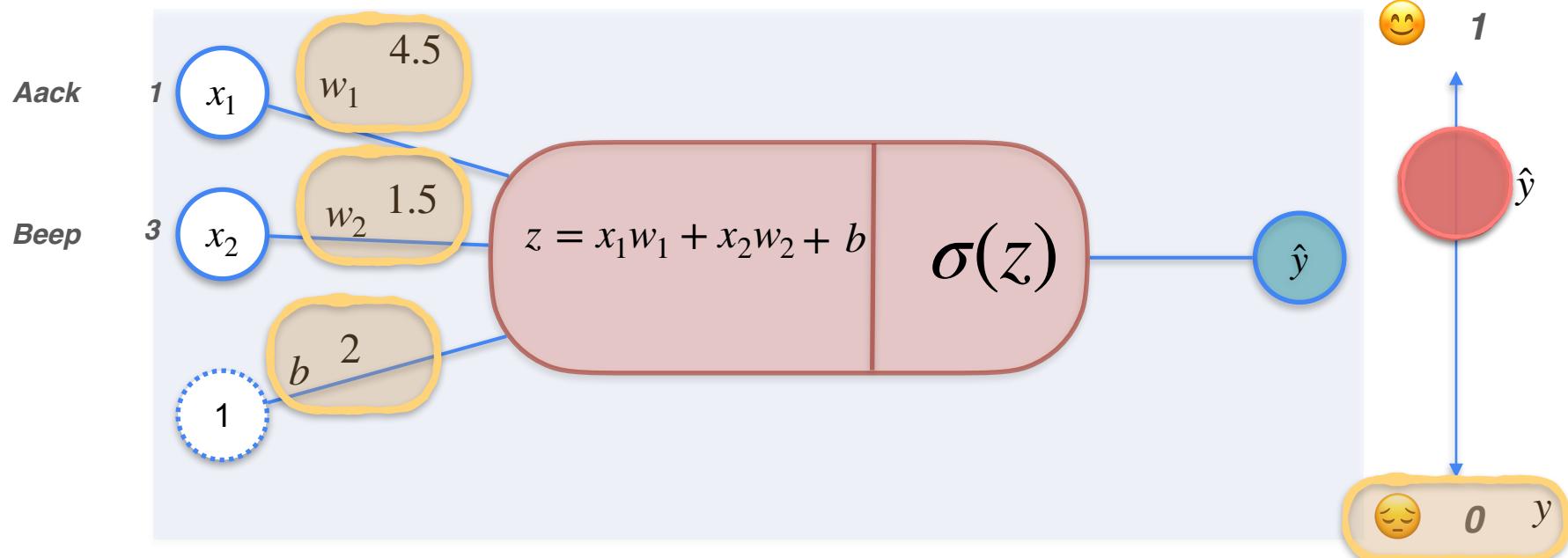
# Classification With a Perceptron

Aack beep beep beep



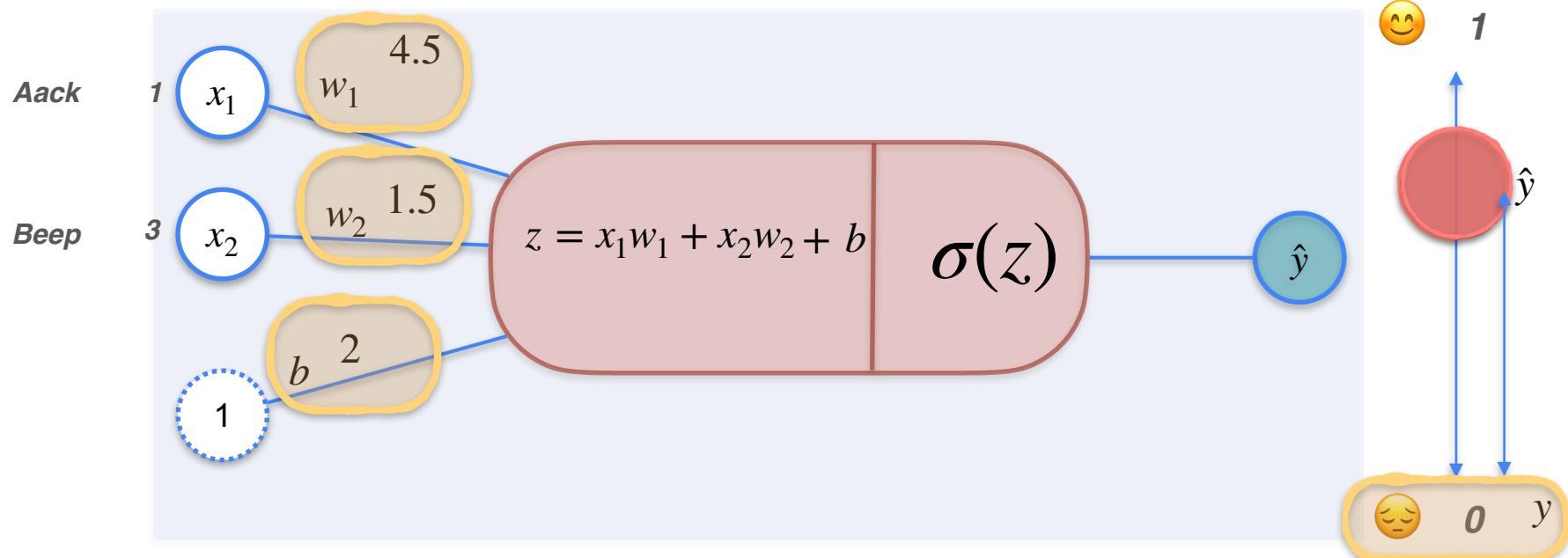
# Classification With a Perceptron

Aack beep beep beep



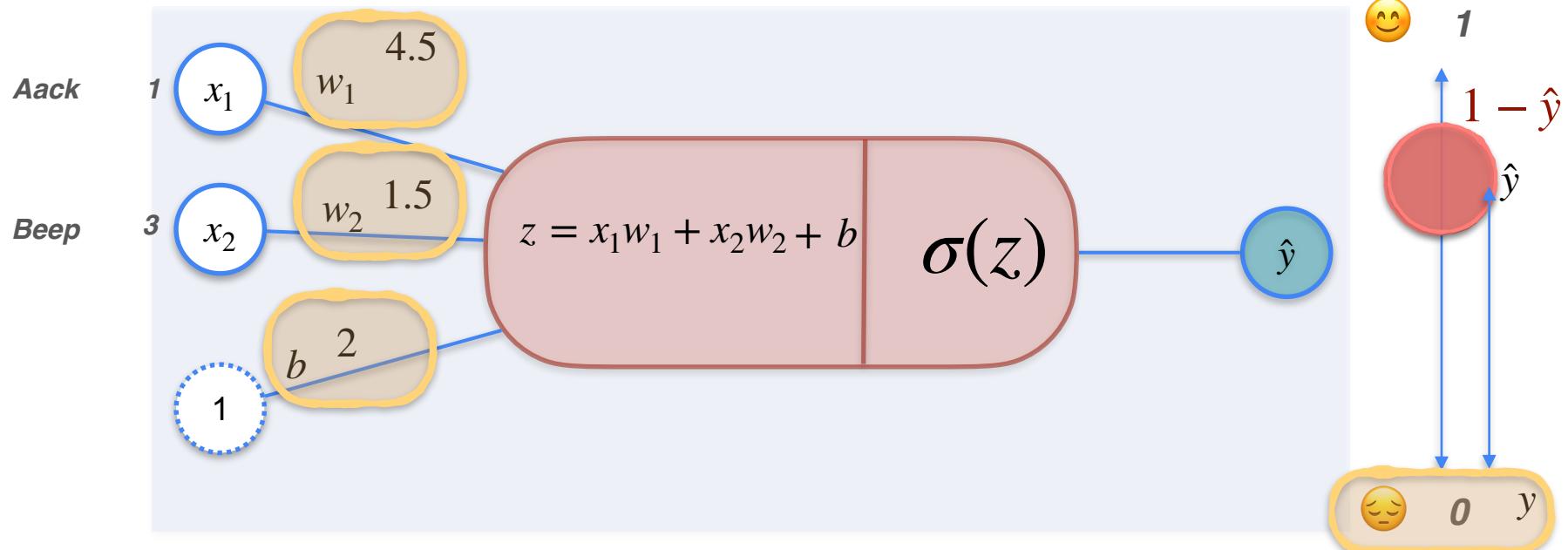
# Classification With a Perceptron

Aack beep beep beep



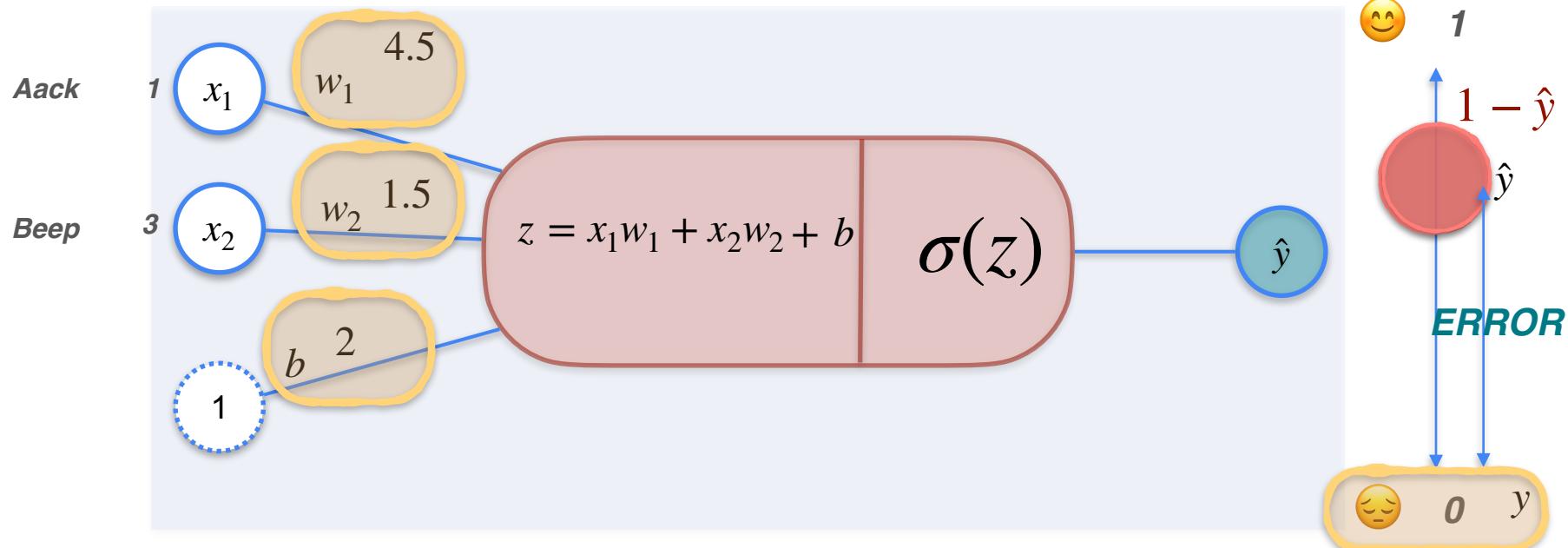
# Classification With a Perceptron

Aack beep beep beep



# Classification With a Perceptron

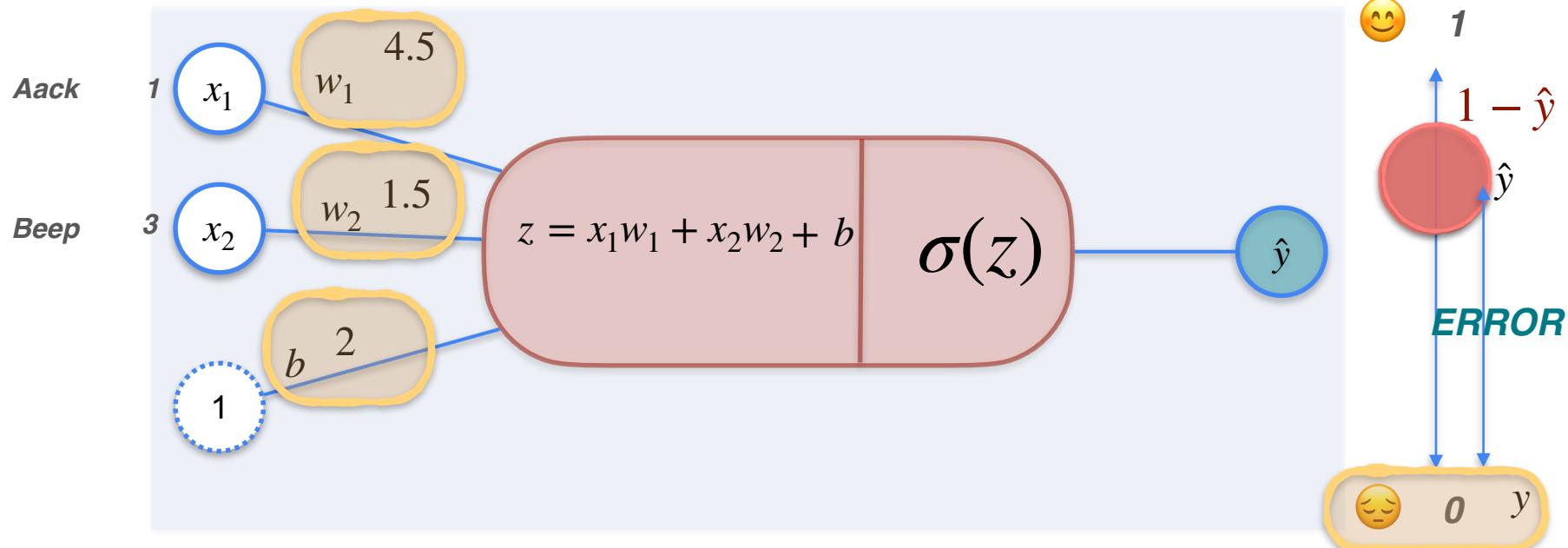
Aack beep beep beep



# Classification With a Perceptron

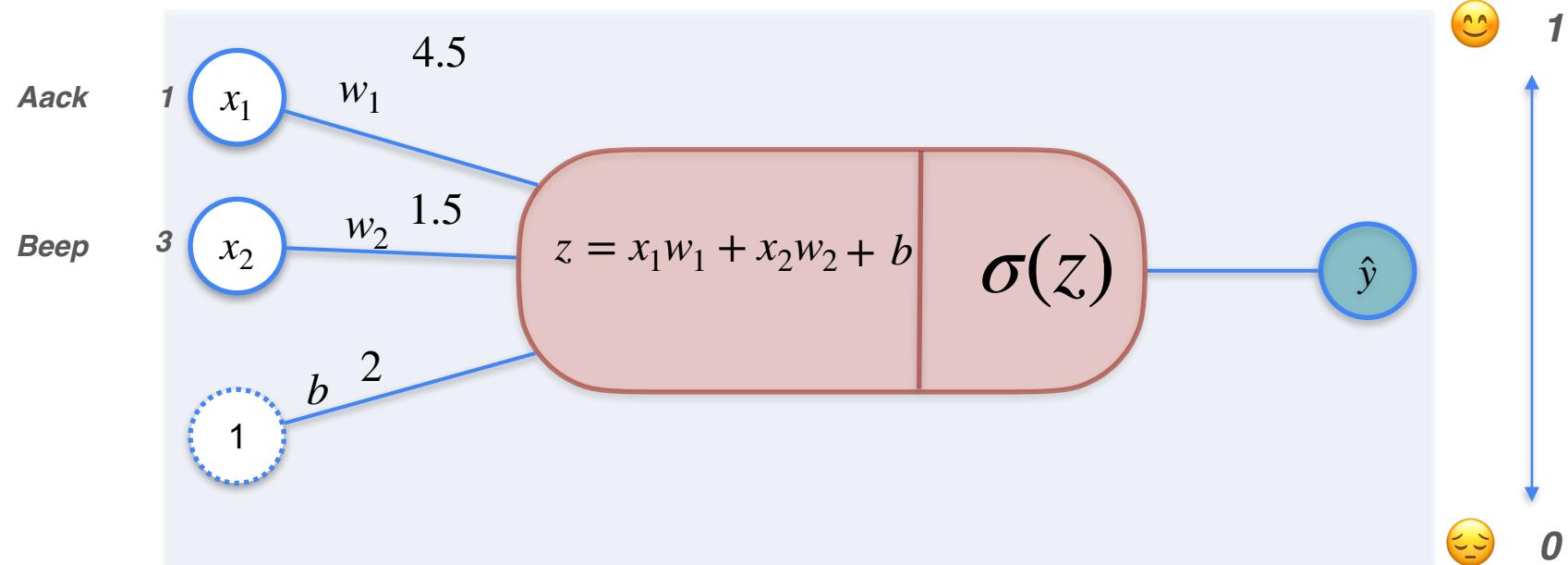
Aack beep beep beep

**LOG LOSS**



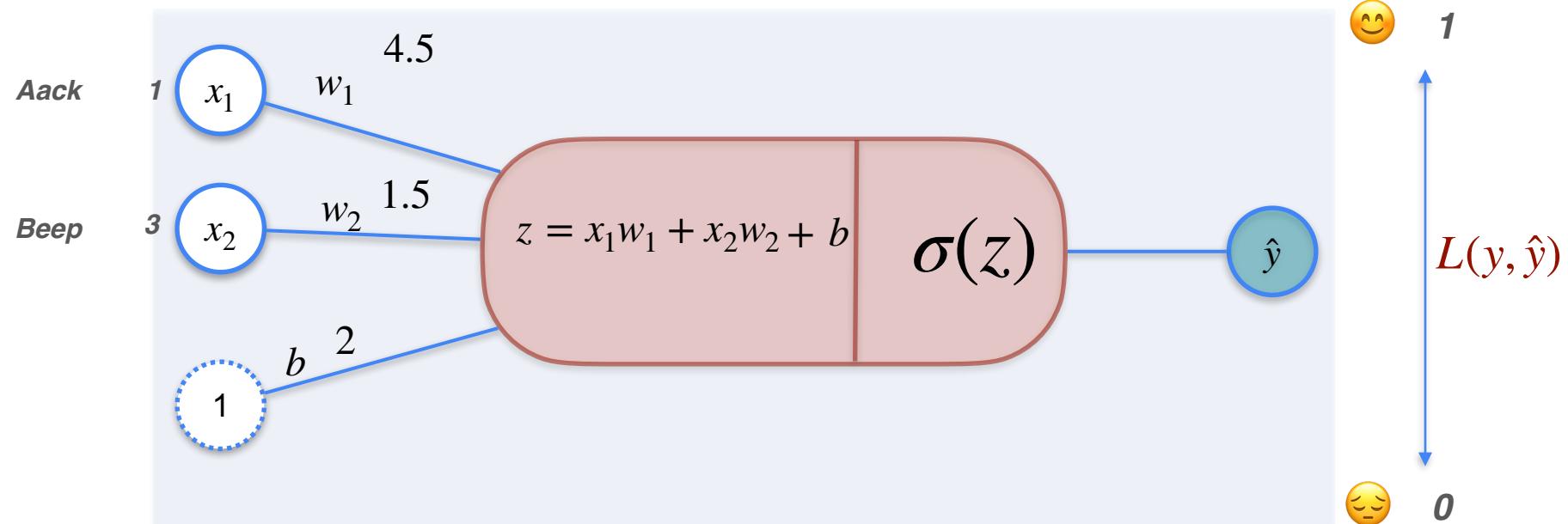
# Classification With a Perceptron

Aack beep beep beep



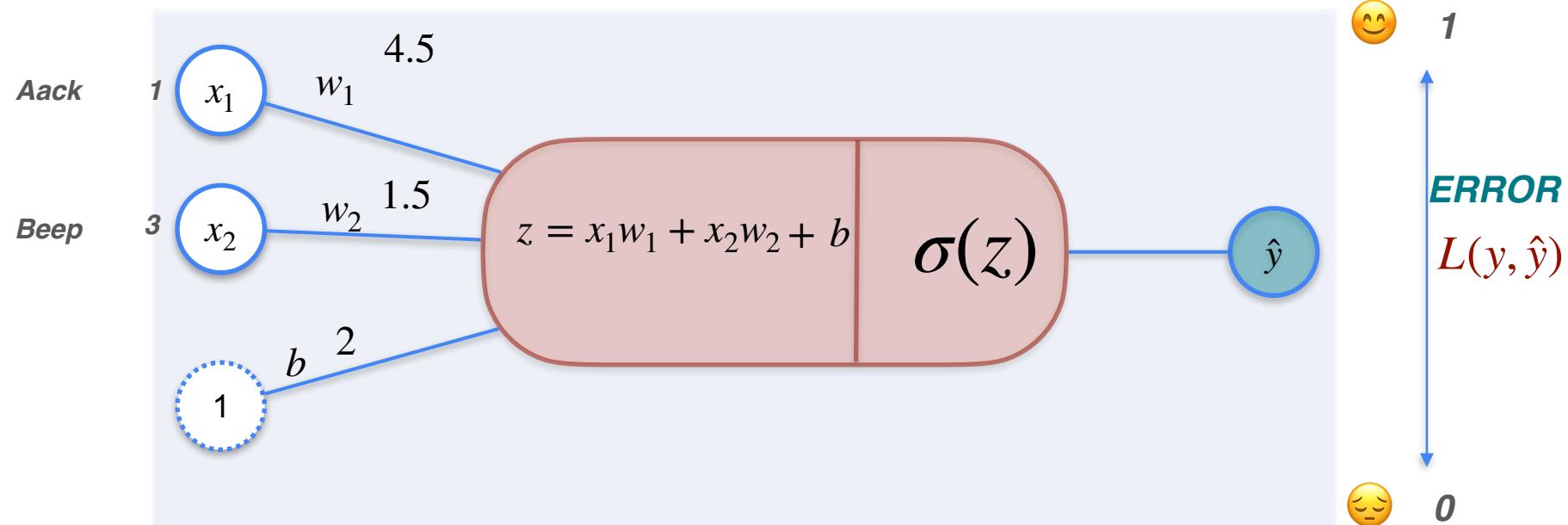
# Classification With a Perceptron

Aack beep beep beep



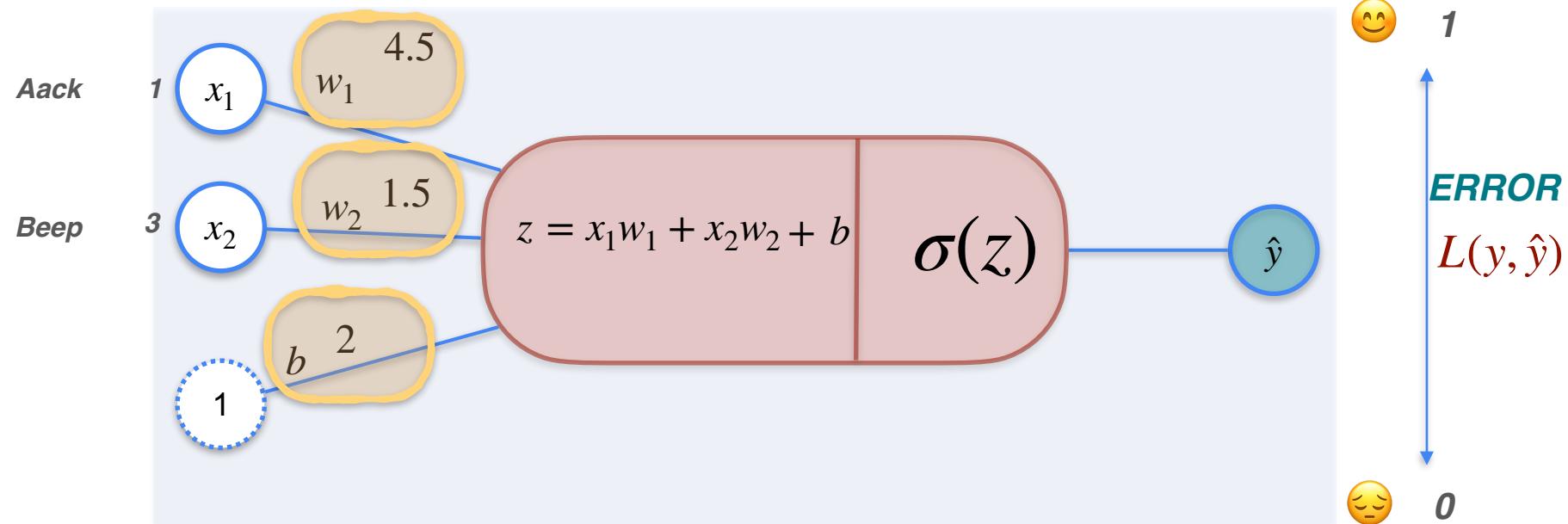
# Classification With a Perceptron

Aack beep beep beep



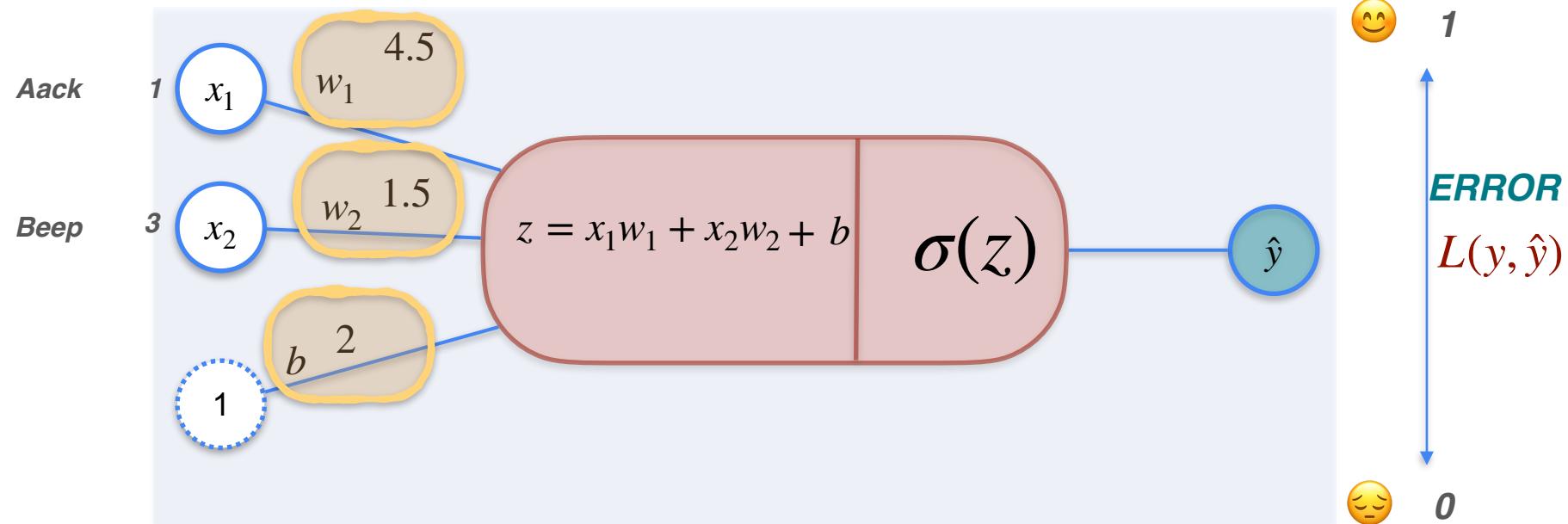
# Classification With a Perceptron

Aack beep beep beep

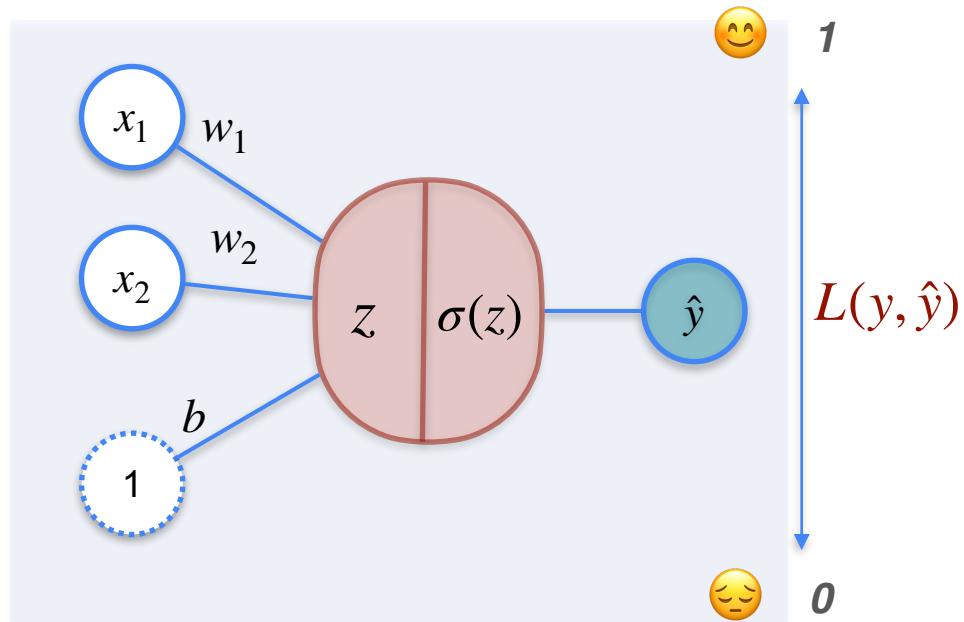


# Classification With a Perceptron

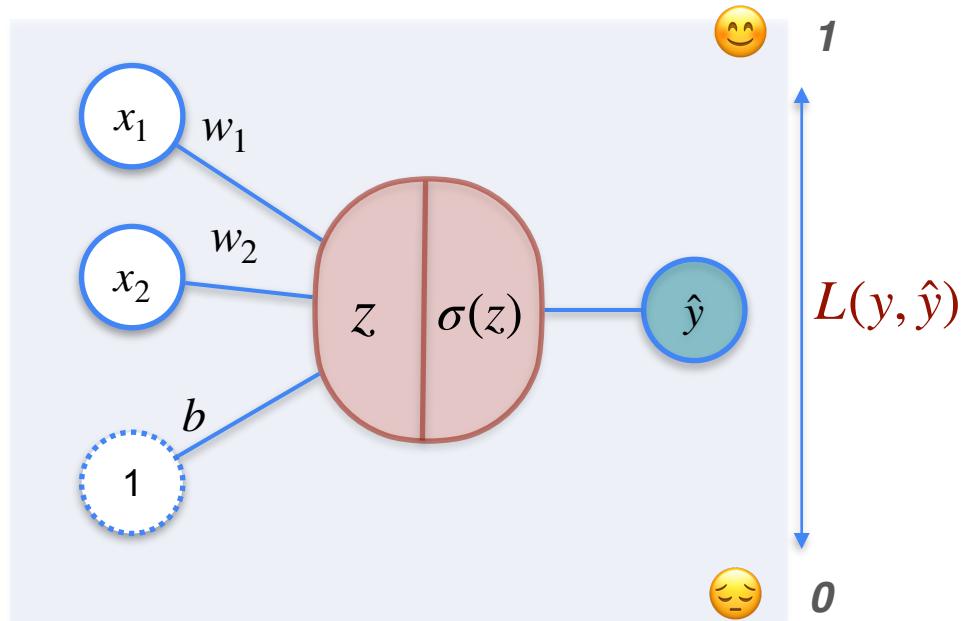
Aack beep beep beep



# Classification With a Perceptron



# Classification With a Perceptron

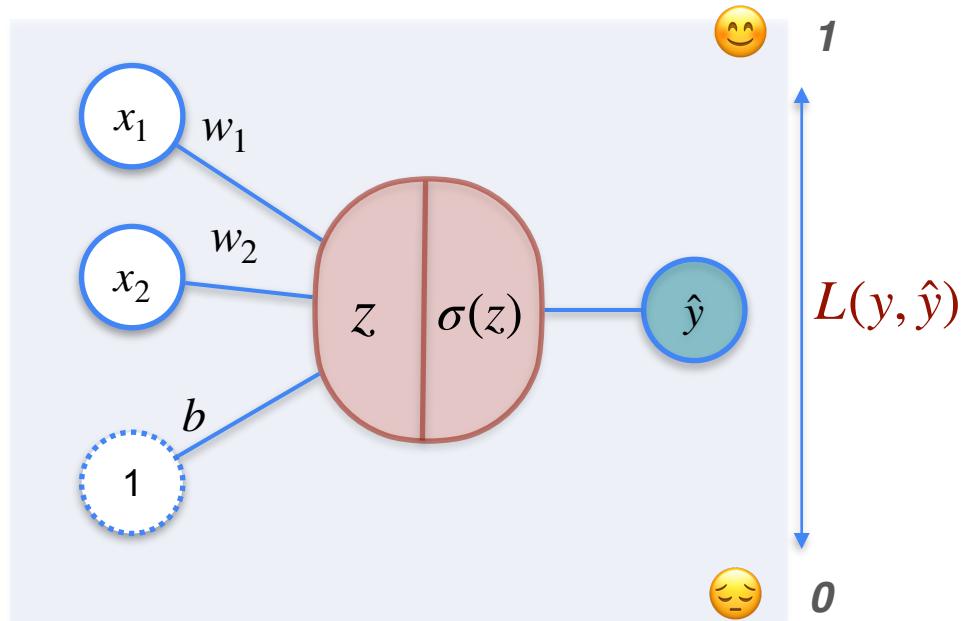


Prediction Function:

$$\hat{y}$$

$$L(y, \hat{y})$$

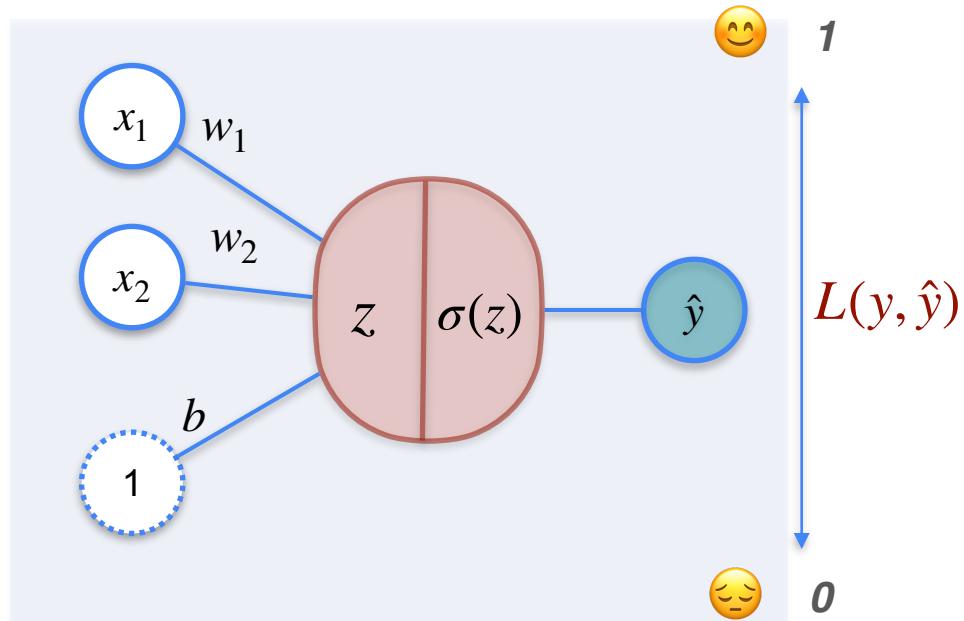
# Classification With a Perceptron



**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b)$$

# Classification With a Perceptron



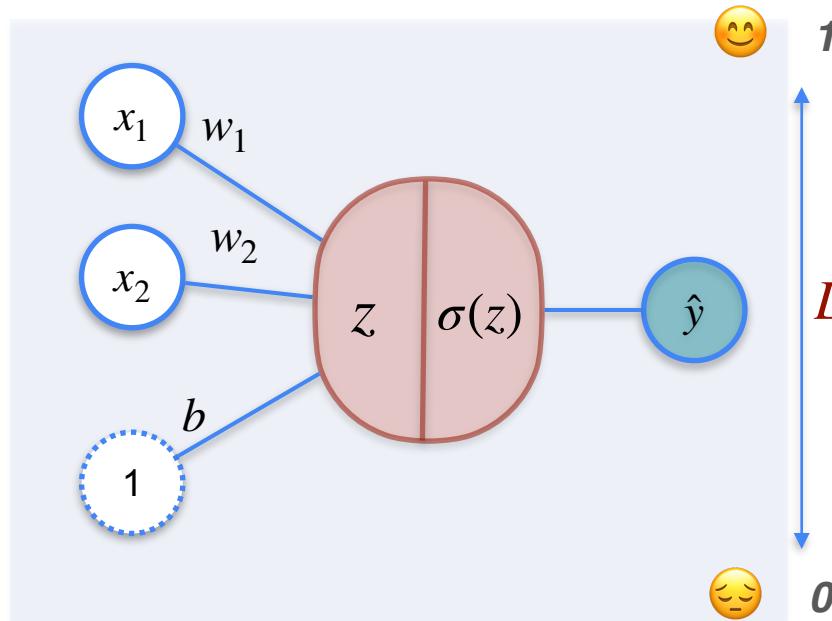
**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b)$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y})$$

# Classification With a Perceptron



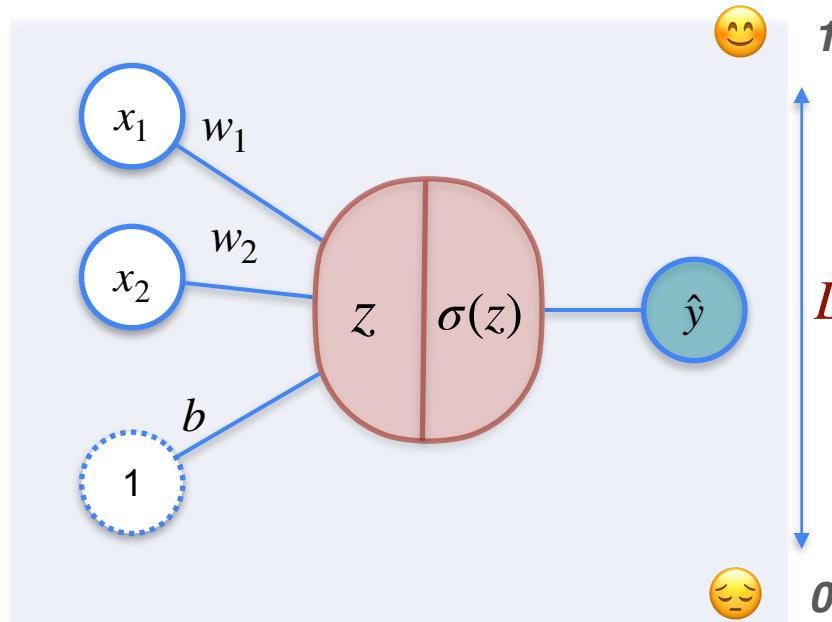
**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b)$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \ln(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \ln(1 - \hat{y})$$

# Classification With a Perceptron



**Prediction Function:**

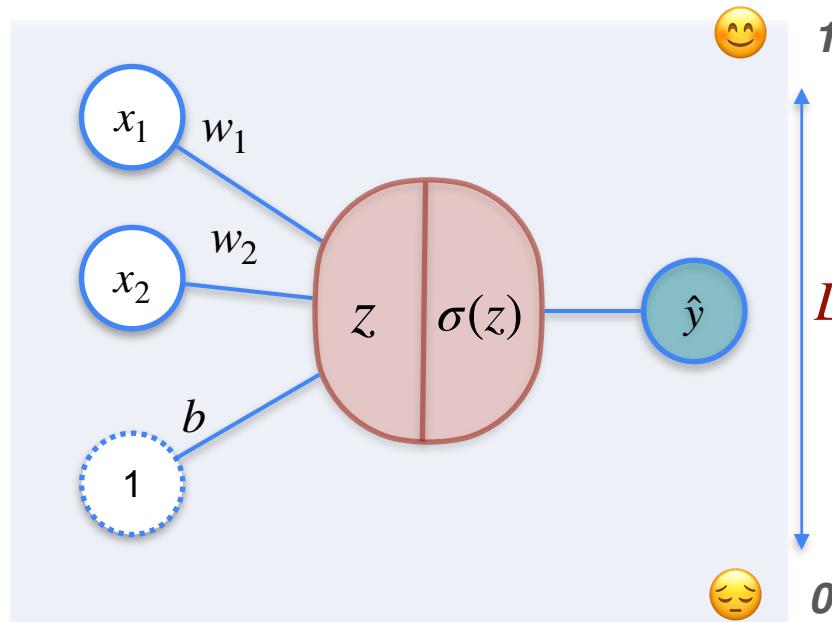
$$\hat{y} = \sigma(w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b)$$

**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \ln(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \ln(1 - \hat{y})$$

**Main Goal:**

# Classification With a Perceptron



**Prediction Function:**

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b)$$

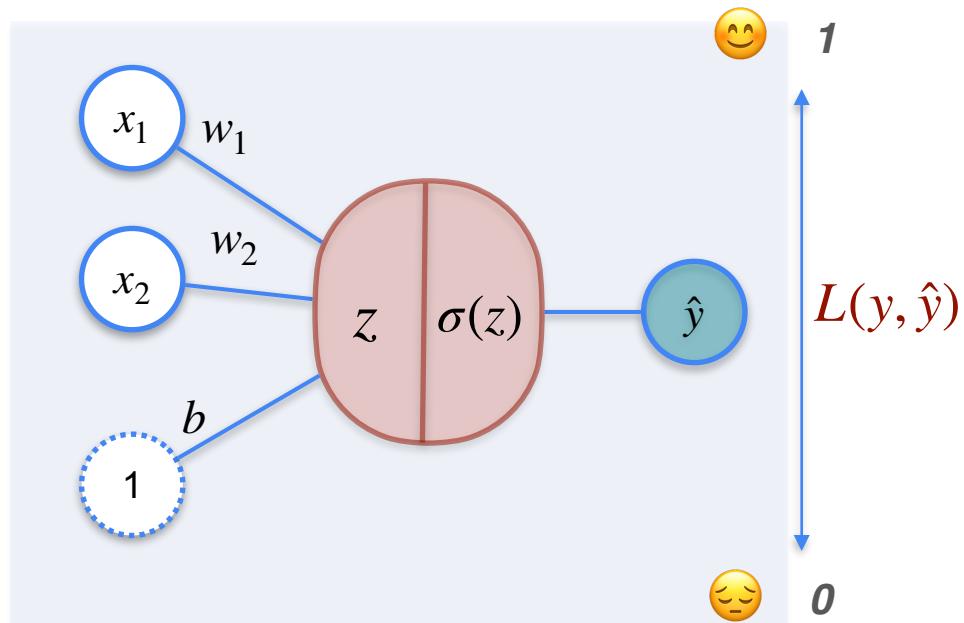
**Loss Function:**

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \ln(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \ln(1 - \hat{y})$$

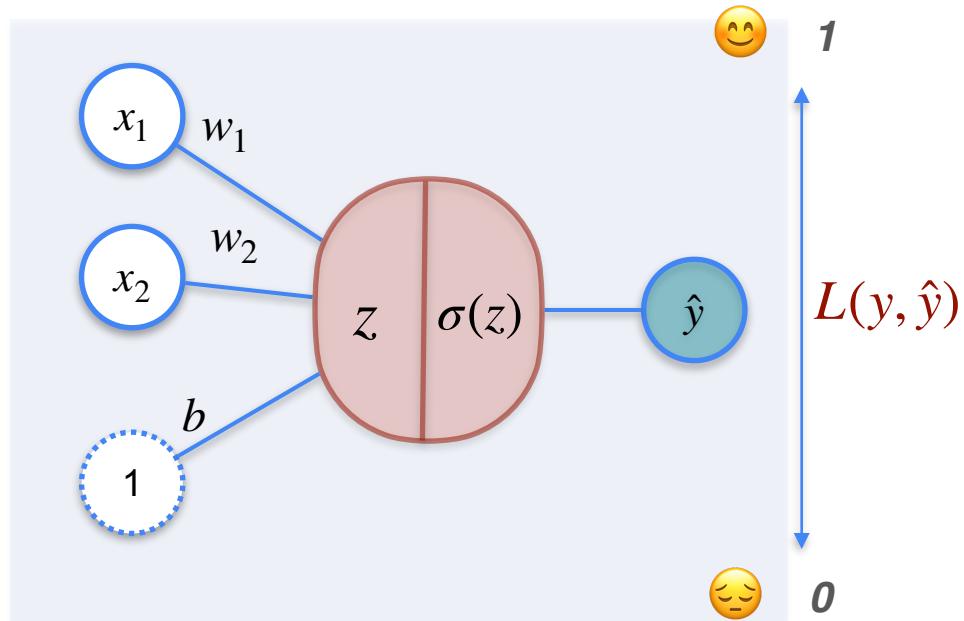
**Main Goal:**

Find  $w_1, w_2, b$  that give  $\hat{y}$  with the least error

# Classification With a Perceptron

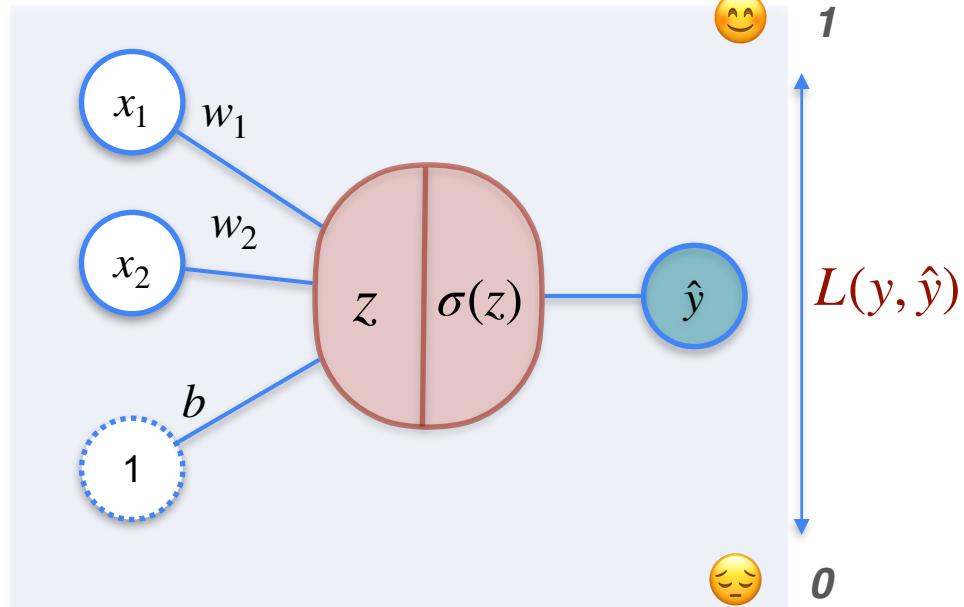


# Classification With a Perceptron



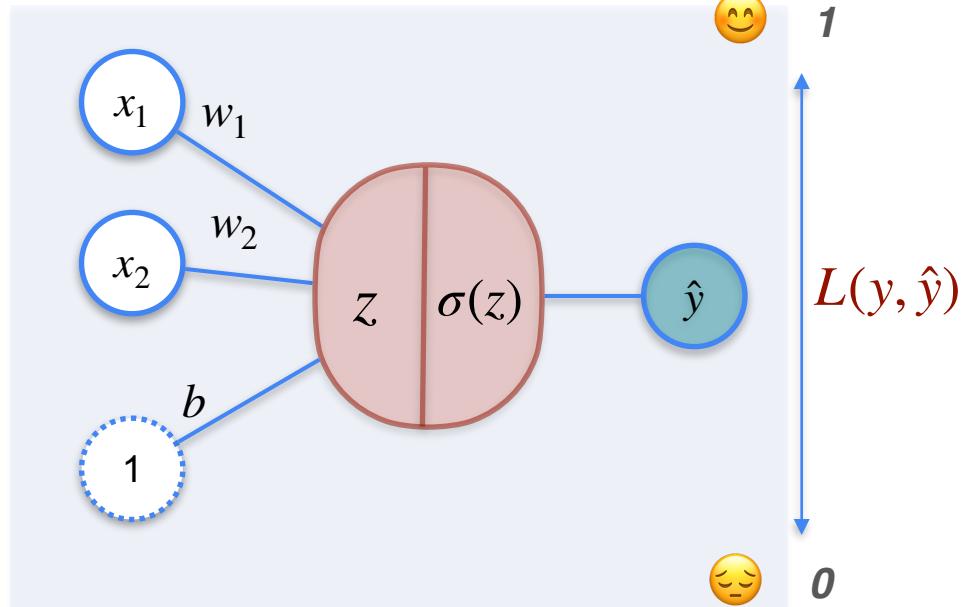
To find optimal values for:

# Classification With a Perceptron



To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

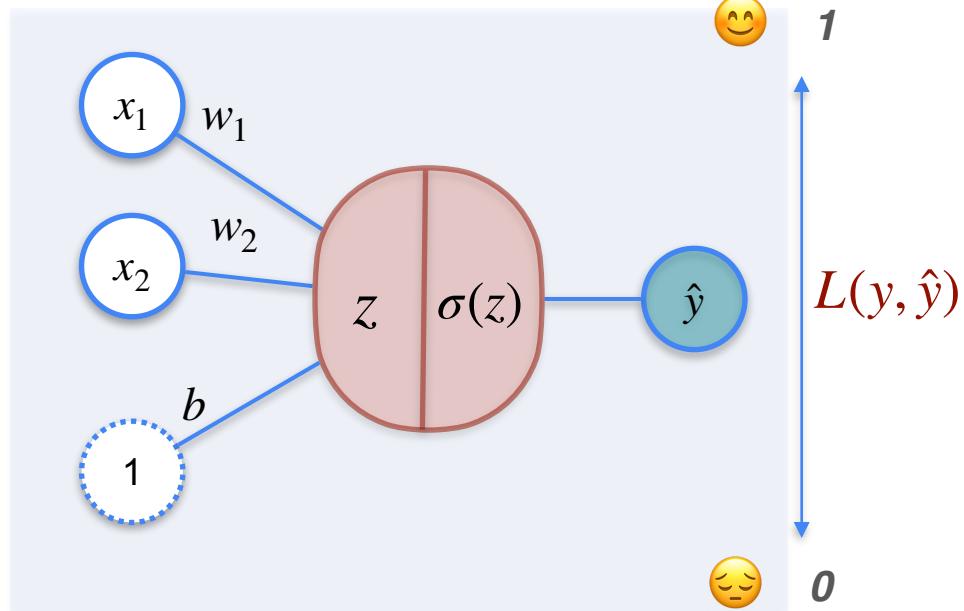
# Classification With a Perceptron



To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

*You need gradient descent*

# Classification With a Perceptron

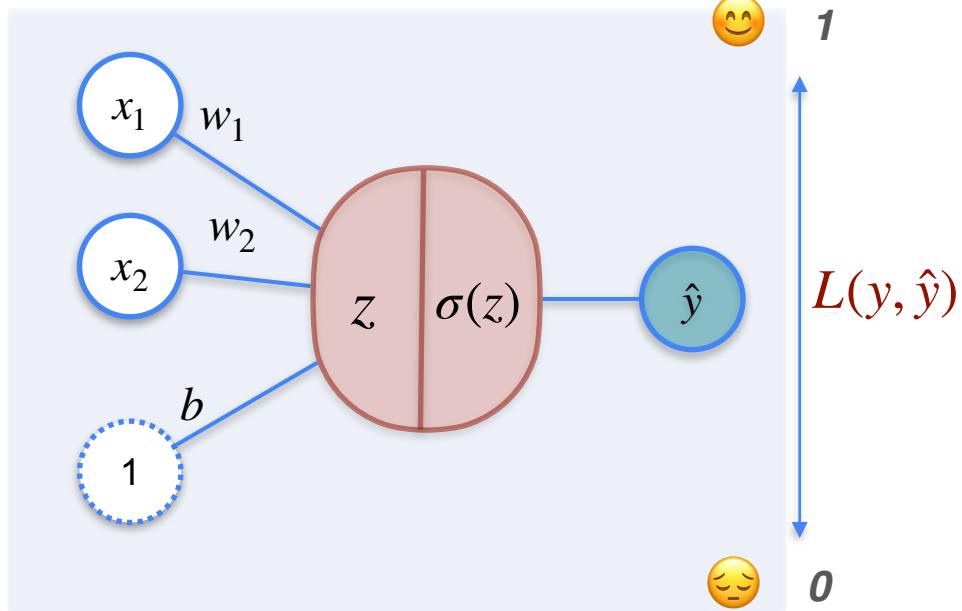


To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1, w_2, b$

*You need gradient descent*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron



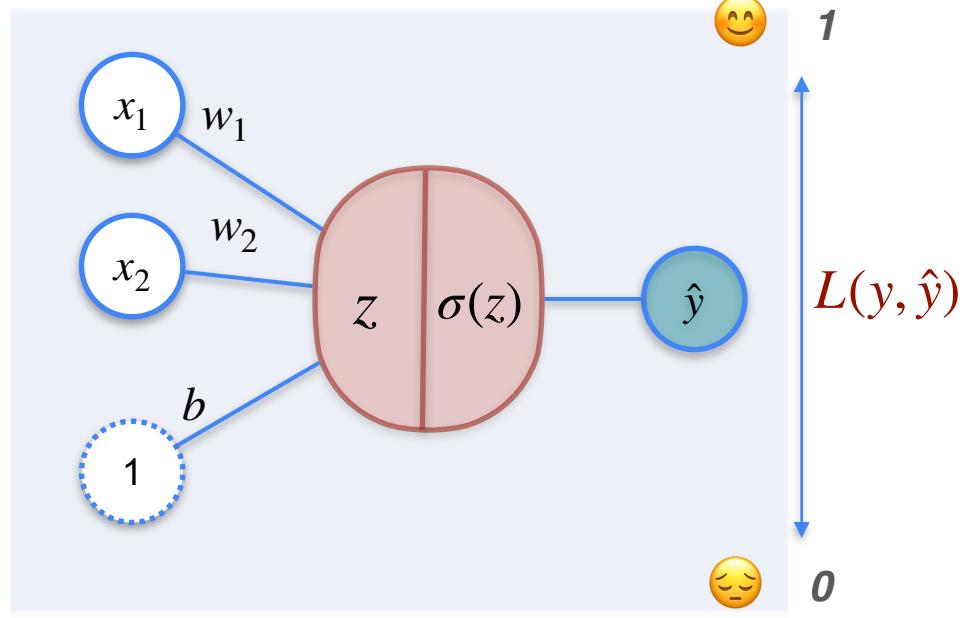
To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1, w_2, b$

*You need gradient descent*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$w_2 \rightarrow w_2 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron



To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1, w_2, b$

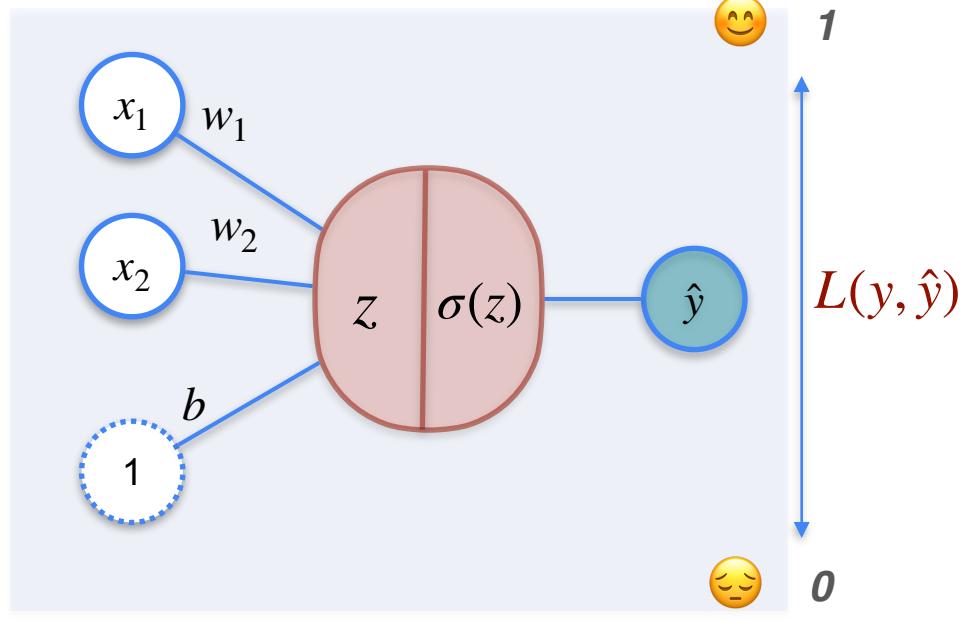
*You need gradient descent*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$w_2 \rightarrow w_2 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

$$b \rightarrow b - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial b}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron



To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1, w_2, b$

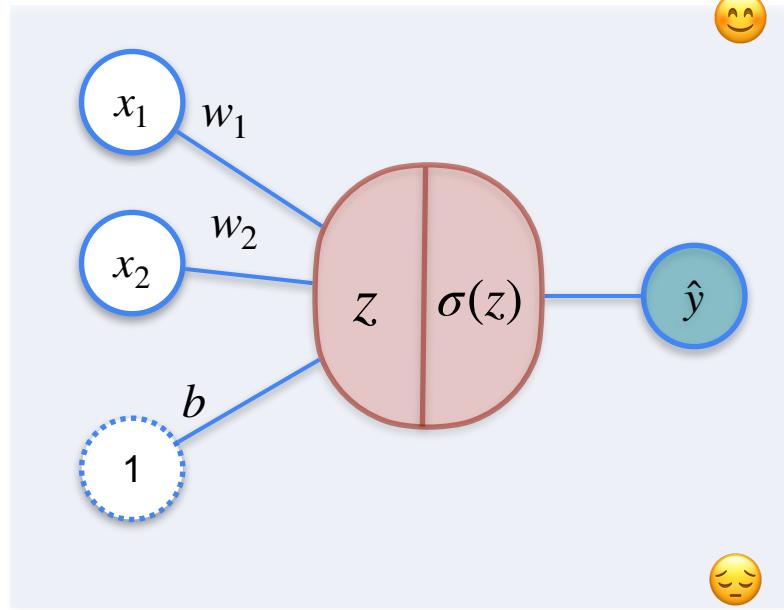
*You need gradient descent*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

$$w_2 \rightarrow w_2 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

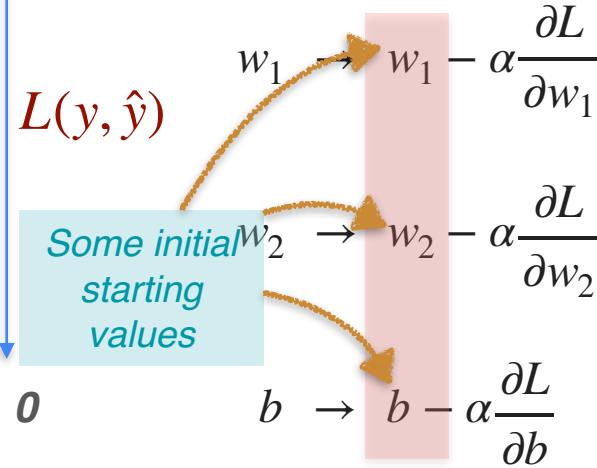
$$b \rightarrow b - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial b}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

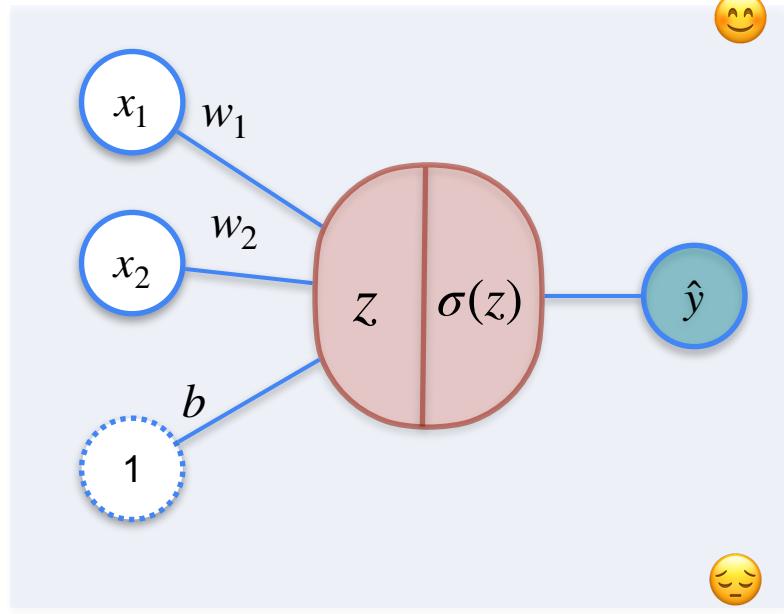


To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

*You need gradient descent*

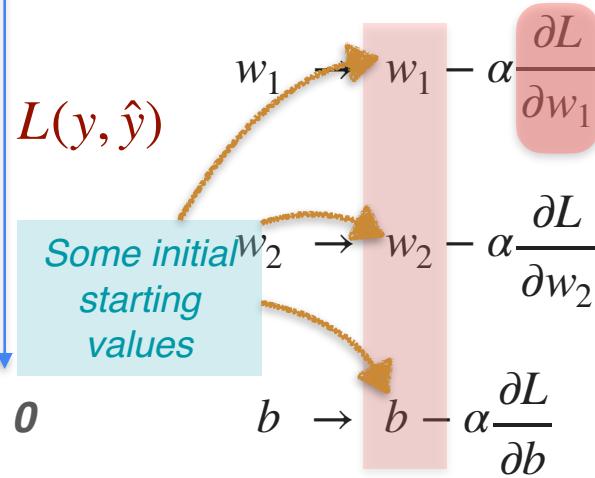


# Classification With a Perceptron

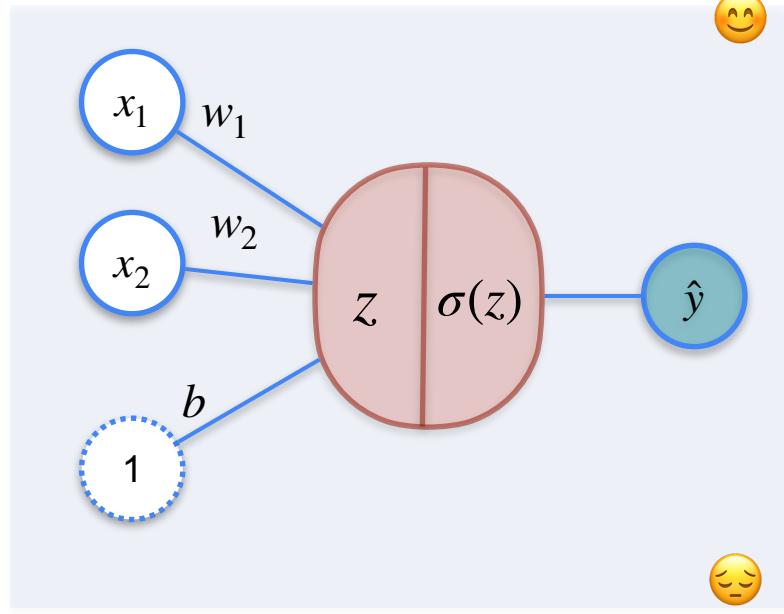


To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

*You need gradient descent*

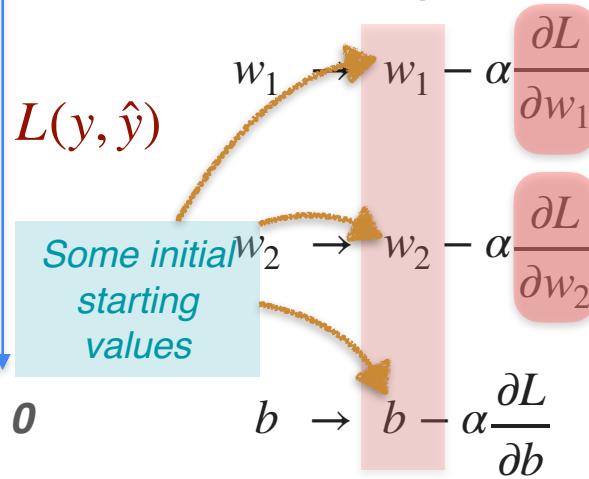


# Classification With a Perceptron

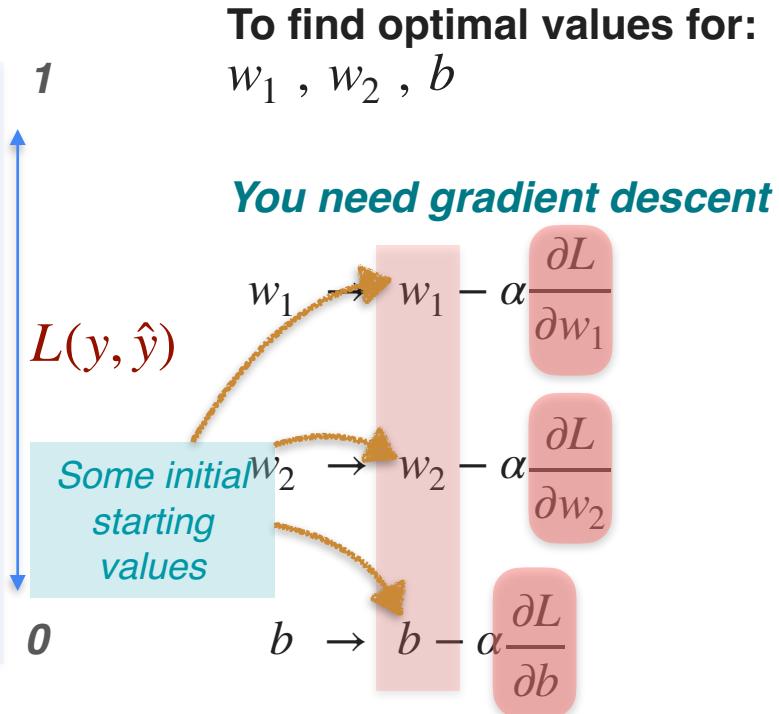
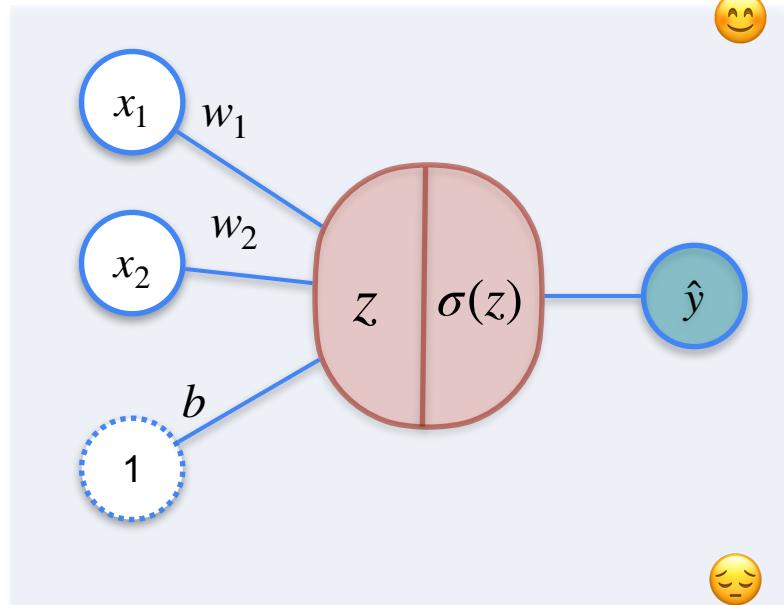


To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

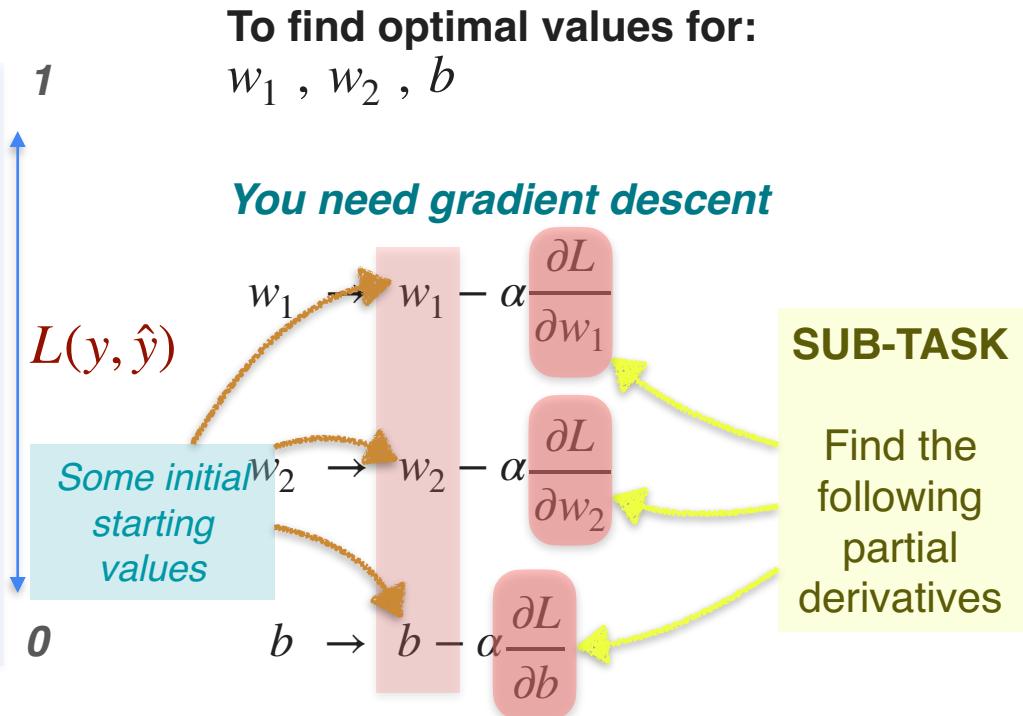
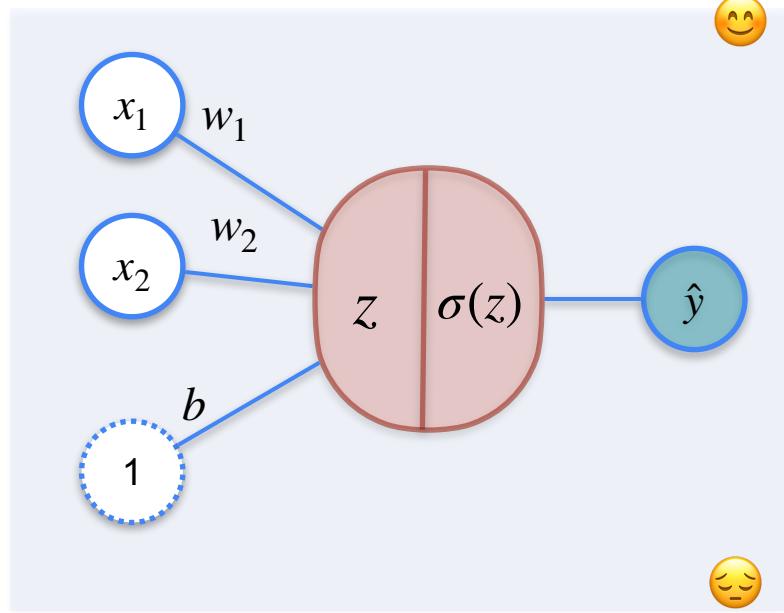
*You need gradient descent*



# Classification With a Perceptron



# Classification With a Perceptron





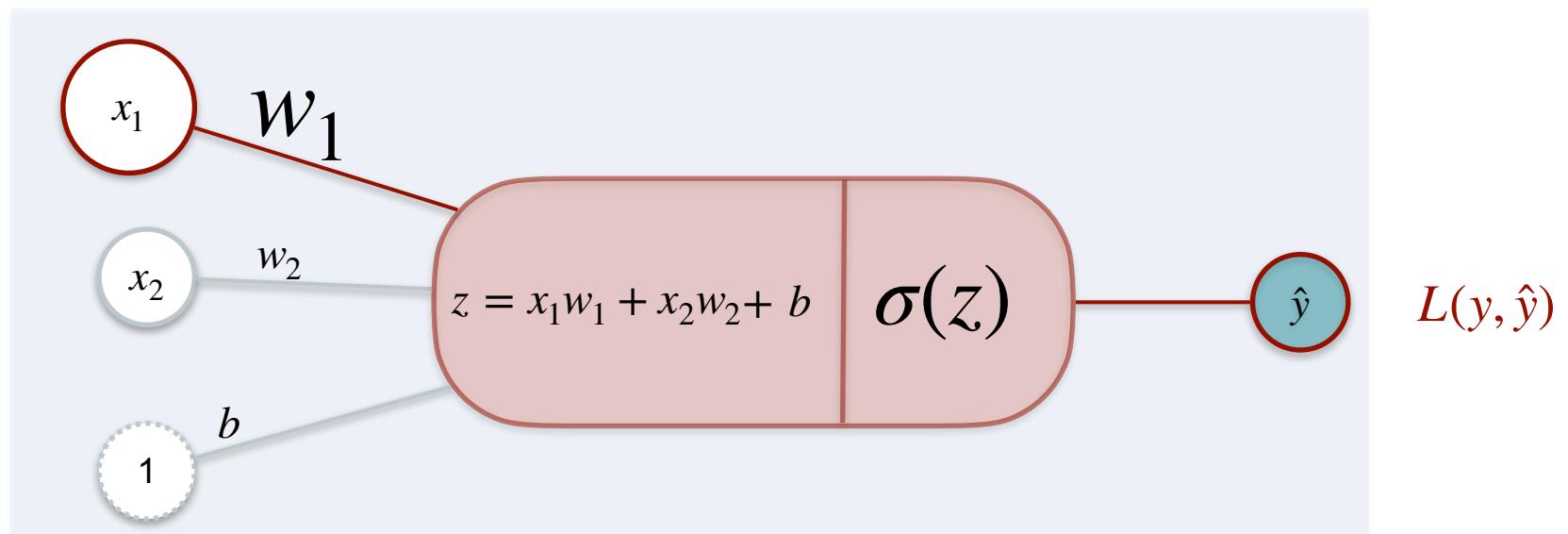
DeepLearning.AI

# Optimization in Neural Networks and Newton's Method

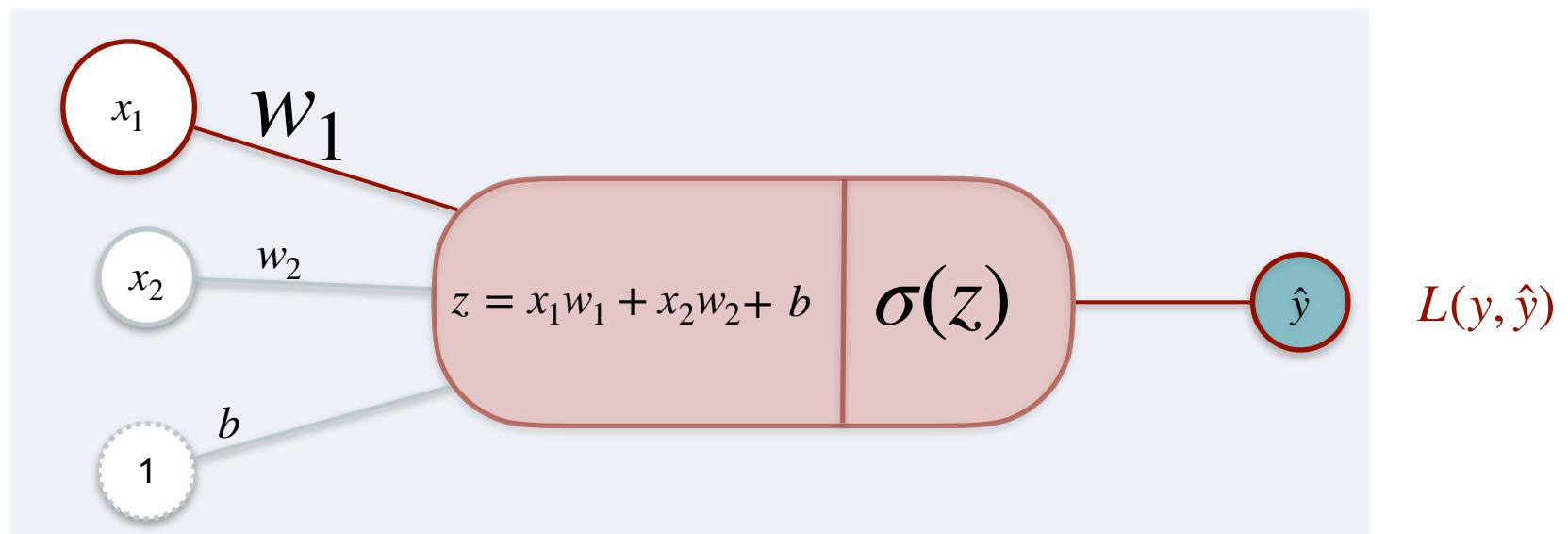
---

**Classification with a  
perceptron:  
Calculating the derivatives**

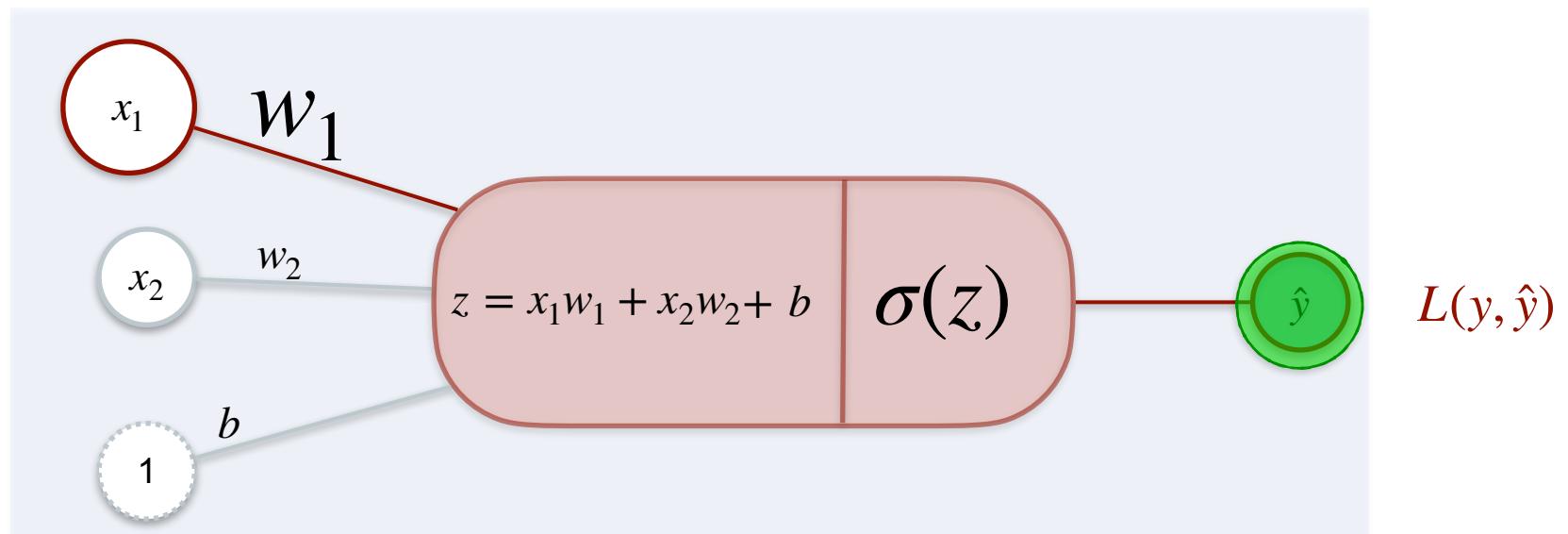
# Classification With a Perceptron



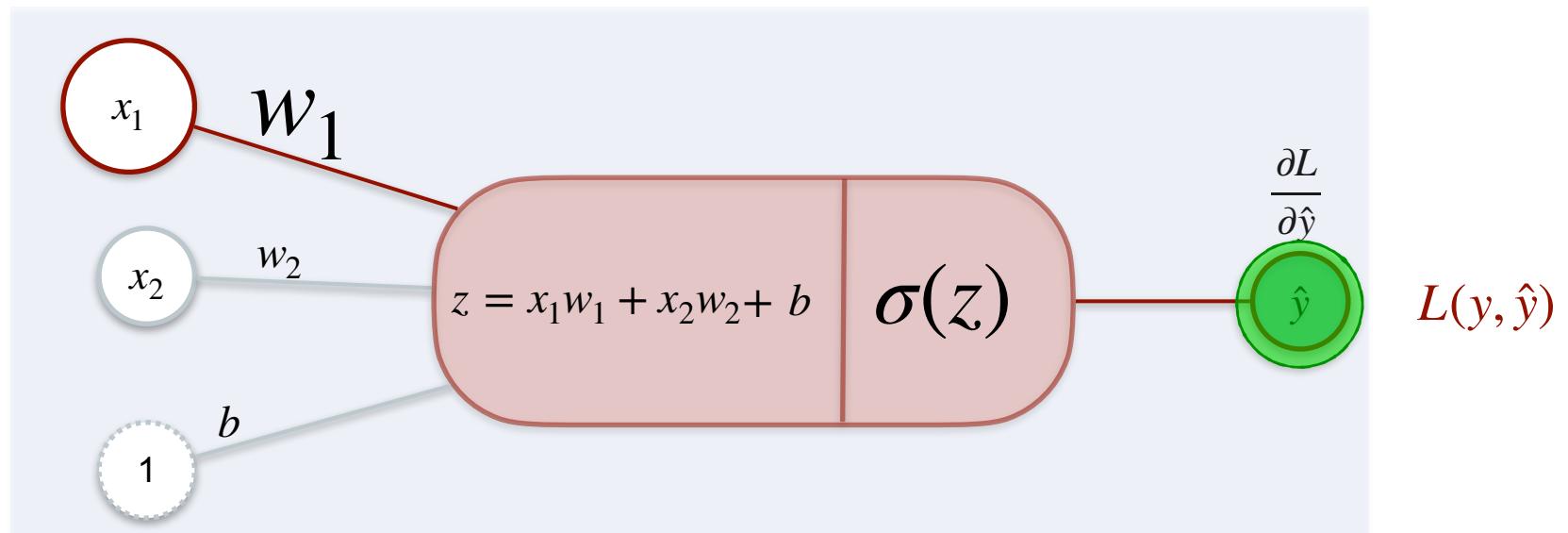
# Classification With a Perceptron



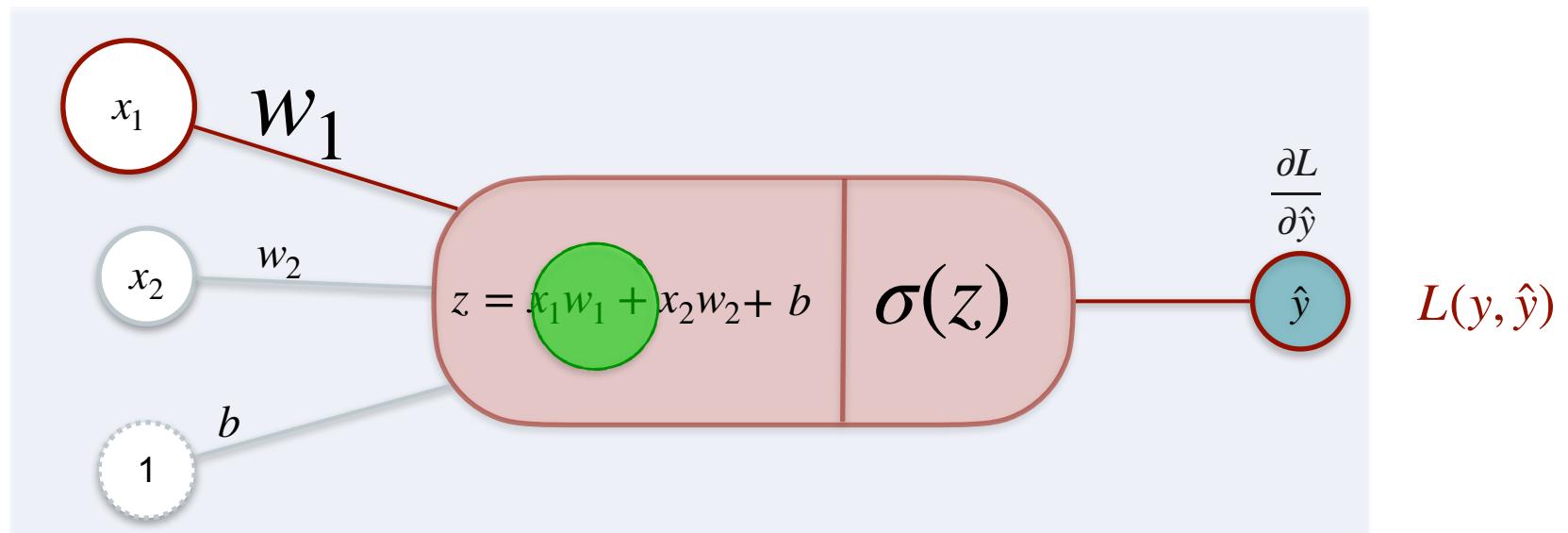
# Classification With a Perceptron



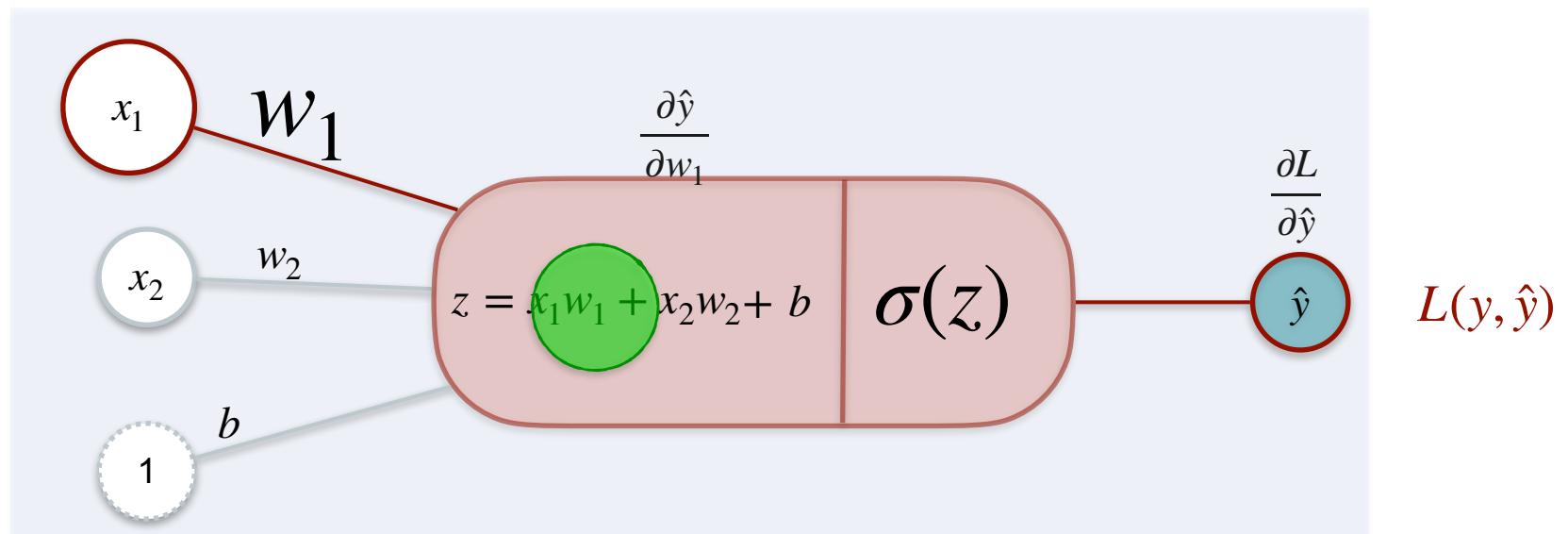
# Classification With a Perceptron



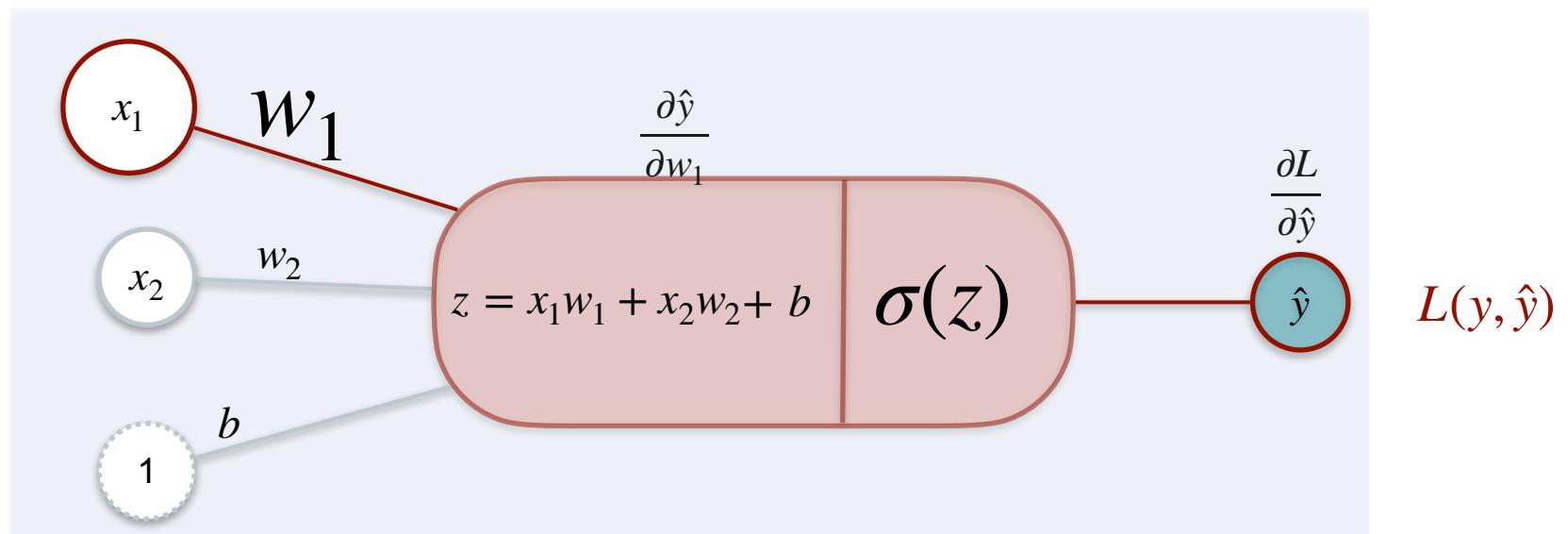
# Classification With a Perceptron



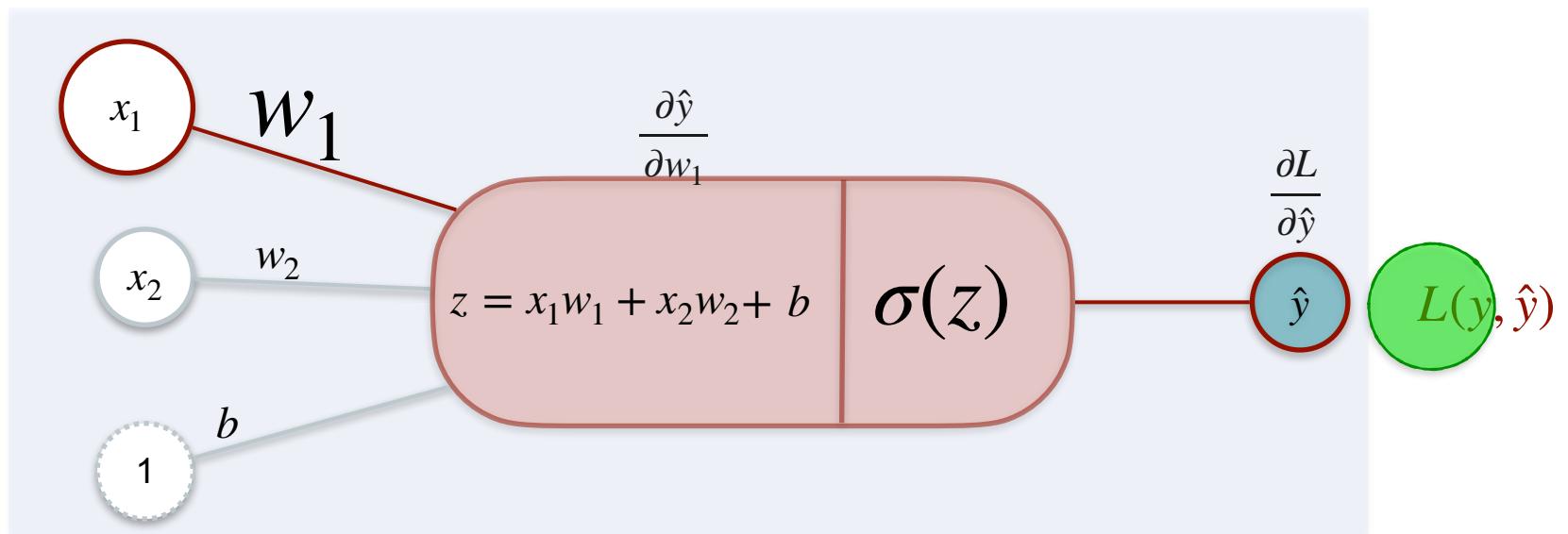
# Classification With a Perceptron



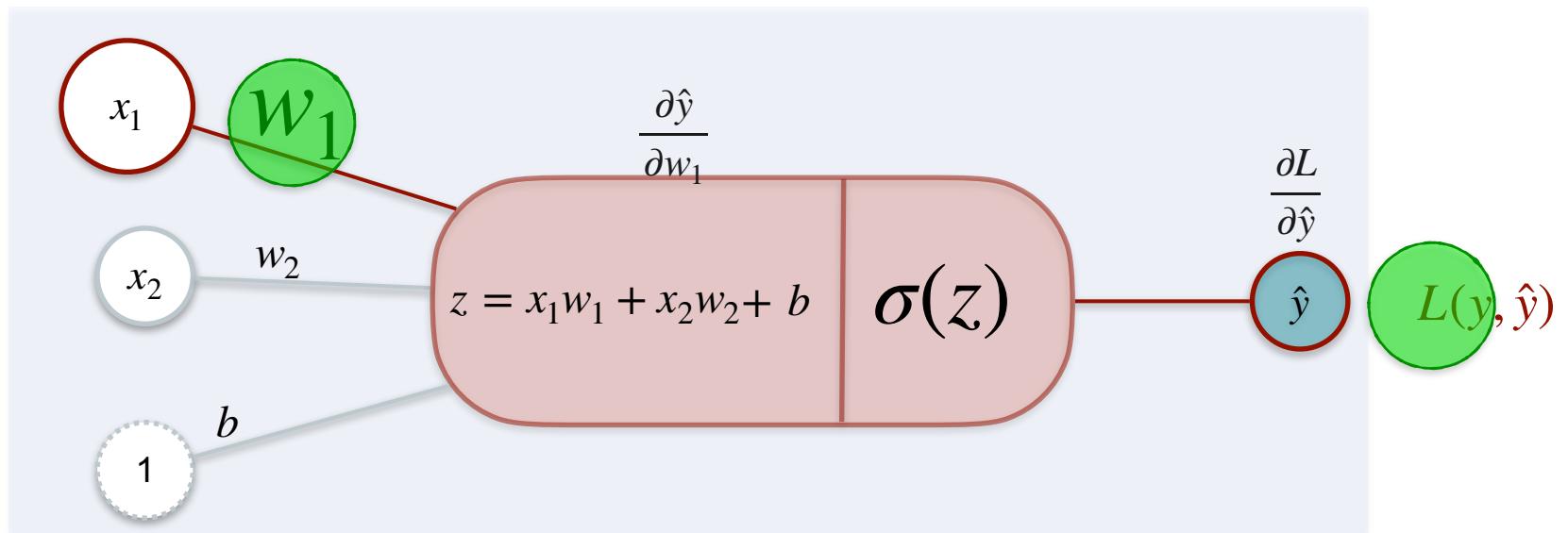
# Classification With a Perceptron



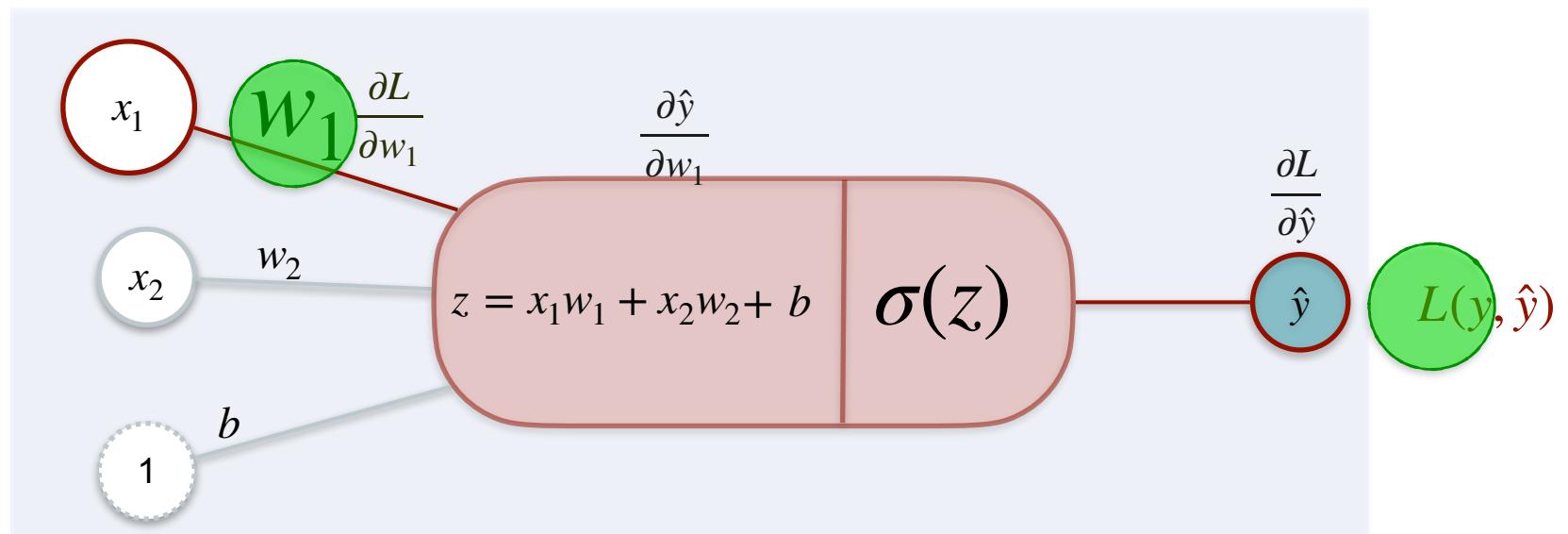
# Classification With a Perceptron



# Classification With a Perceptron

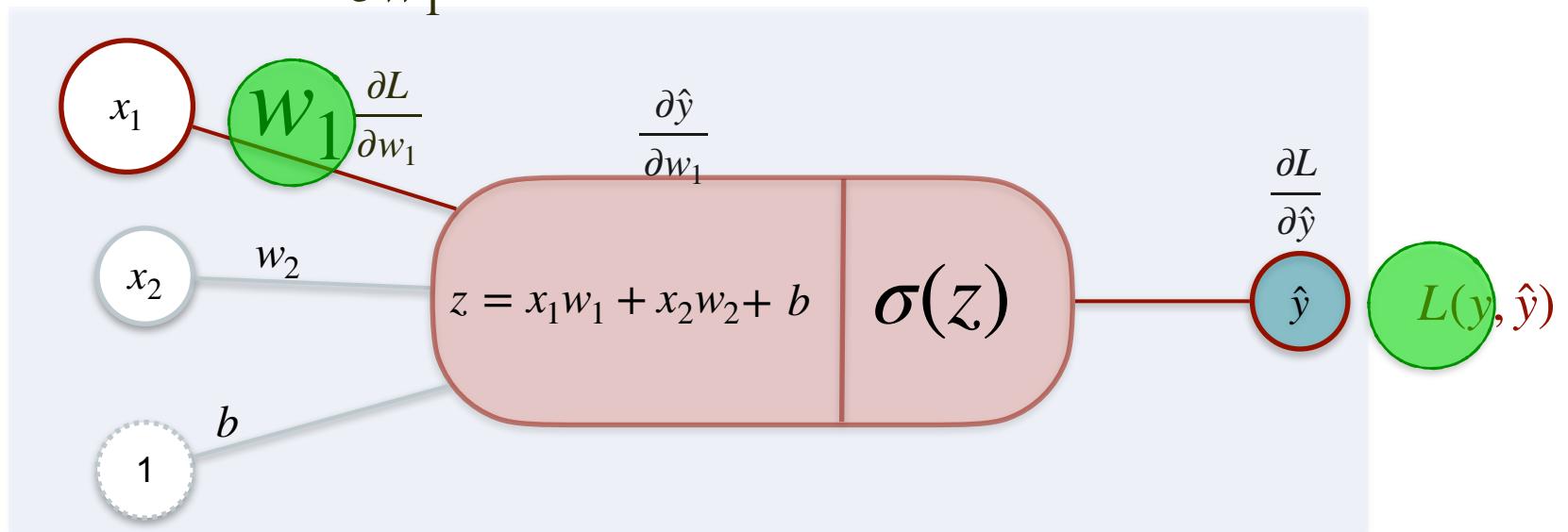


# Classification With a Perceptron



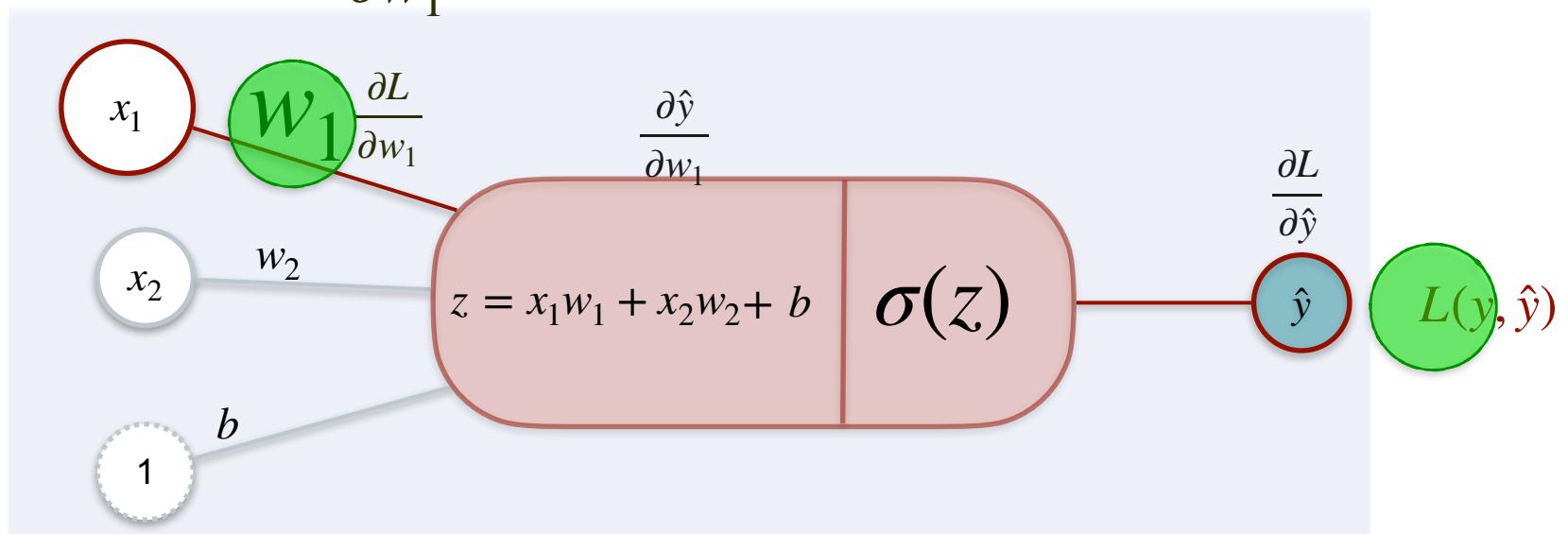
# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$



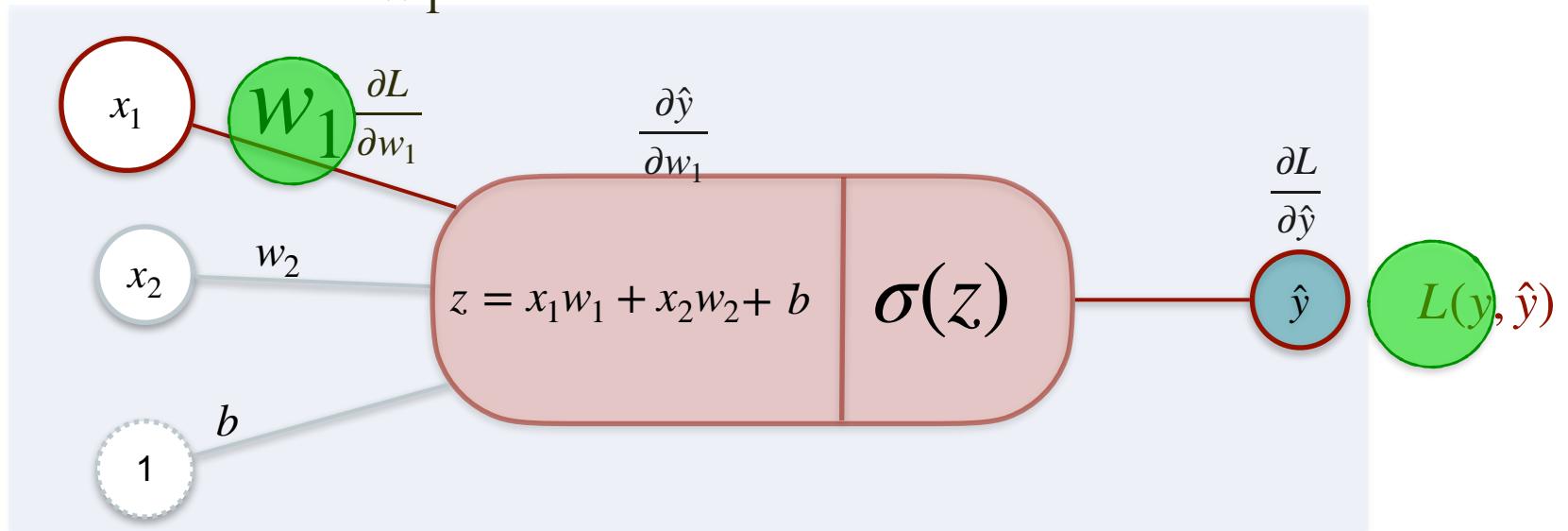
# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} =$$



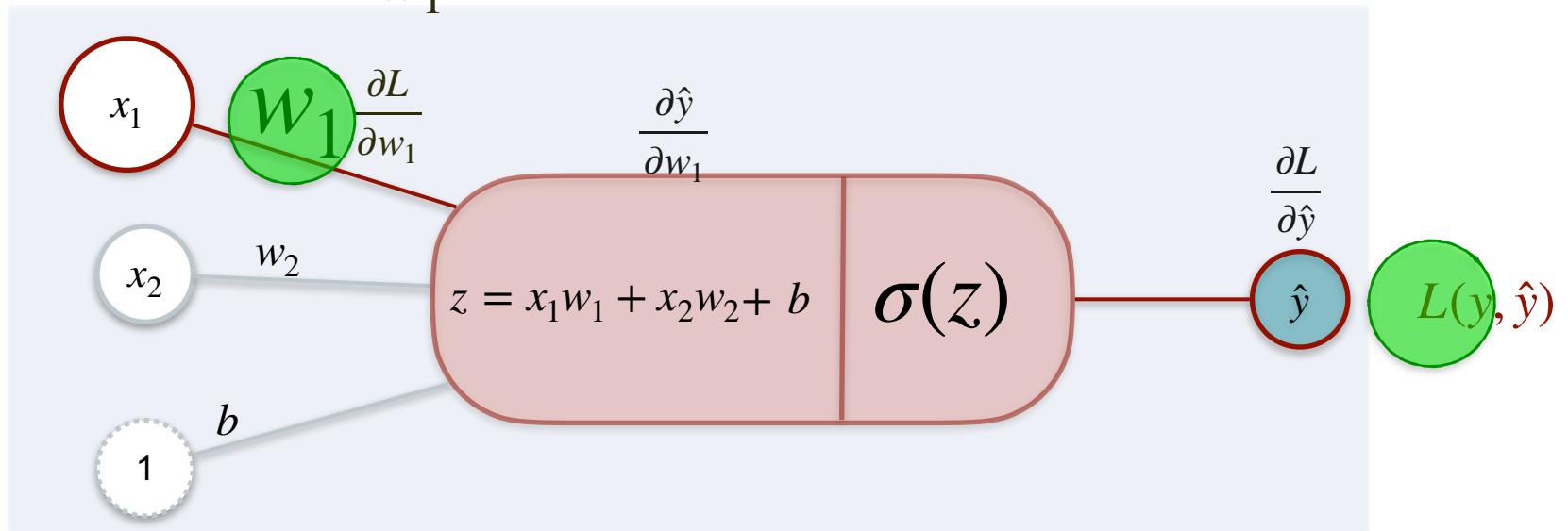
# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$



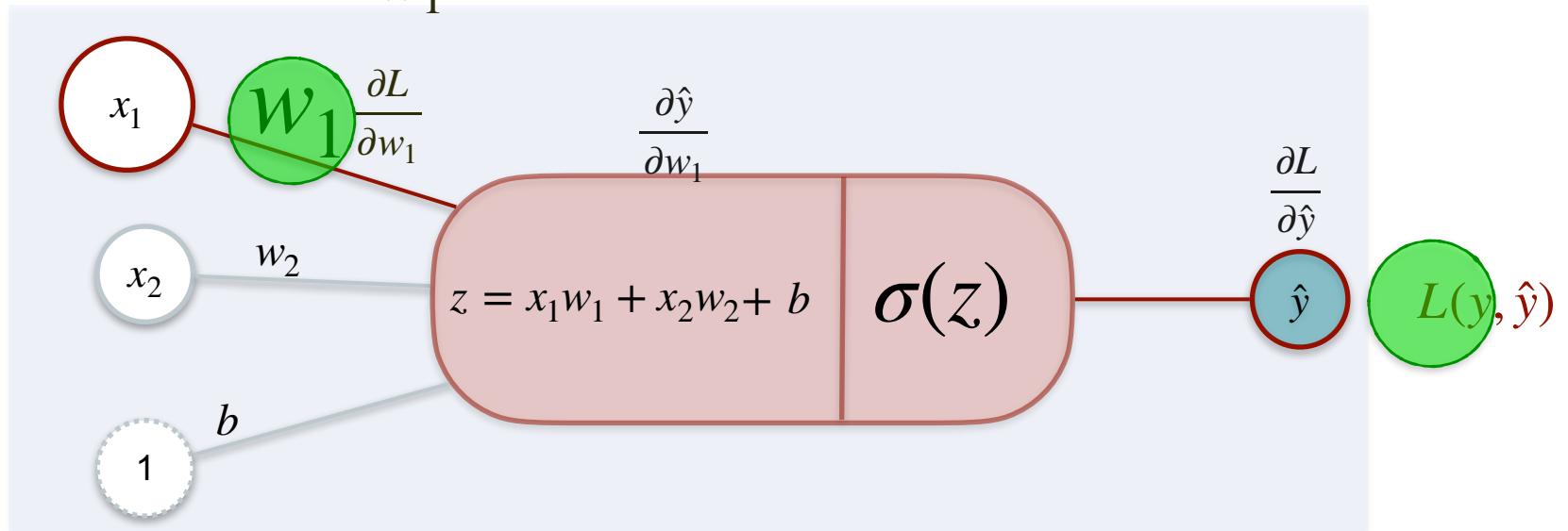
# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot$$

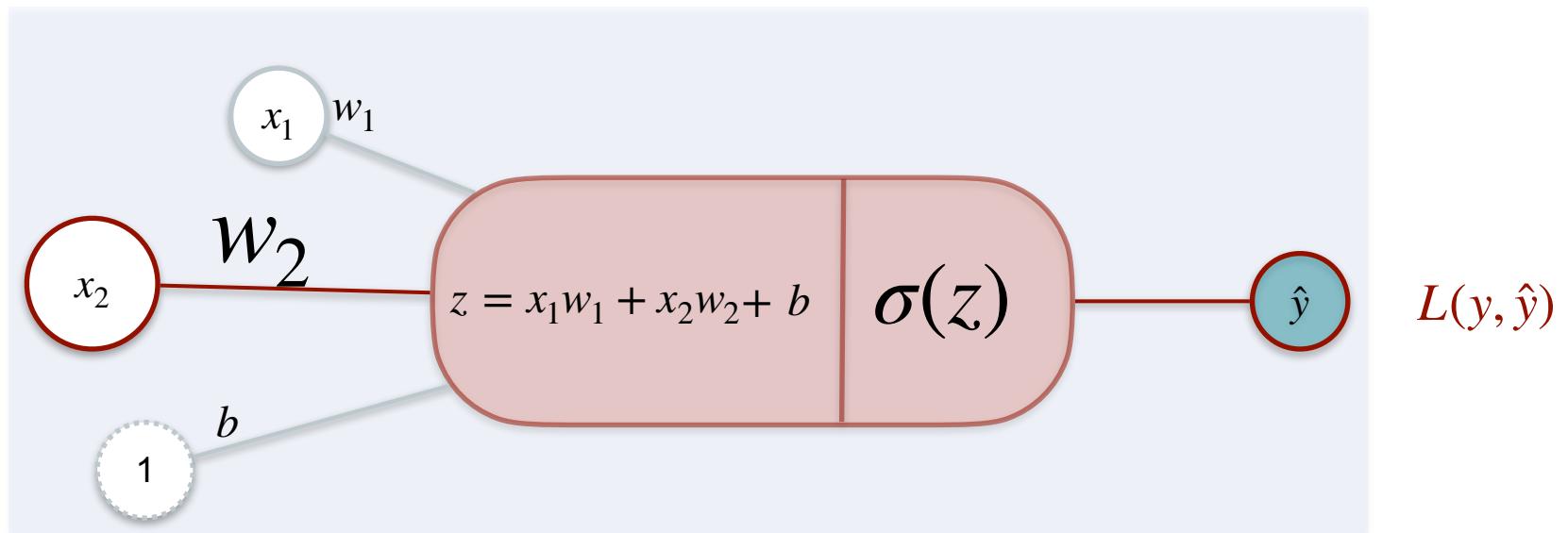


# Classification With a Perceptron

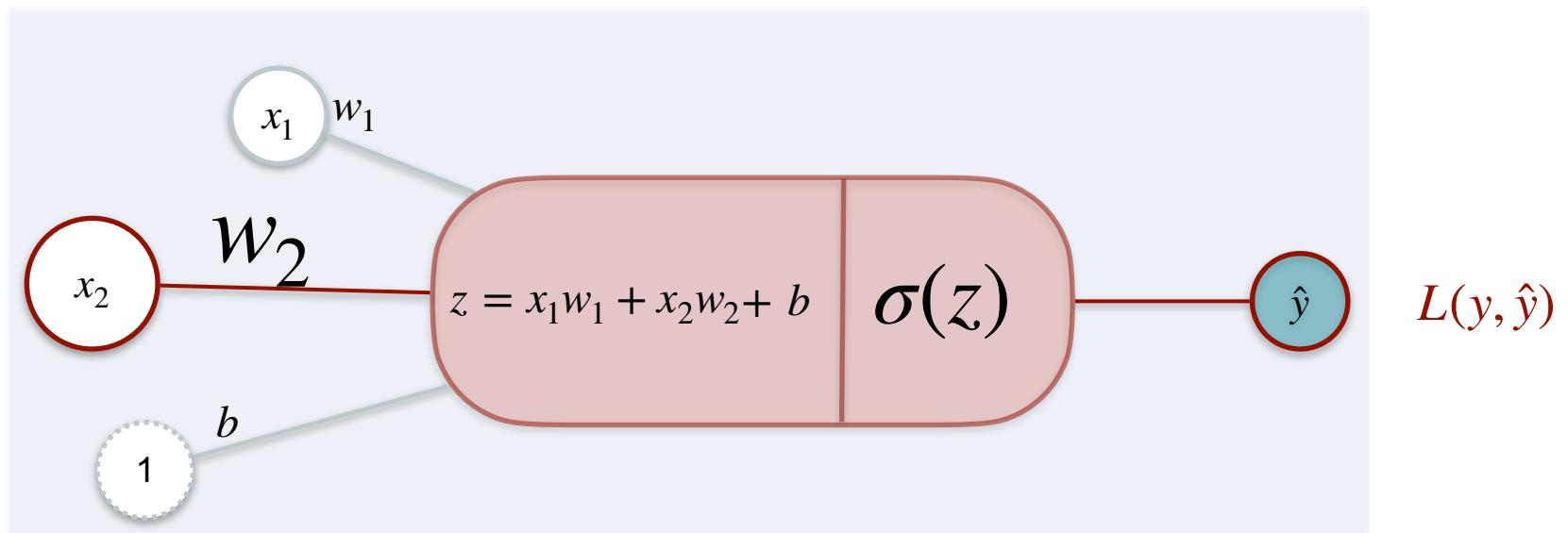
$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$



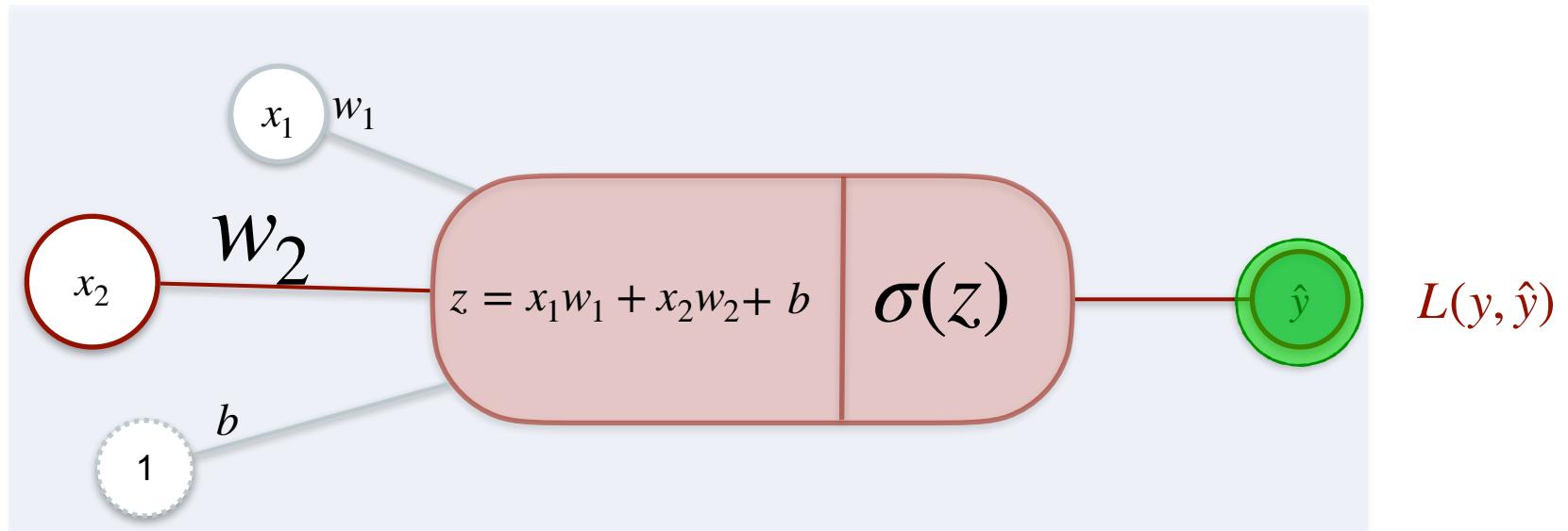
# Classification With a Perceptron



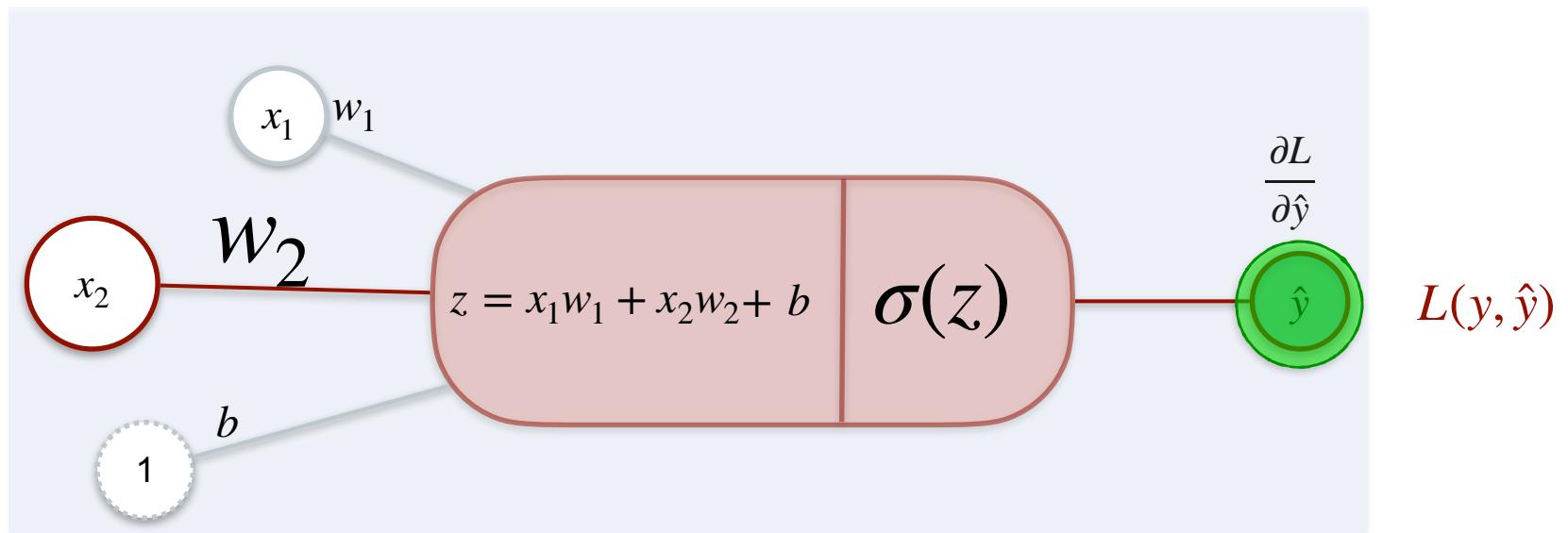
# Classification With a Perceptron



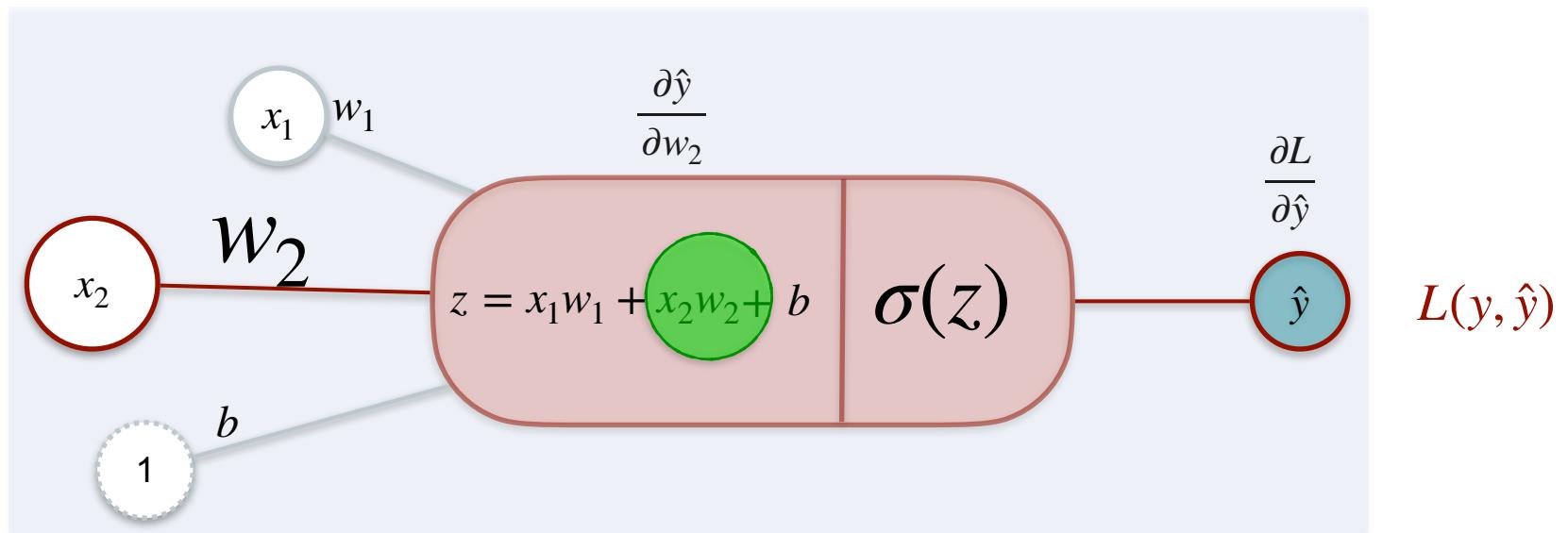
# Classification With a Perceptron



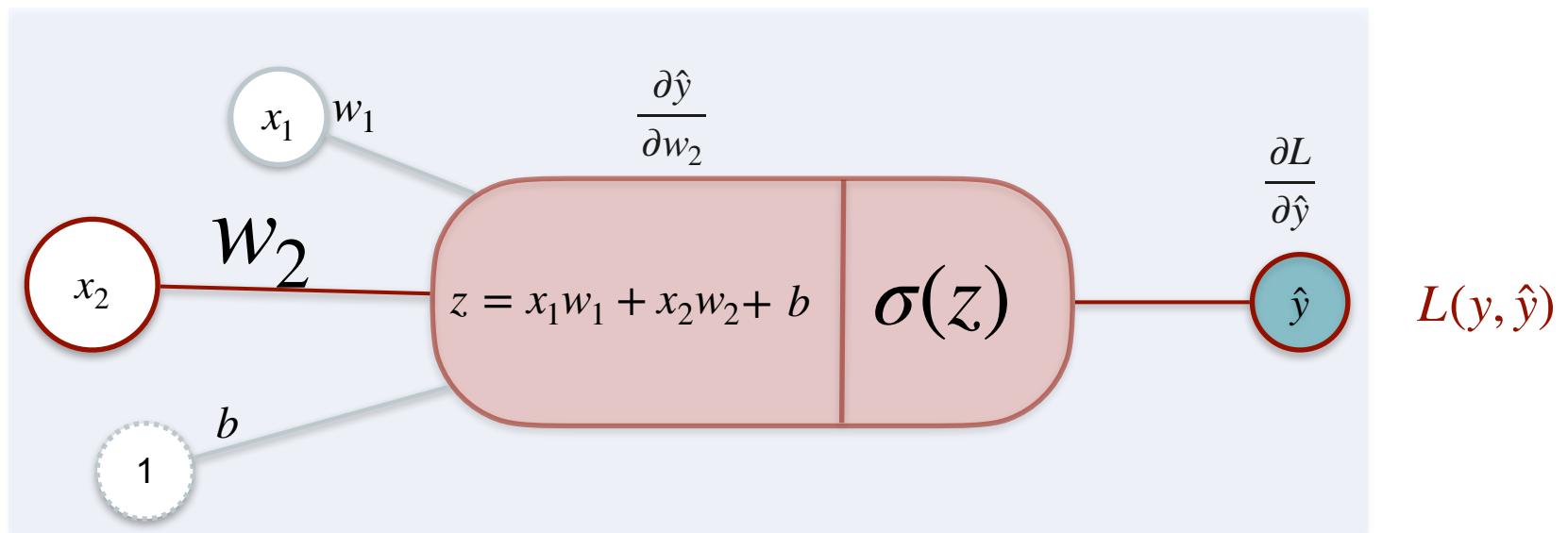
# Classification With a Perceptron



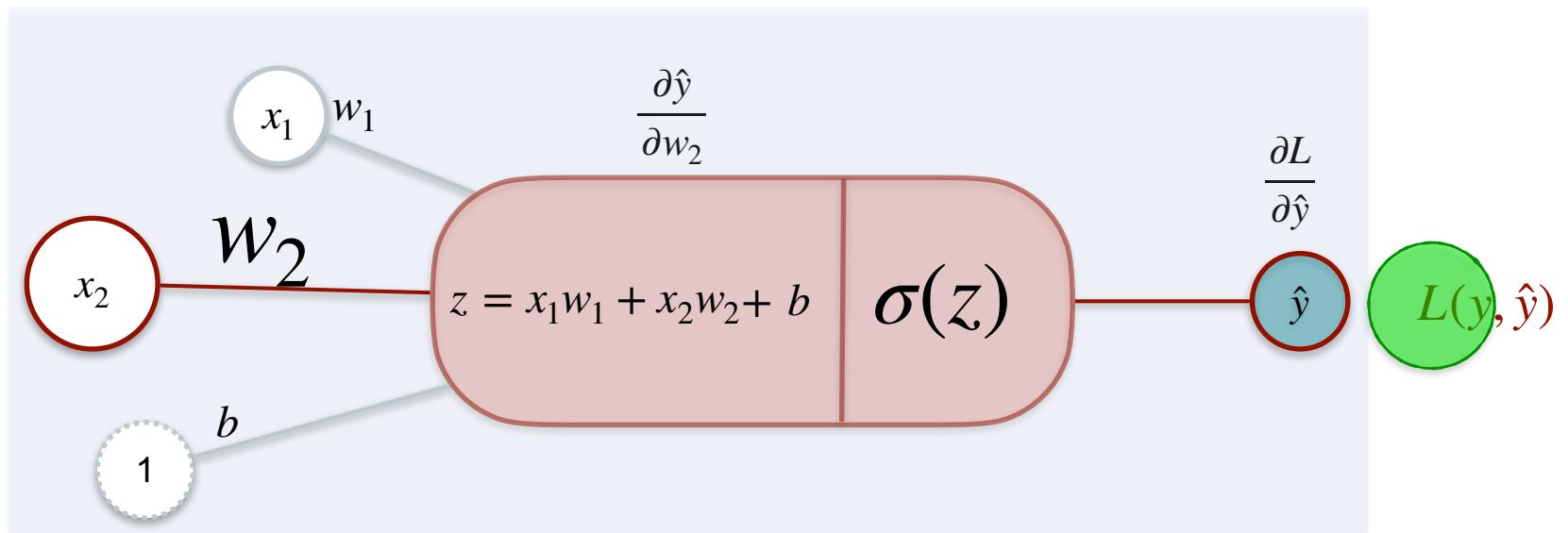
# Classification With a Perceptron



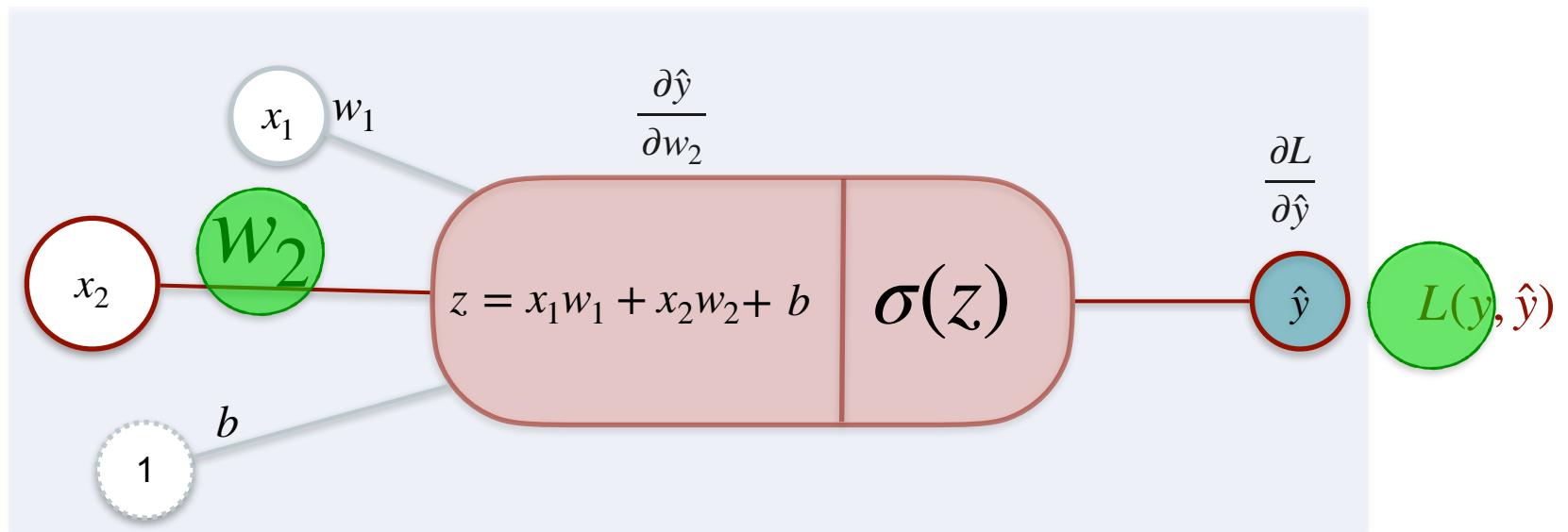
# Classification With a Perceptron



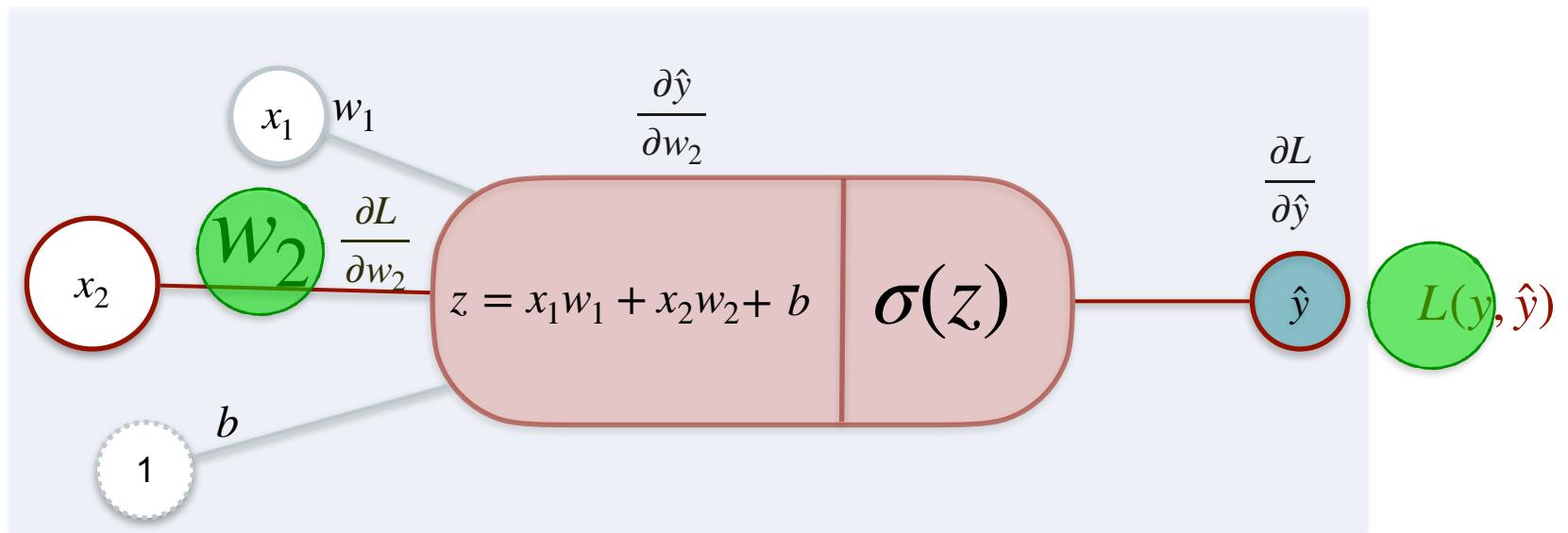
# Classification With a Perceptron



# Classification With a Perceptron

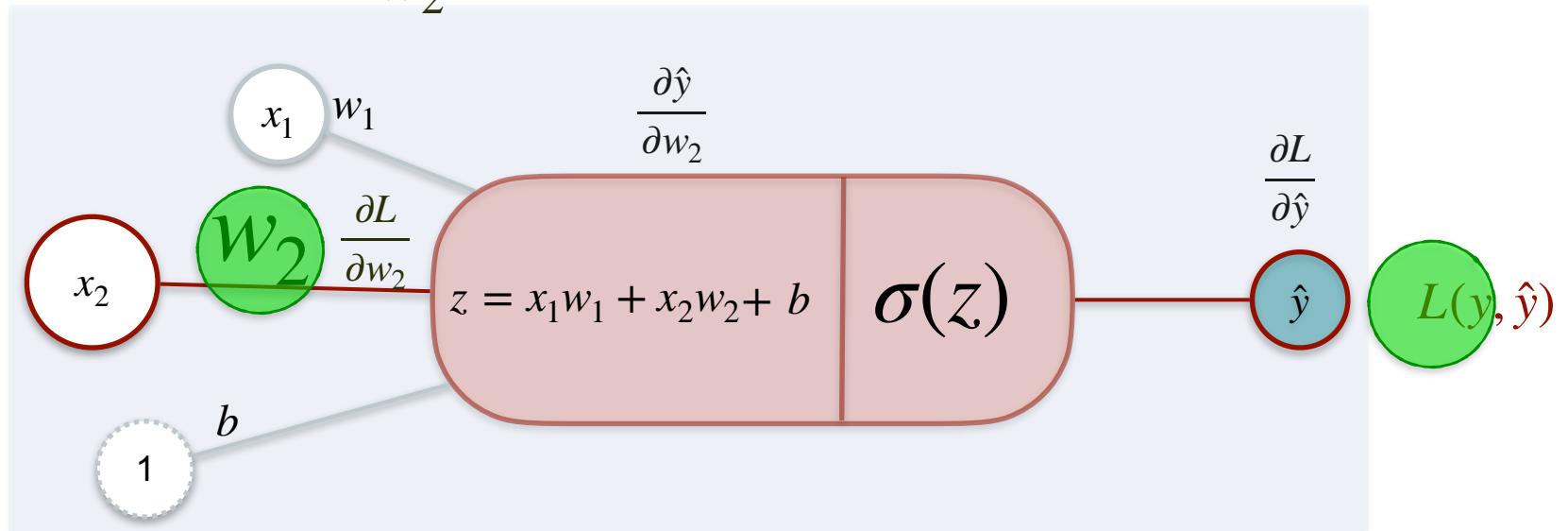


# Classification With a Perceptron

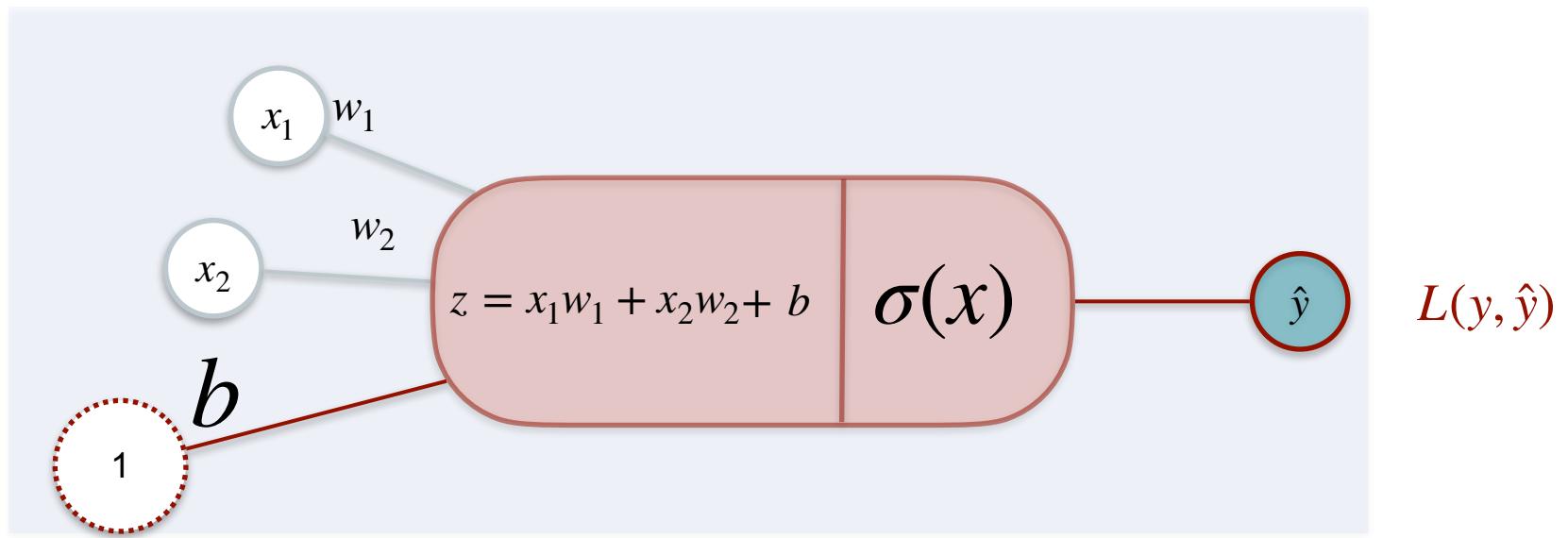


# Classification With a Perceptron

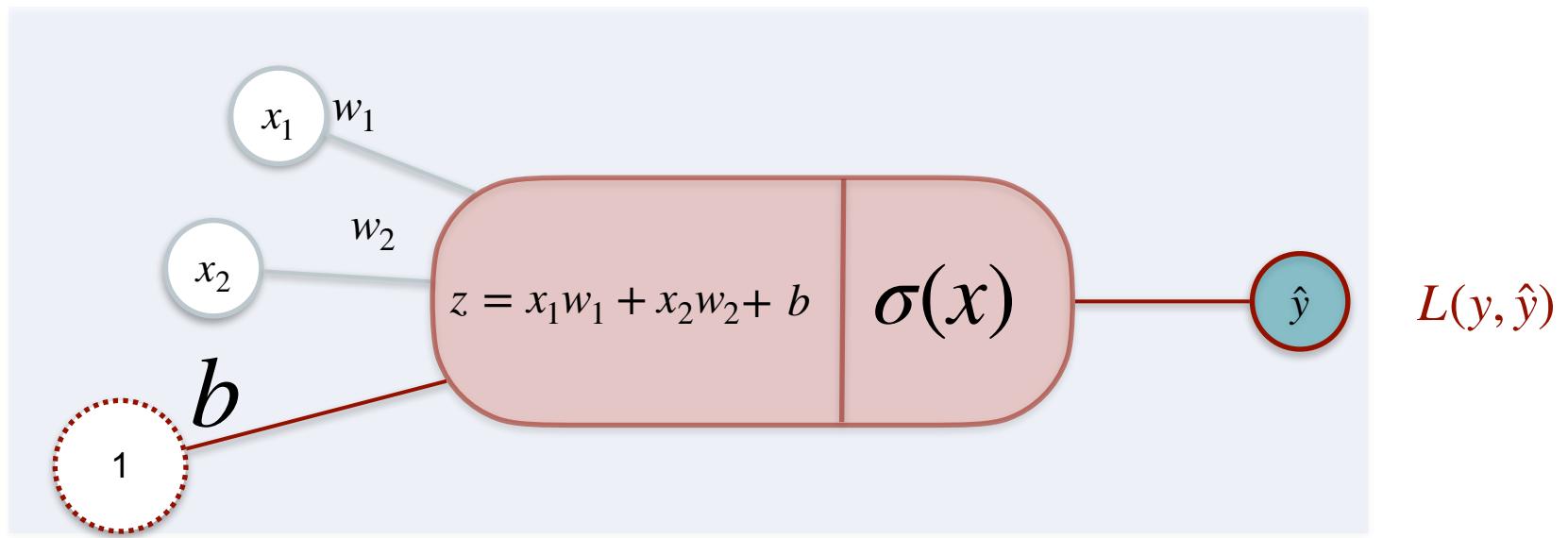
$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$



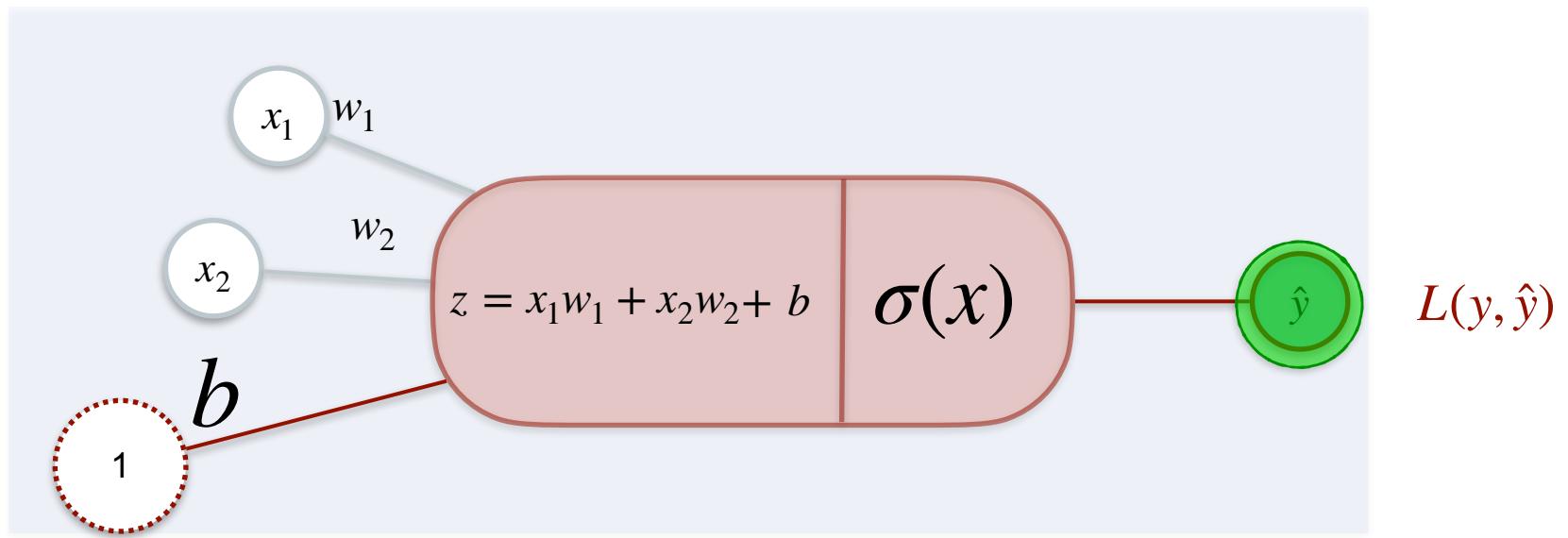
# Classification With a Perceptron



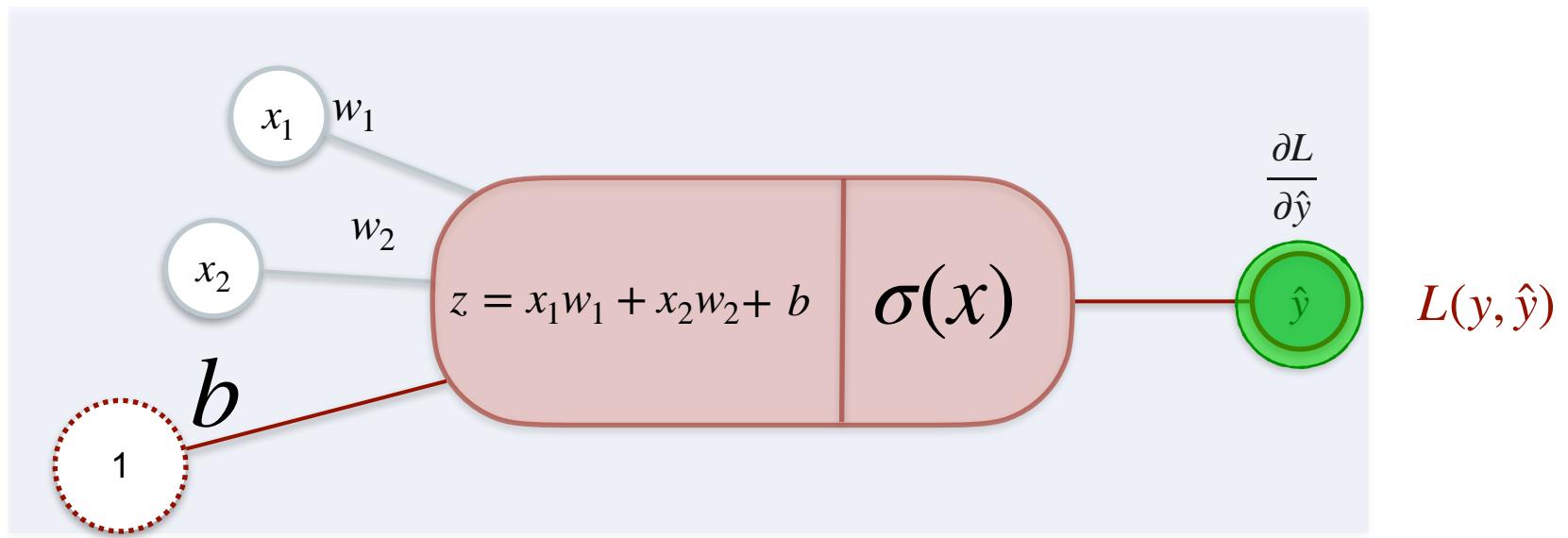
# Classification With a Perceptron



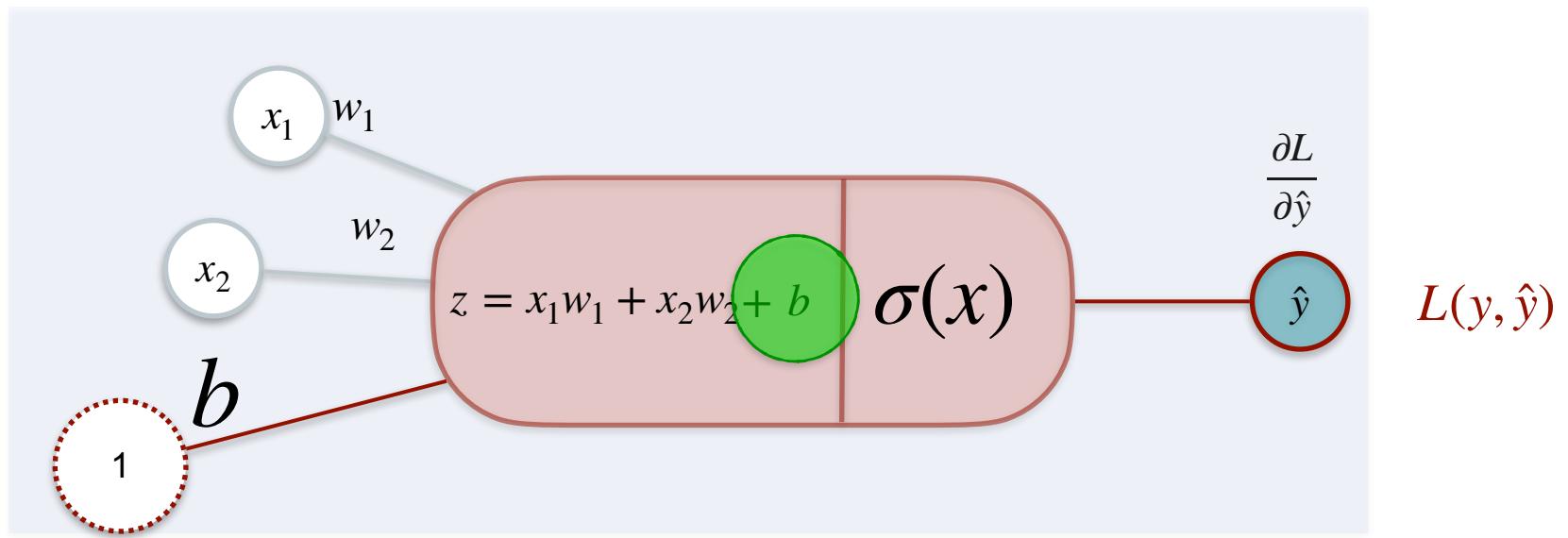
# Classification With a Perceptron



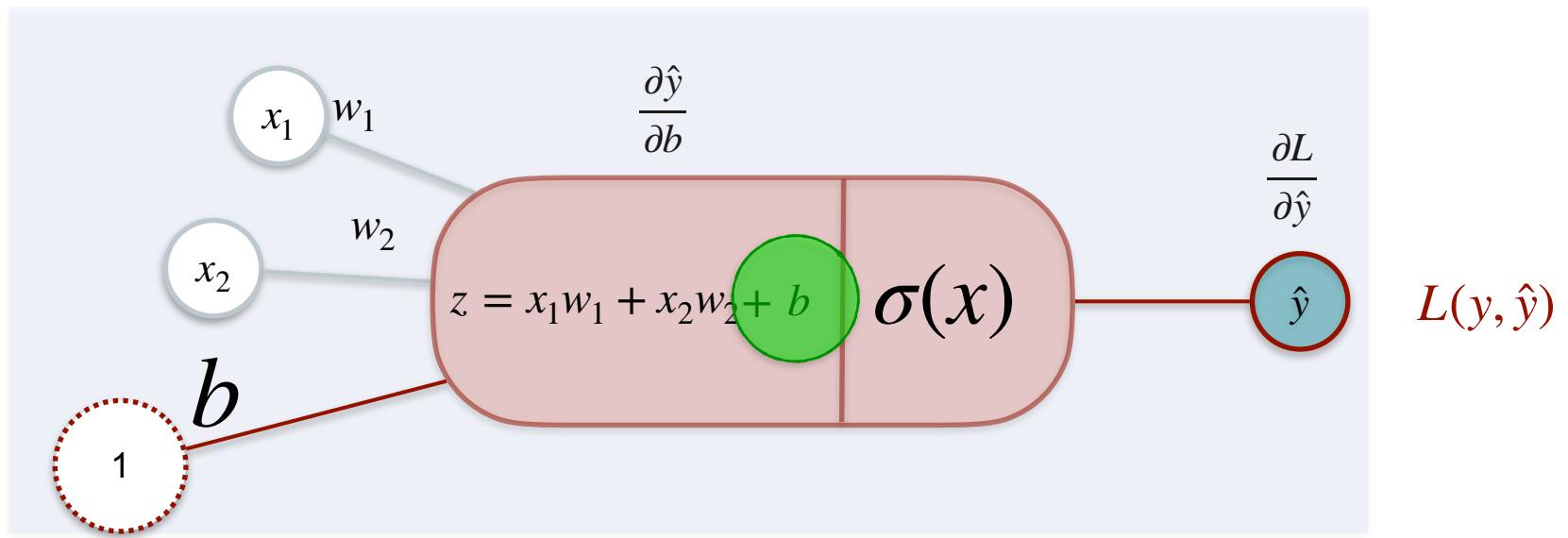
# Classification With a Perceptron



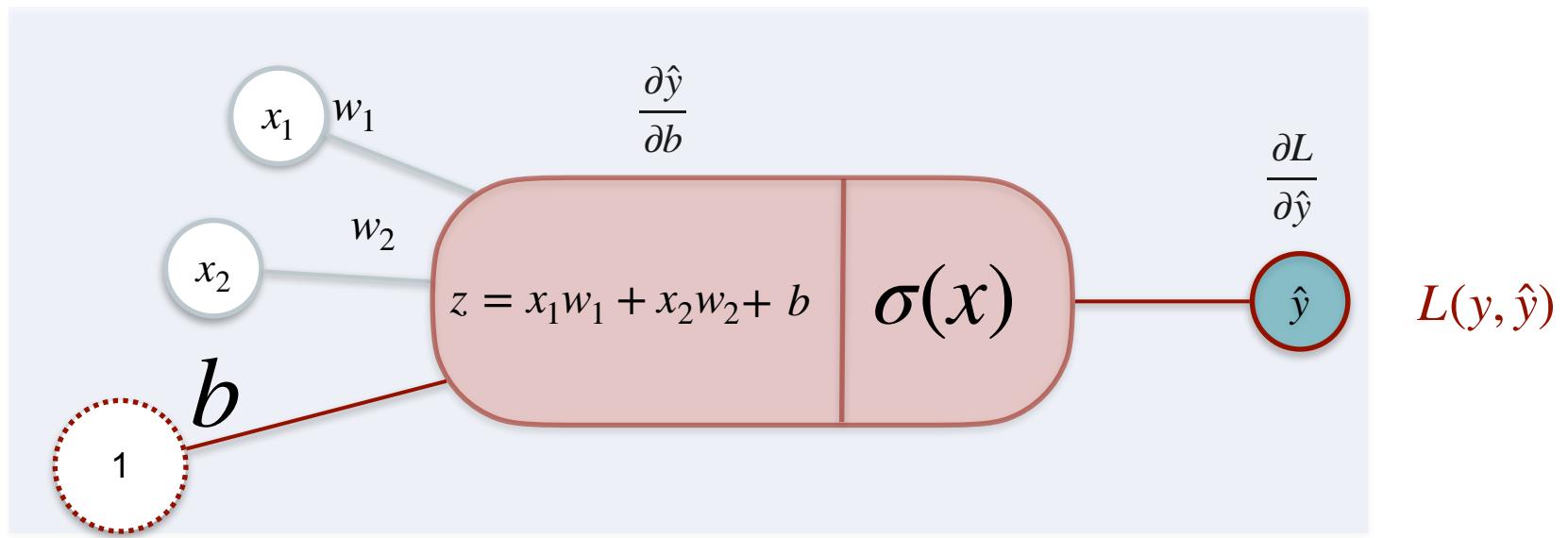
# Classification With a Perceptron



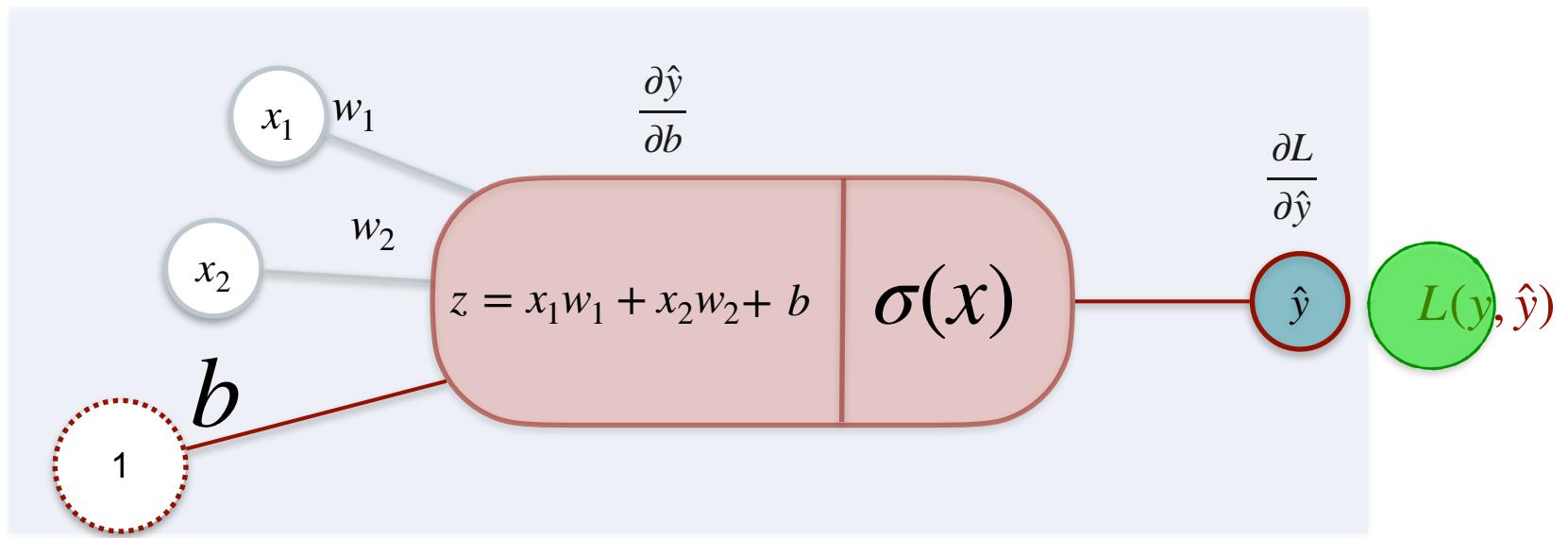
# Classification With a Perceptron



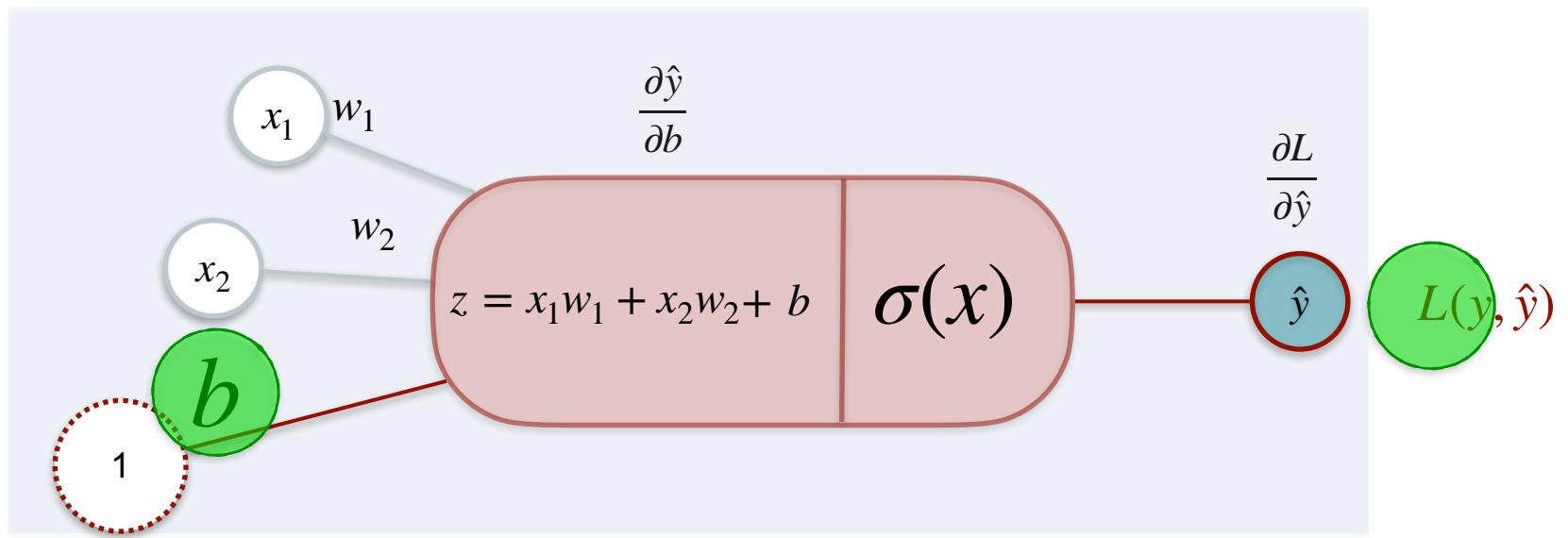
# Classification With a Perceptron



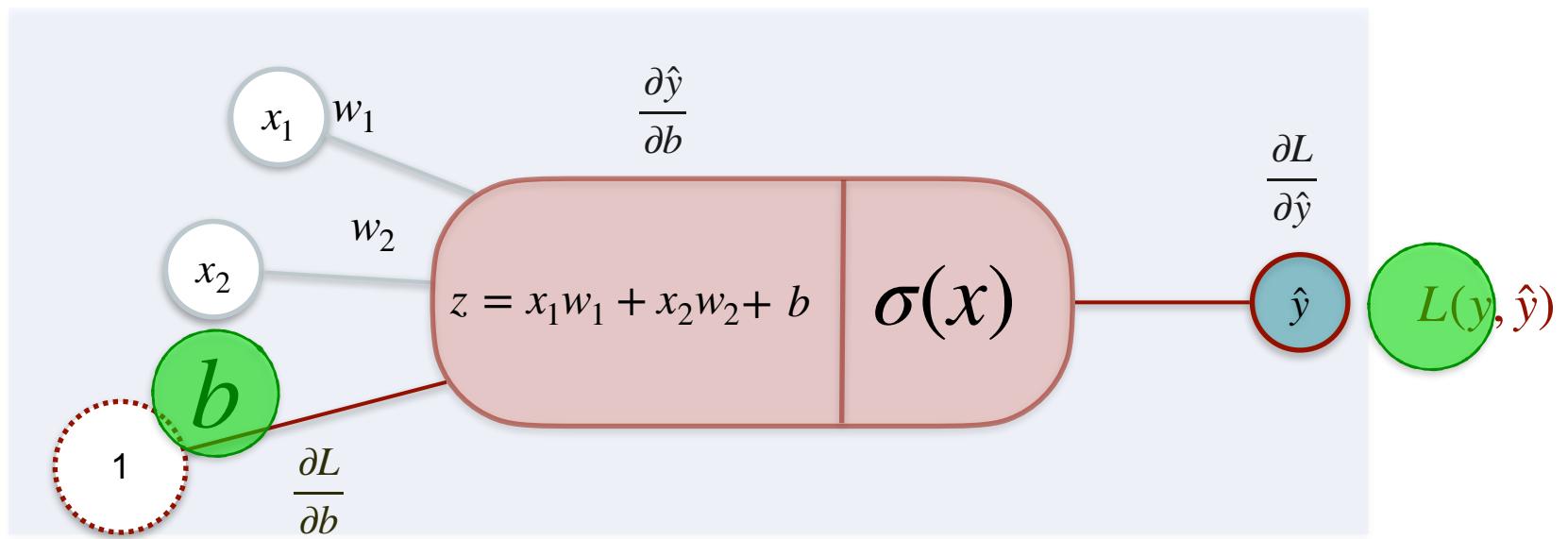
# Classification With a Perceptron



# Classification With a Perceptron

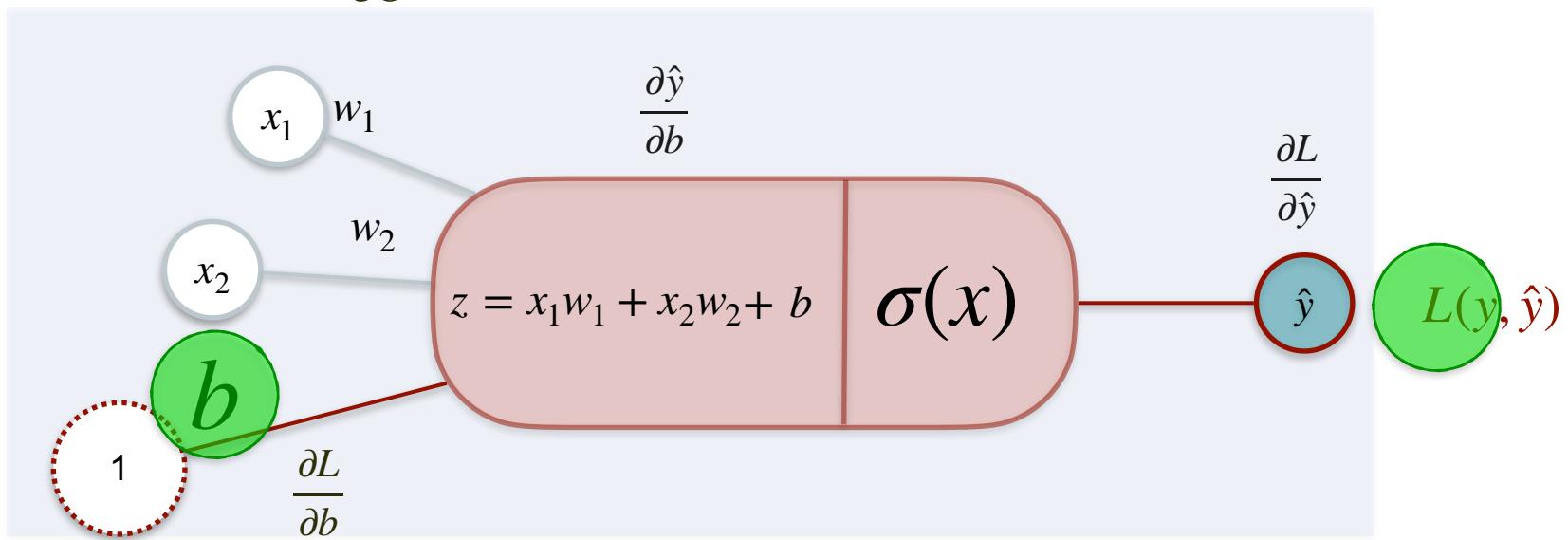


# Classification With a Perceptron



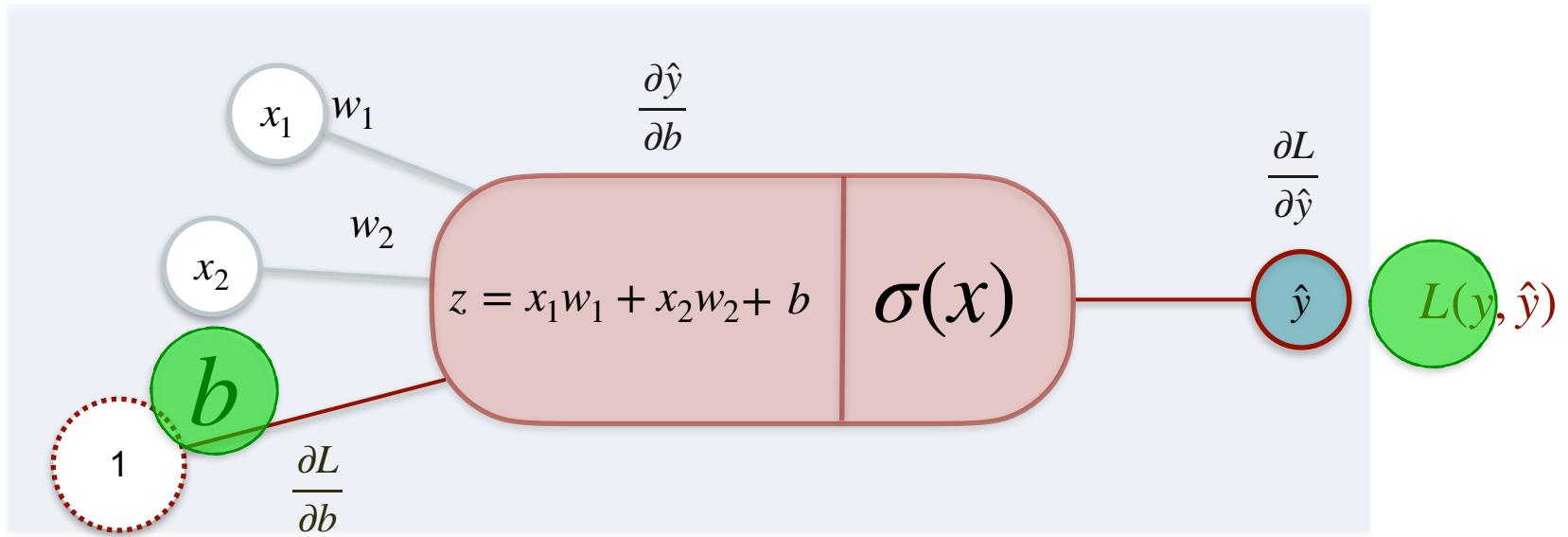
# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} =$$



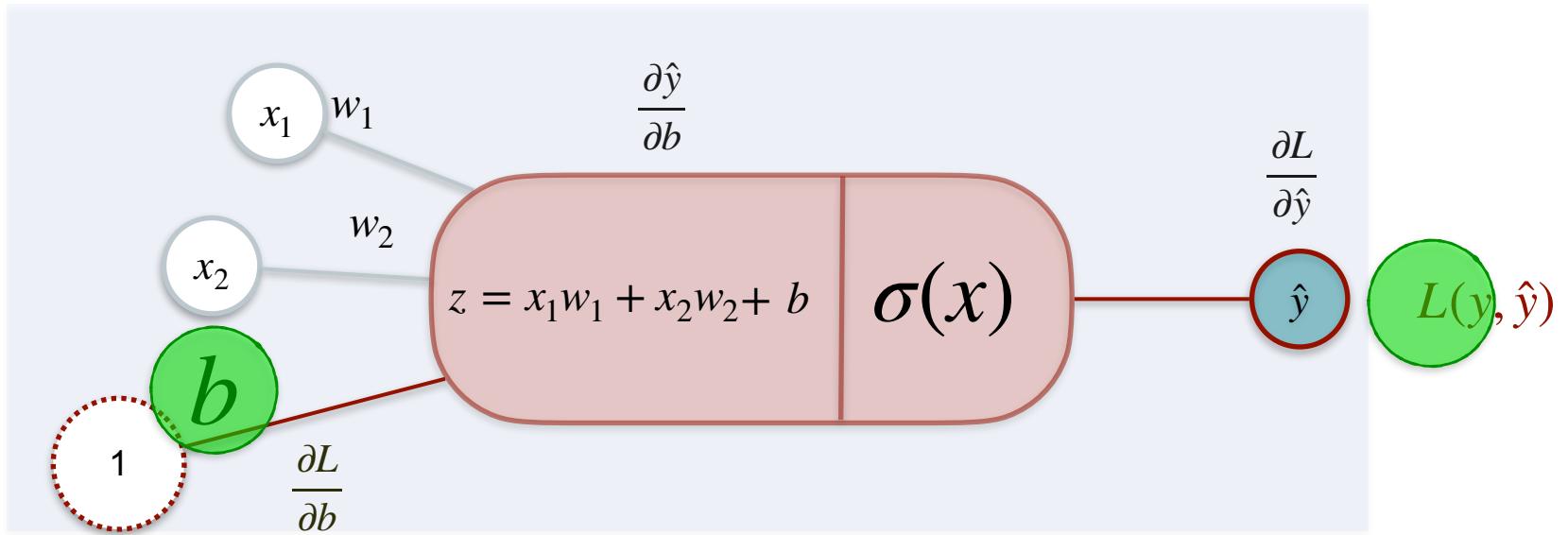
# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$



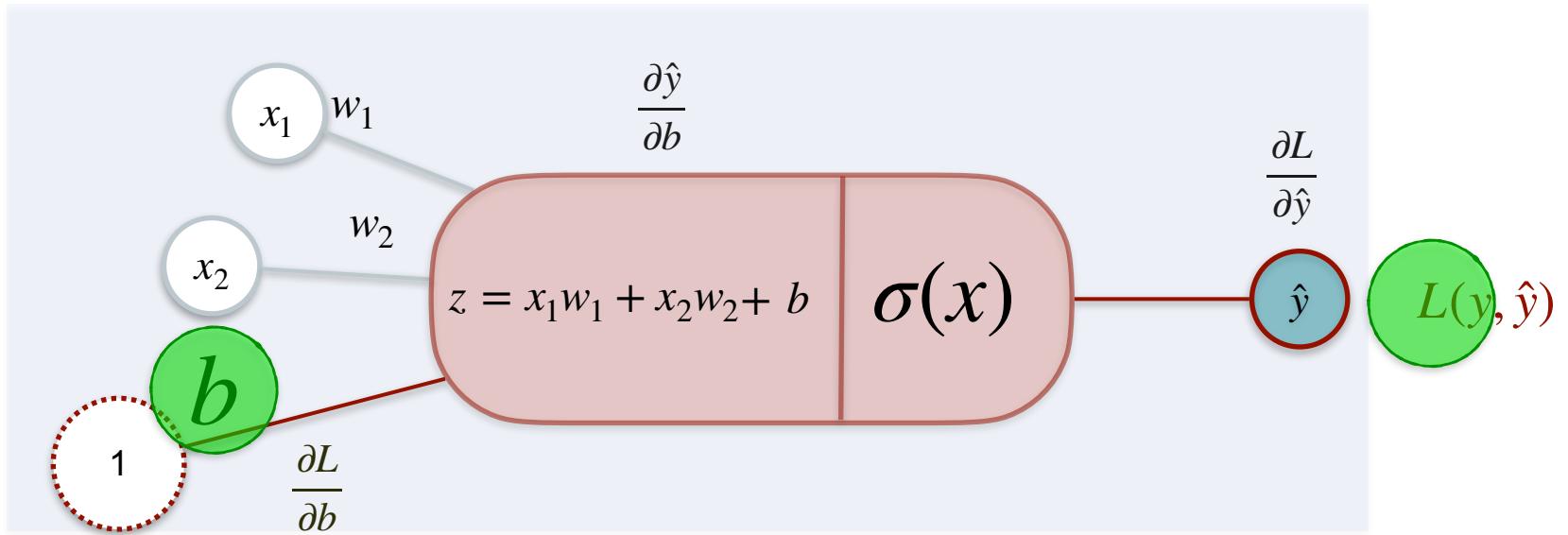
# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot$$



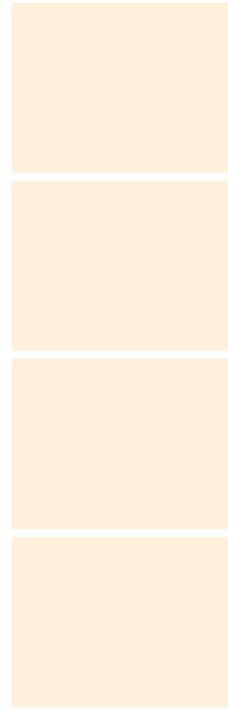
# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$



# Classification With a Perceptron

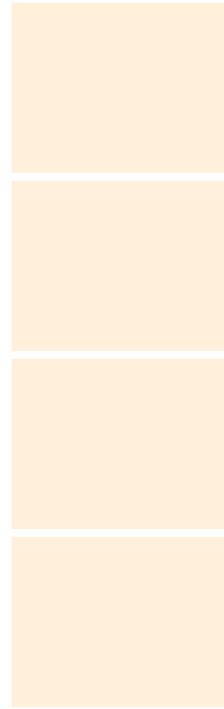
$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$



# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

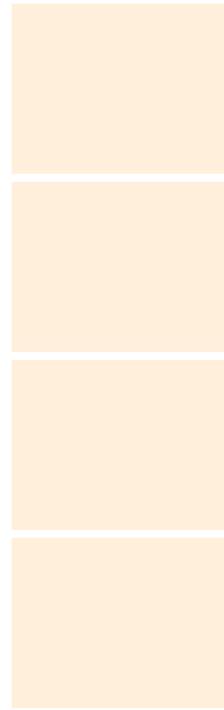


# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$



# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} =$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} =$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} =$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} =$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} =$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} =$$

?

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} =$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} =$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} =$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} =$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} =$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} =$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b)$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} =$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} =$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} =$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} =$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b)$$

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \ln(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \ln(1 - \hat{y})$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \ln(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \ln(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \ln(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \ln(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-y}{\hat{y}}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \ln(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \ln(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-y}{\hat{y}}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \ln(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \ln(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-y}{\hat{y}} + \frac{1 - y}{1 - \hat{y}}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \ln(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \ln(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-y}{\hat{y}} + \frac{1 - y}{1 - \hat{y}}$$

$$= \frac{-y + y\hat{y} + \hat{y} - y\hat{y}}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \ln(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \ln(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-y}{\hat{y}} + \frac{1 - y}{1 - \hat{y}}$$

$$= \frac{-y + \cancel{y\hat{y}} + \hat{y} - y\hat{y}}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \ln(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \ln(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-y}{\hat{y}} + \frac{1 - y}{1 - \hat{y}}$$

$$= \frac{-y + \cancel{y\hat{y}} + \hat{y} - \cancel{y\hat{y}}}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \ln(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \ln(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-y}{\hat{y}} + \frac{1 - y}{1 - \hat{y}}$$

$$= \frac{-y + \cancel{y\hat{y}} + \hat{y} - \cancel{y\hat{y}}}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$= \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

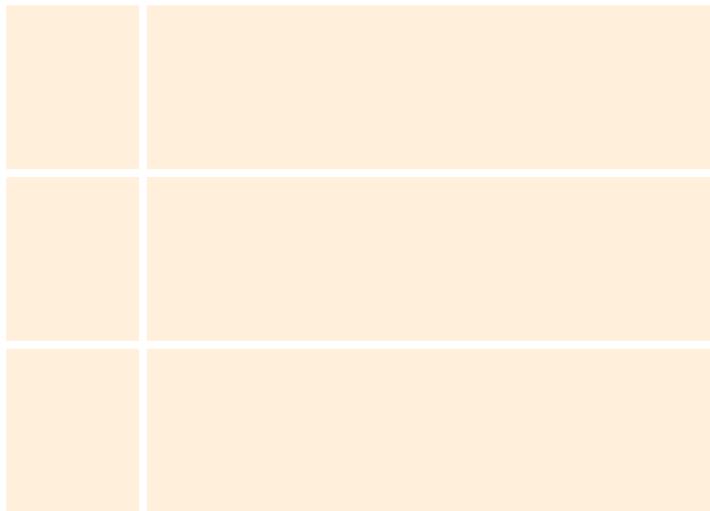
# Classification With a Perceptron

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b)$$

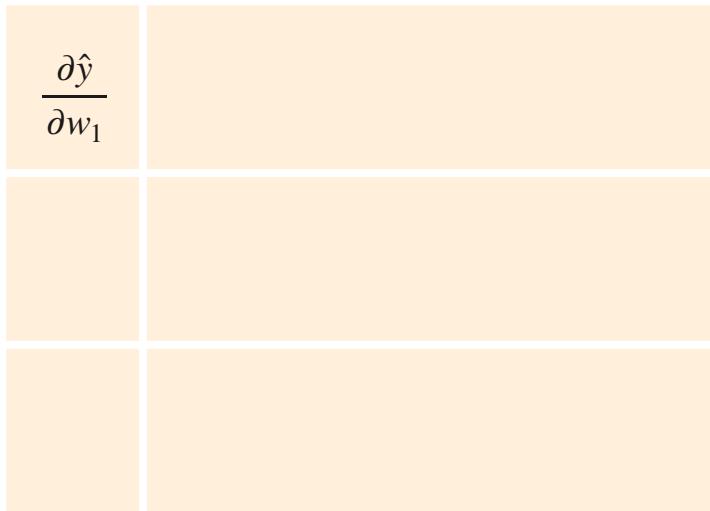
# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b)$$



# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b)$$



# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b)$$

$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	$= \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b)$$

$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	$= \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b)$$

$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	$= \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	$= \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b)$$

$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	$= \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	$= \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(w_1x_1 + w_2x_2 + b)$$

$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$	$= \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$	$= \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$
$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$	$= \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial b} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_1} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial w_2} = \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})x_2$$

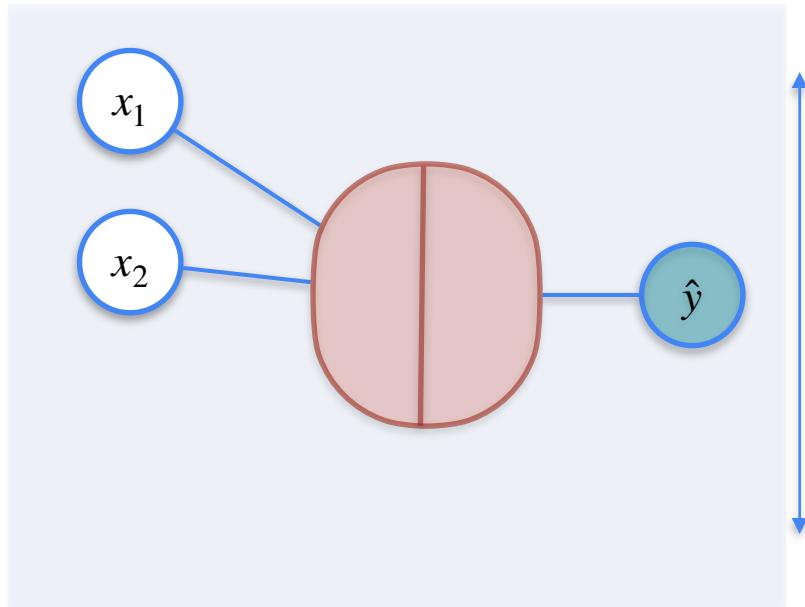
# Classification With a Perceptron

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = -(y - \hat{y})$$

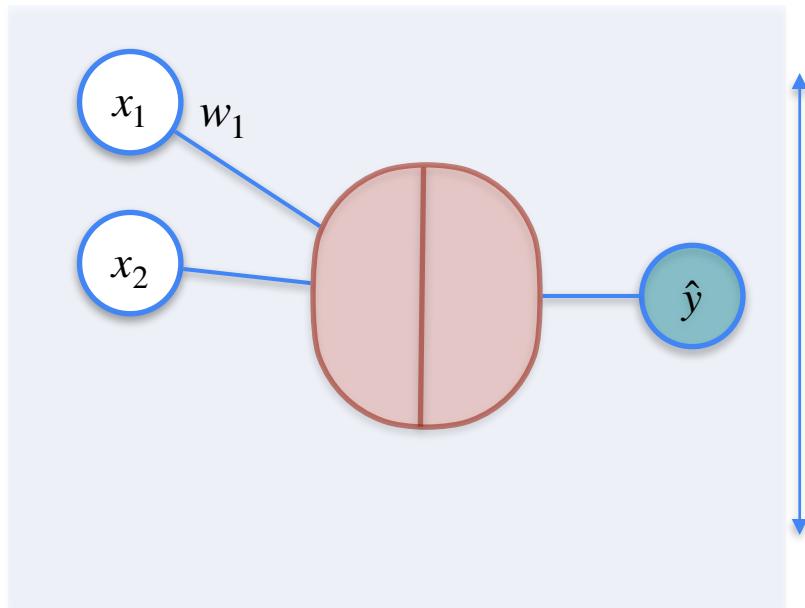
$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = -(y - \hat{y})x_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2} = -(y - \hat{y})x_2$$

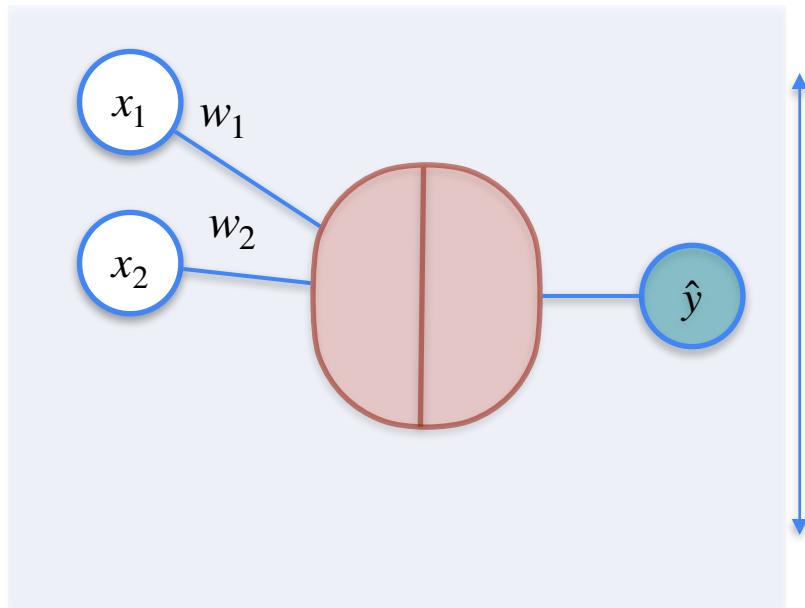
# Classification With a Perceptron



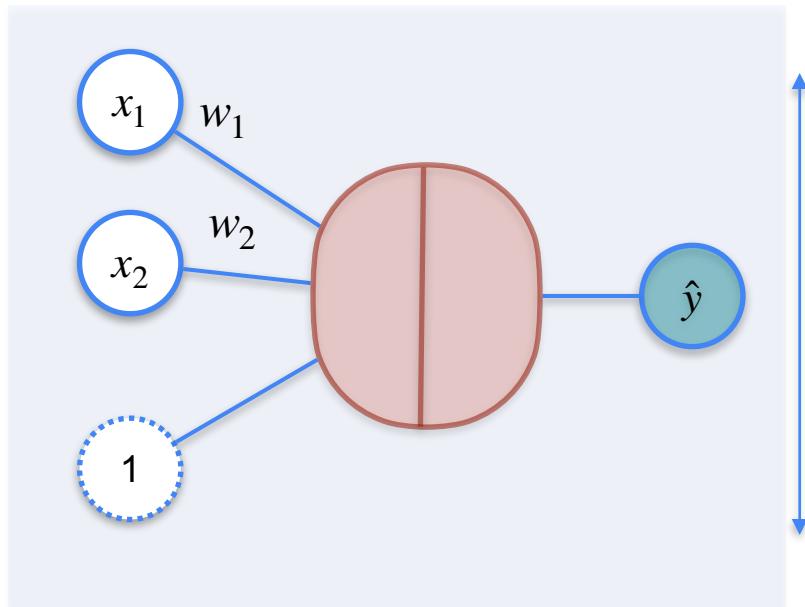
# Classification With a Perceptron



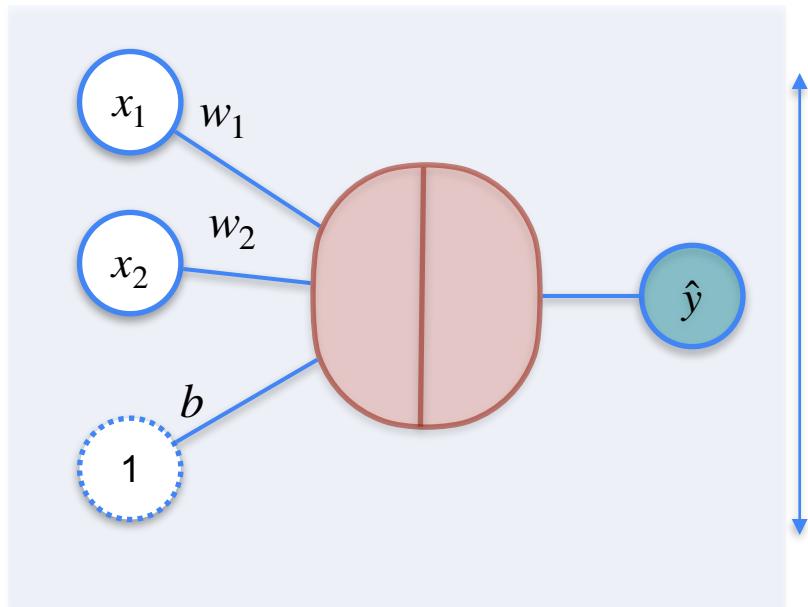
# Classification With a Perceptron



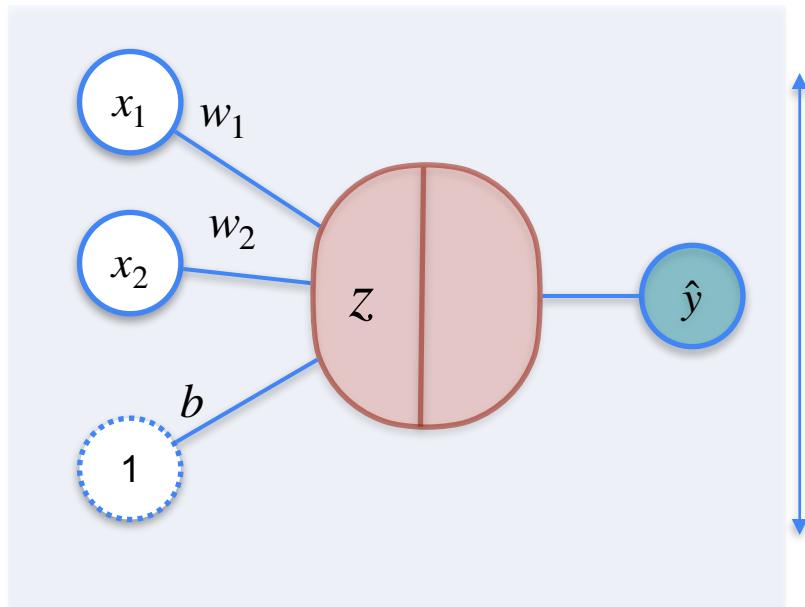
# Classification With a Perceptron



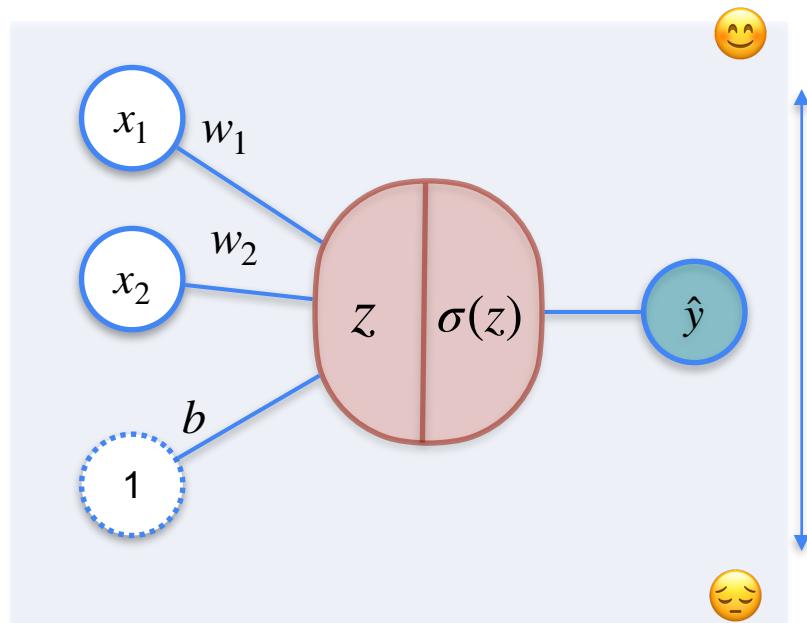
# Classification With a Perceptron



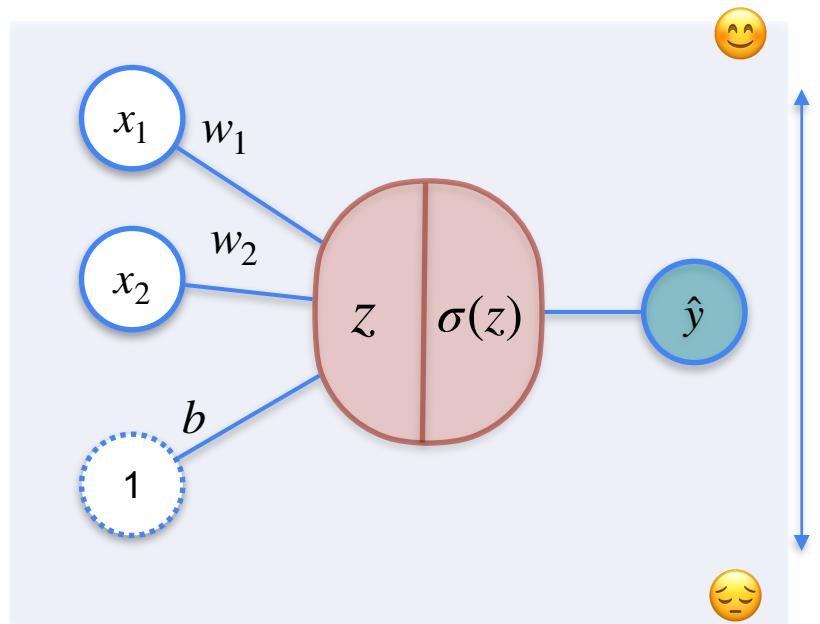
# Classification With a Perceptron



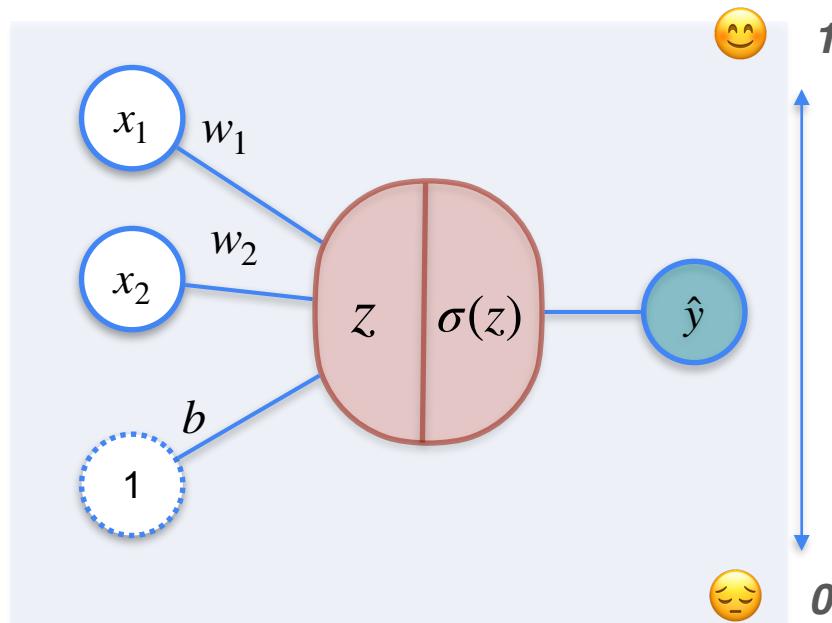
# Classification With a Perceptron



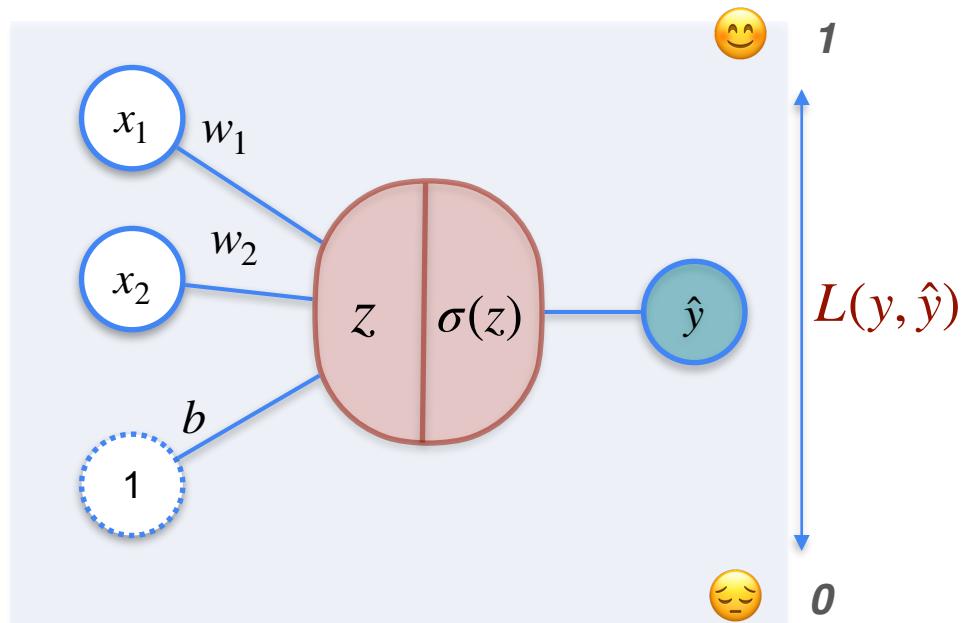
# Classification With a Perceptron



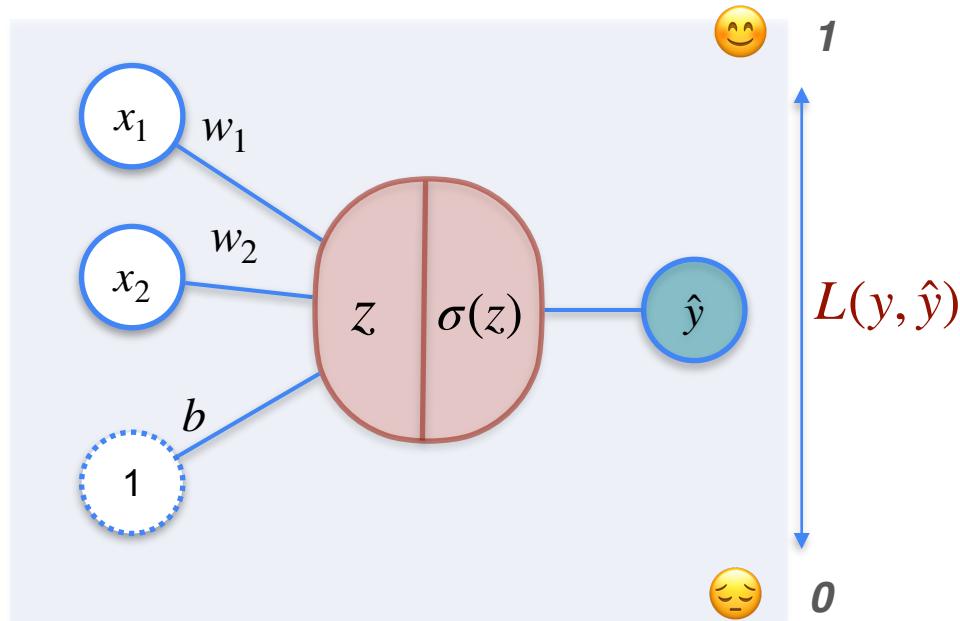
# Classification With a Perceptron



# Classification With a Perceptron

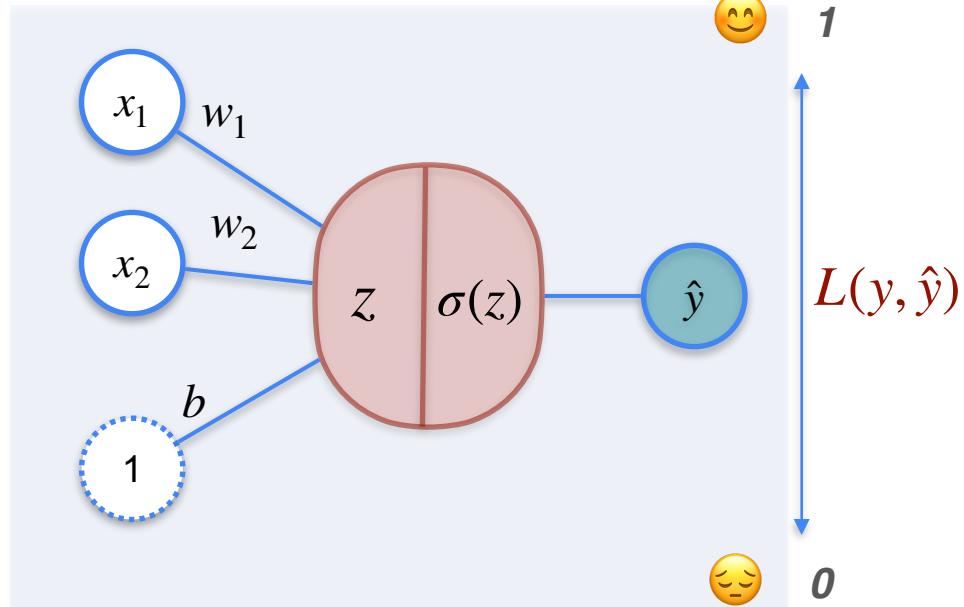


# Classification With a Perceptron



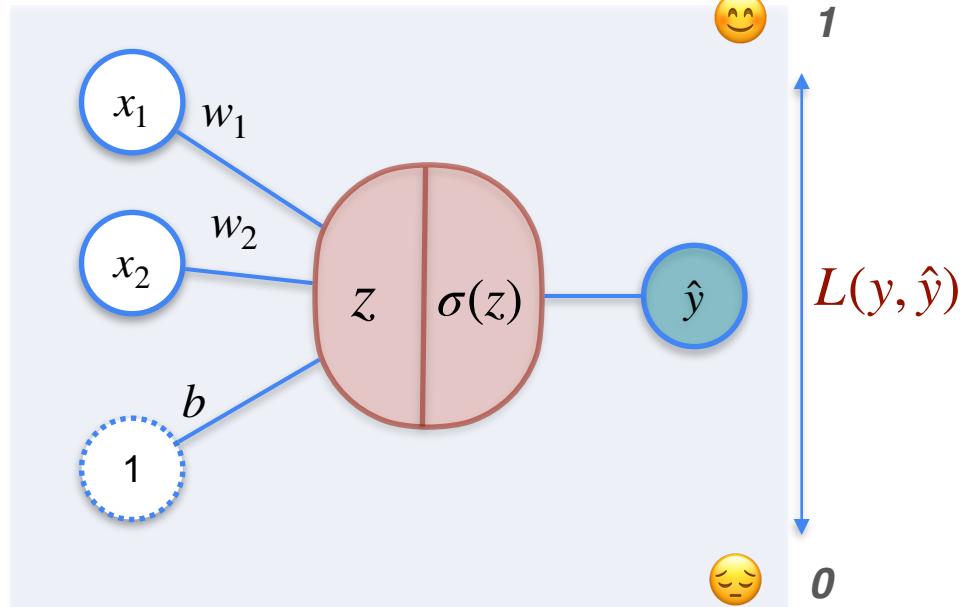
To find optimal values for:

# Classification With a Perceptron



To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

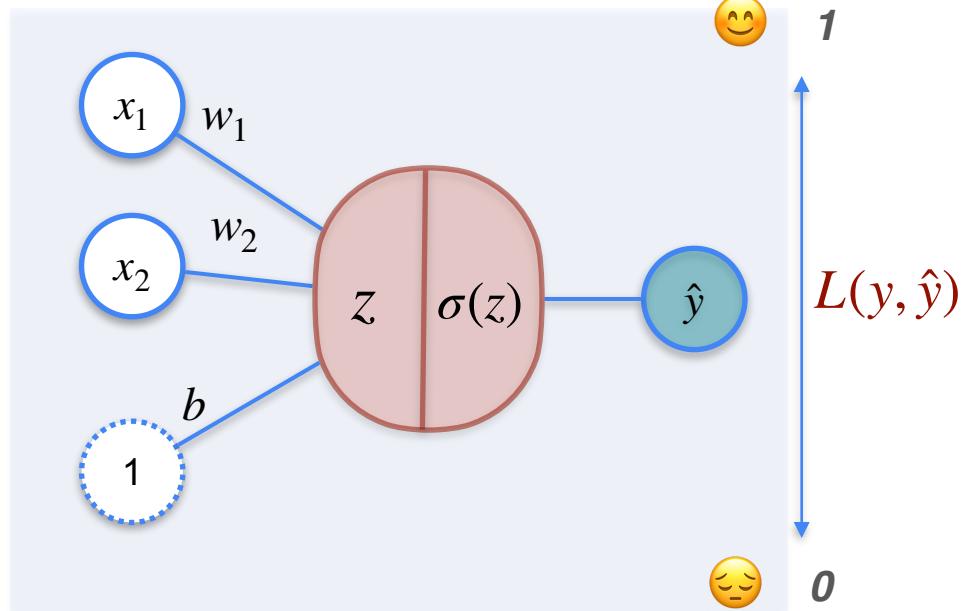
# Classification With a Perceptron



To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

*You need gradient descent*

# Classification With a Perceptron

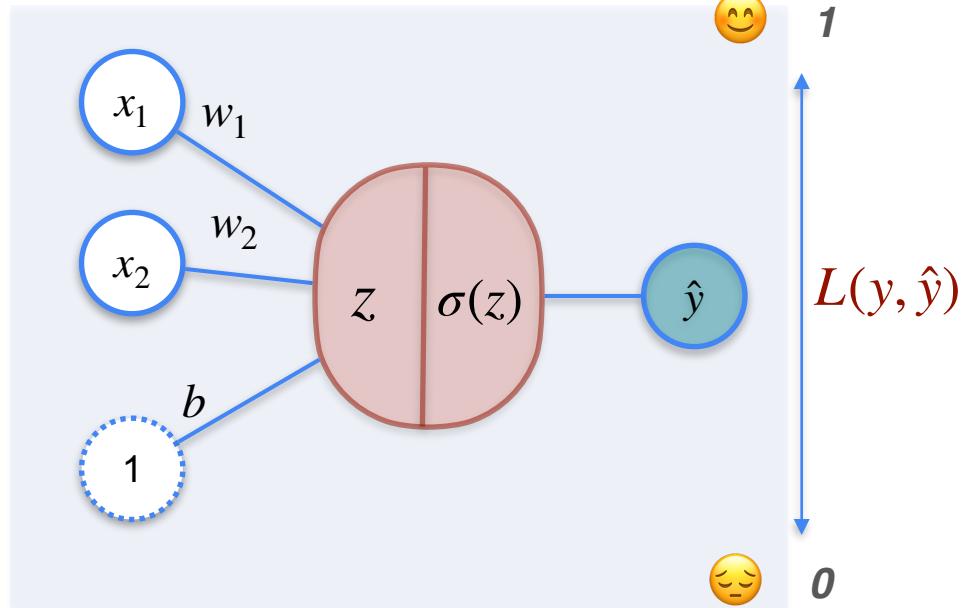


To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

*You need gradient descent*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

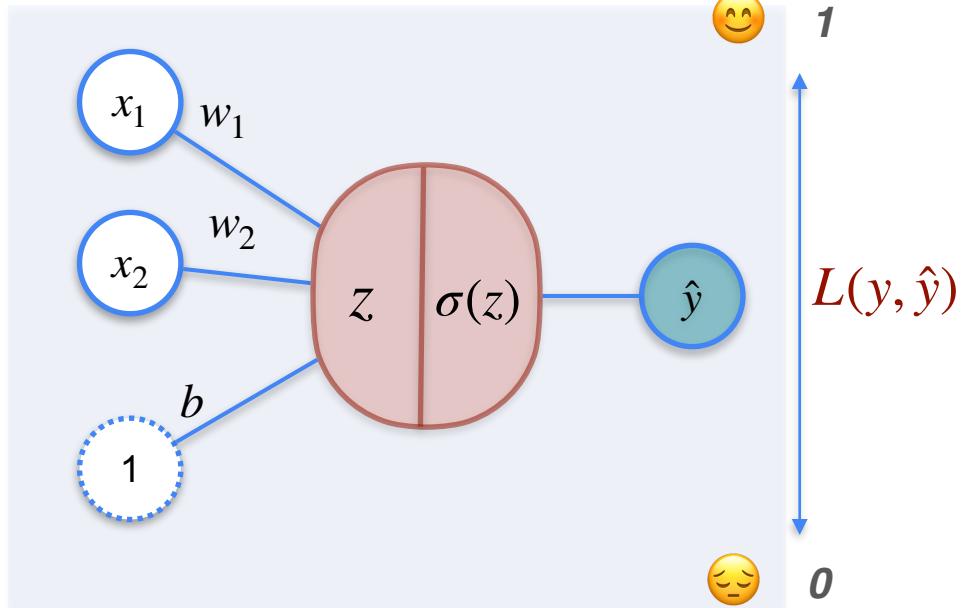


To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1, w_2, b$

*You need gradient descent*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha$$

# Classification With a Perceptron

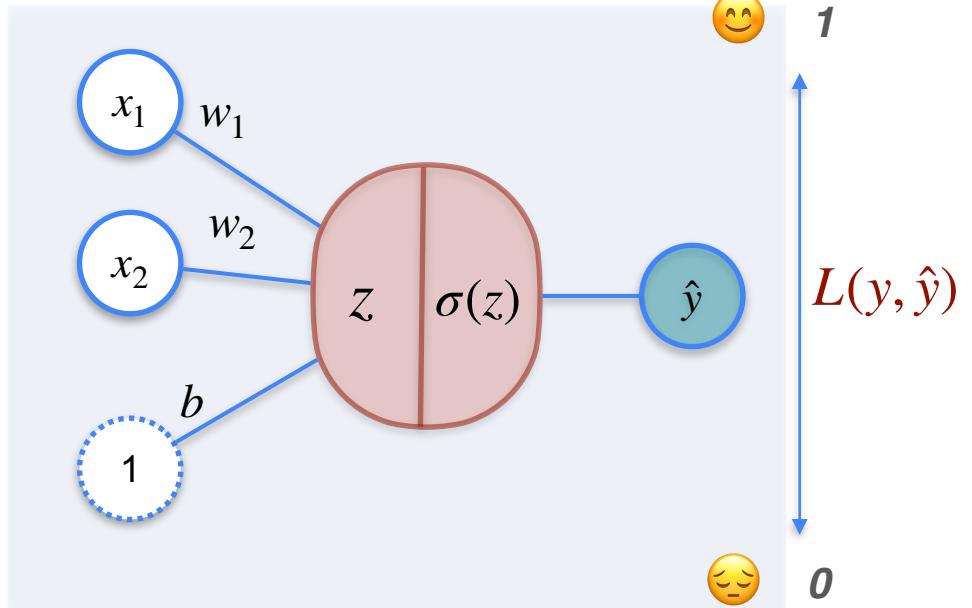


To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1, w_2, b$

*You need gradient descent*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha(-x_1(y - \hat{y}))$$

# Classification With a Perceptron



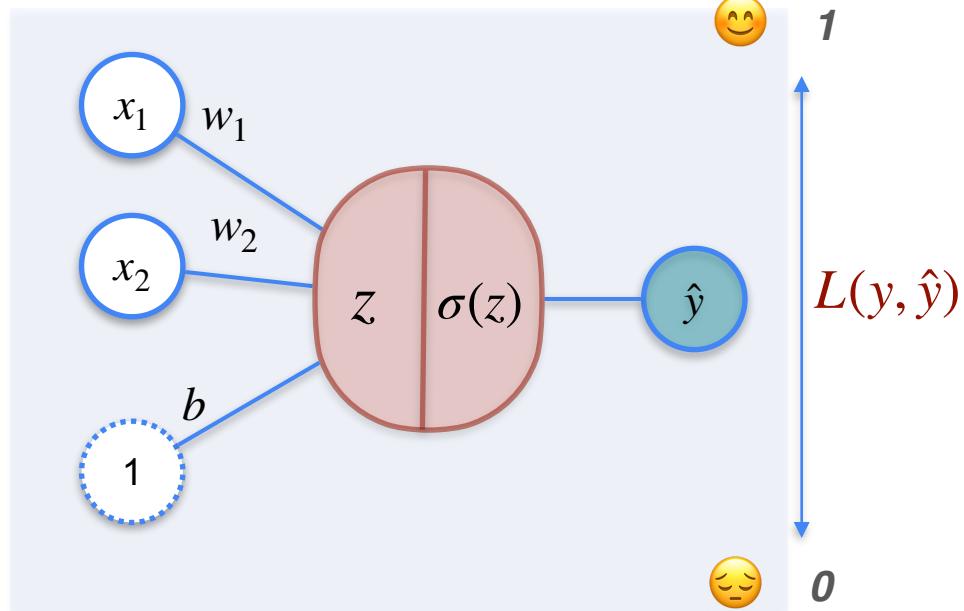
To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1, w_2, b$

*You need gradient descent*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha(-x_1(y - \hat{y}))$$

$$w_2 \rightarrow w_2 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_2}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron



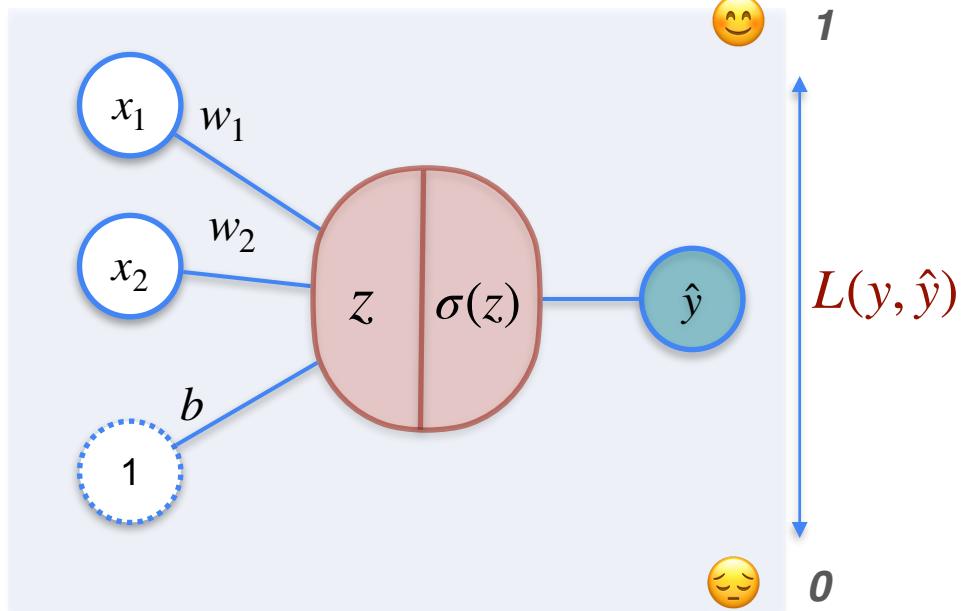
To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1, w_2, b$

*You need gradient descent*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha(-x_1(y - \hat{y}))$$

$$w_2 \rightarrow w_2 - \alpha$$

# Classification With a Perceptron



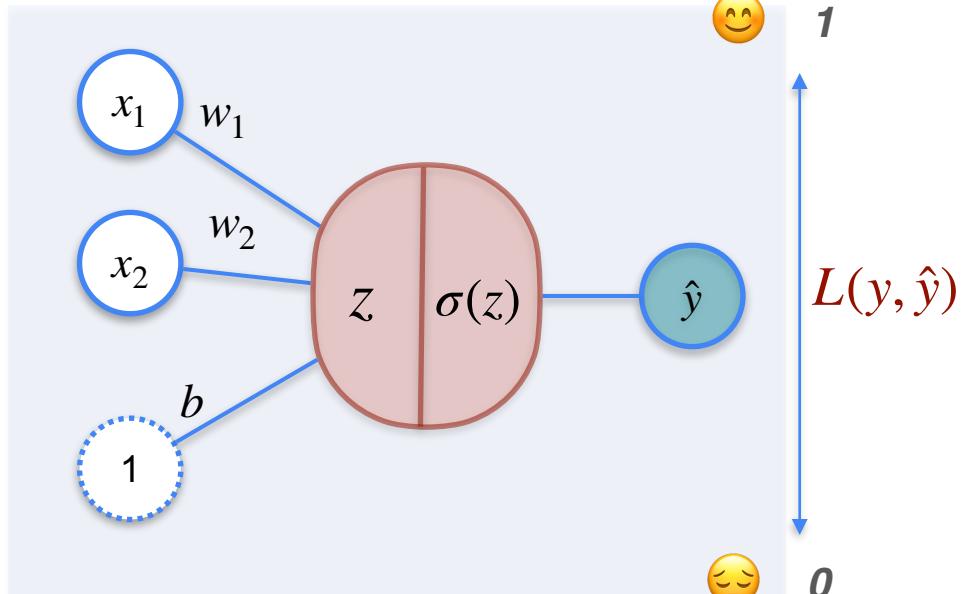
To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1, w_2, b$

*You need gradient descent*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha(-x_1(y - \hat{y}))$$

$$w_2 \rightarrow w_2 - \alpha(-x_2(y - \hat{y}))$$

# Classification With a Perceptron



To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1, w_2, b$

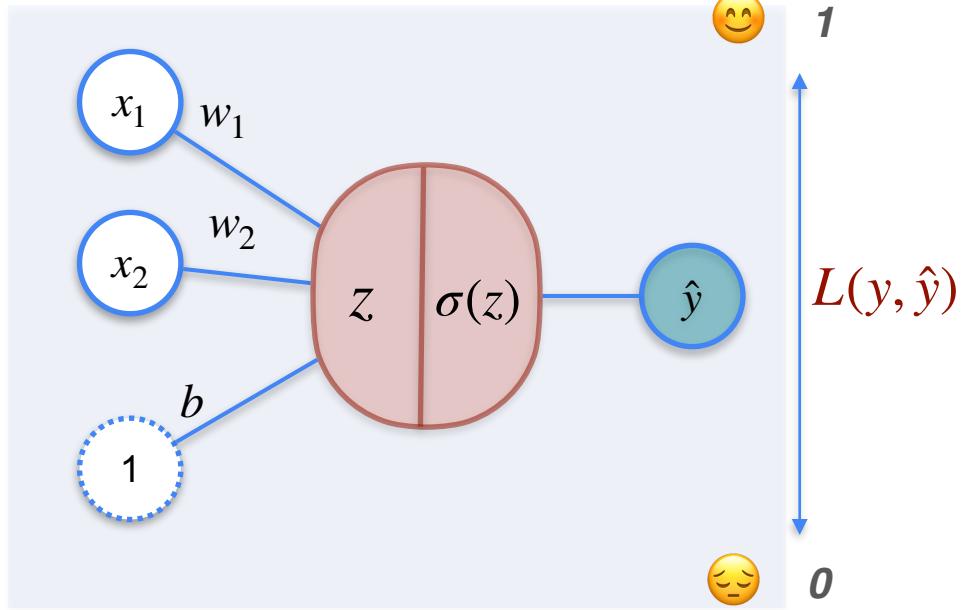
*You need gradient descent*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha(-x_1(y - \hat{y}))$$

$$w_2 \rightarrow w_2 - \alpha(-x_2(y - \hat{y}))$$

$$b \rightarrow b - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial b}$$

# Classification With a Perceptron



To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1$  ,  $w_2$  ,  $b$

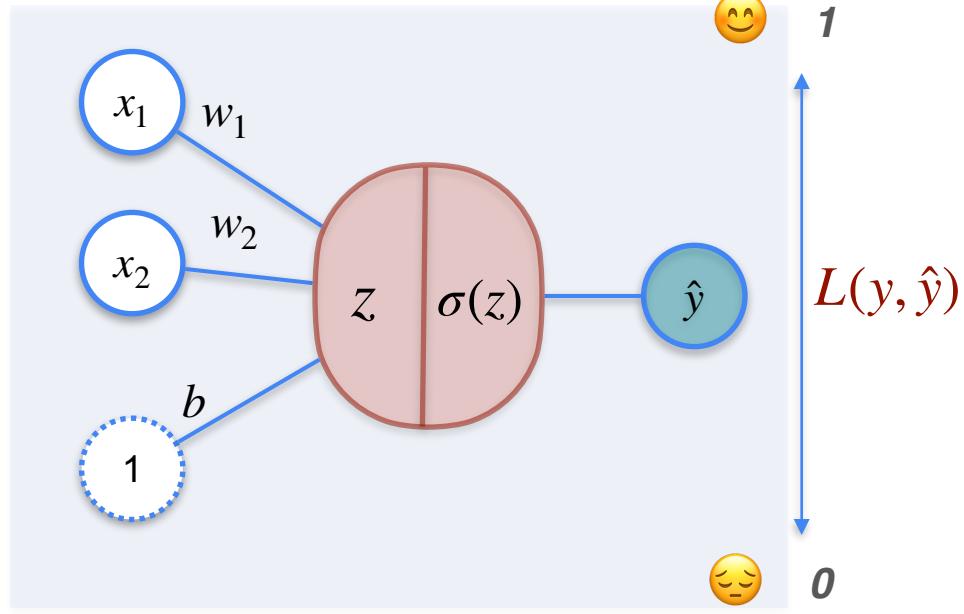
*You need gradient descent*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha(-x_1(y - \hat{y}))$$

$$w_2 \rightarrow w_2 - \alpha(-x_2(y - \hat{y}))$$

$$b \rightarrow b - \alpha$$

# Classification With a Perceptron



To find optimal values for:  
 $w_1, w_2, b$

*You need gradient descent*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha(-x_1(y - \hat{y}))$$

$$w_2 \rightarrow w_2 - \alpha(-x_2(y - \hat{y}))$$

$$b \rightarrow b - \alpha(-(y - \hat{y}))$$



DeepLearning.AI

# Optimization in Neural Networks and Newton's Method

---

## Classification with a Neural Network

# Classification Problem Motivation

# Classification Problem Motivation

<i>Sentence</i>	<i>Aack</i>	<i>Beep</i>	<i>Mood</i>
<i>Aack aack aack!</i>	3	0	<i>Happy</i> 😊

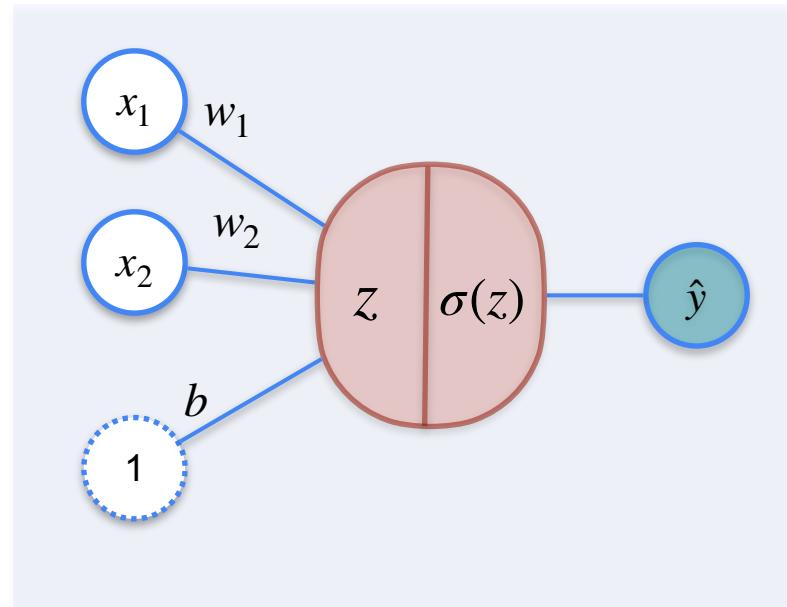
*Beep beep!*      0      2      *Sad* 😞

<i>Aack beep beep beep!</i>	1	3	<i>Sad</i> 😞
-----------------------------	---	---	--------------

*Aack beep aack!*      2      1      *Happy* 😊

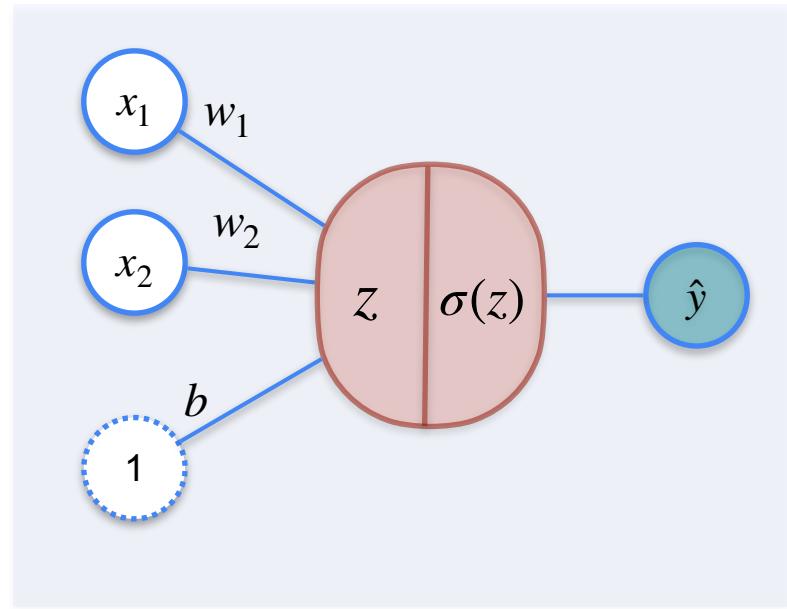
# Classification Problem Motivation

Sentence	Aack	Beep	Mood
Aack aack aack!	3	0	Happy 😊
Beep beep!	0	2	Sad 😞
Aack beep beep beep!	1	3	Sad 😞
Aack beep aack!	2	1	Happy 😊



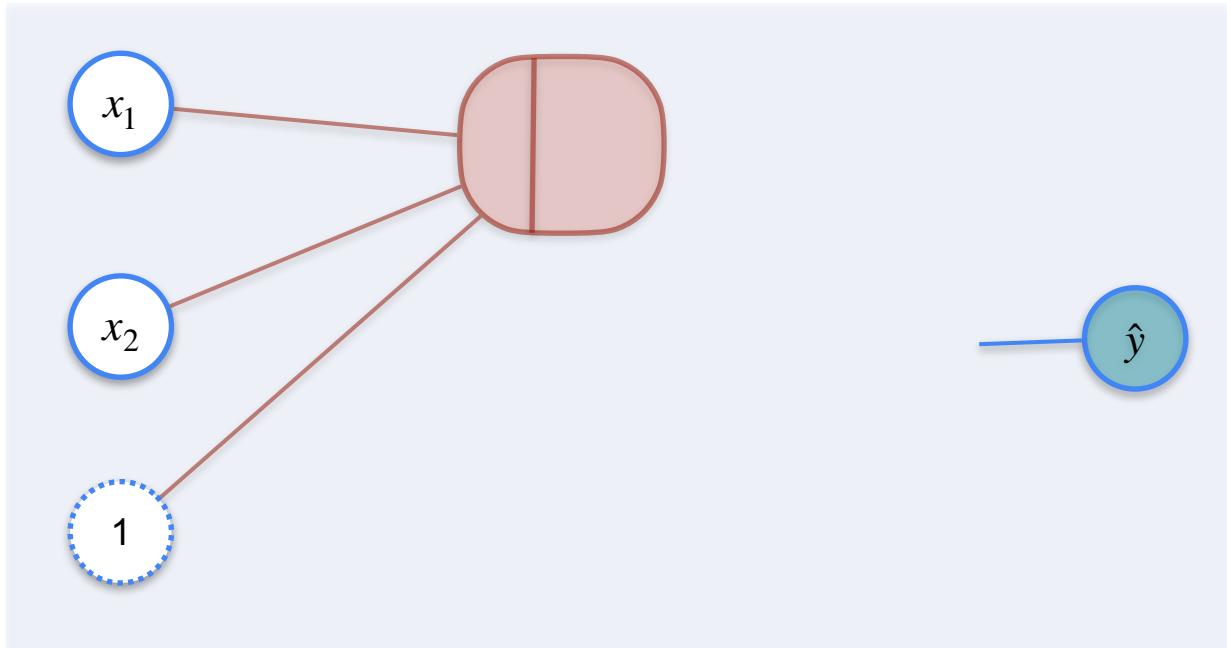
# Classification Problem Motivation

Sentence	Aack	Beep	Mood
Aack aack aack!	3	0	Happy 😊
Beep beep!	0	2	Sad 😞
Aack beep beep beep!	1	3	Sad 😞
Aack beep aack!	2	1	Happy 😊

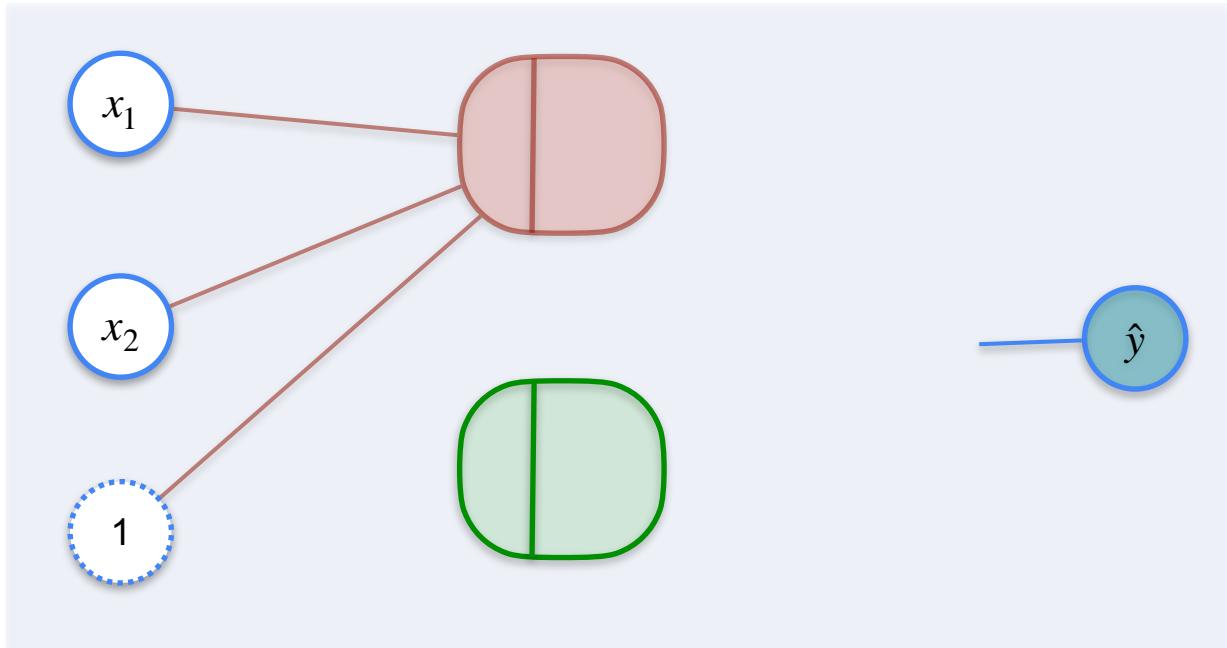


$$z = x_1 w_1 + x_2 w_2 + b$$

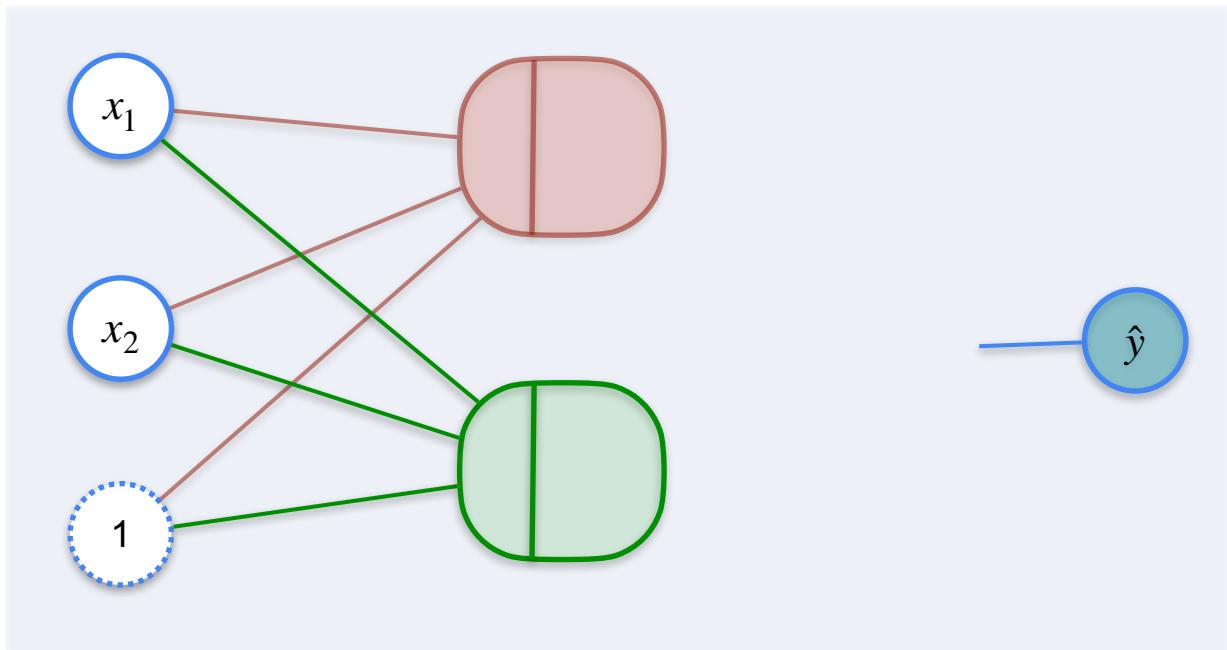
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



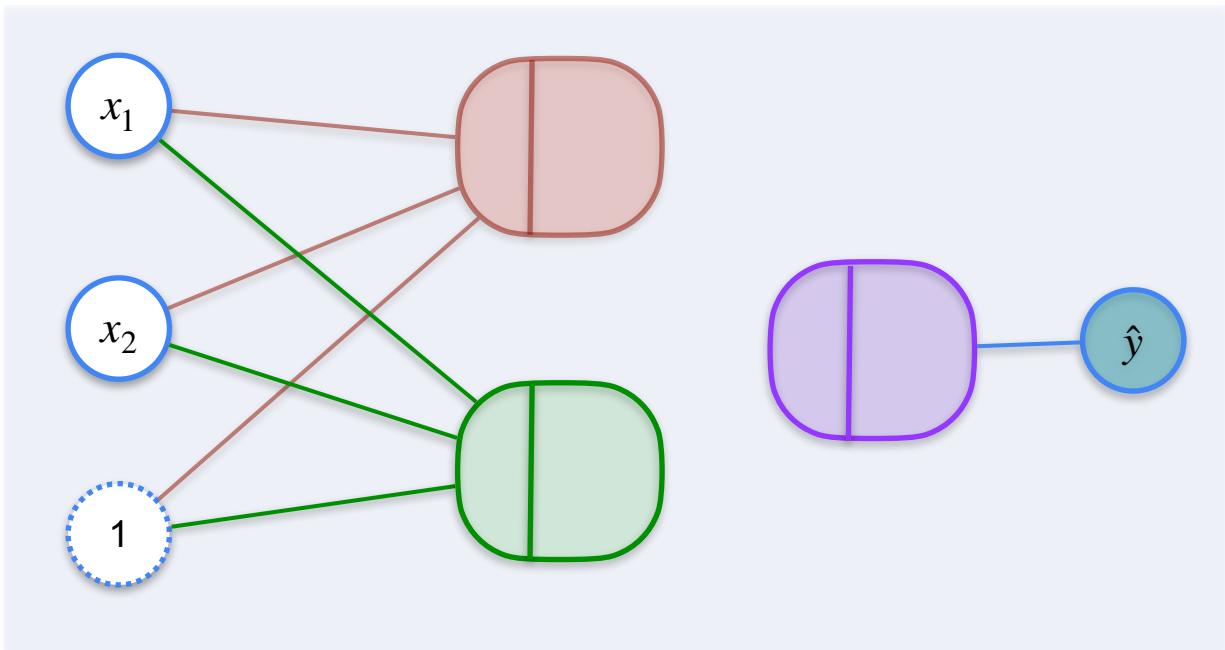
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



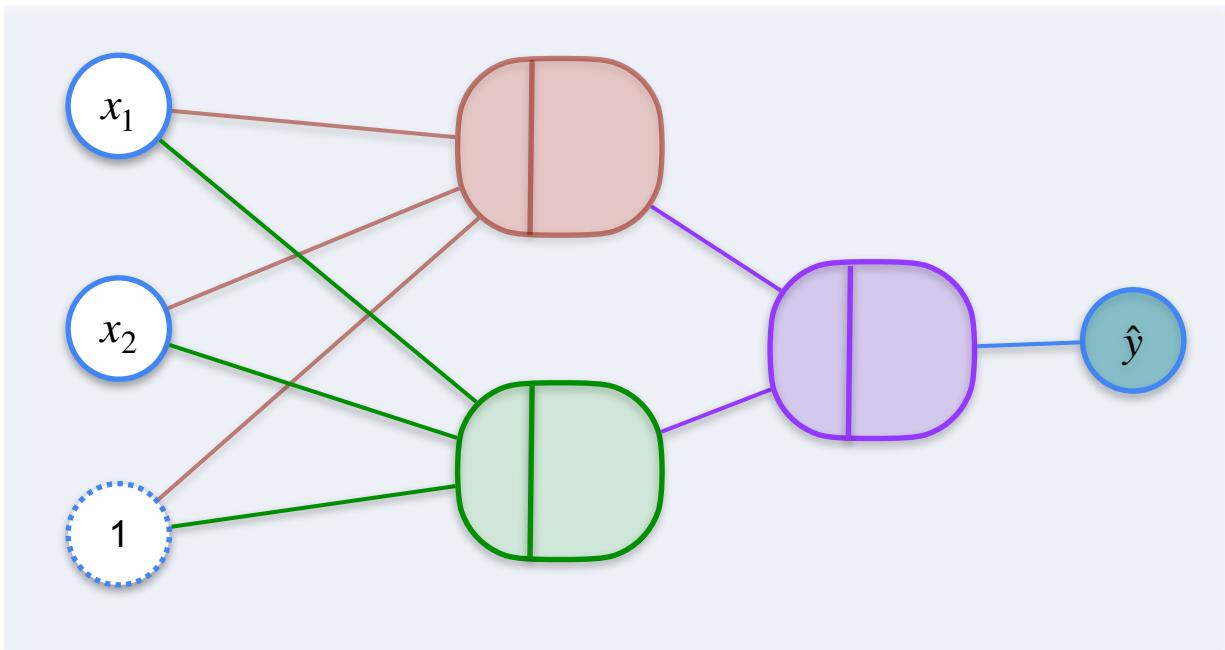
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



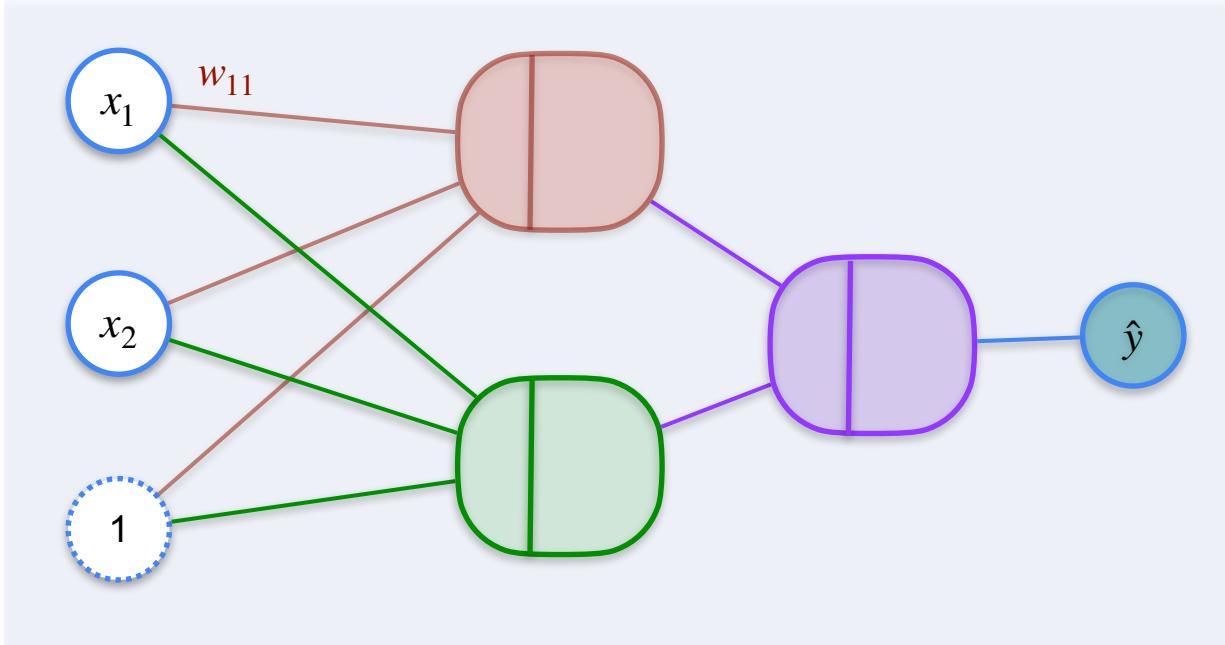
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



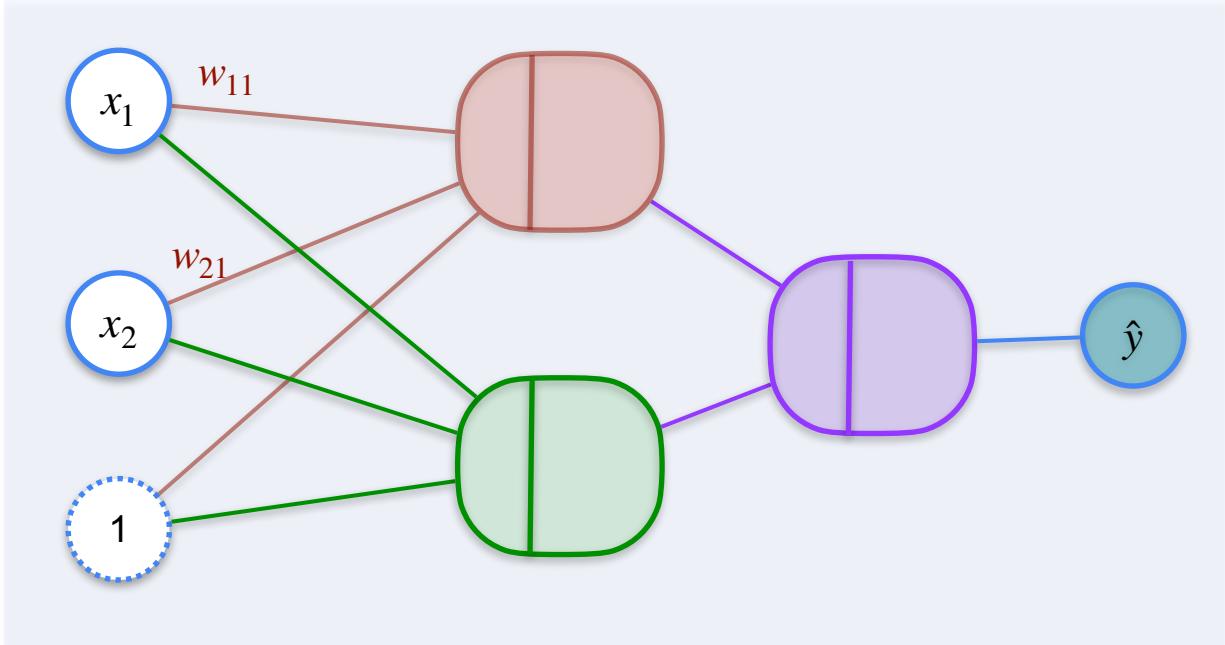
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



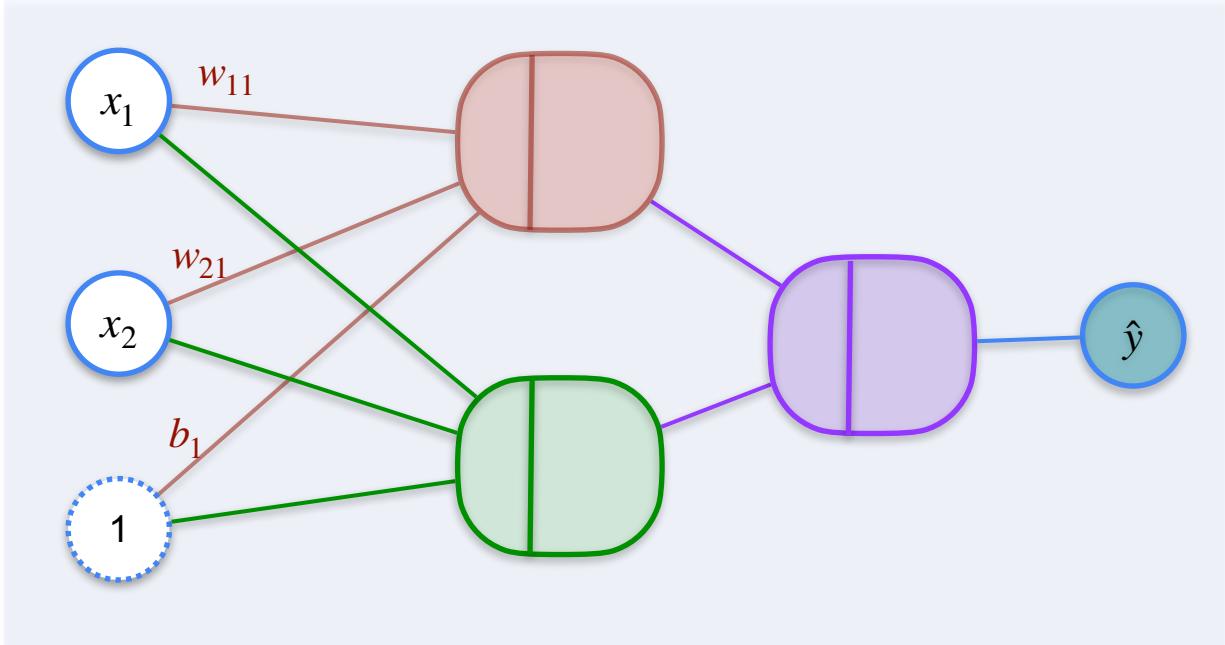
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



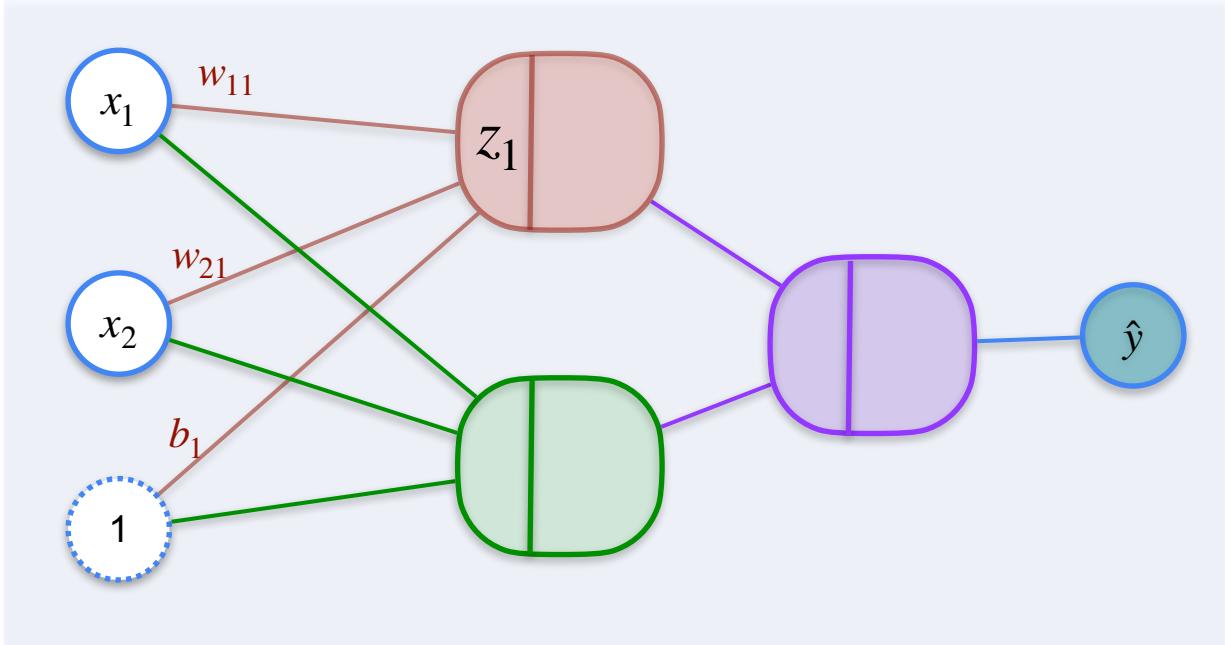
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



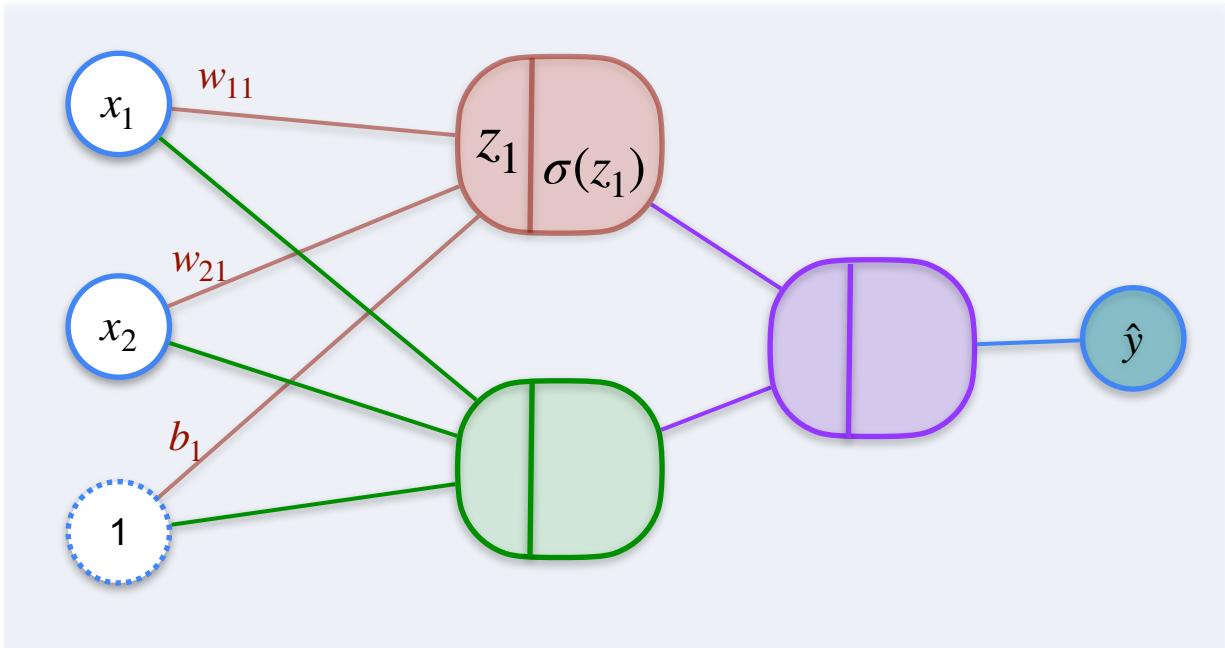
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



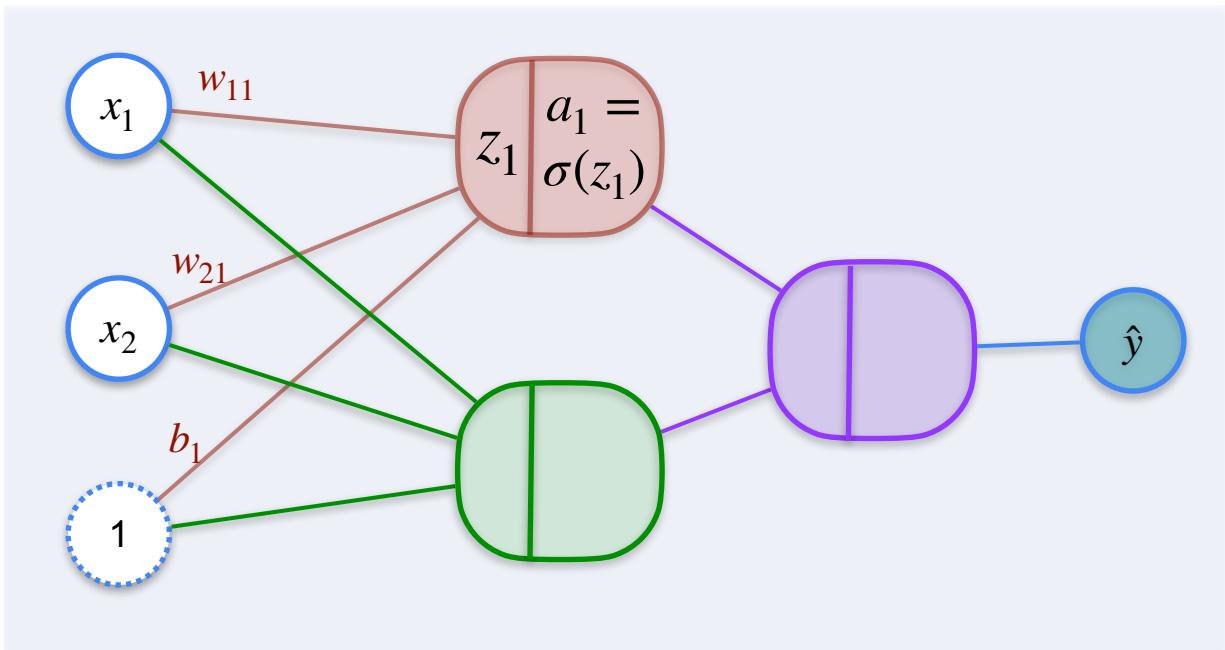
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



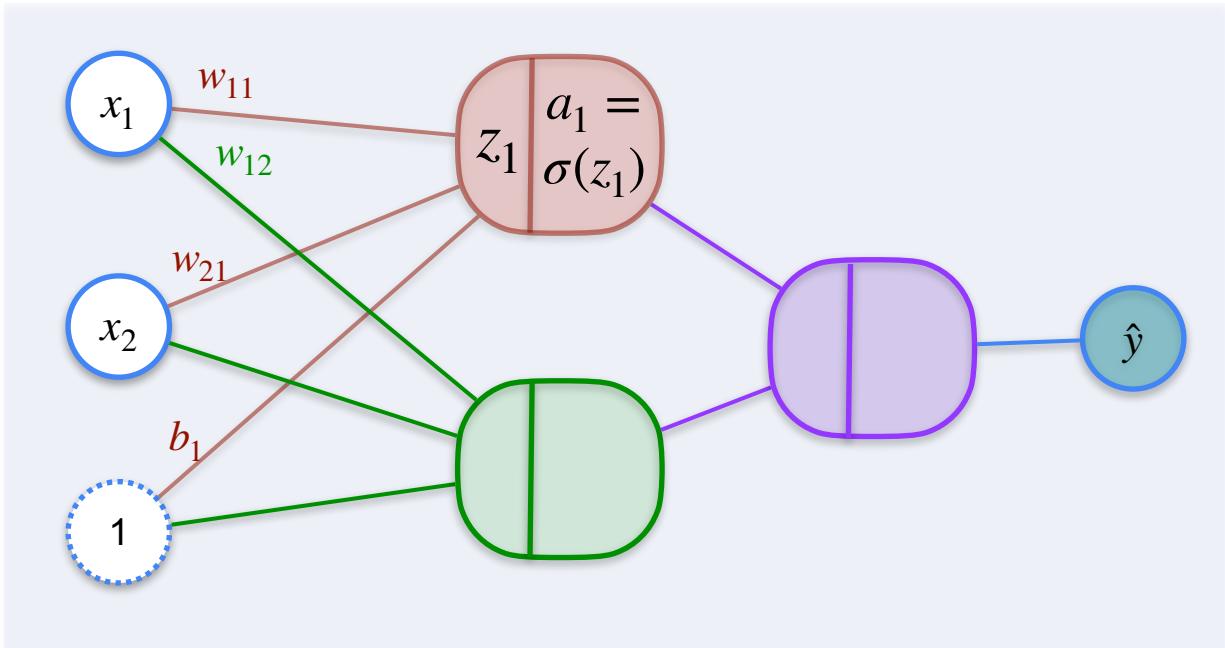
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



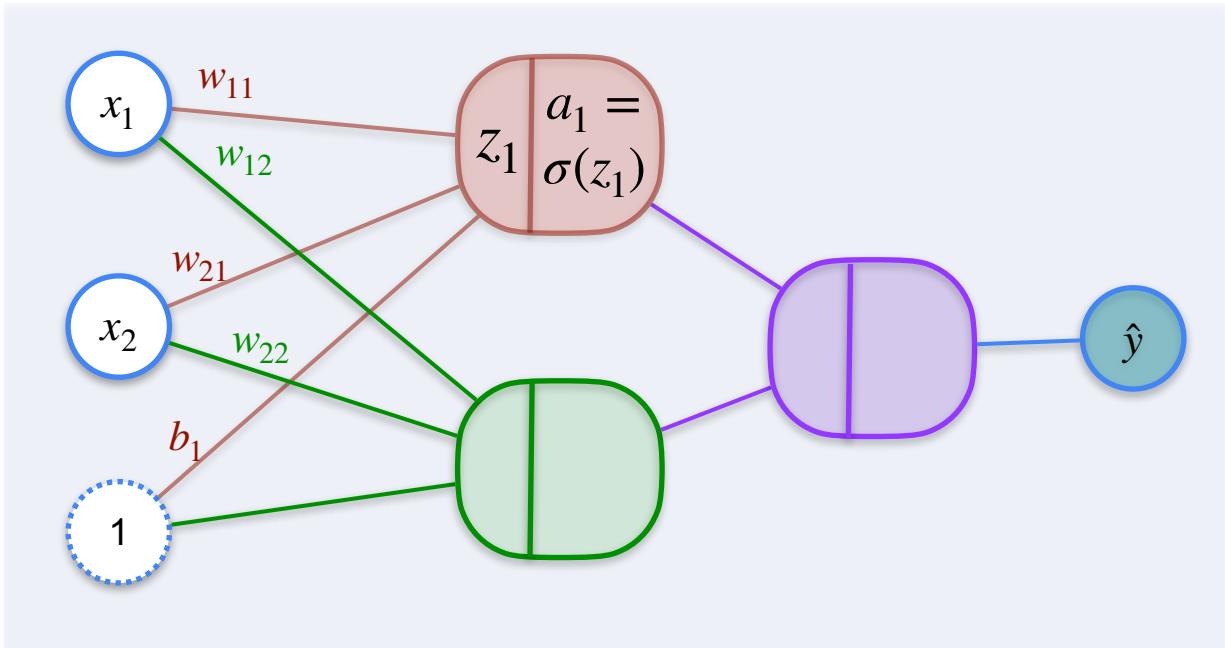
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



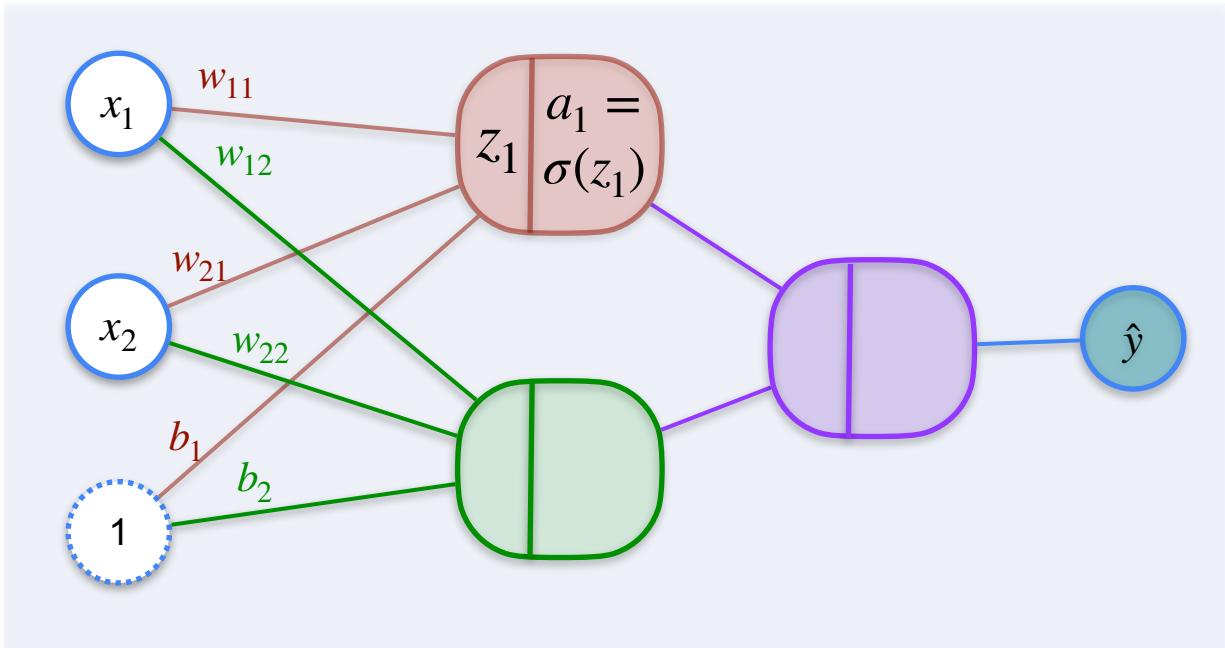
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



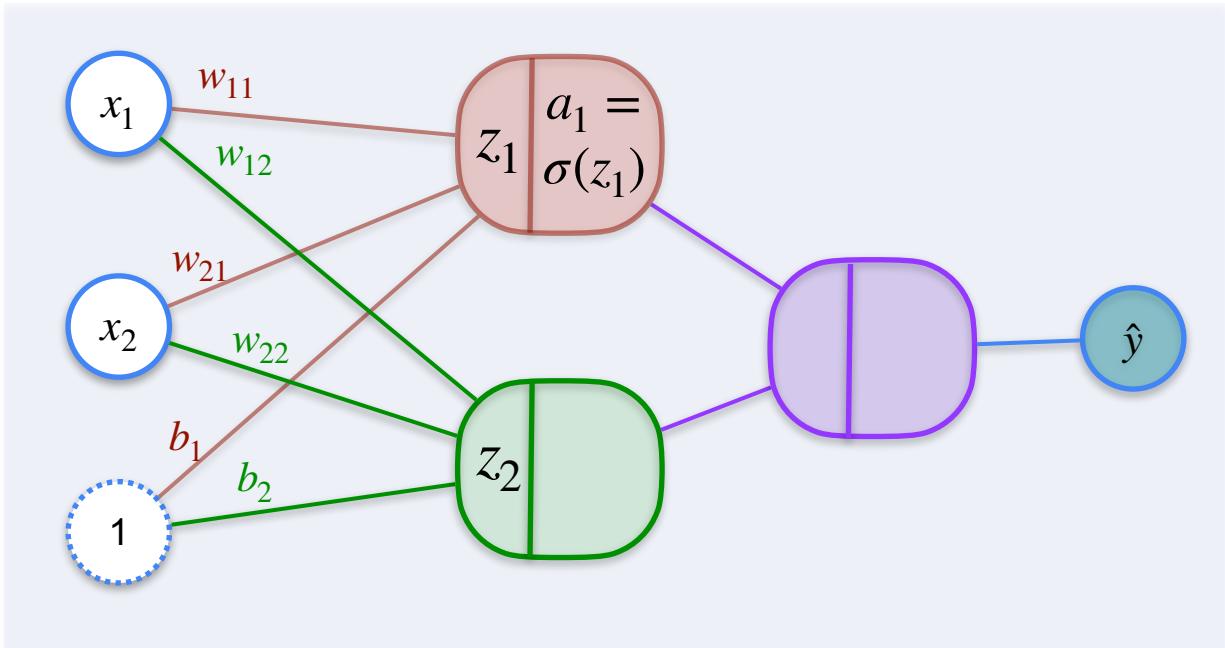
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



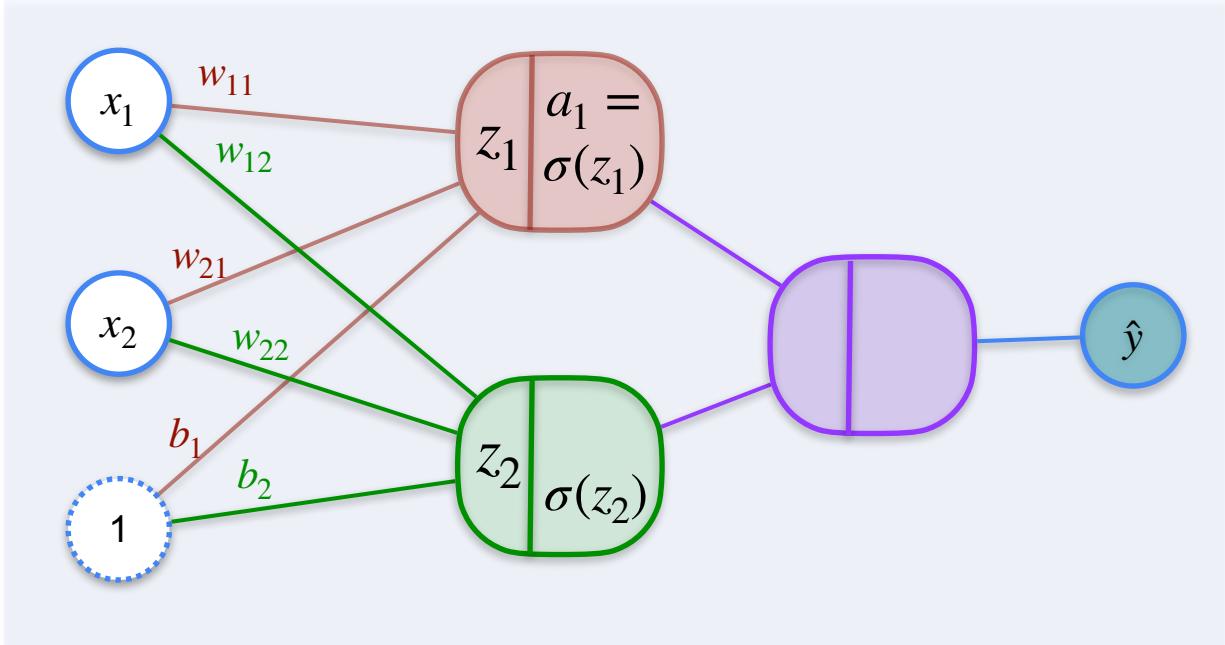
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



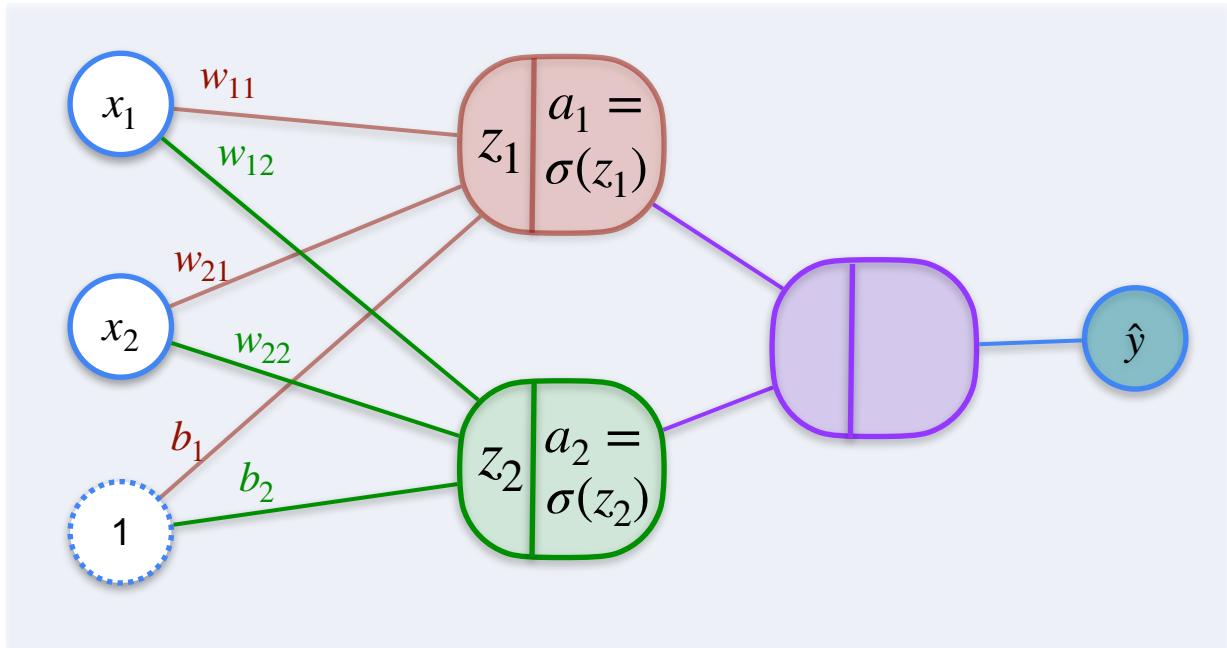
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



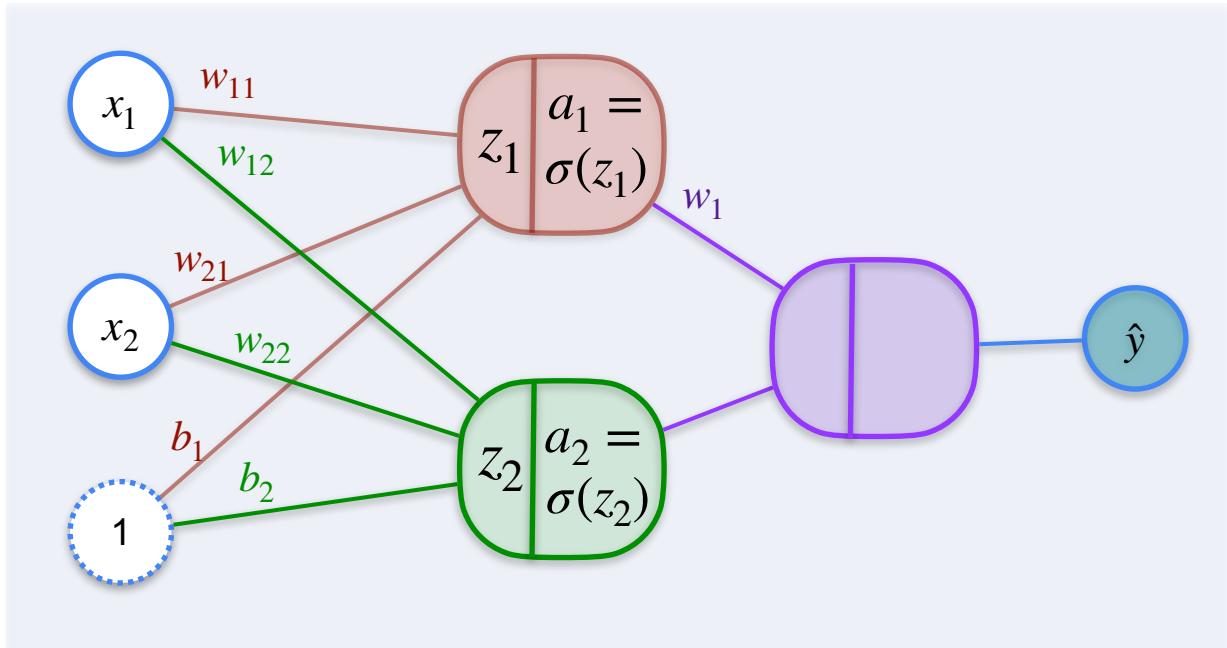
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



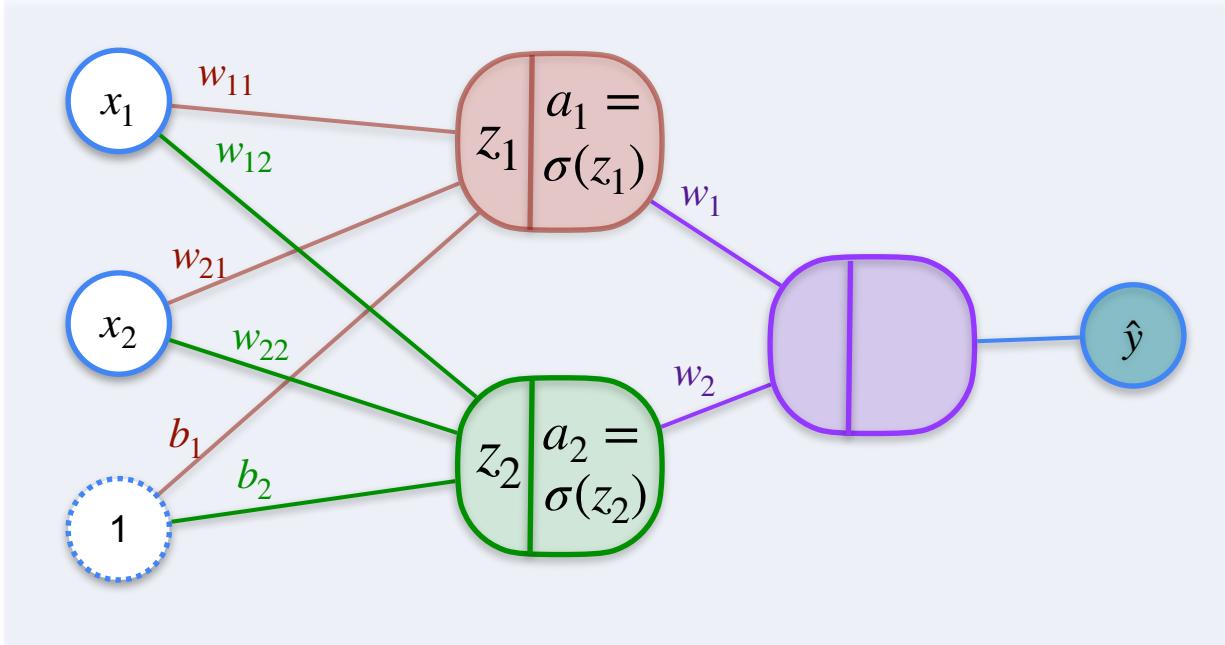
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



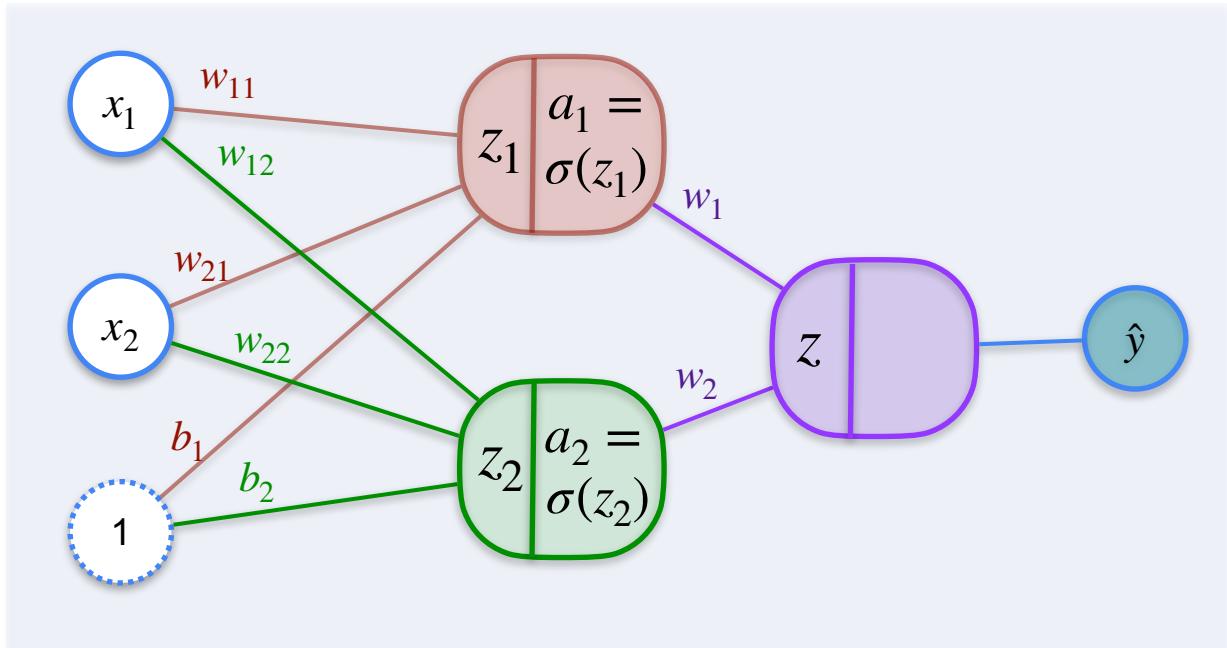
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



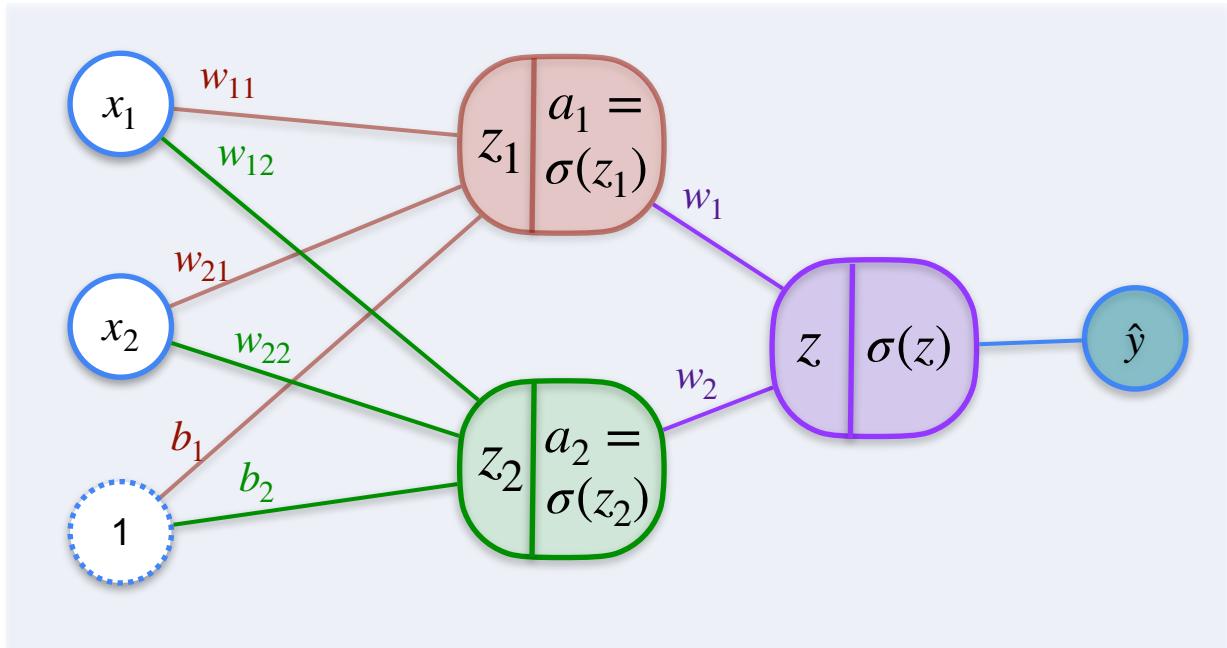
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



# 2,2,1 Neural Network



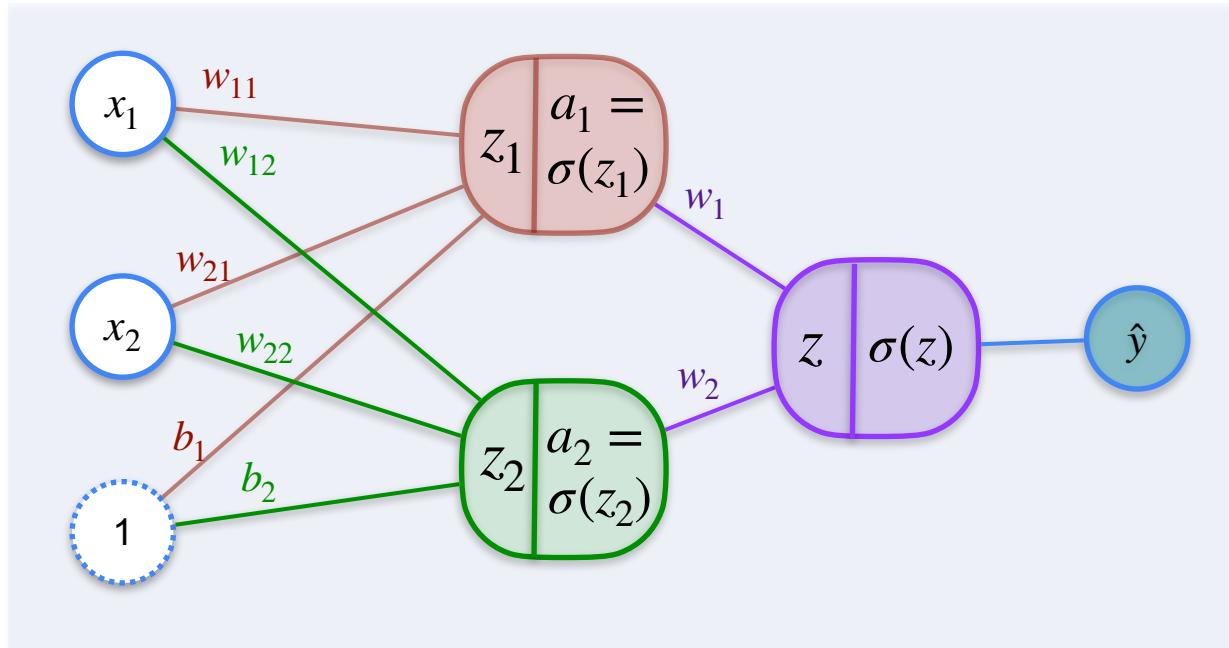
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

Neural network of depth 2

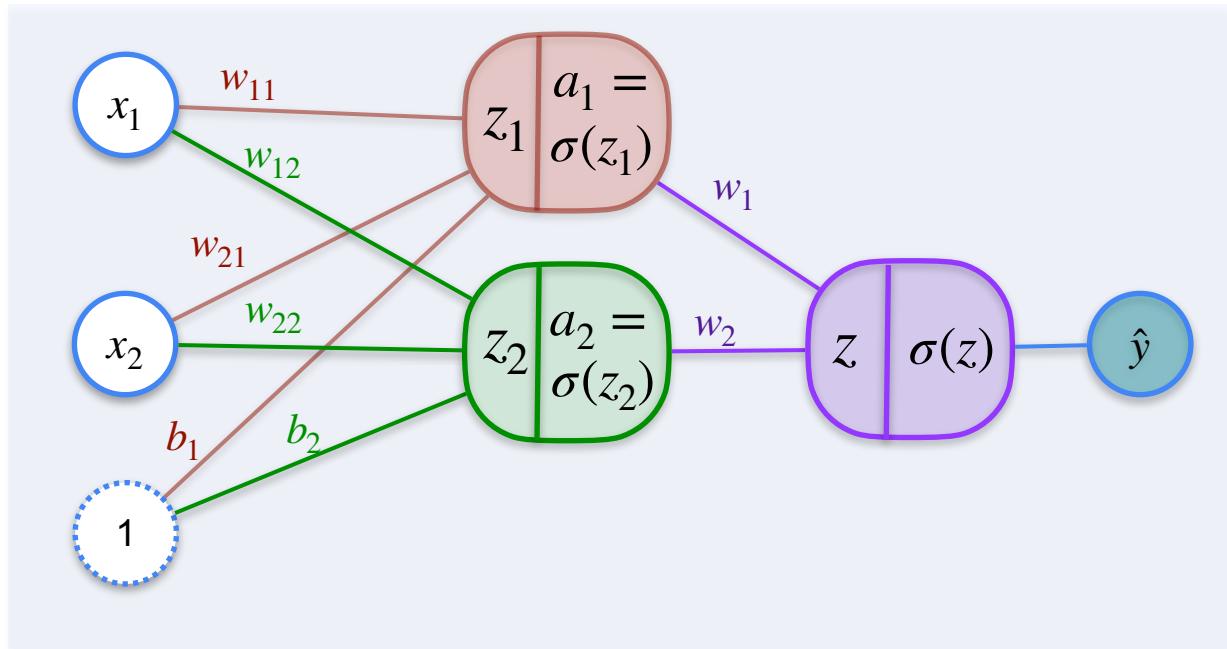
- one input layer
- one hidden layer
- one output layer



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

Neural network of depth 2

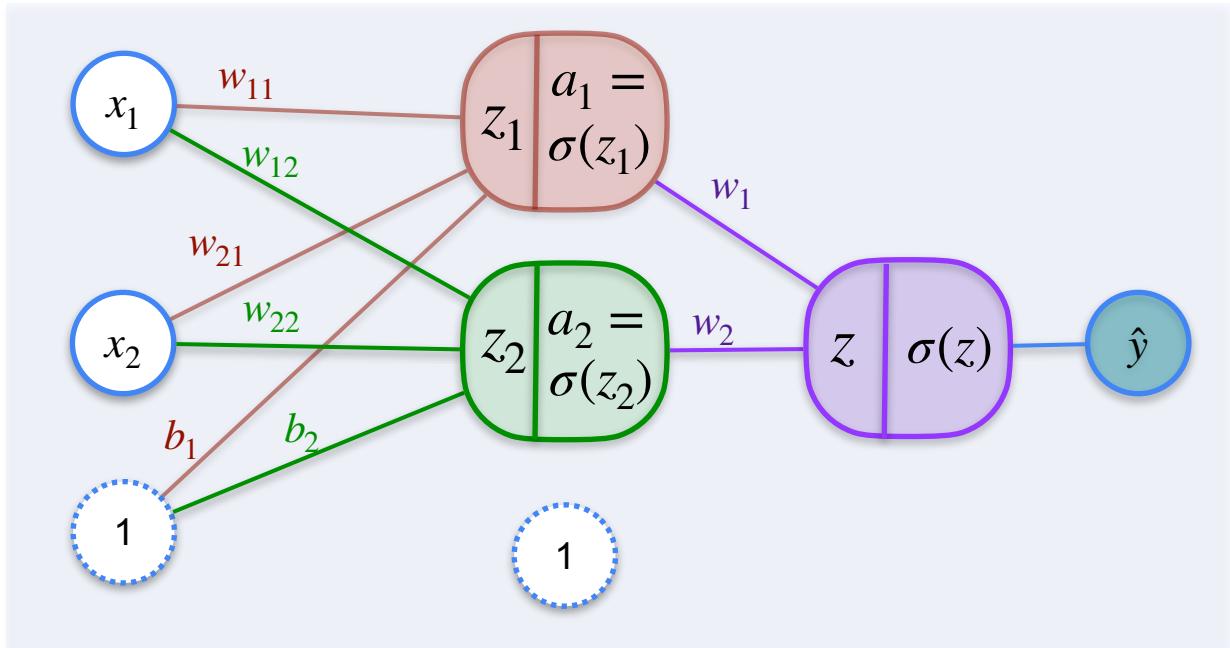
- one input layer
- one hidden layer
- one output layer



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

Neural network of depth 2

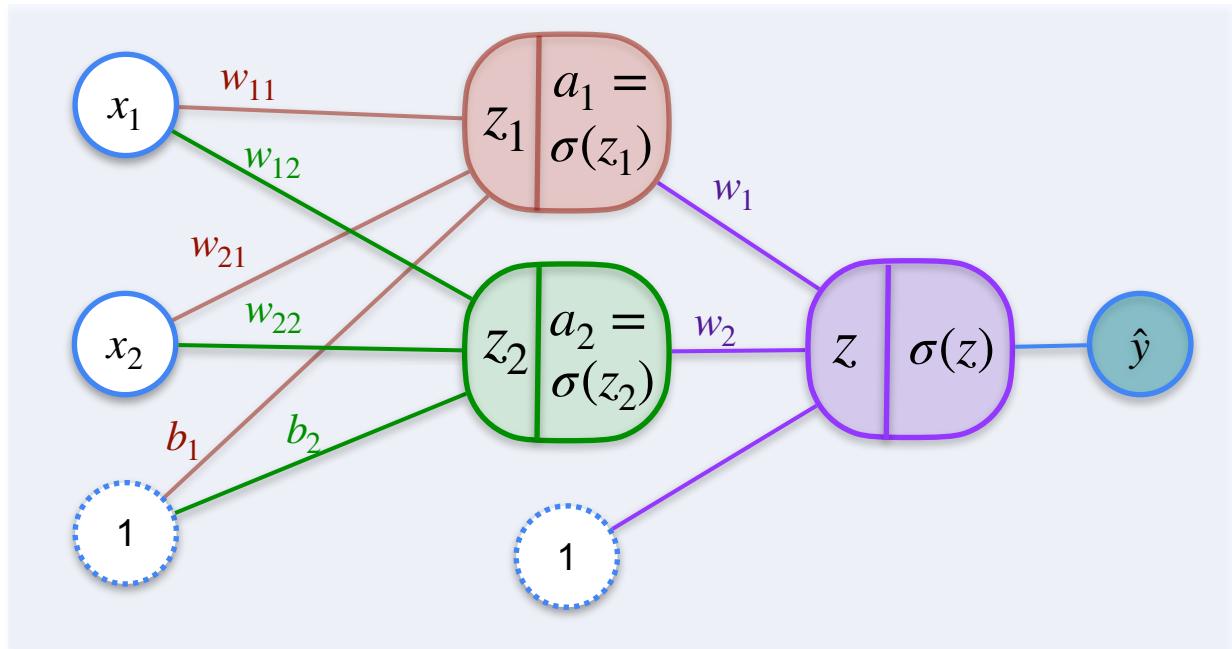
- one input layer
- one hidden layer
- one output layer



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

Neural network of depth 2

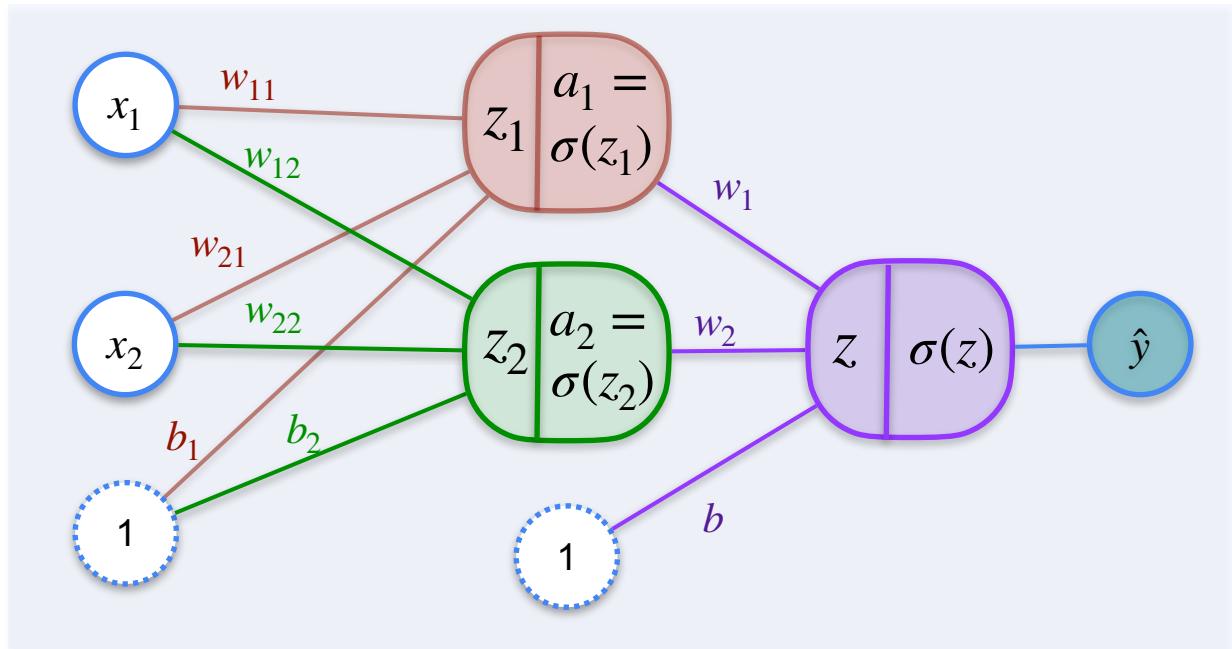
- one input layer
- one hidden layer
- one output layer



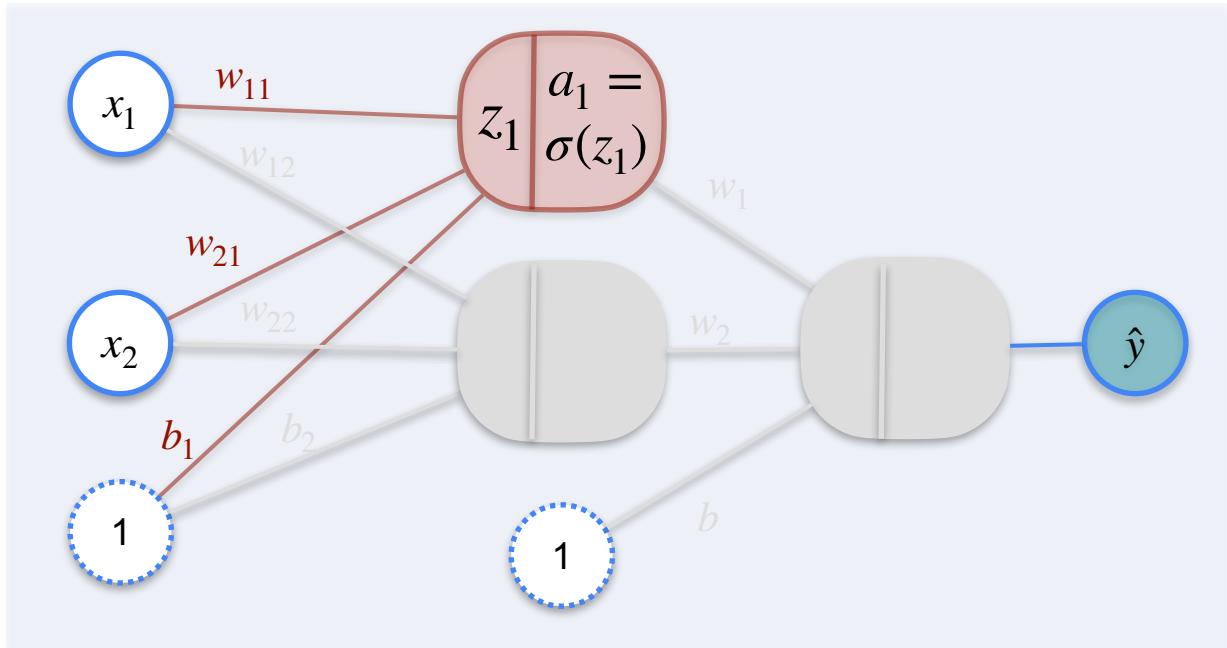
# 2,2,1 Neural Network

Neural network of depth 2

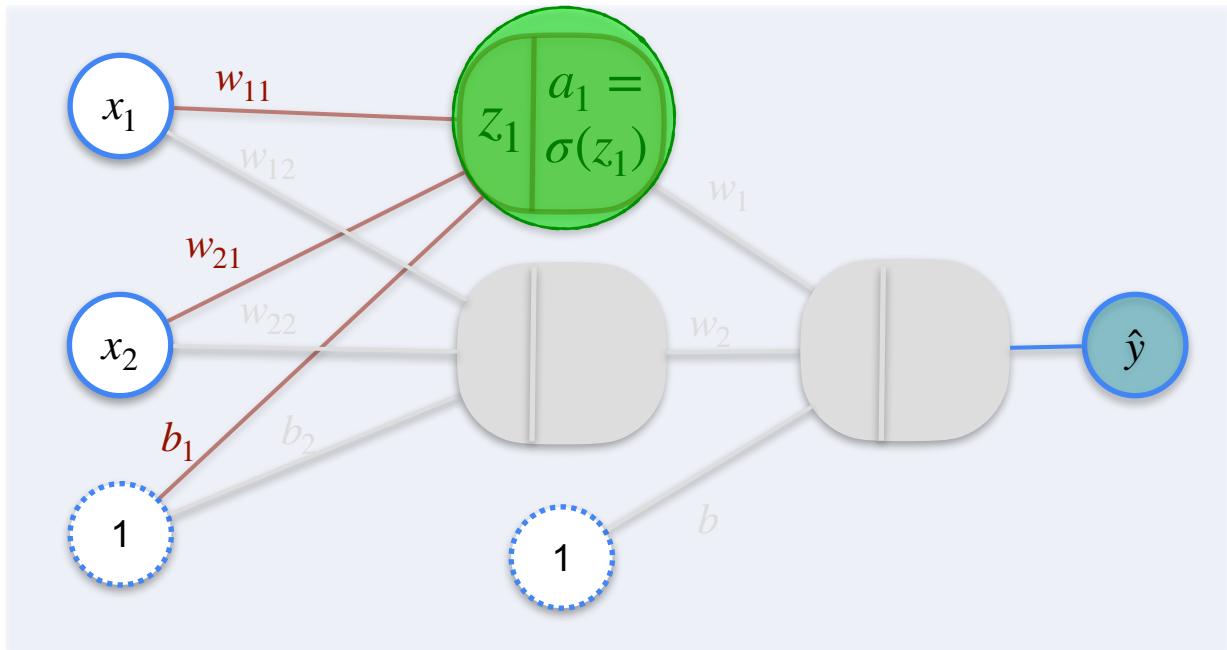
- one input layer
- one hidden layer
- one output layer



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

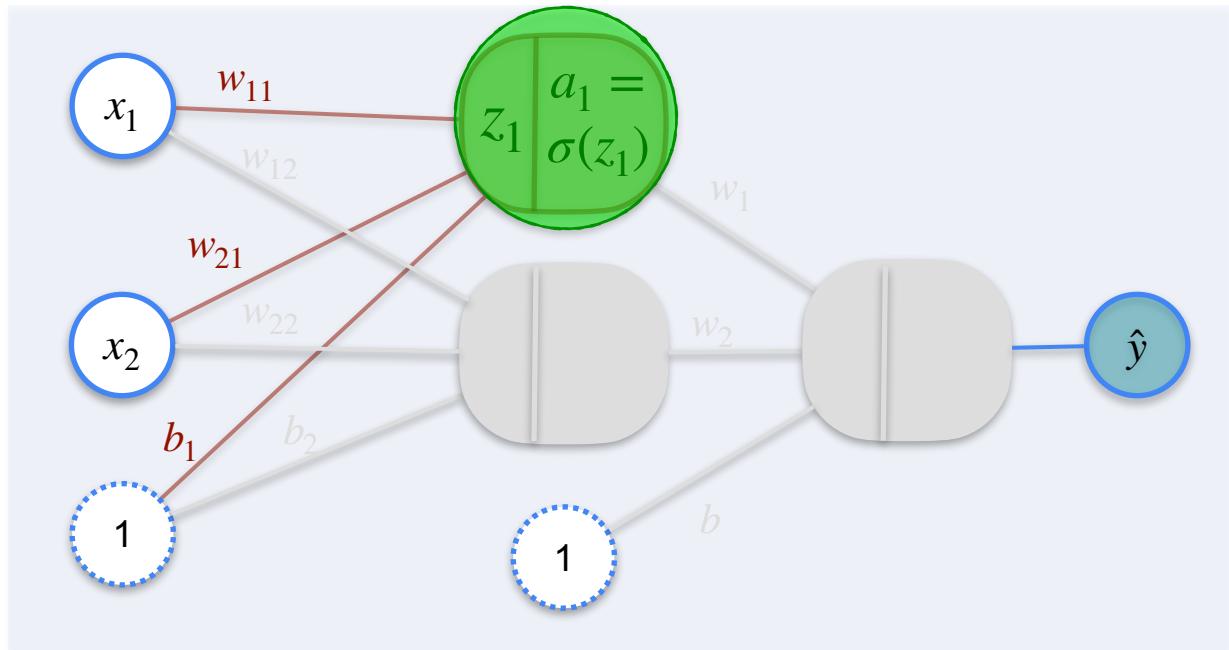


# 2,2,1 Neural Network



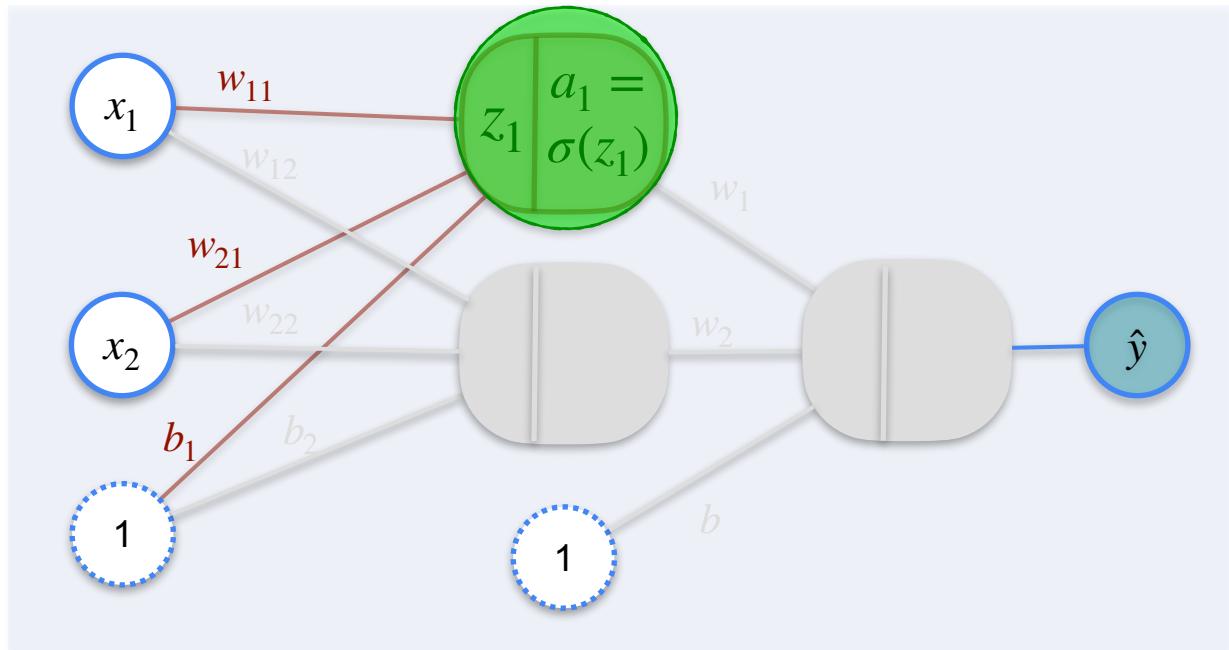
# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$a_1$



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

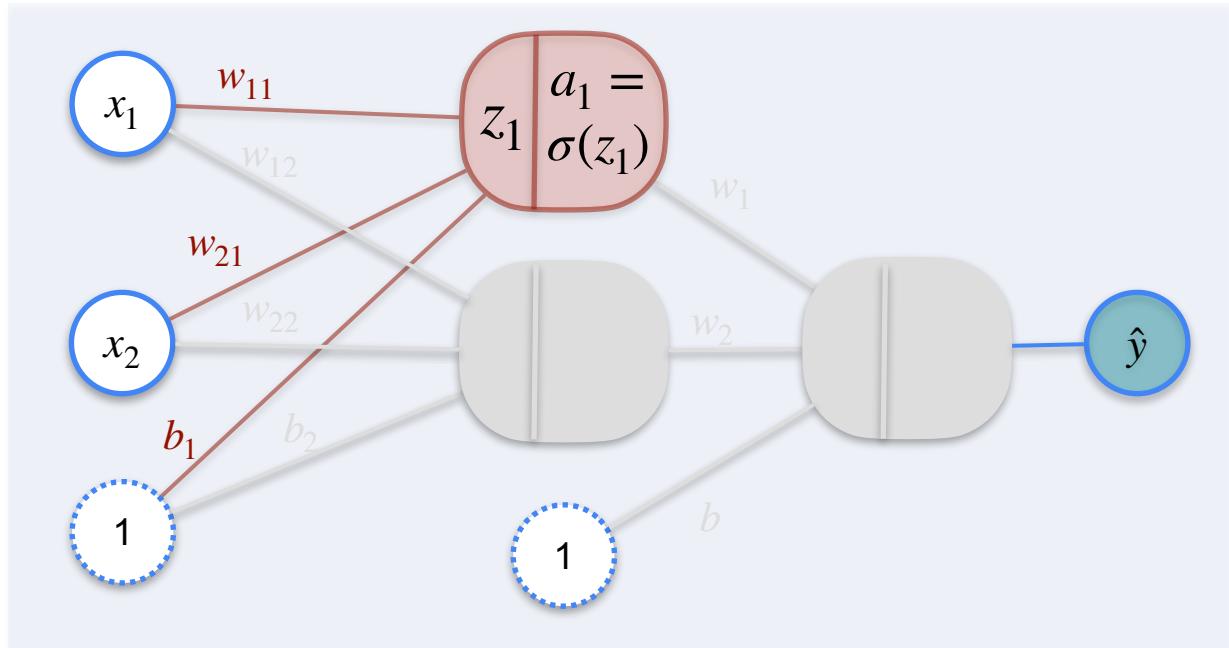
$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

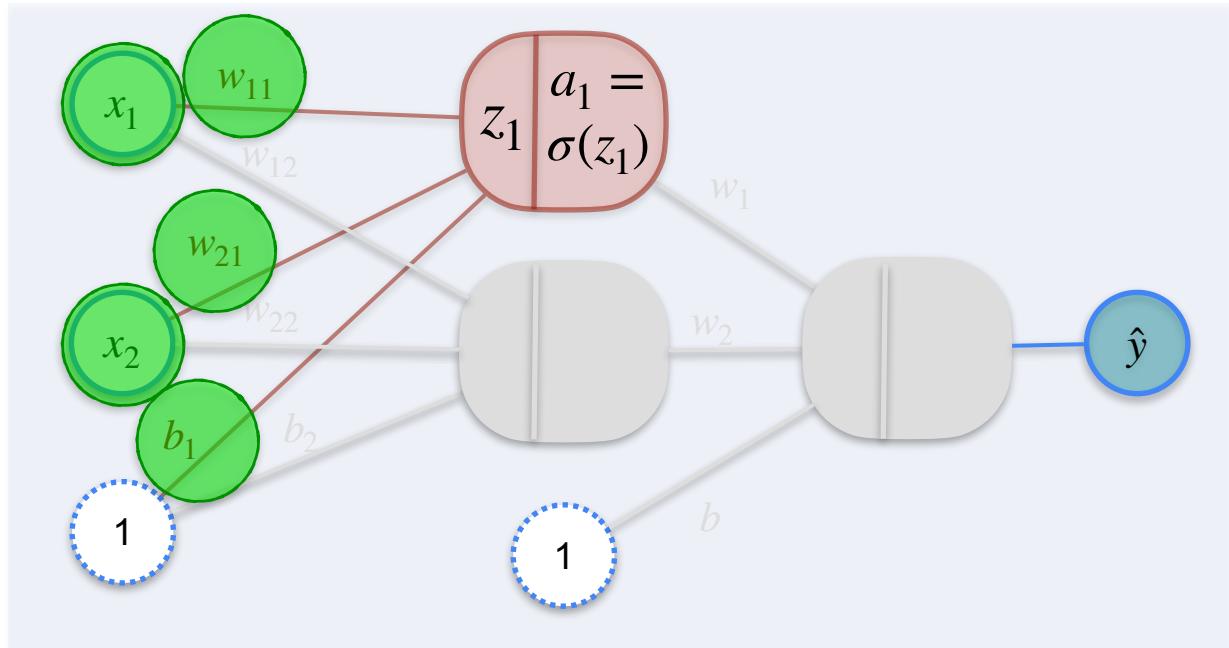
$$z_1$$



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

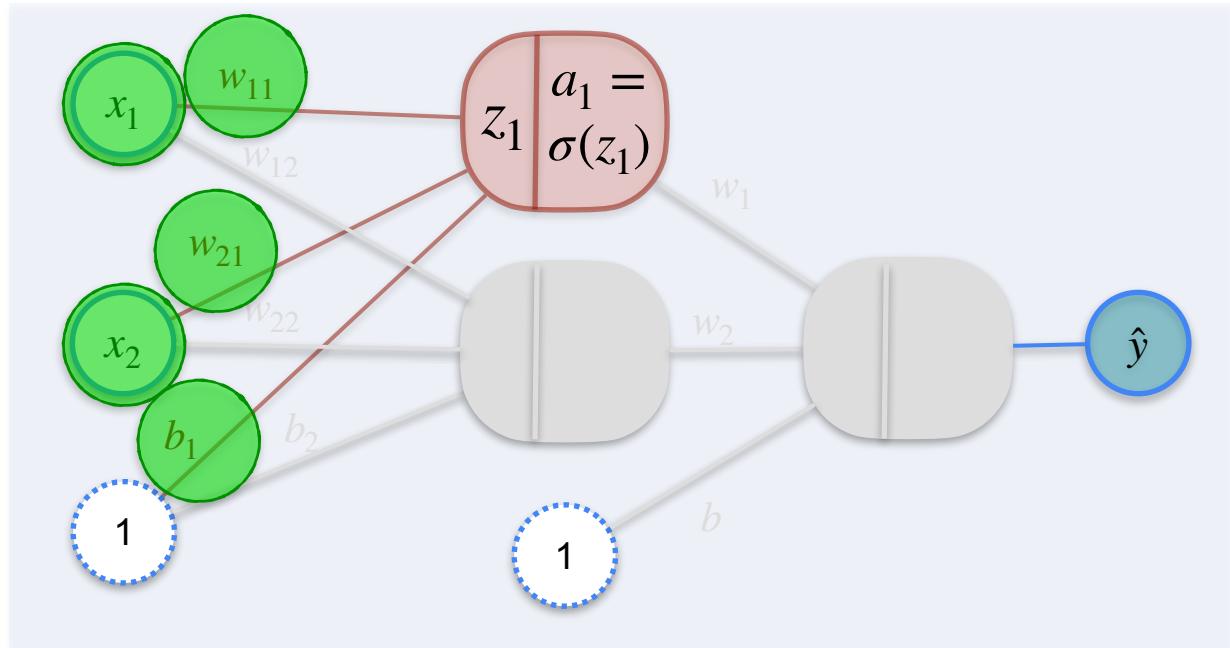
$$z_1$$



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

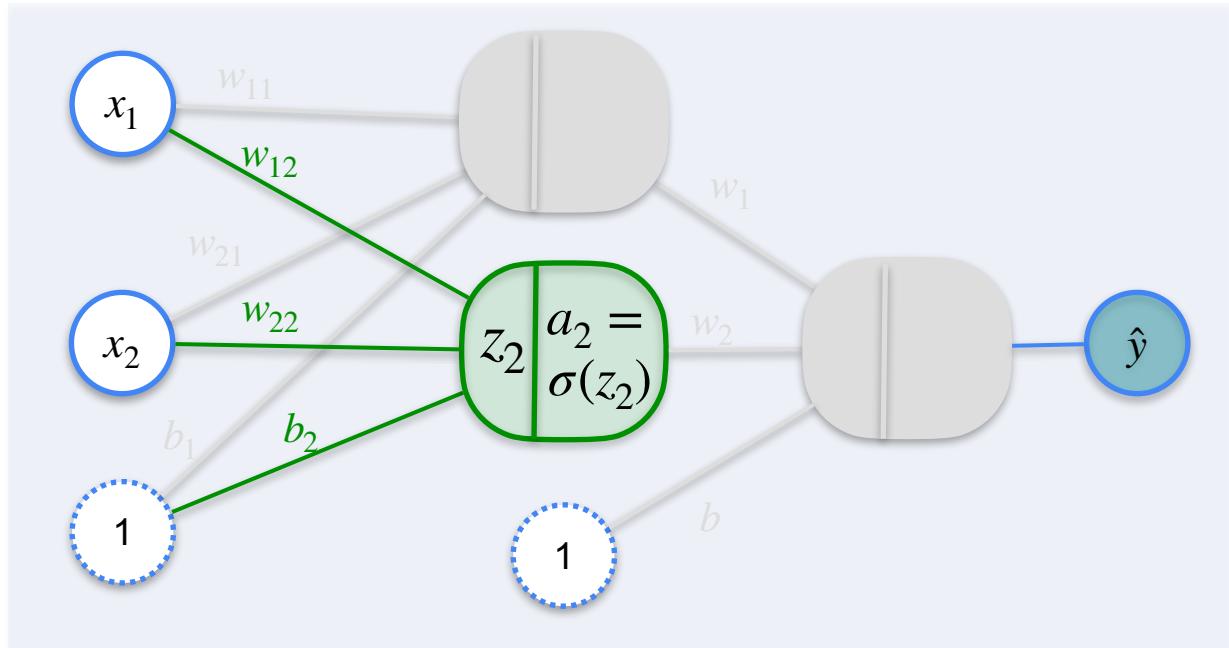
$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

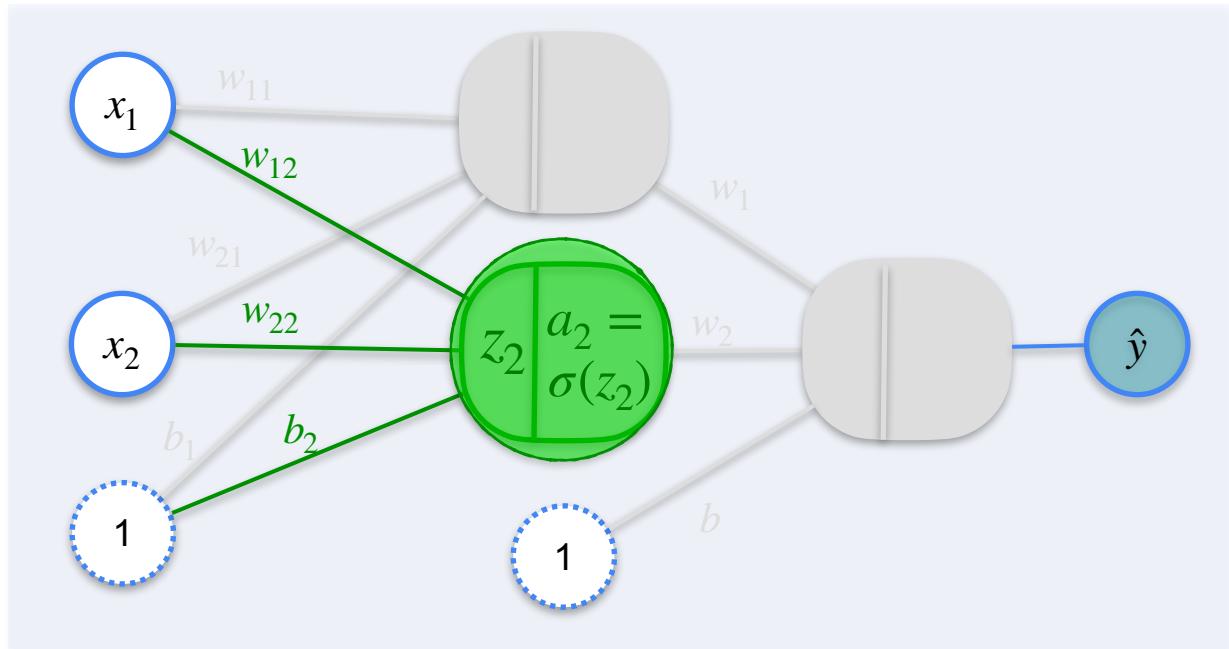
$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

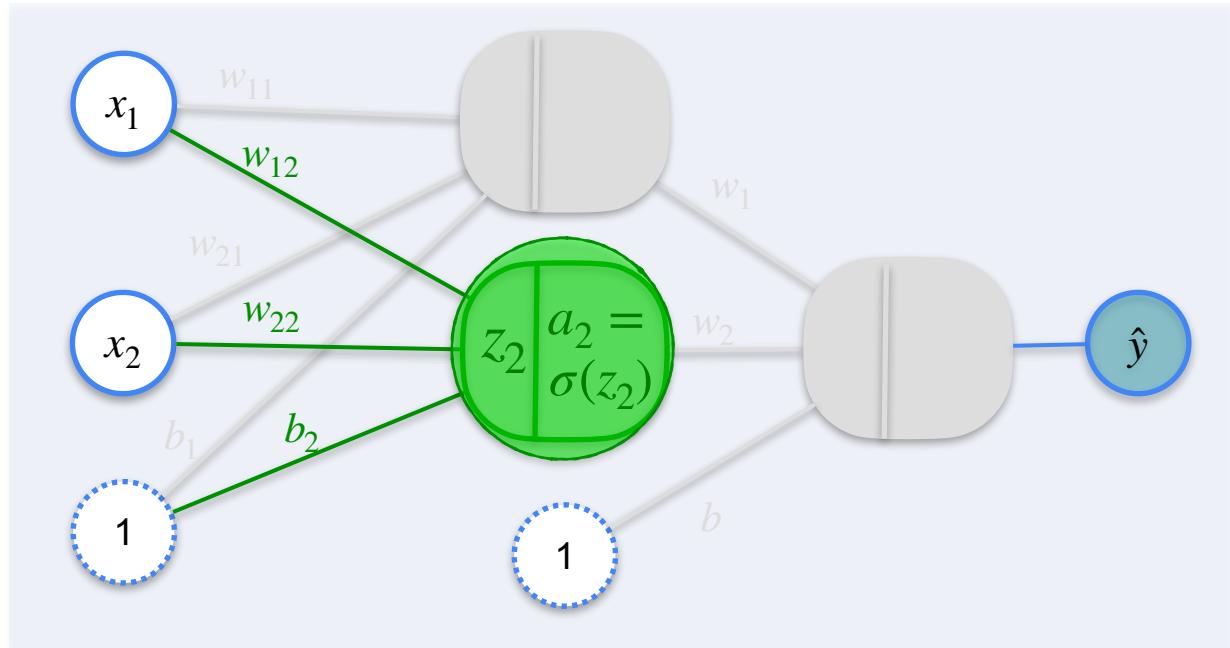


# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$a_2$$

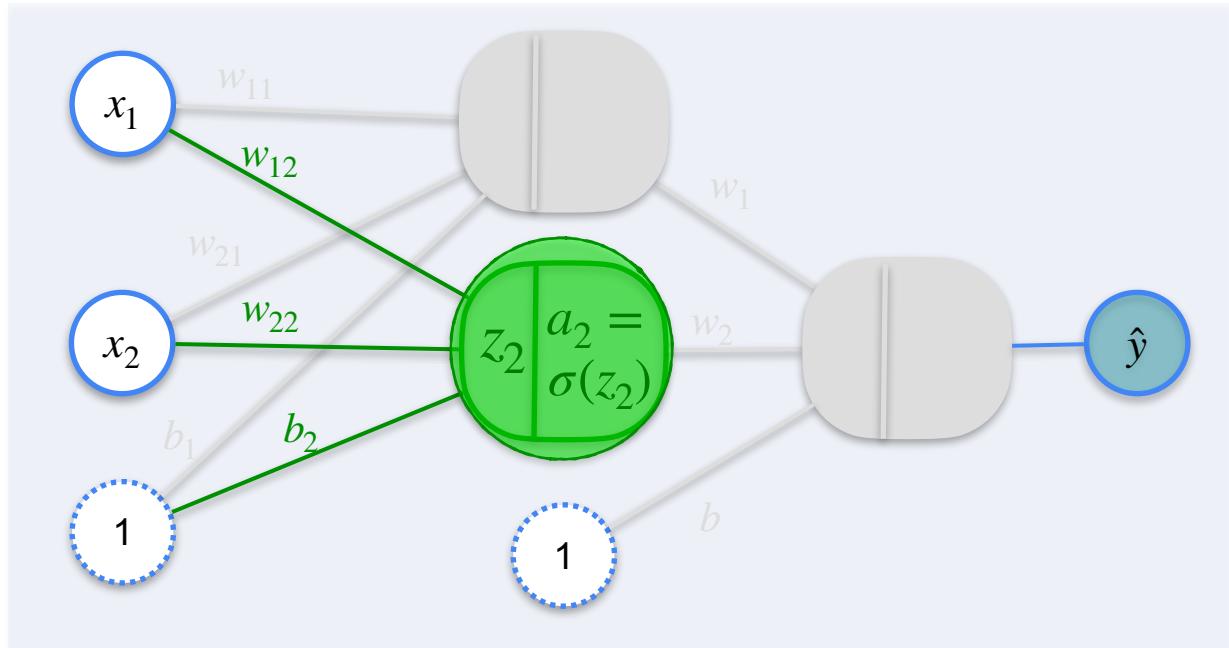


# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$a_2 = \sigma(z_2)$$



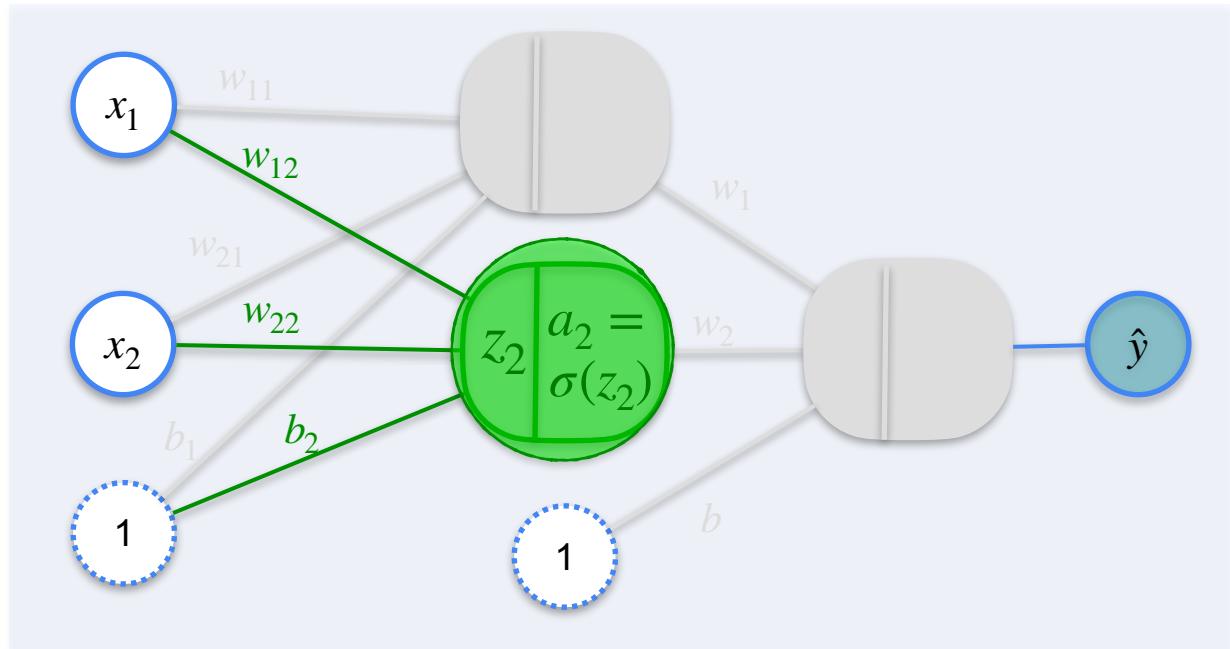
# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$a_2 = \sigma(z_2)$$

$$z_2$$



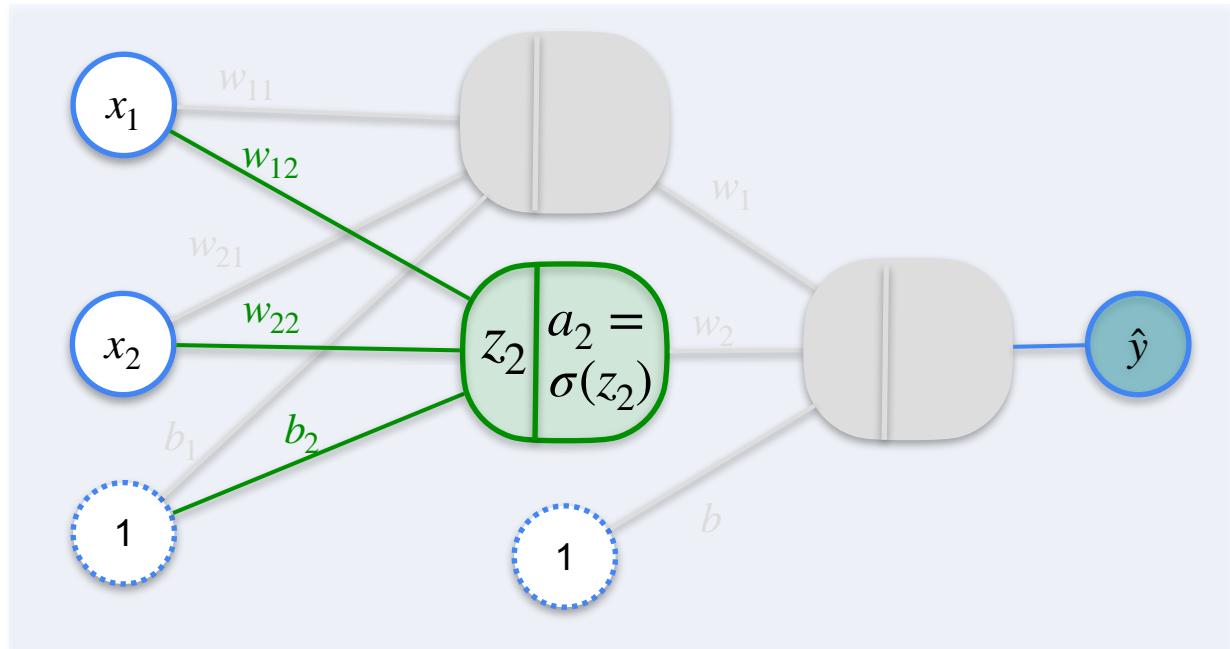
# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$a_2 = \sigma(z_2)$$

$$z_2$$



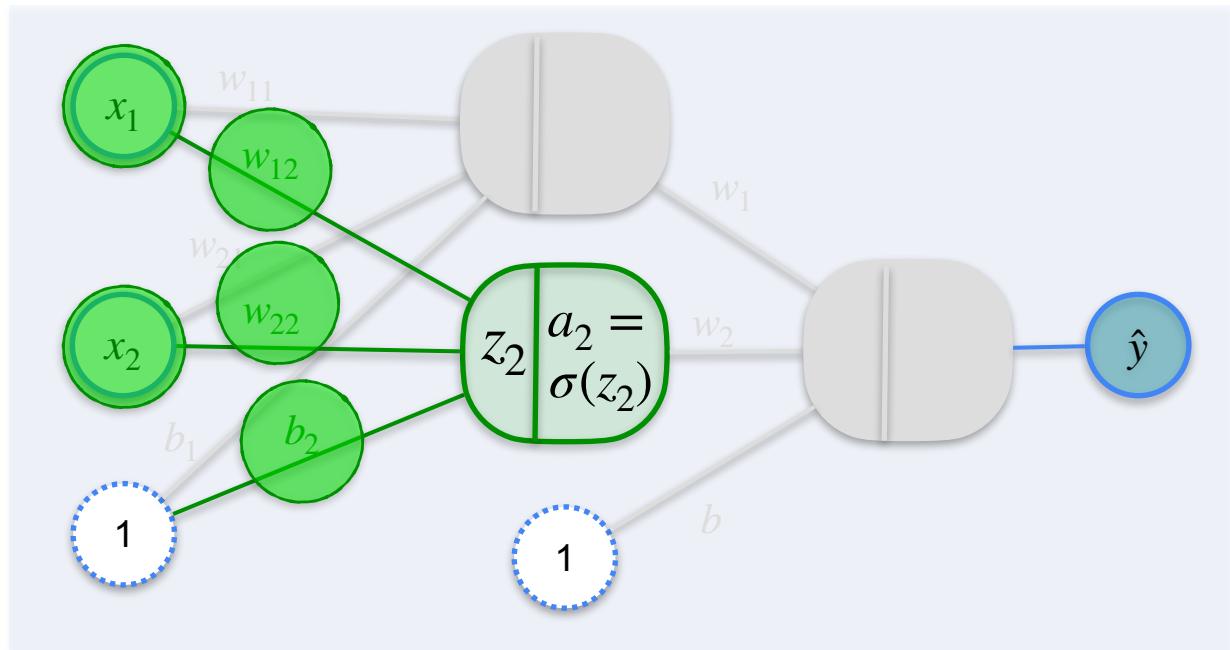
# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$a_2 = \sigma(z_2)$$

$$z_2$$



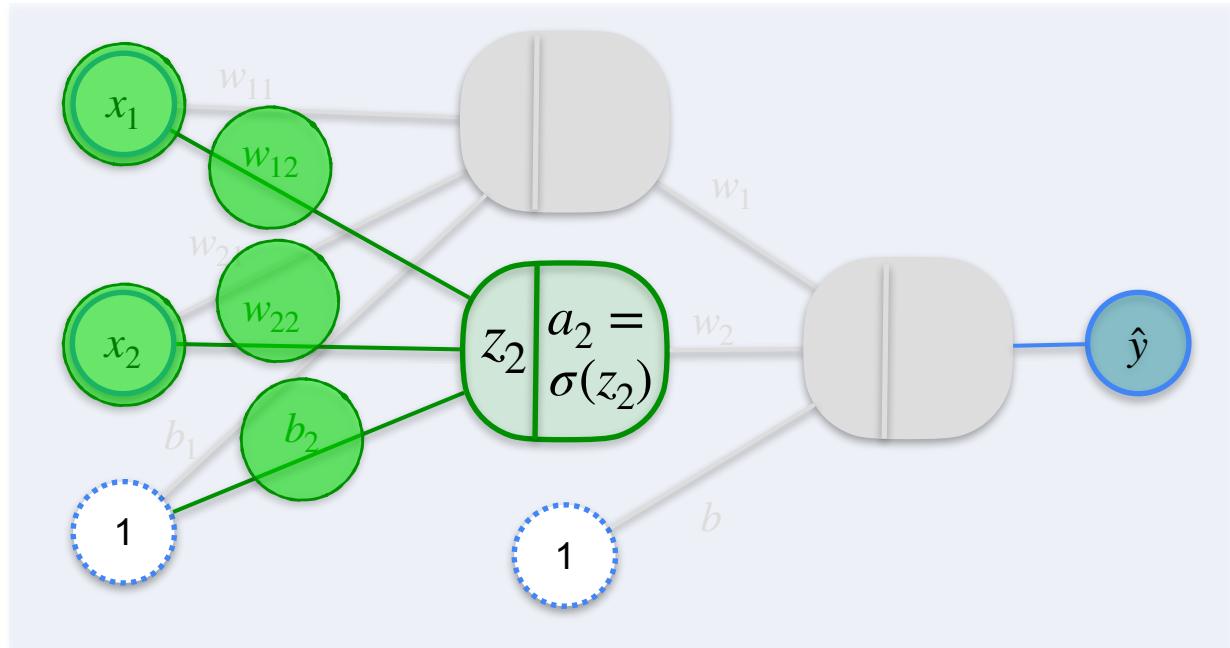
# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$a_2 = \sigma(z_2)$$

$$z_2 = x_1 w_{12} + x_2 w_{22} + b_2$$



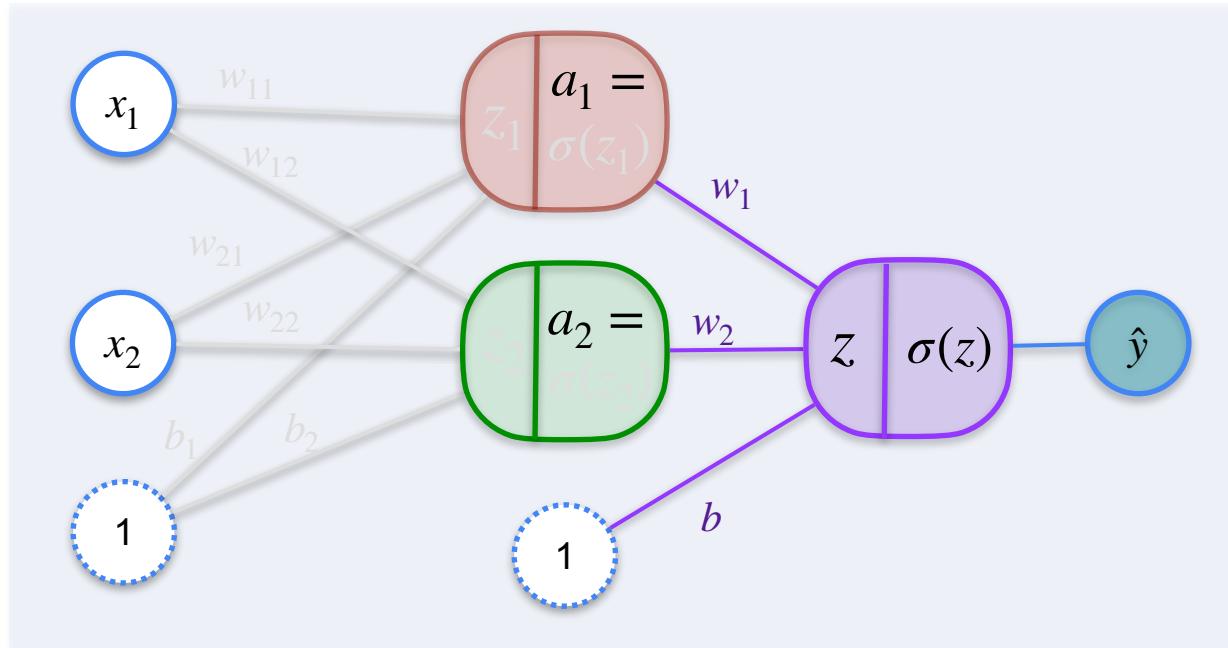
# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$a_2 = \sigma(z_2)$$

$$z_2 = x_1 w_{12} + x_2 w_{22} + b_2$$



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

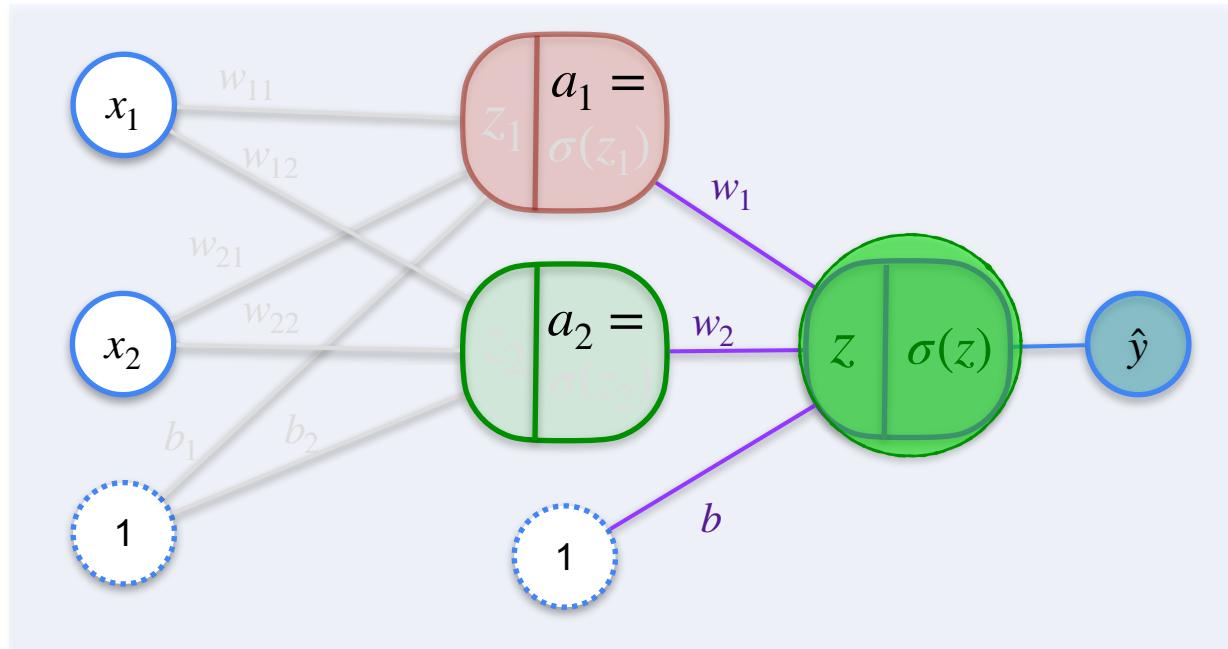
$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$a_2 = \sigma(z_2)$$

$$z_2 = x_1 w_{12} + x_2 w_{22} + b_2$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

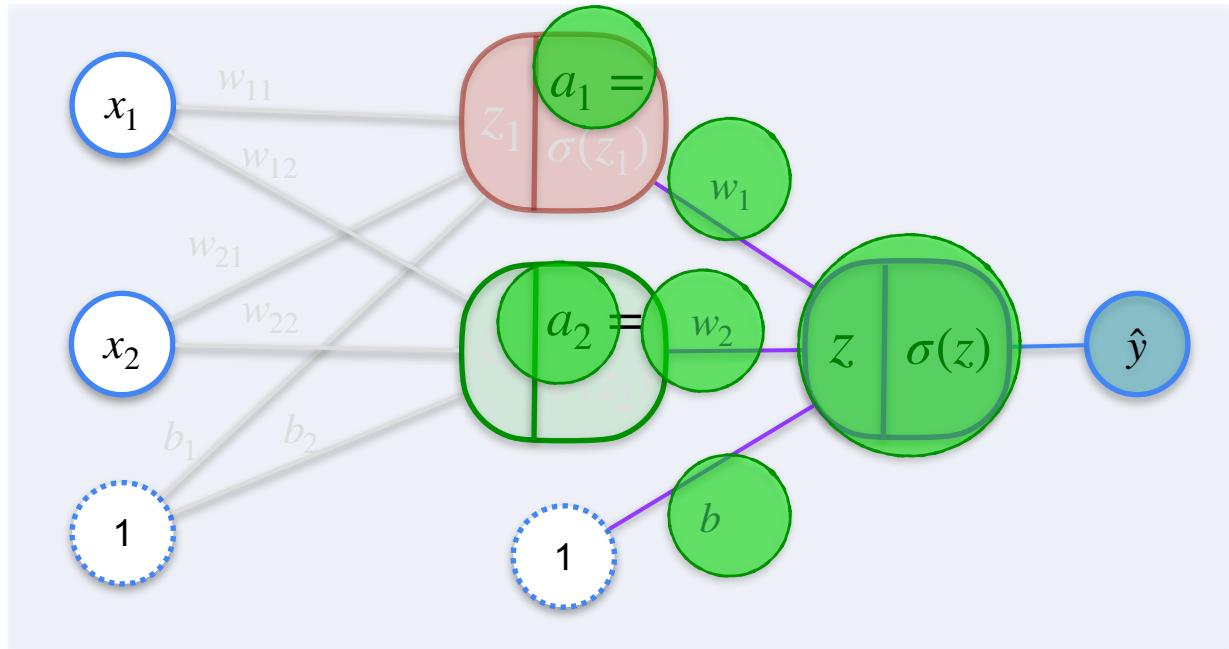
$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$a_2 = \sigma(z_2)$$

$$z_2 = x_1 w_{12} + x_2 w_{22} + b_2$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

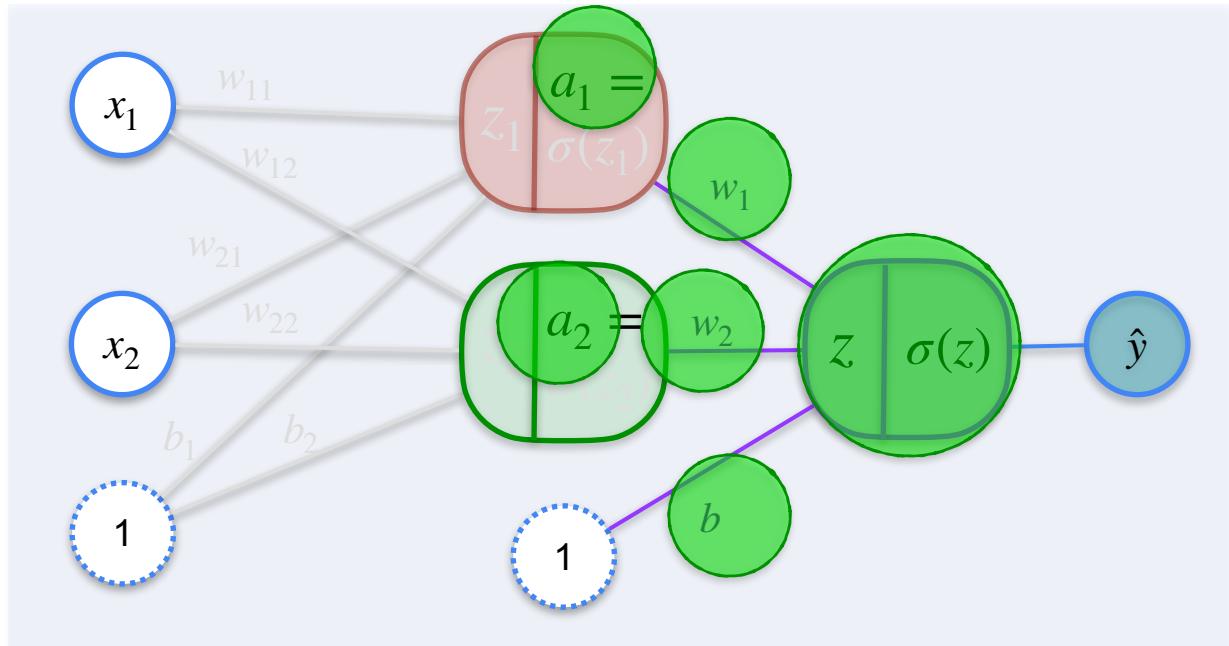
$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$a_2 = \sigma(z_2)$$

$$z_2 = x_1 w_{12} + x_2 w_{22} + b_2$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

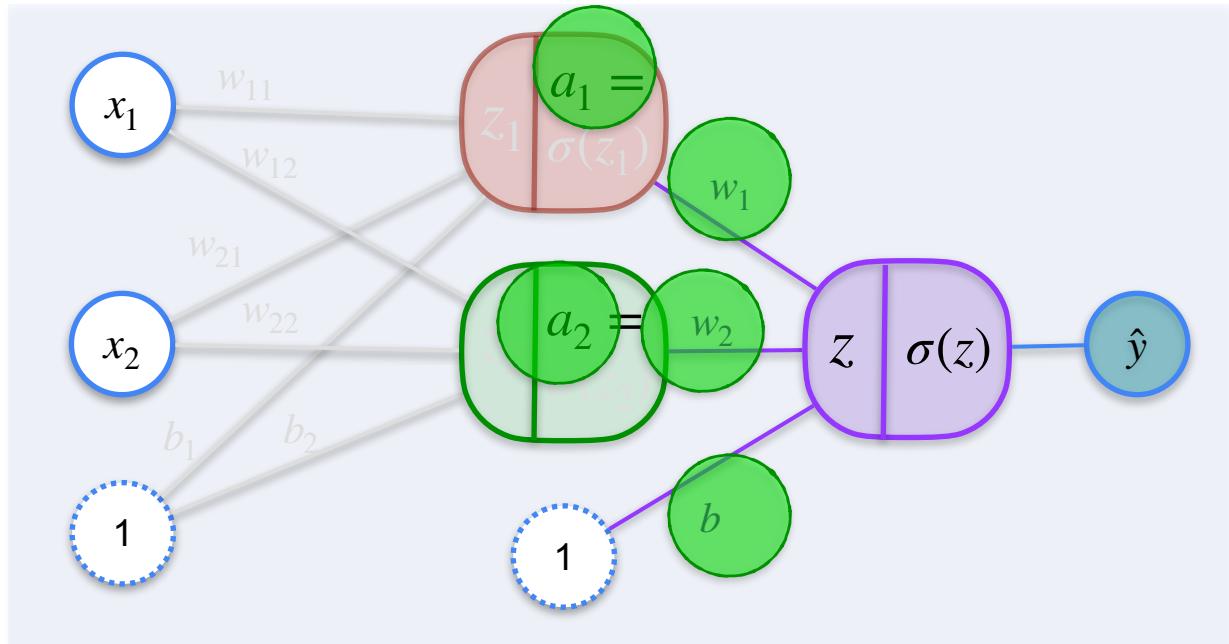
$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$a_2 = \sigma(z_2)$$

$$z_2 = x_1 w_{12} + x_2 w_{22} + b_2$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

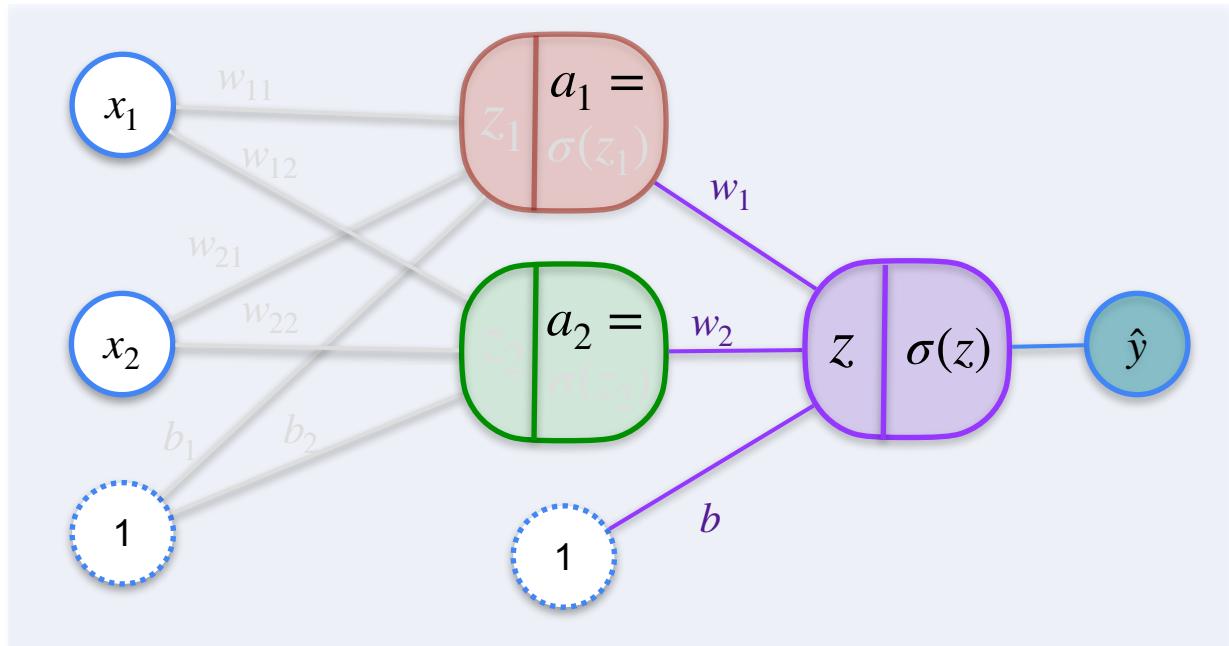
$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$a_2 = \sigma(z_2)$$

$$z_2 = x_1 w_{12} + x_2 w_{22} + b_2$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

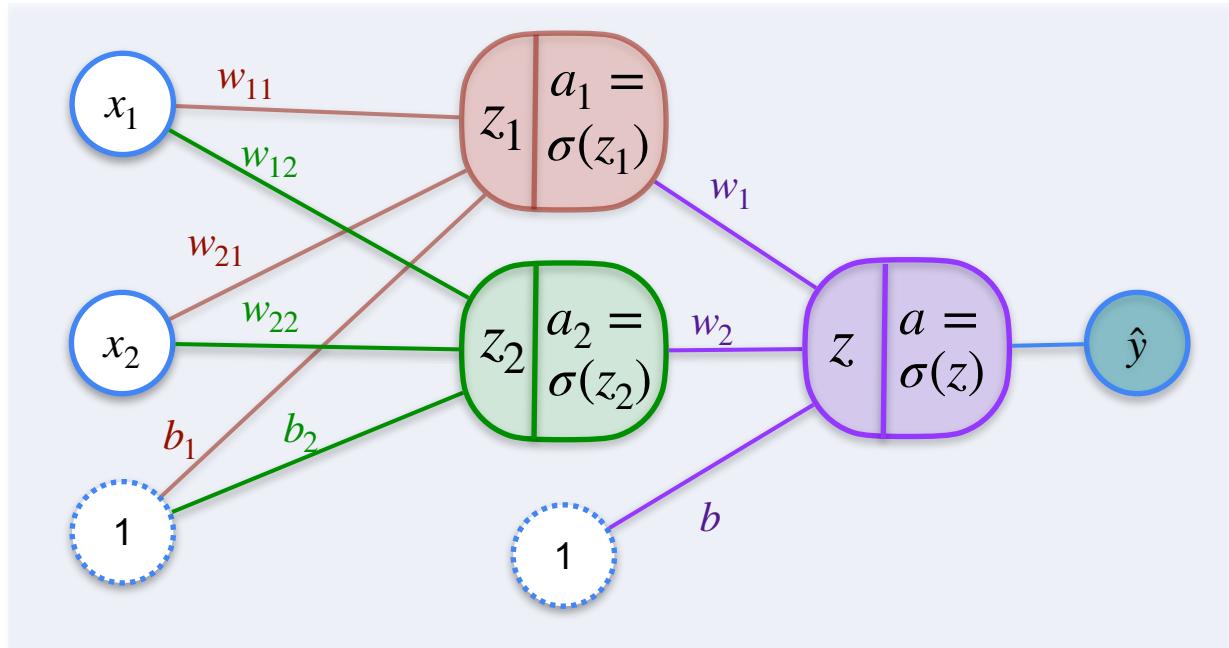
$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$a_2 = \sigma(z_2)$$

$$z_2 = x_1 w_{12} + x_2 w_{22} + b_2$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

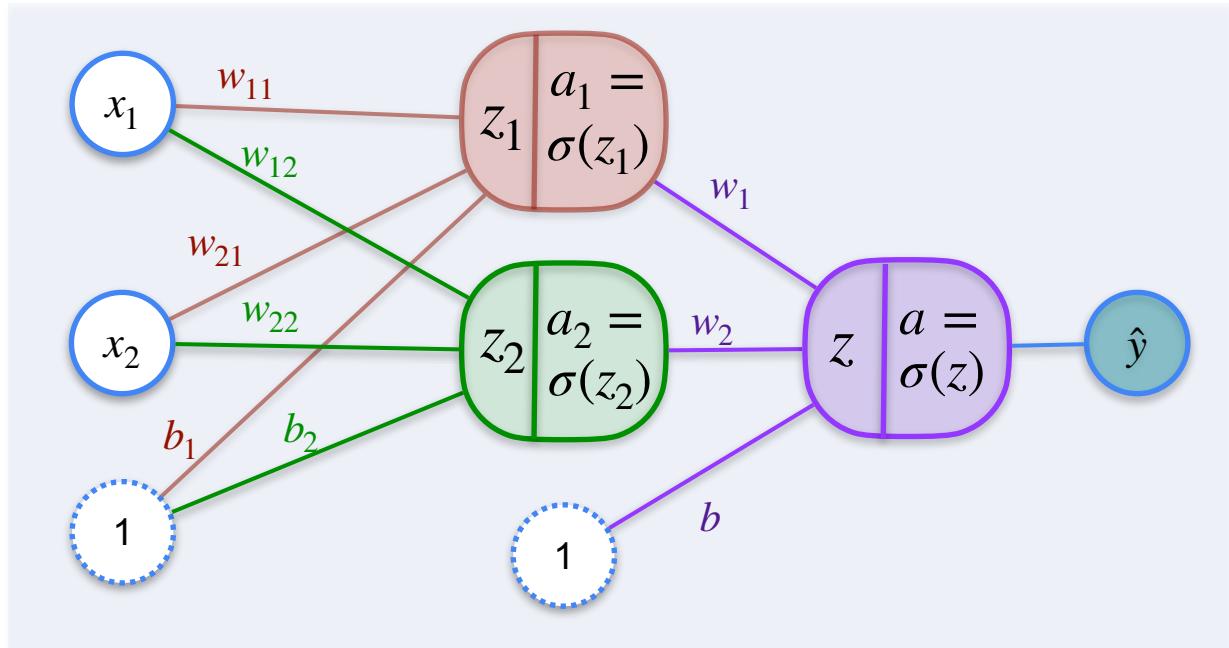
$$a_2 = \sigma(z_2)$$

$$z_2 = x_1 w_{12} + x_2 w_{22} + b_2$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \log(1 - \hat{y})$$





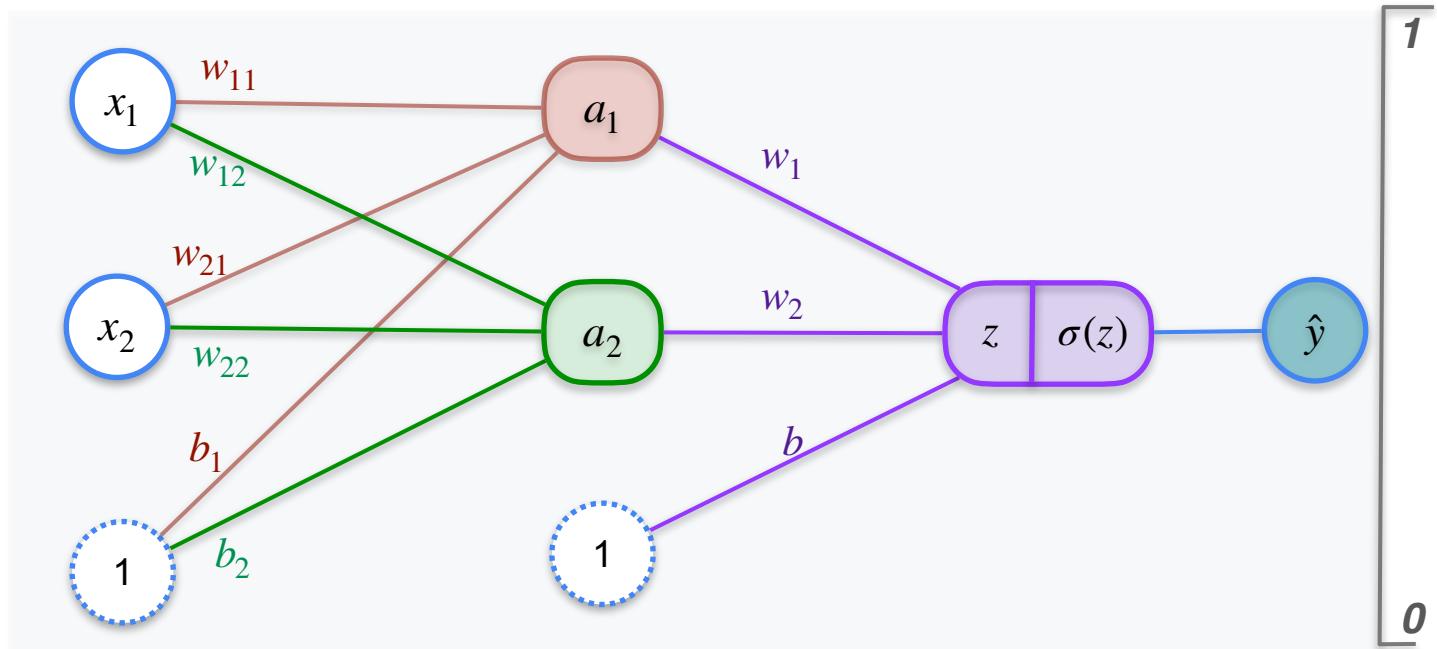
DeepLearning.AI

# Optimization in Neural Networks and Newton's Method

---

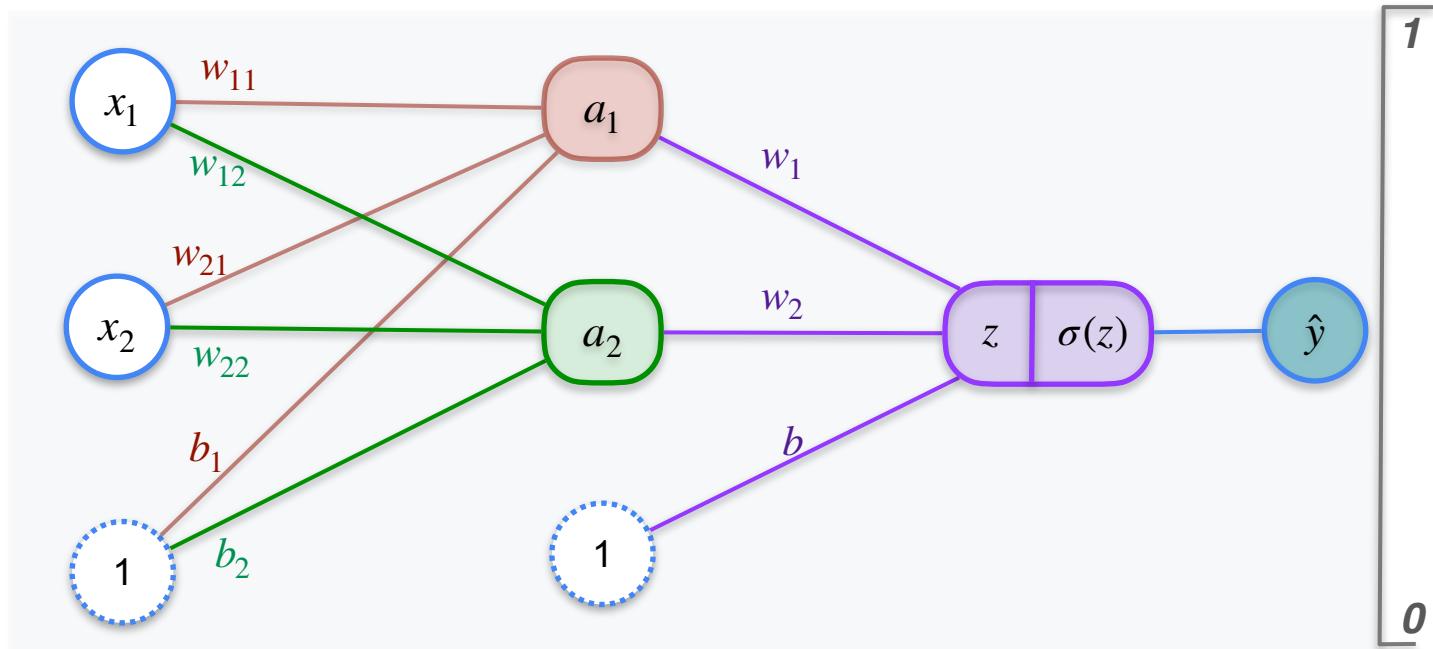
**Classification with a  
Neural Network:  
Minimizing log-loss**

# 2,2,1 Neural Network



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

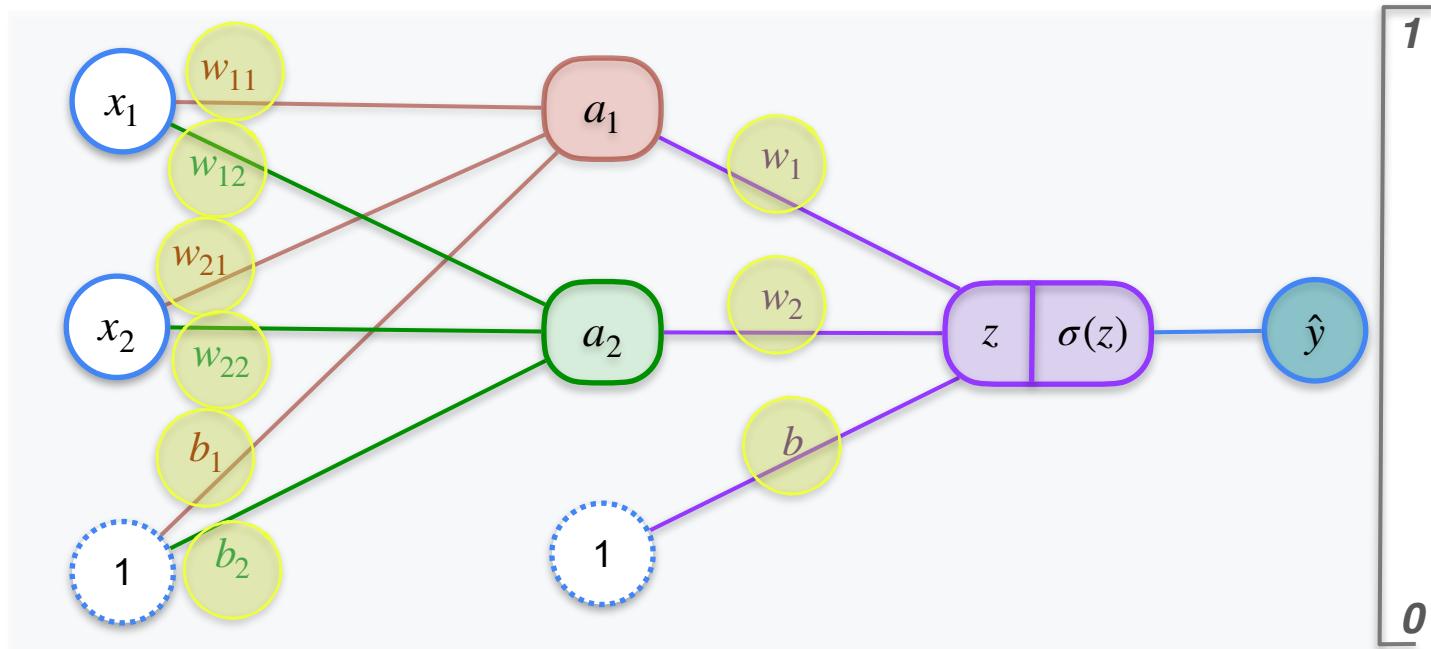
Goal



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

Goal

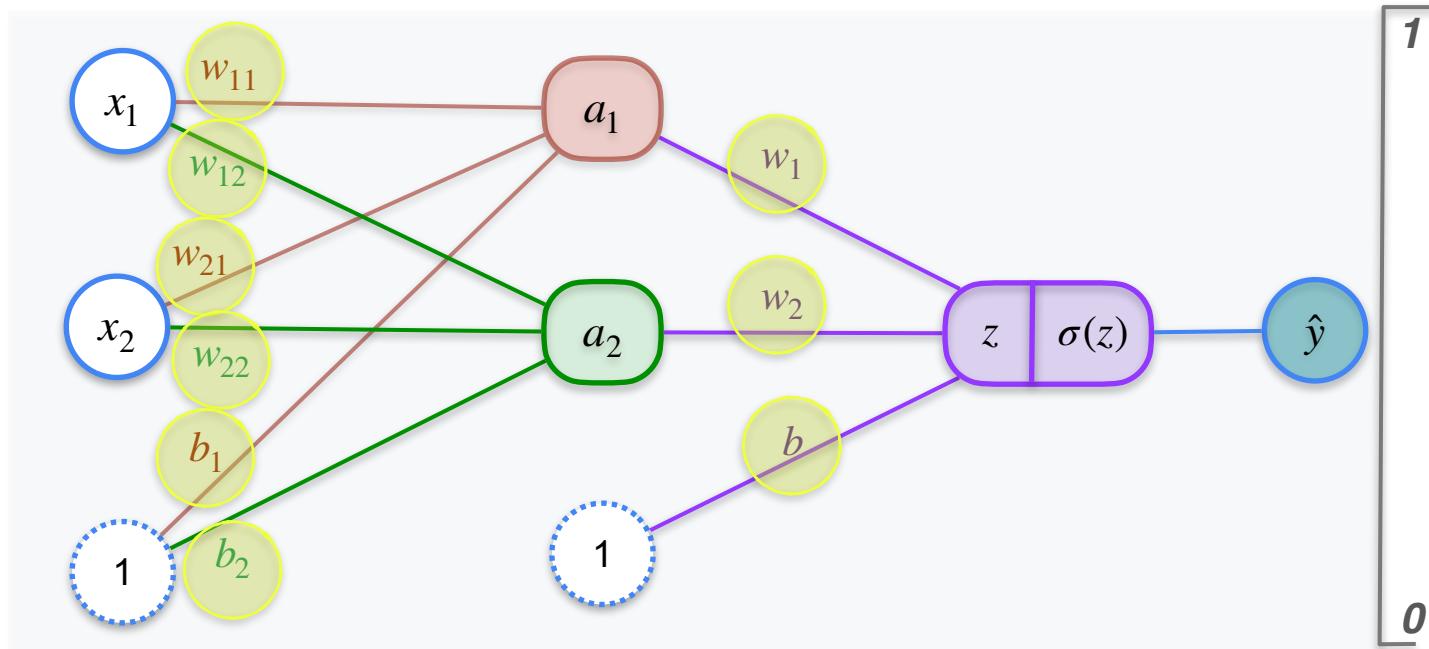
Adjust each of the highlighted weights and biases



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

Goal

Adjust each of the highlighted weights and biases

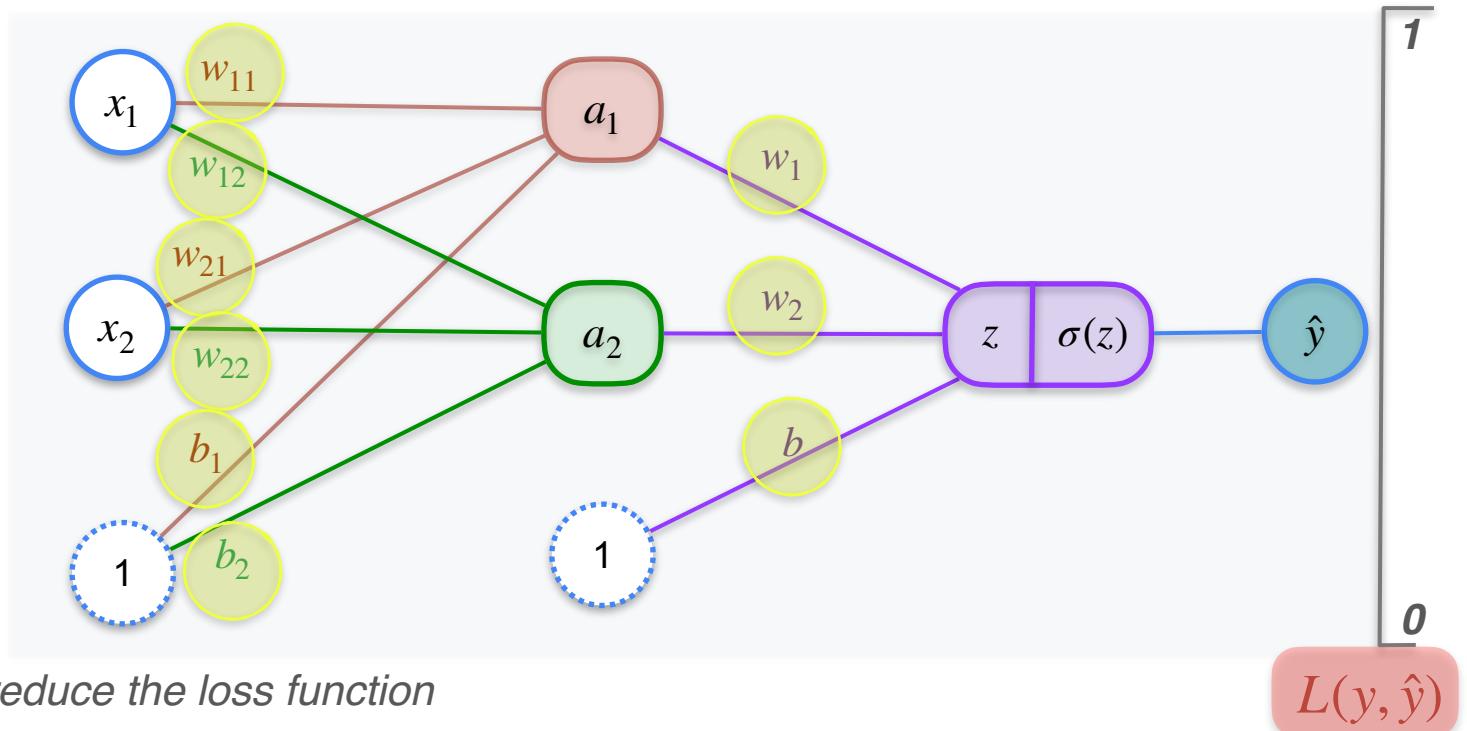


*To reduce the loss function*

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

Goal

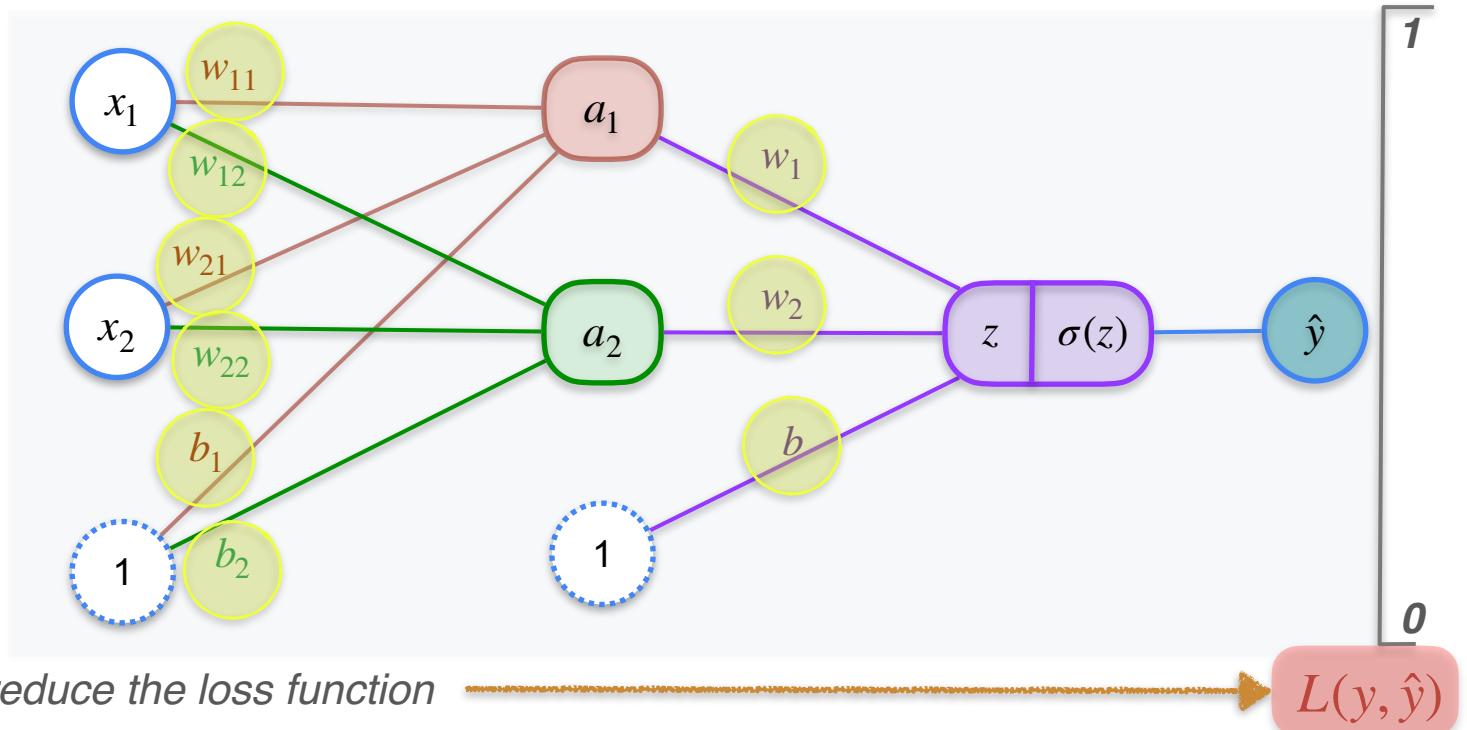
Adjust each of the highlighted weights and biases



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

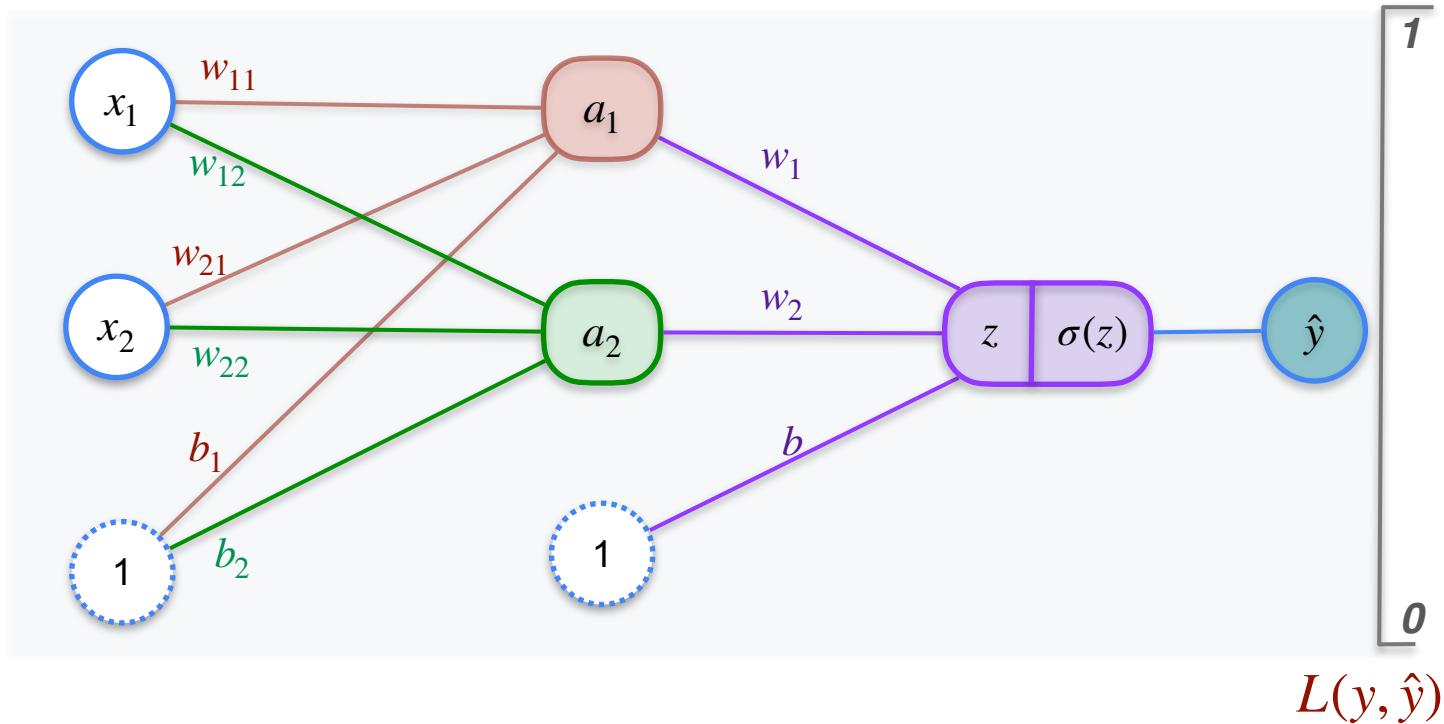
Goal

Adjust each of the highlighted weights and biases

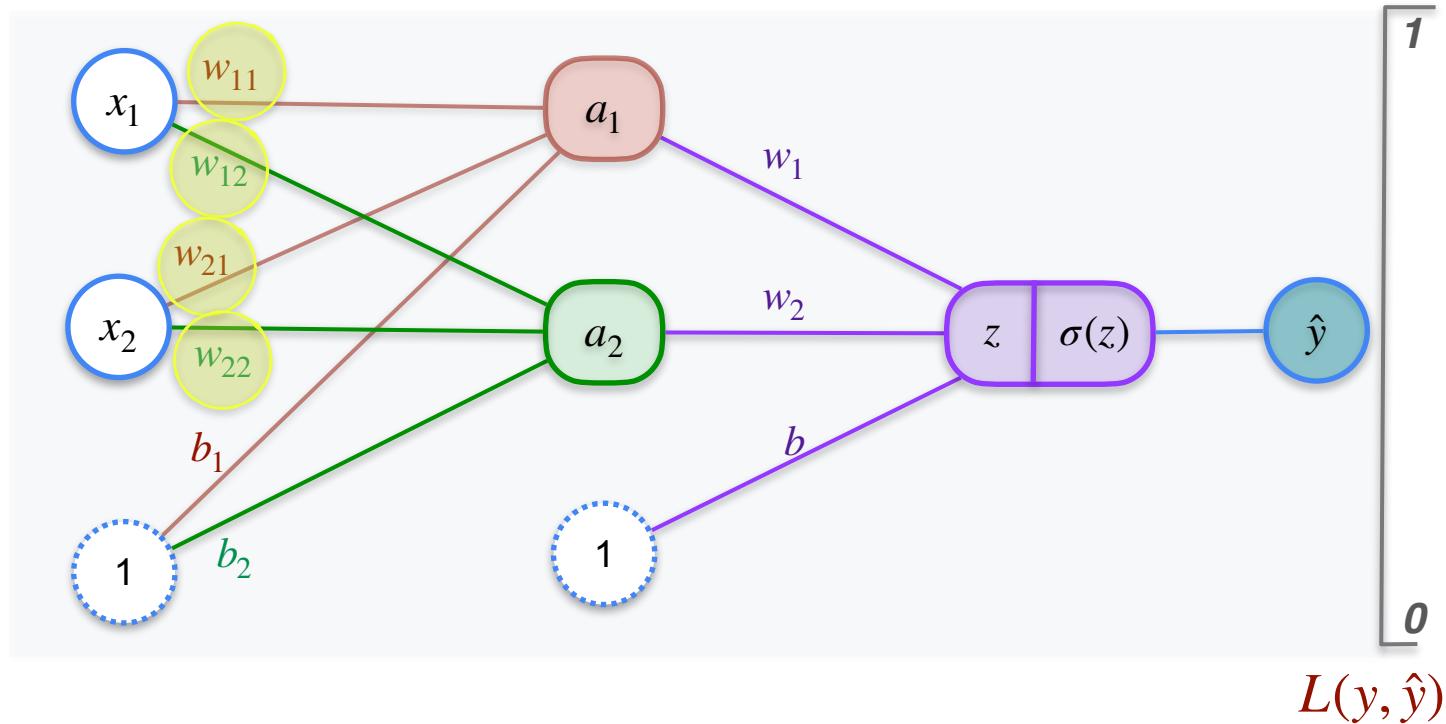


To reduce the loss function

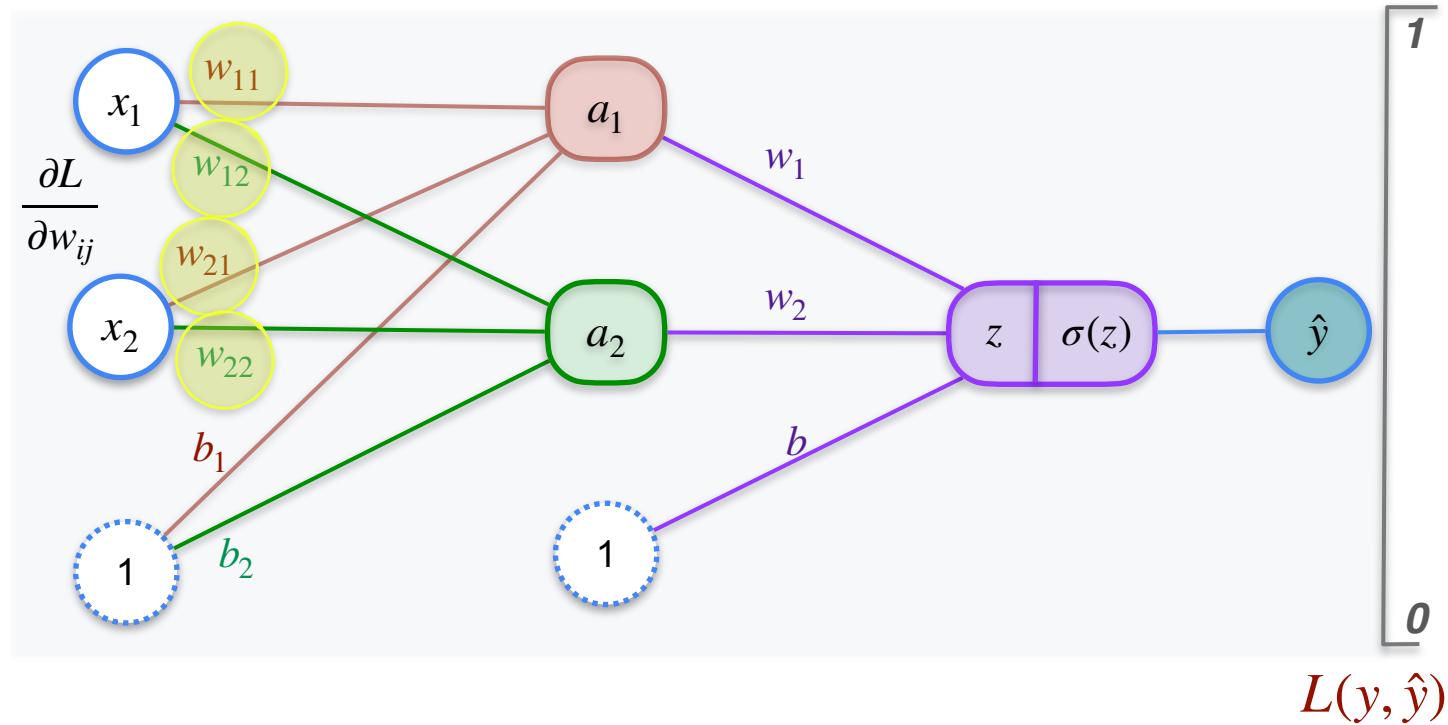
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



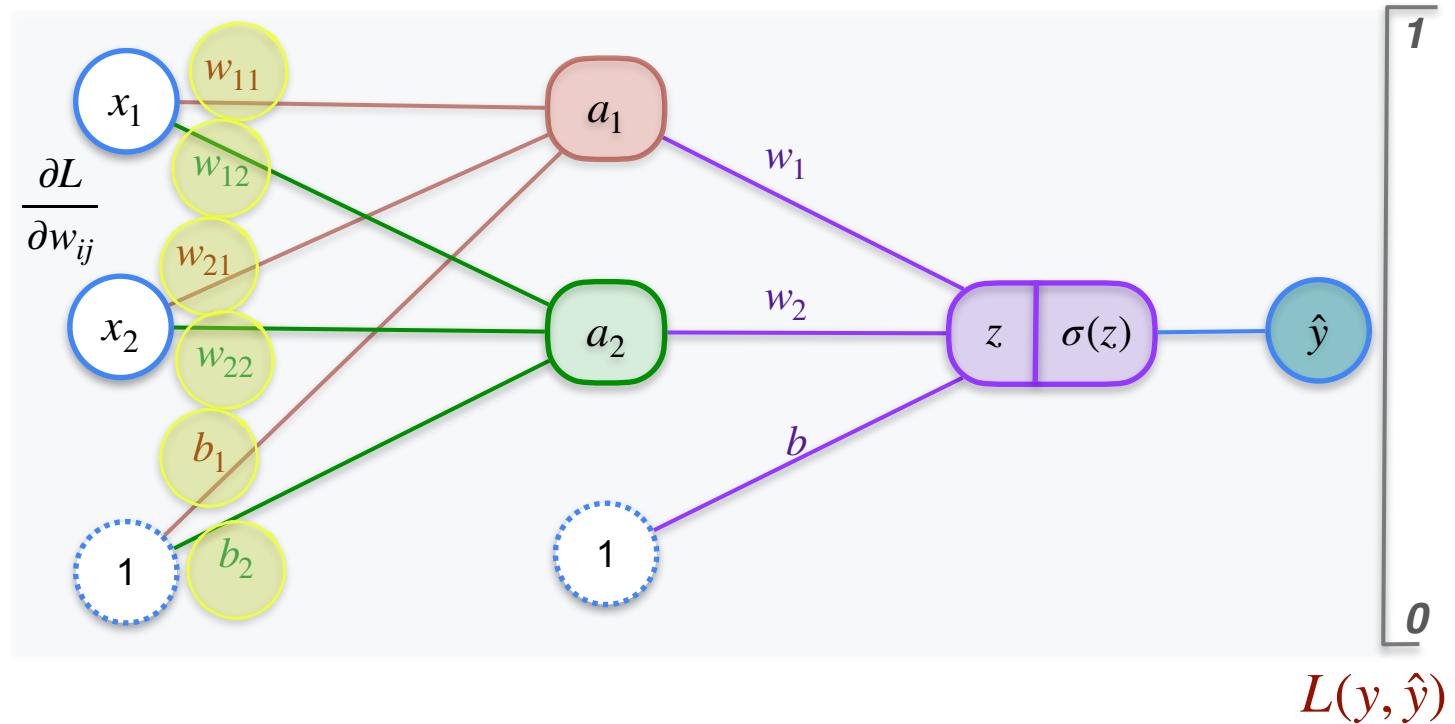
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



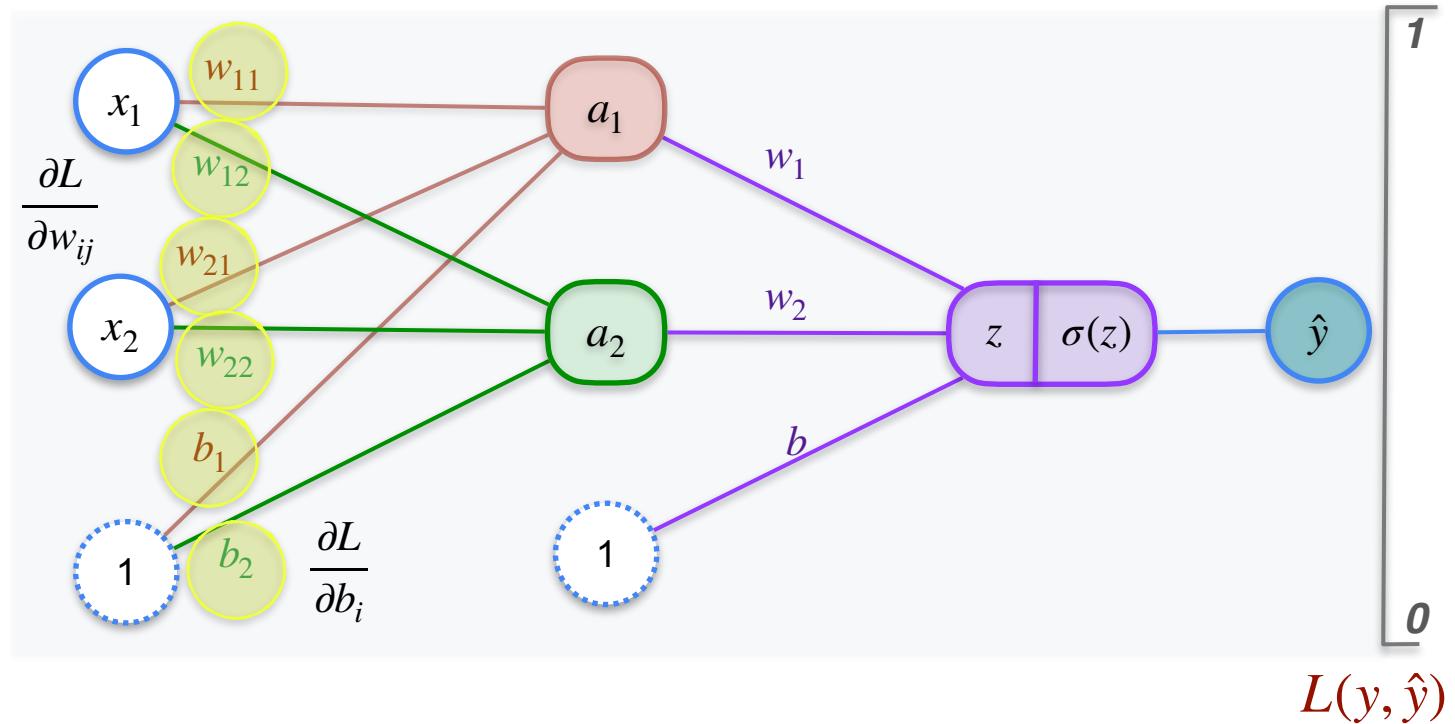
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



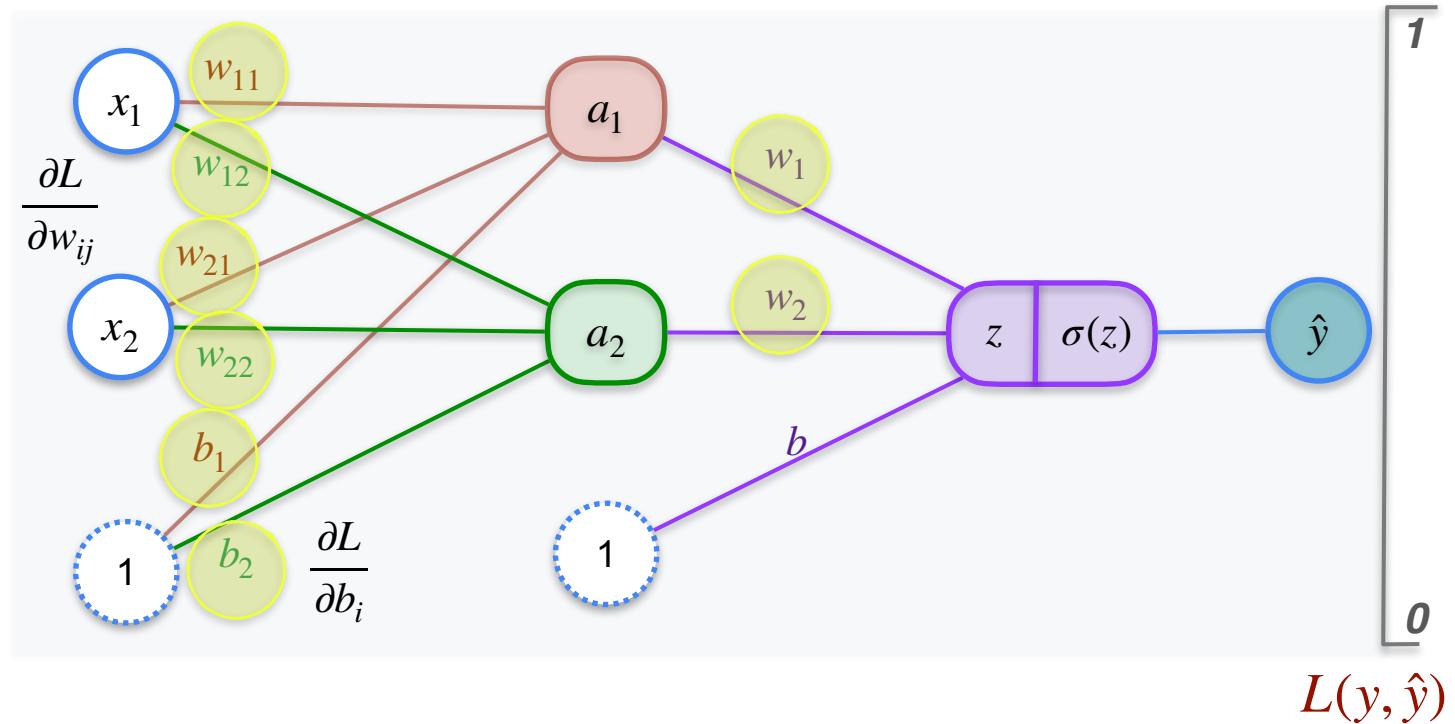
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



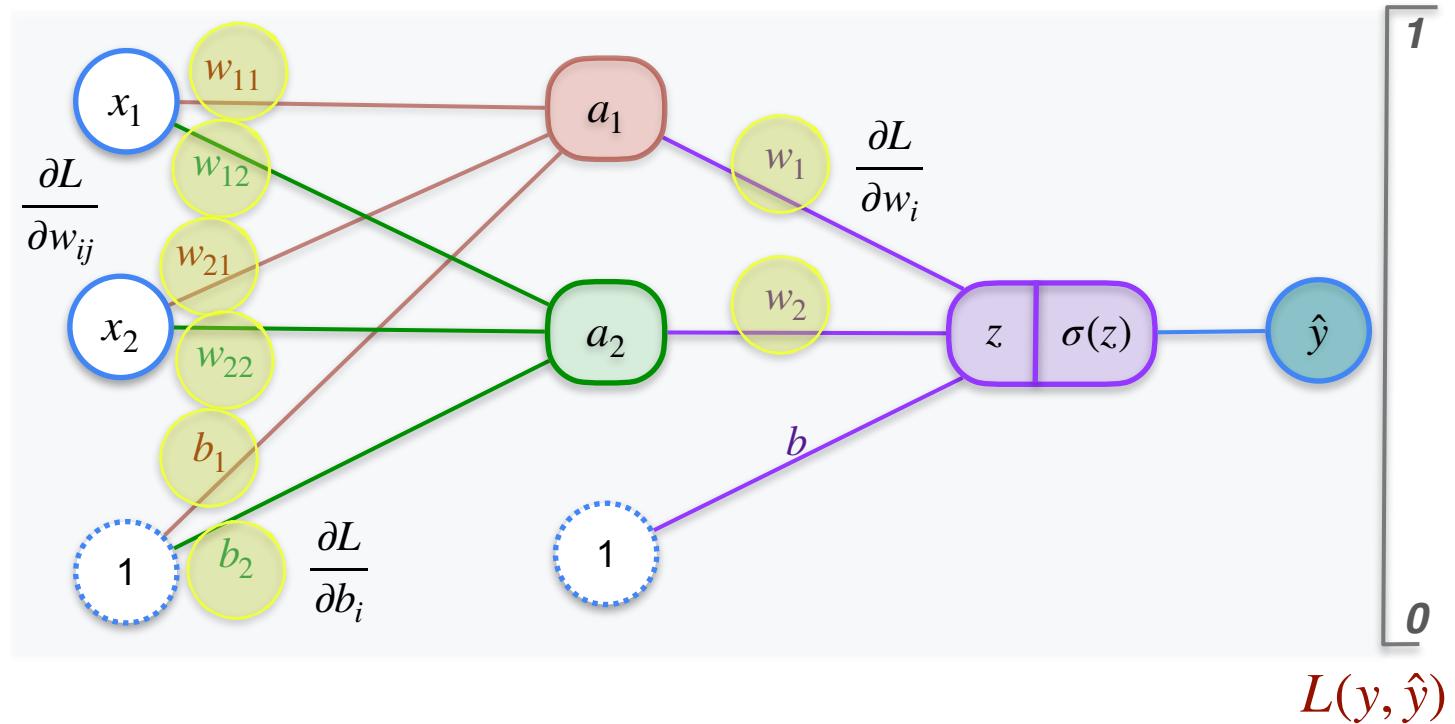
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



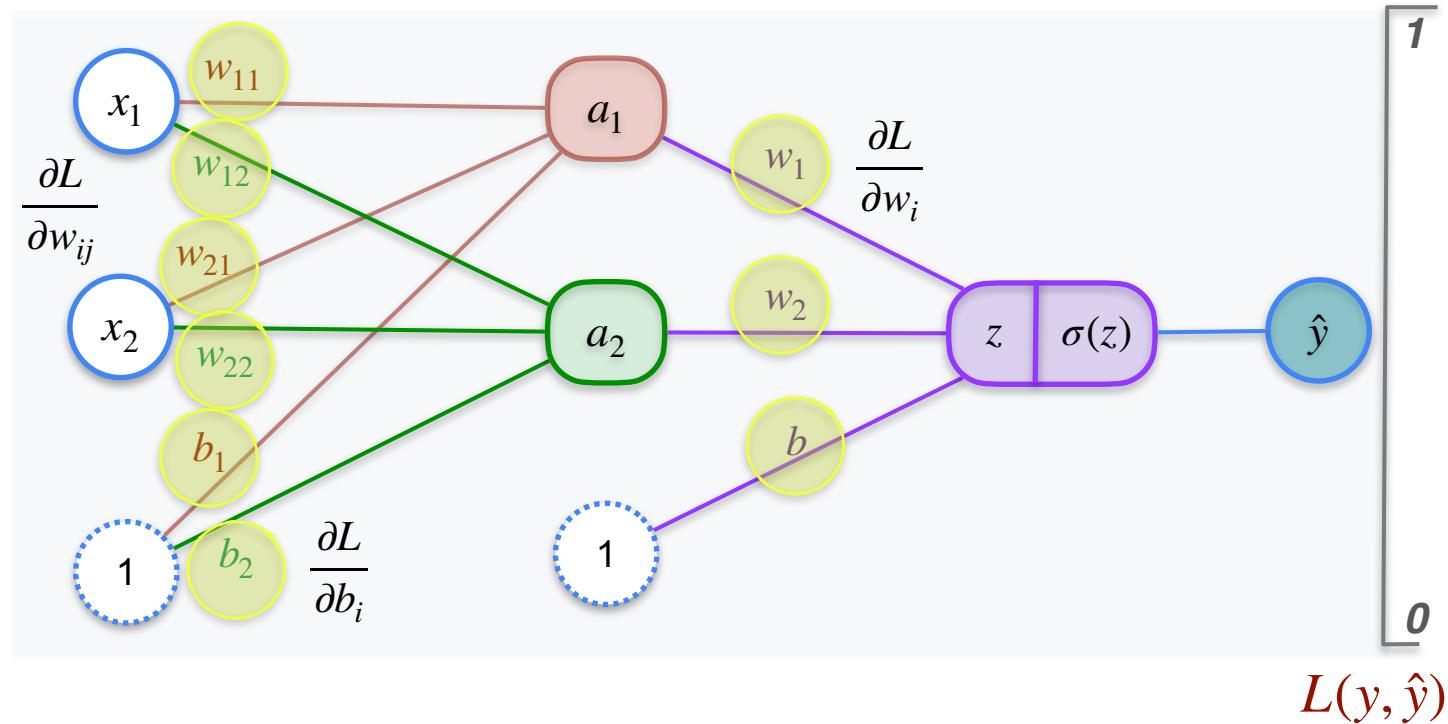
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



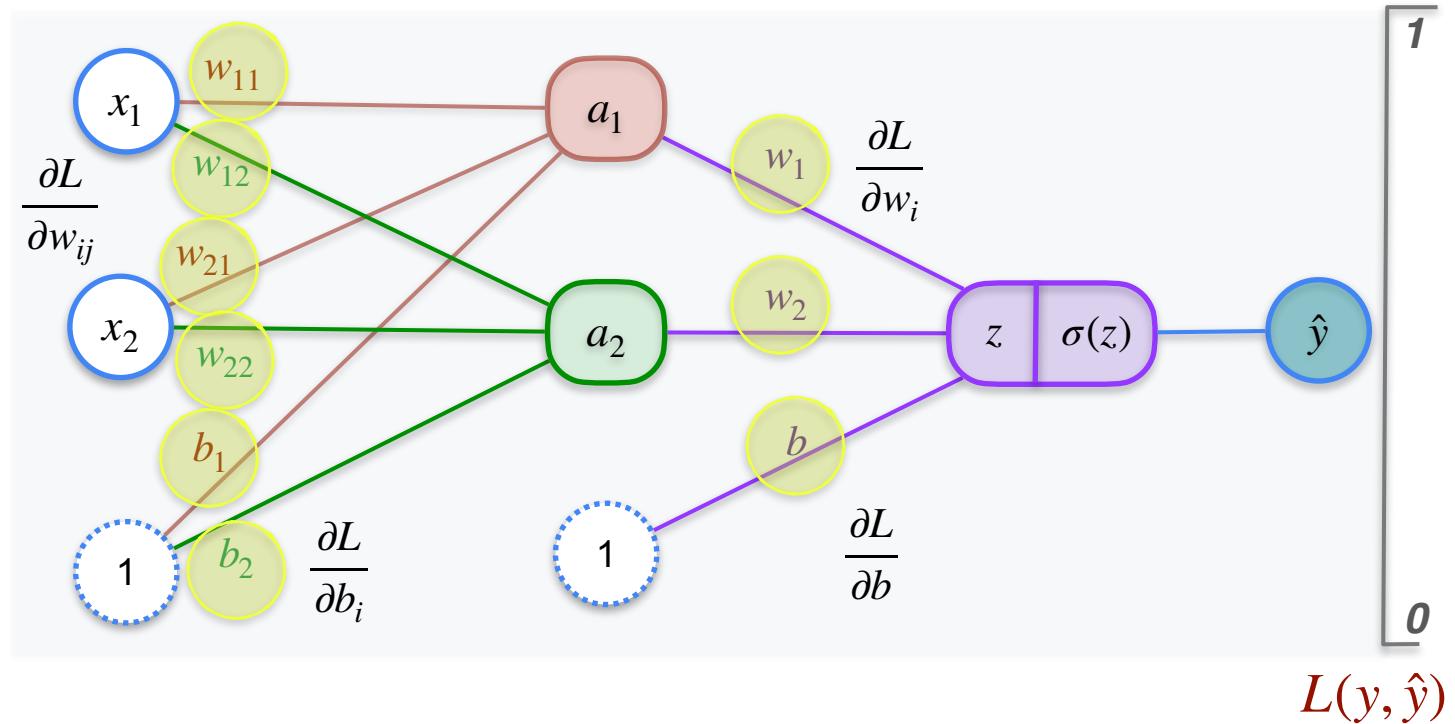
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



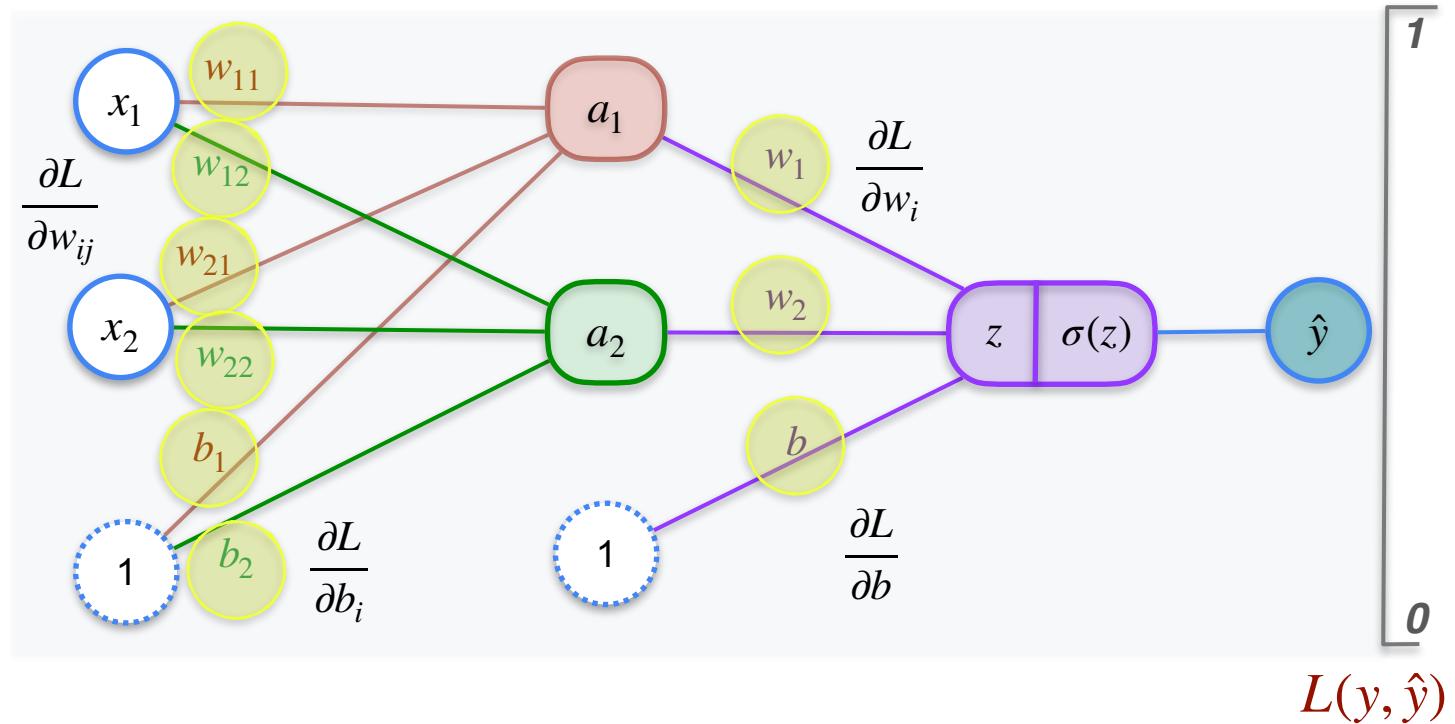
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



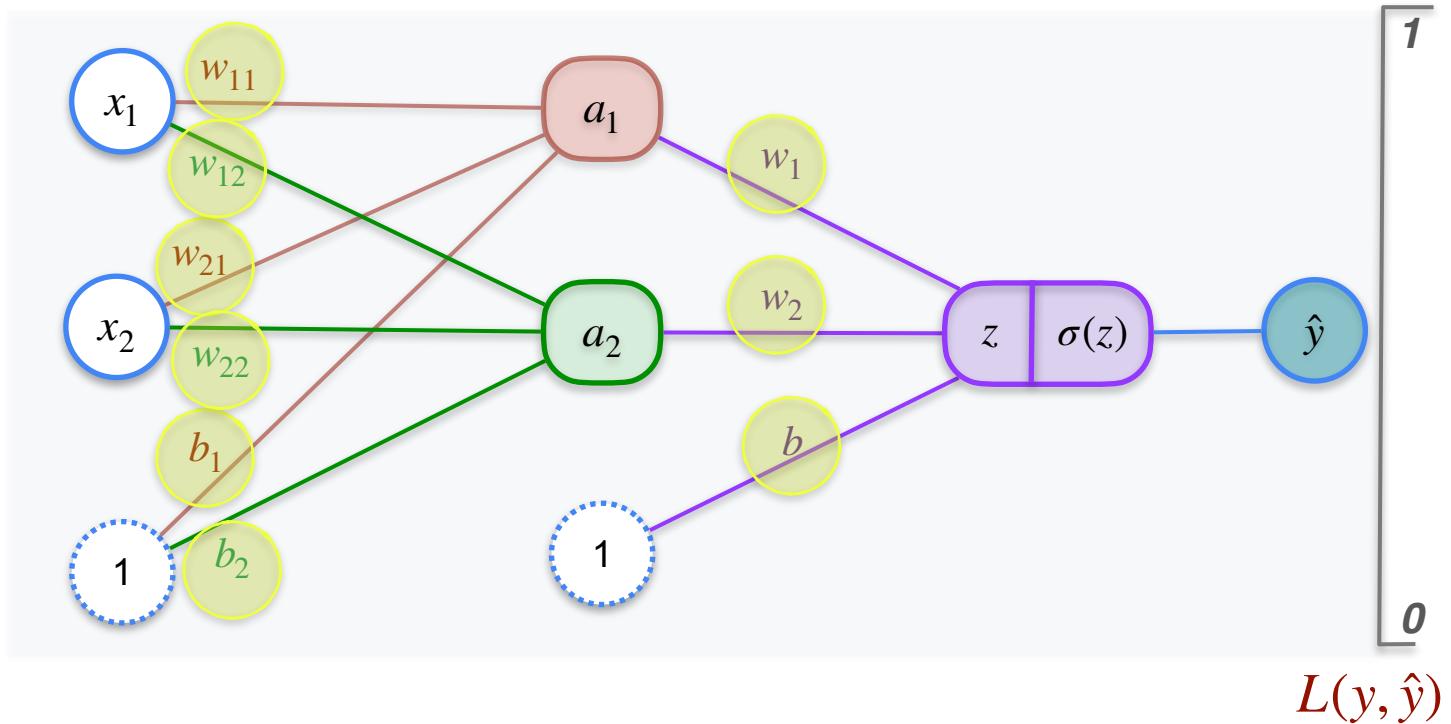
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



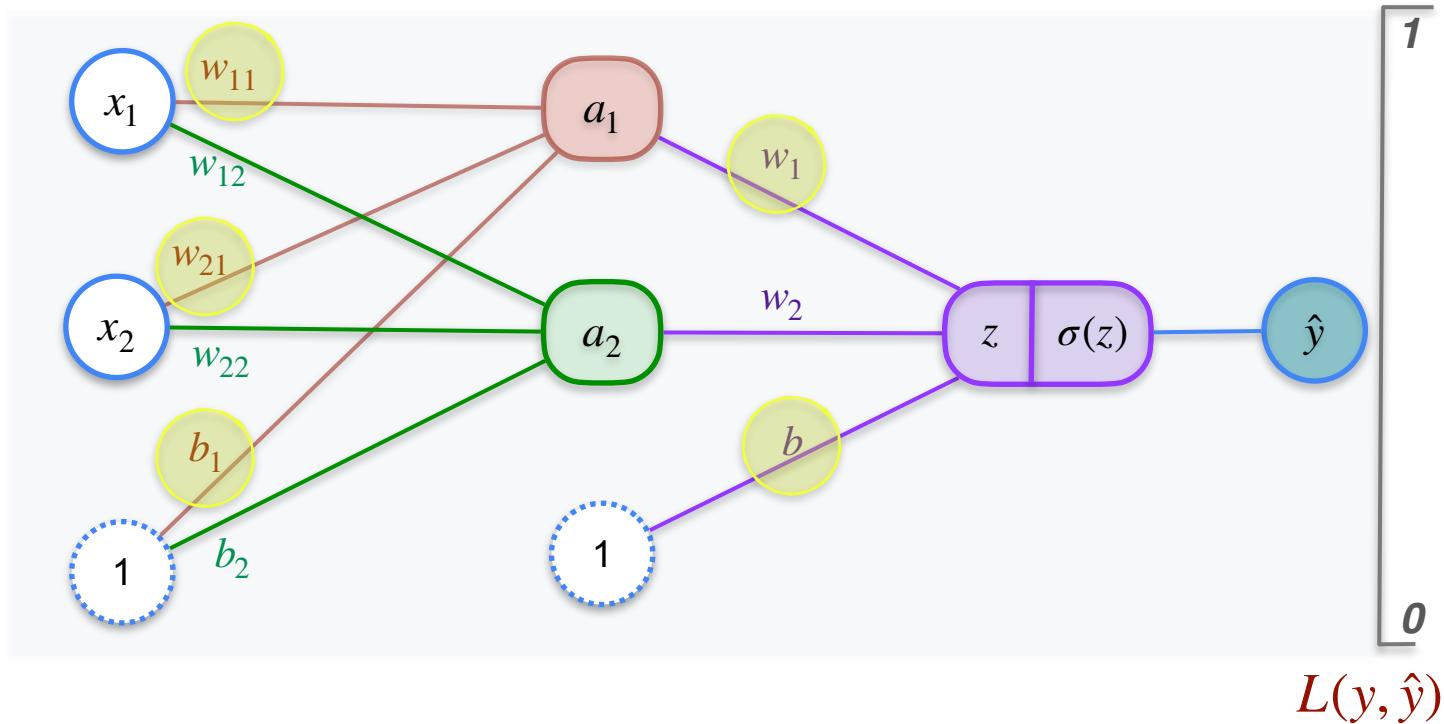
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



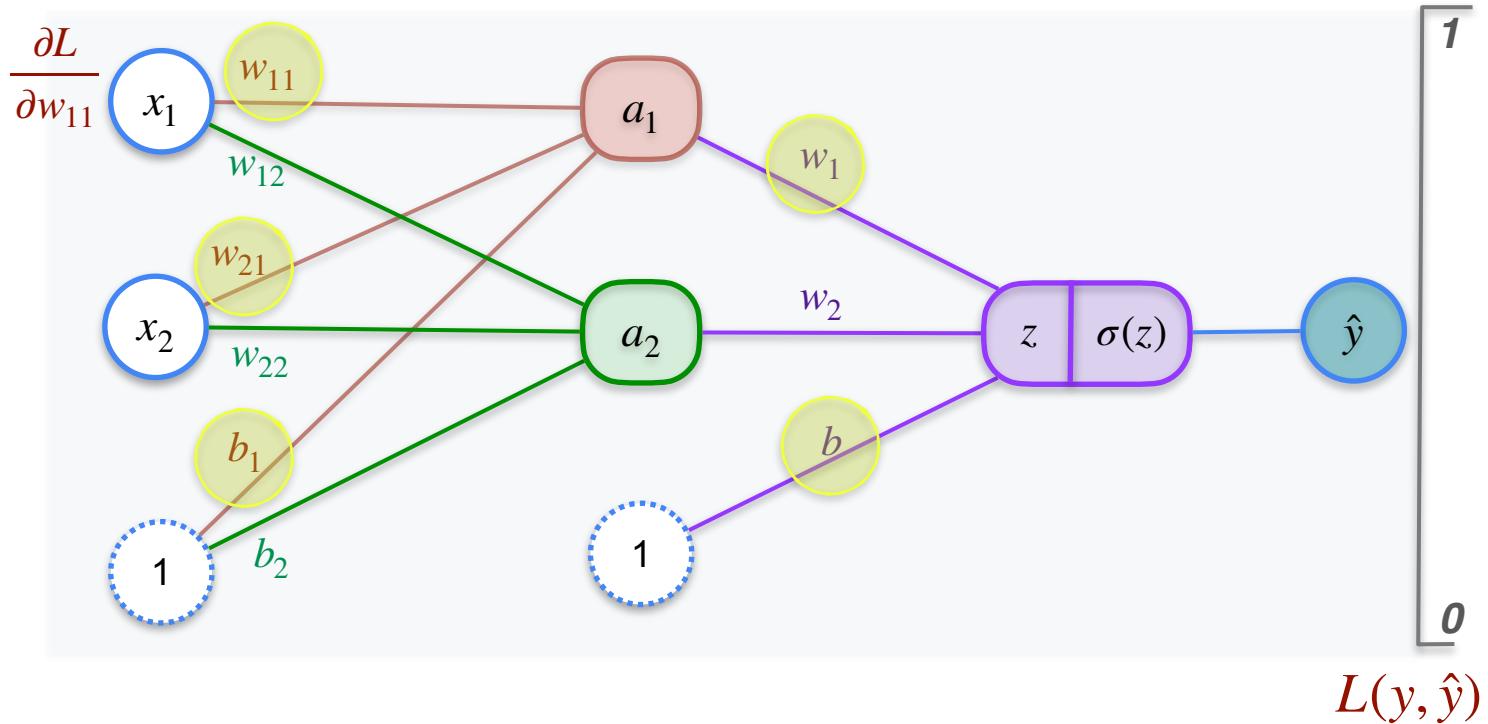
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



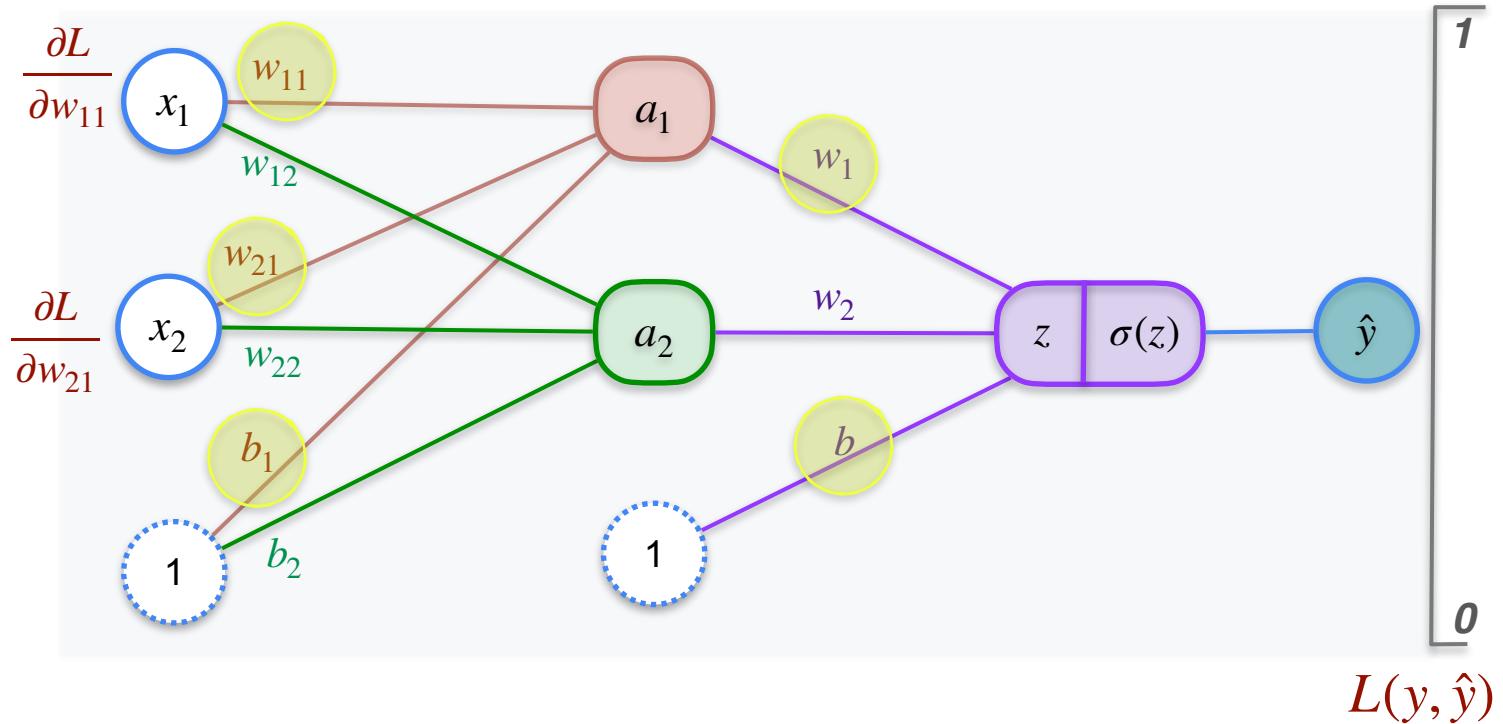
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



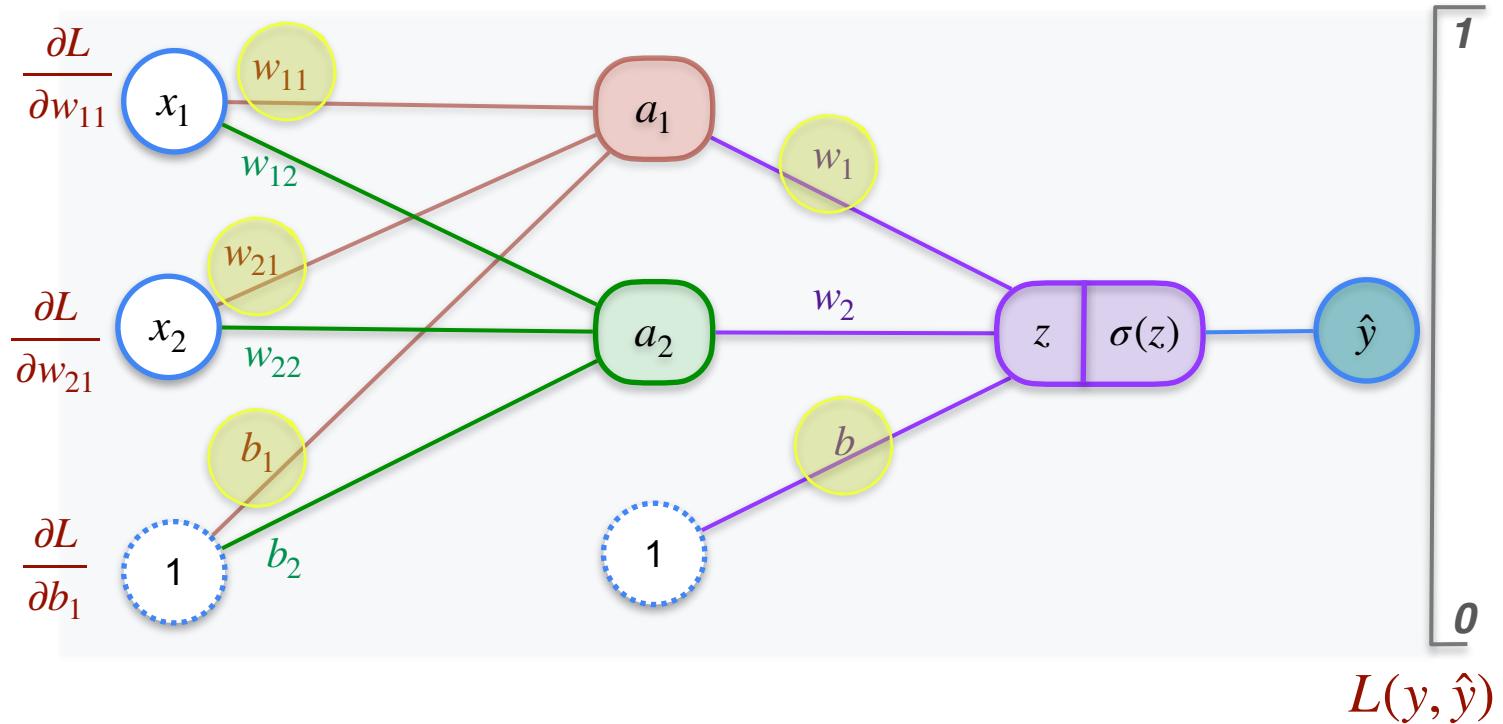
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



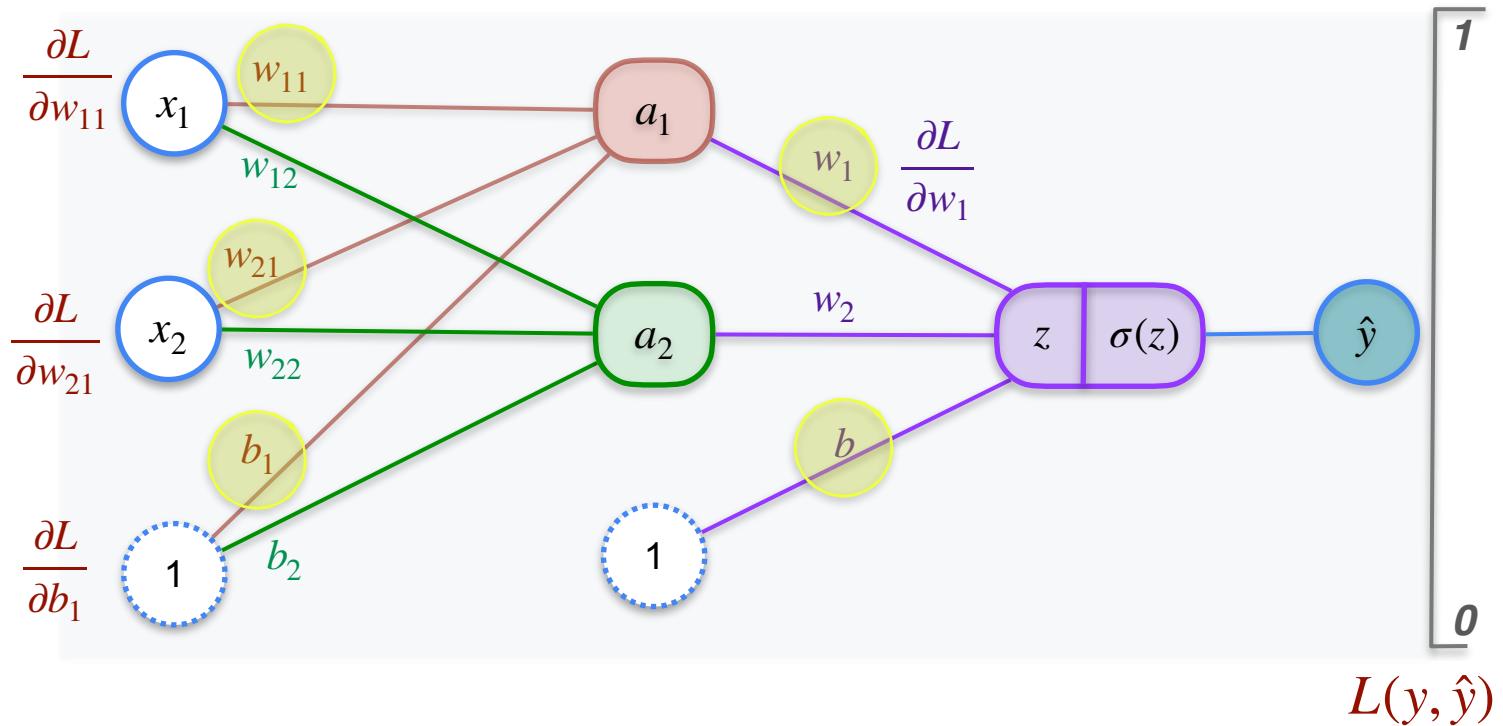
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



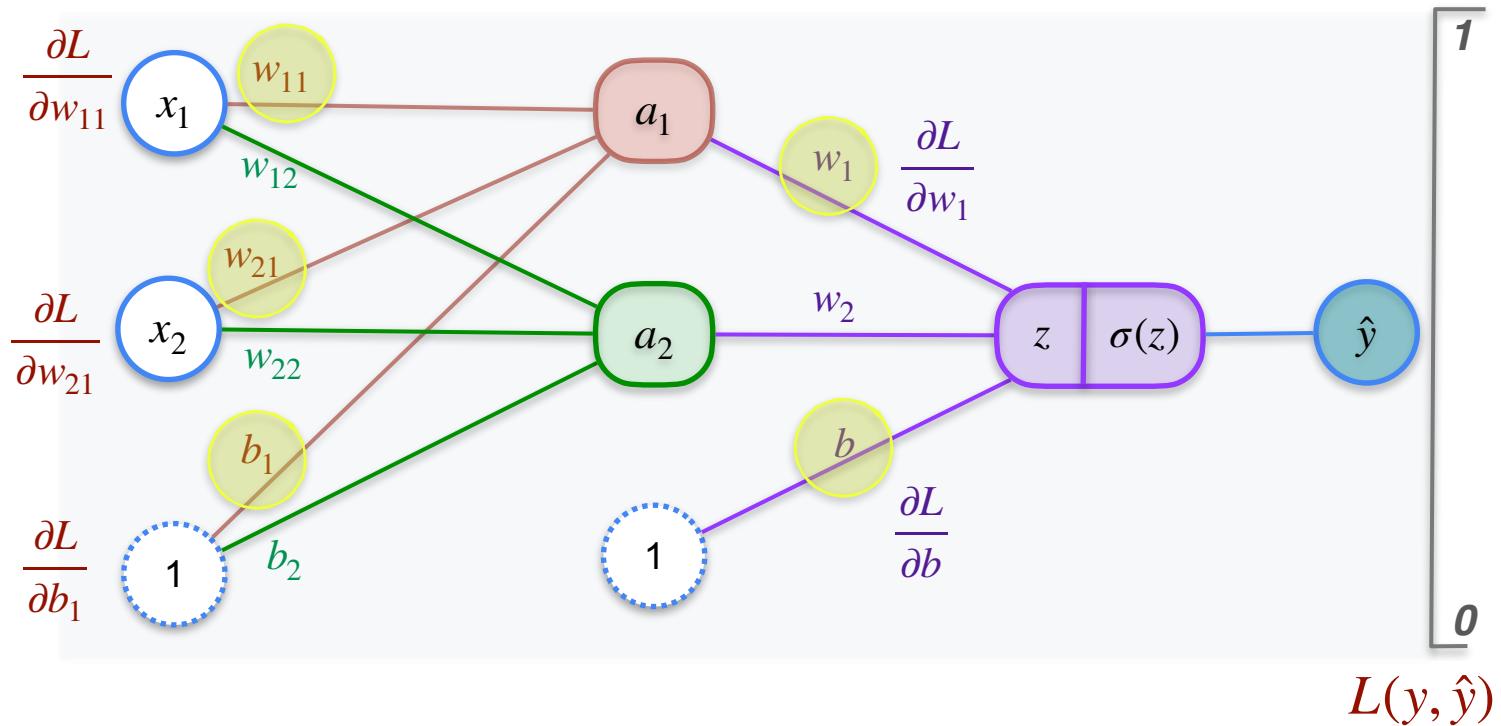
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



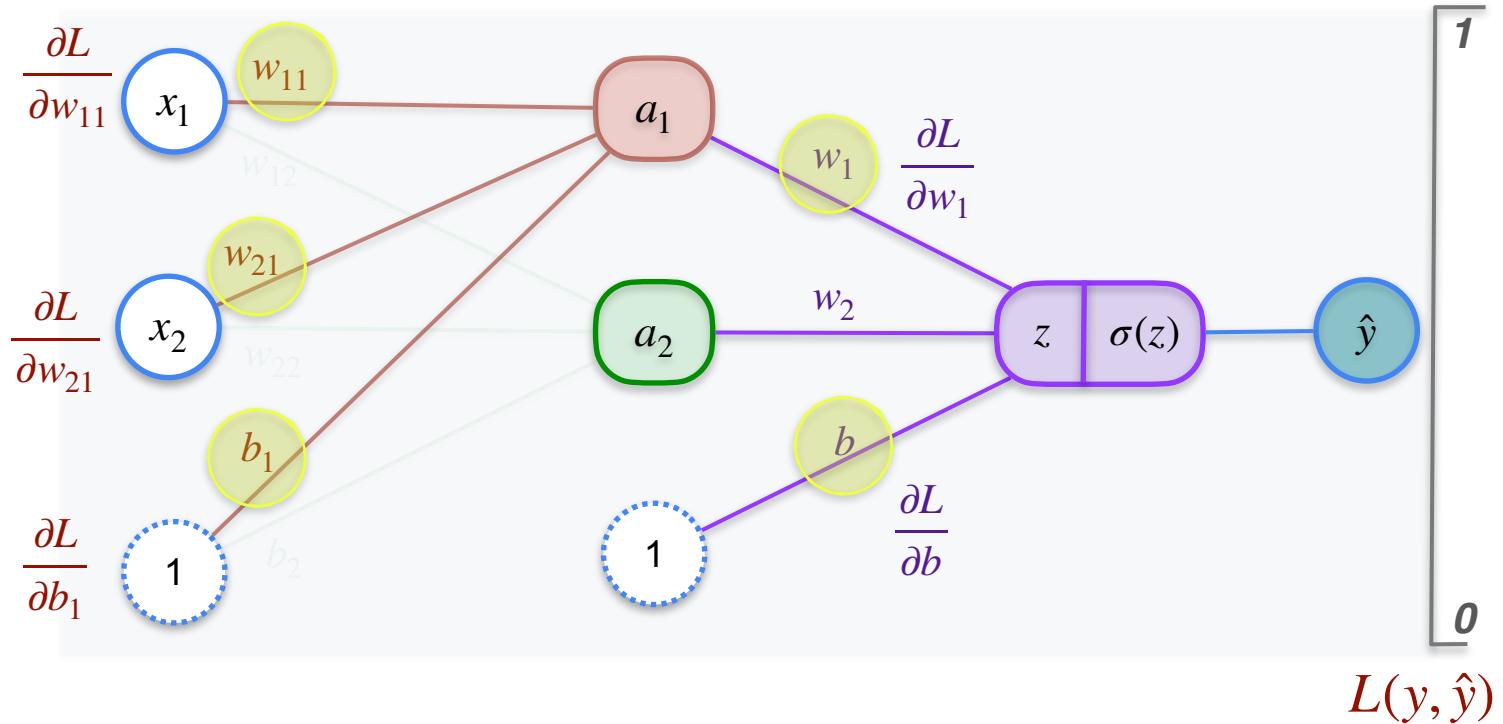
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



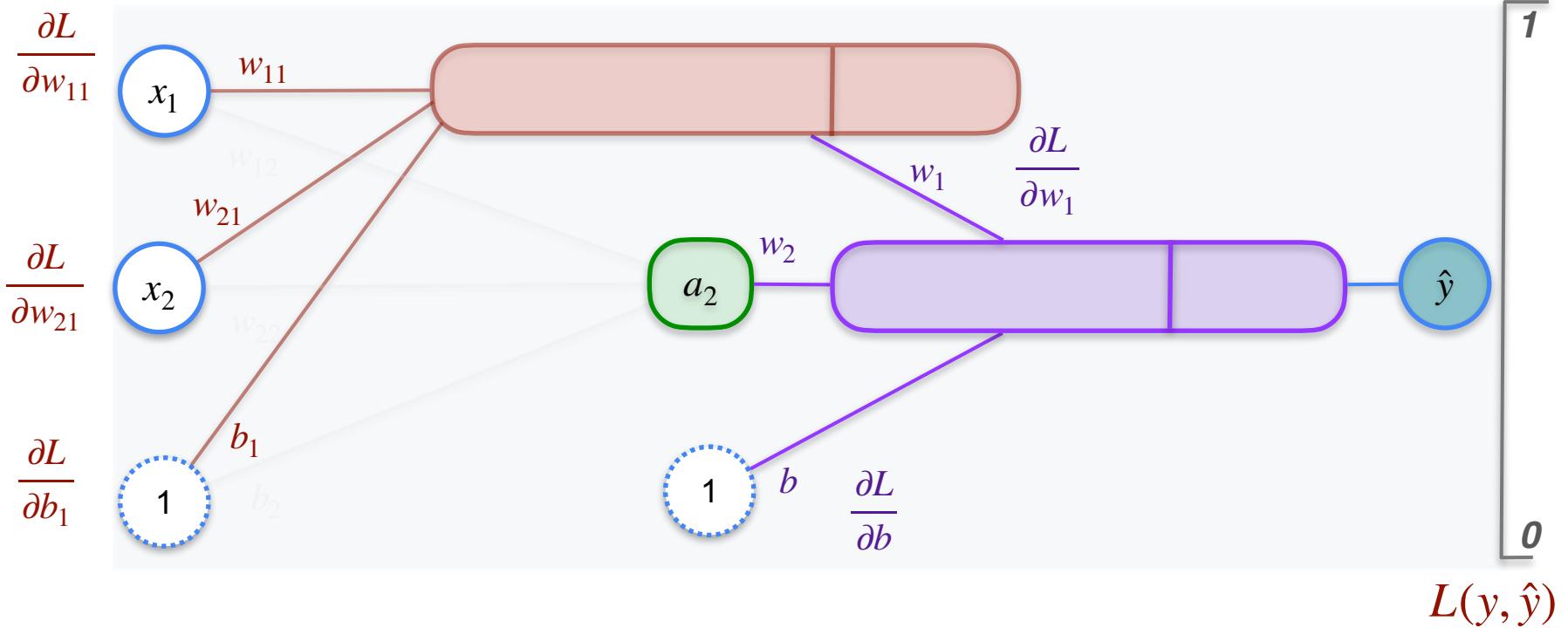
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



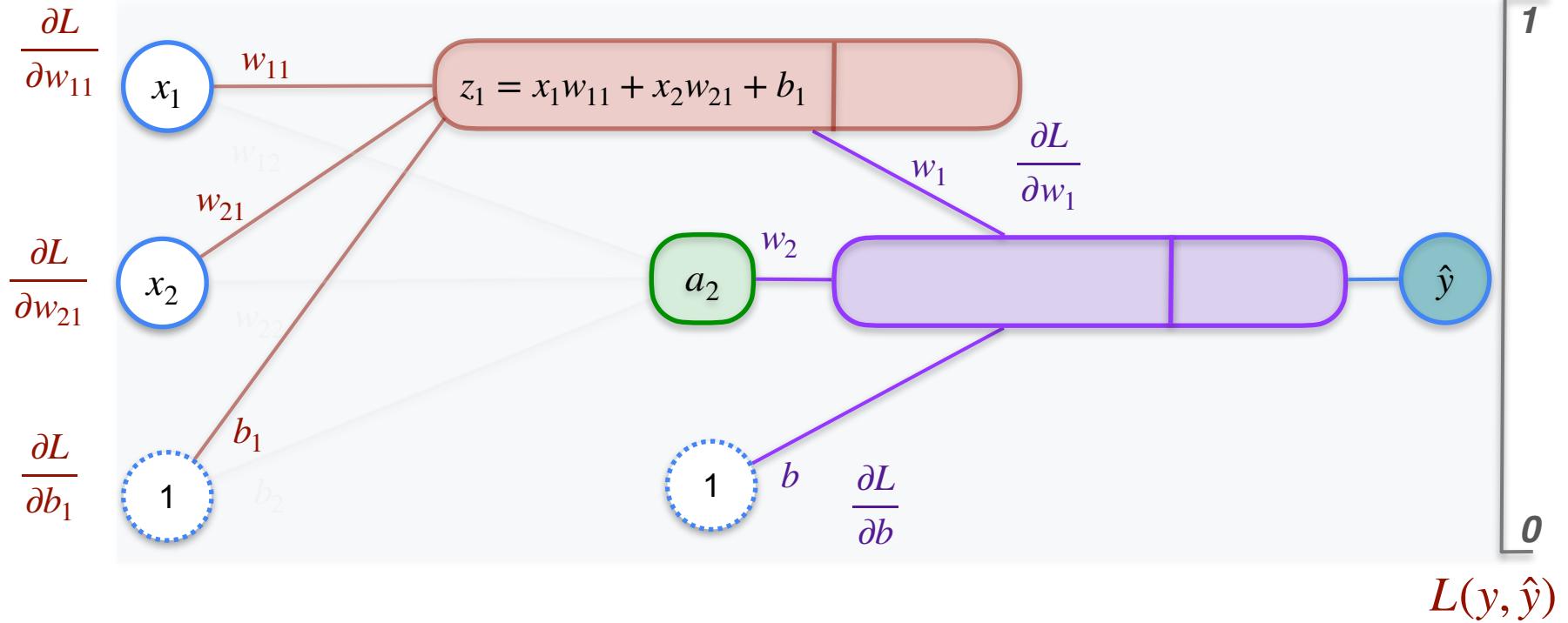
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



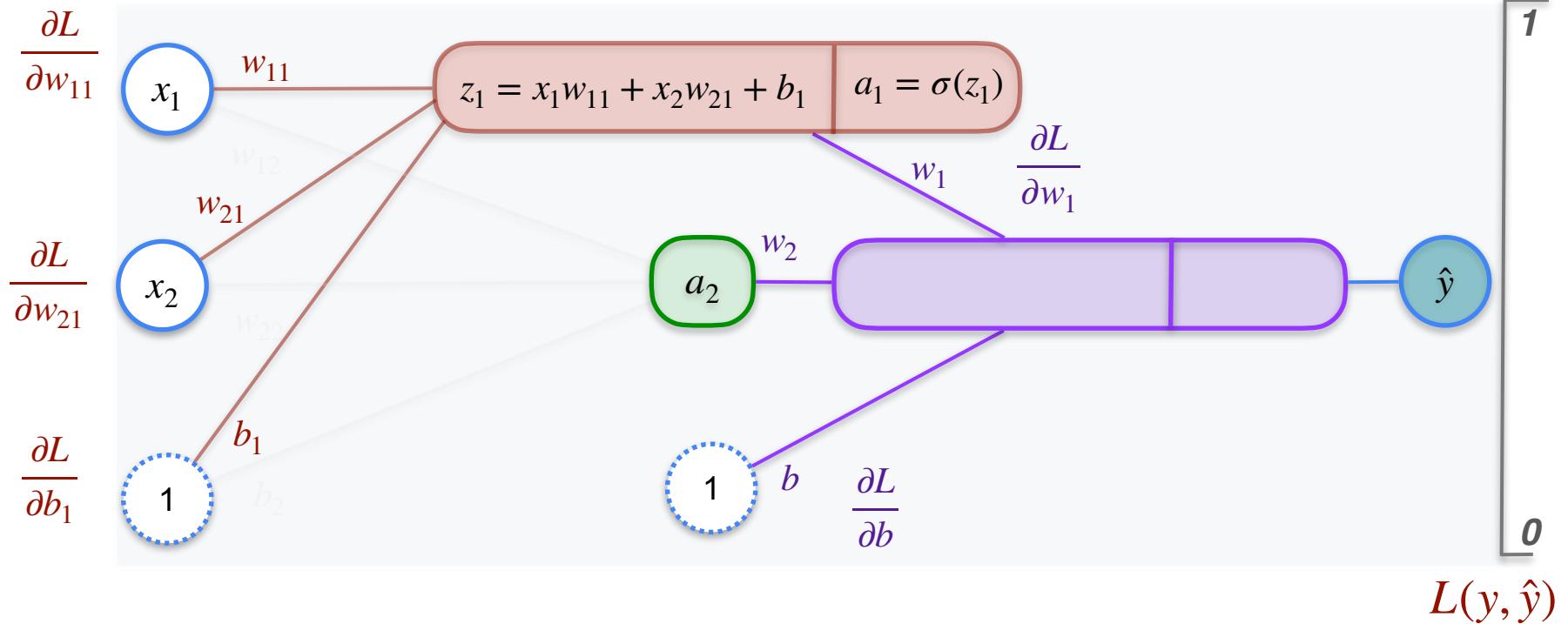
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



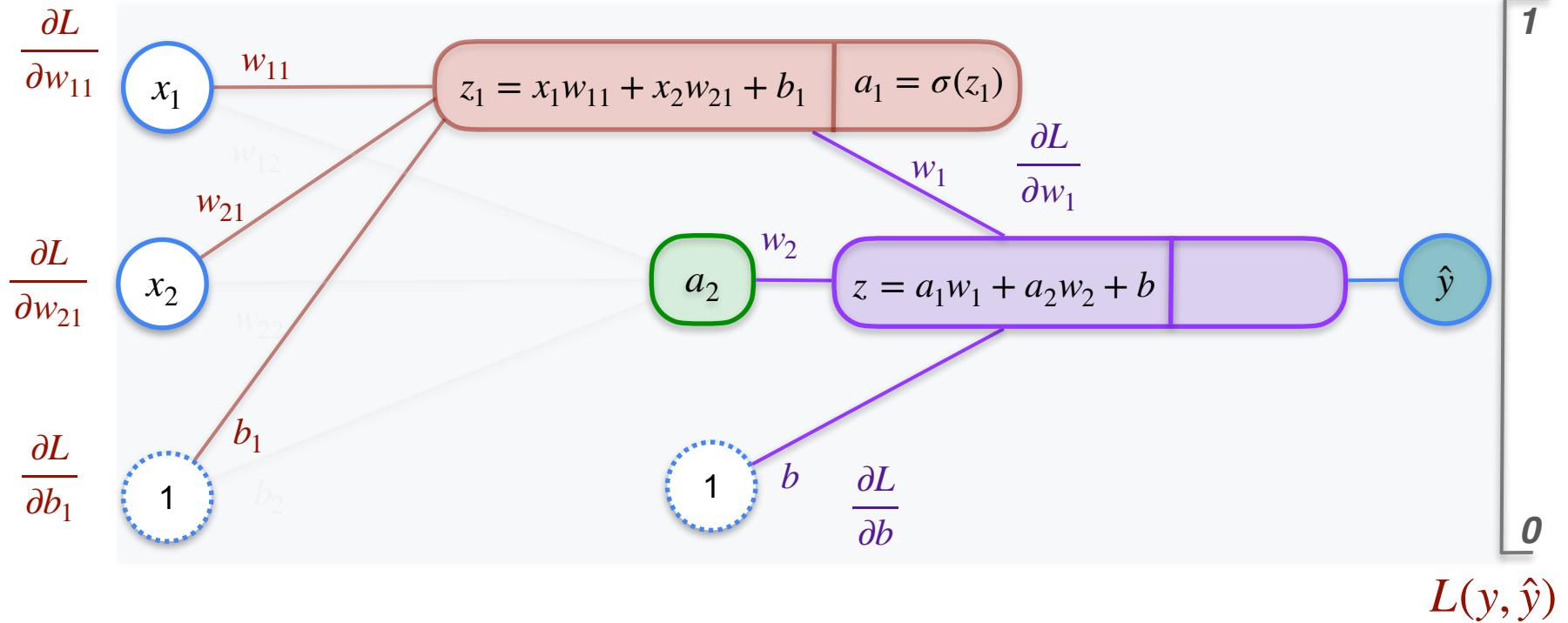
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



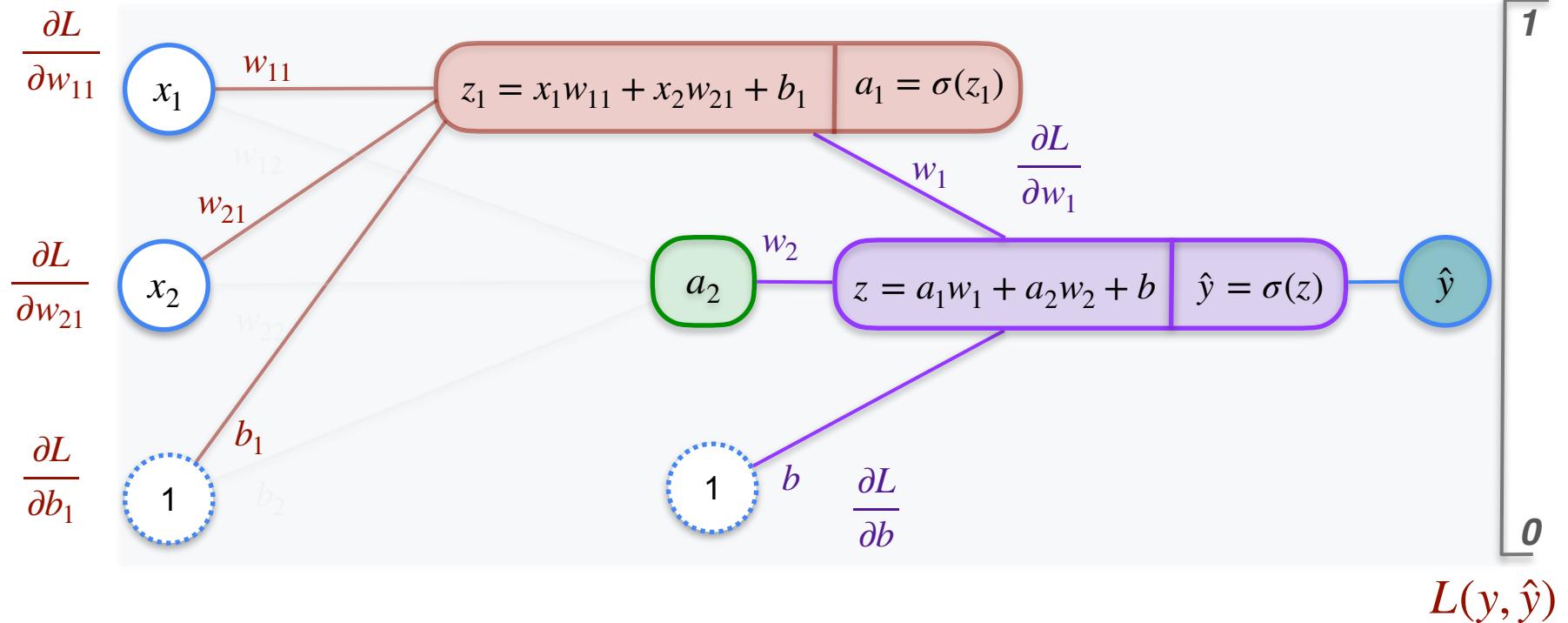
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



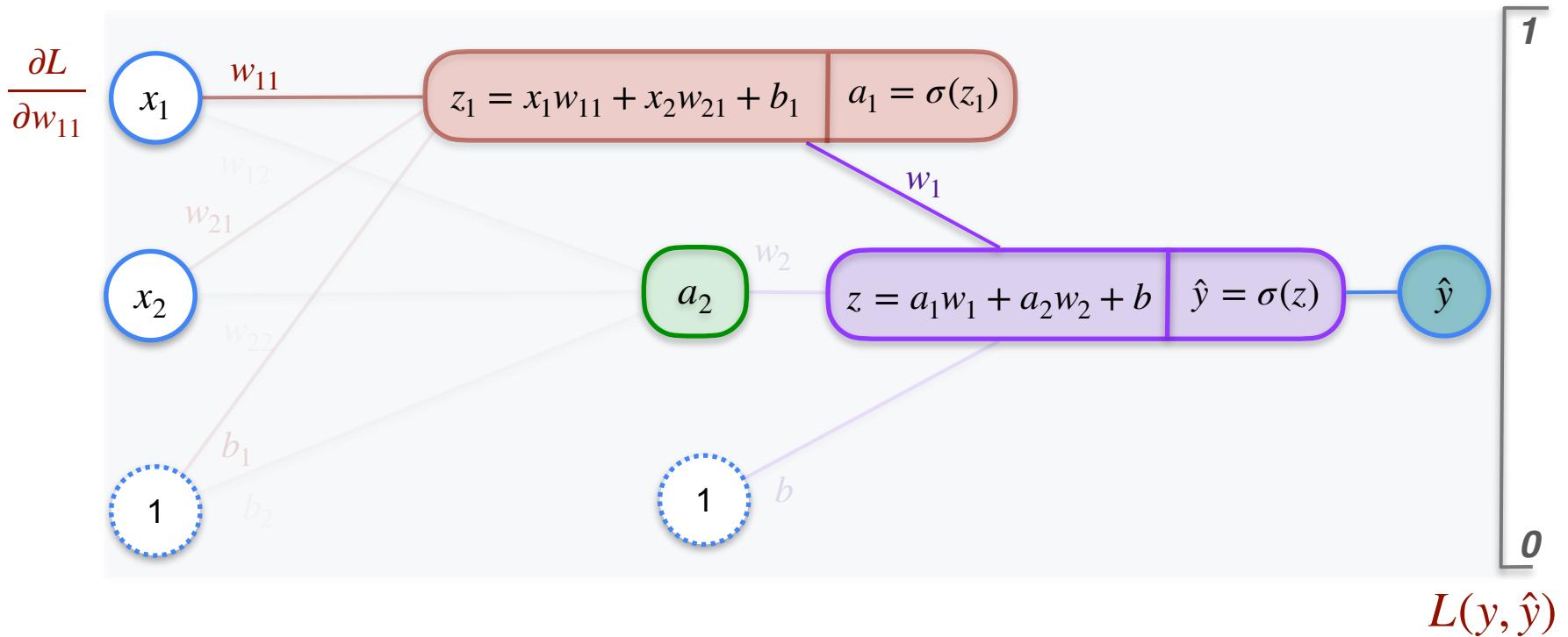
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



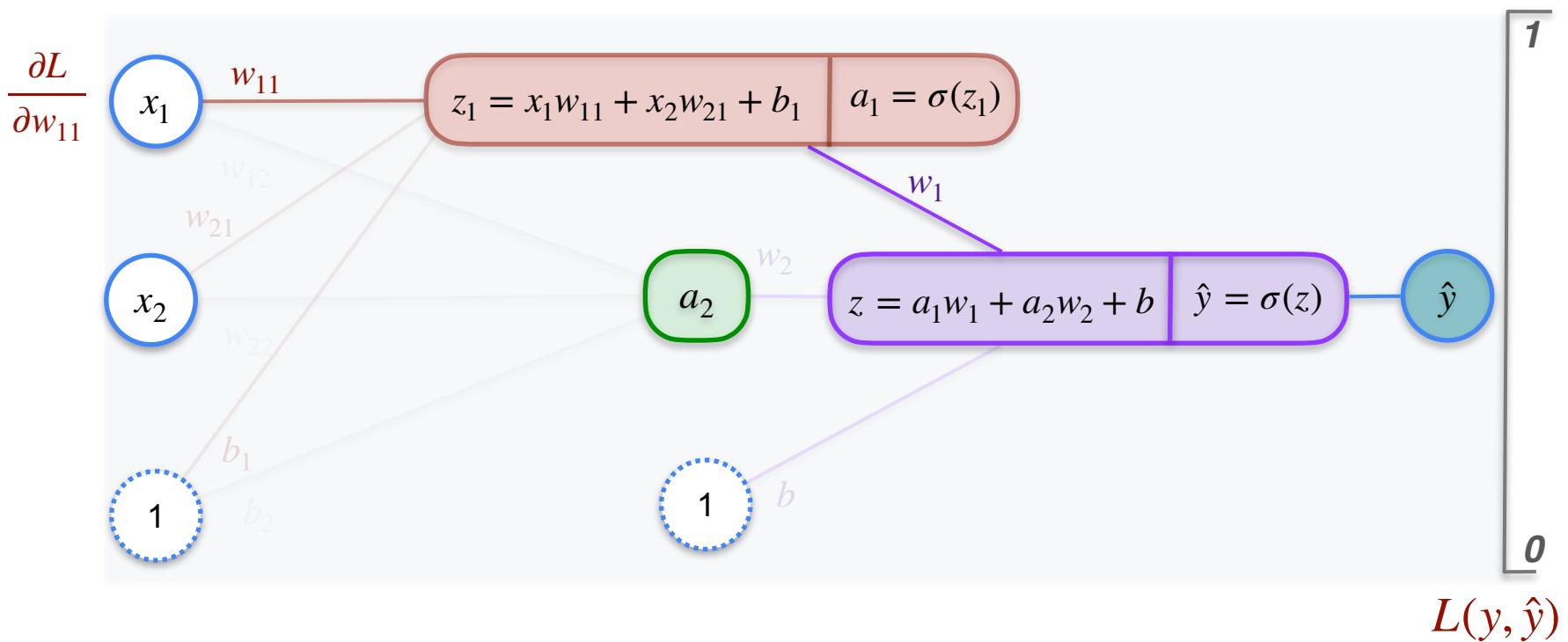
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



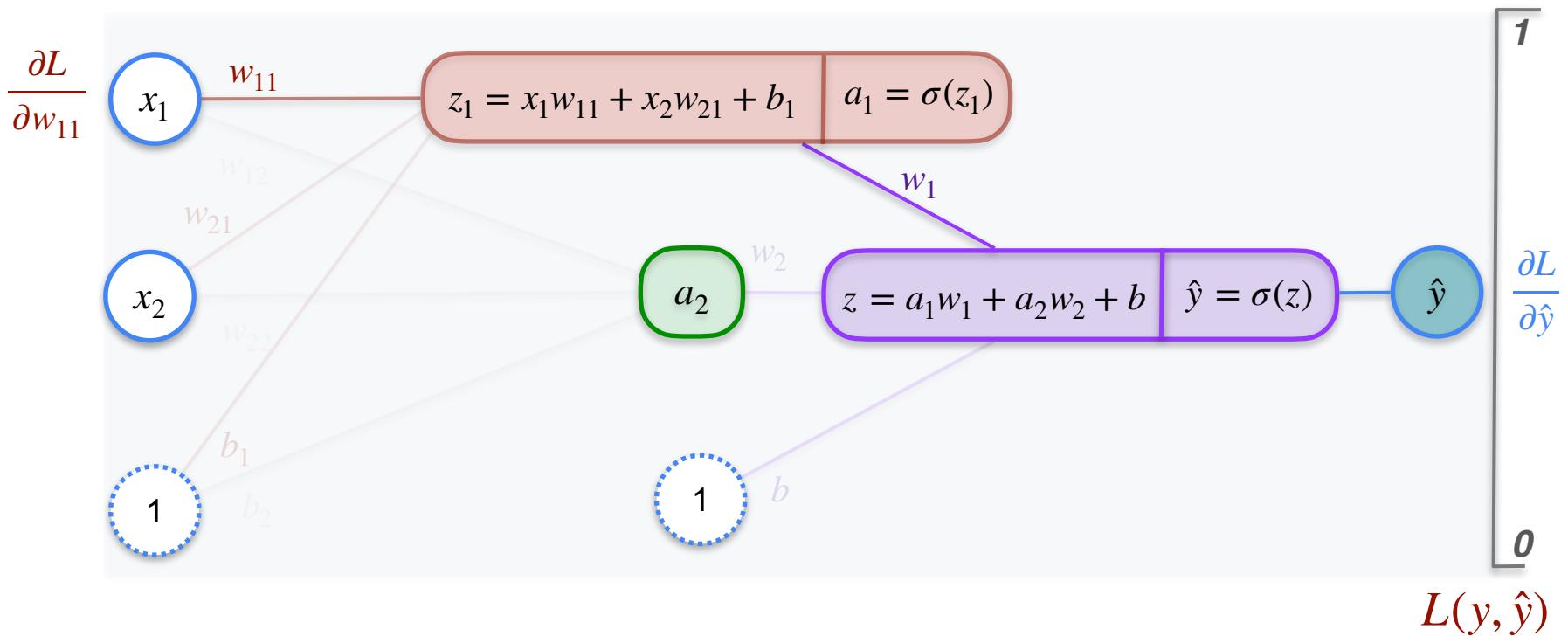
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



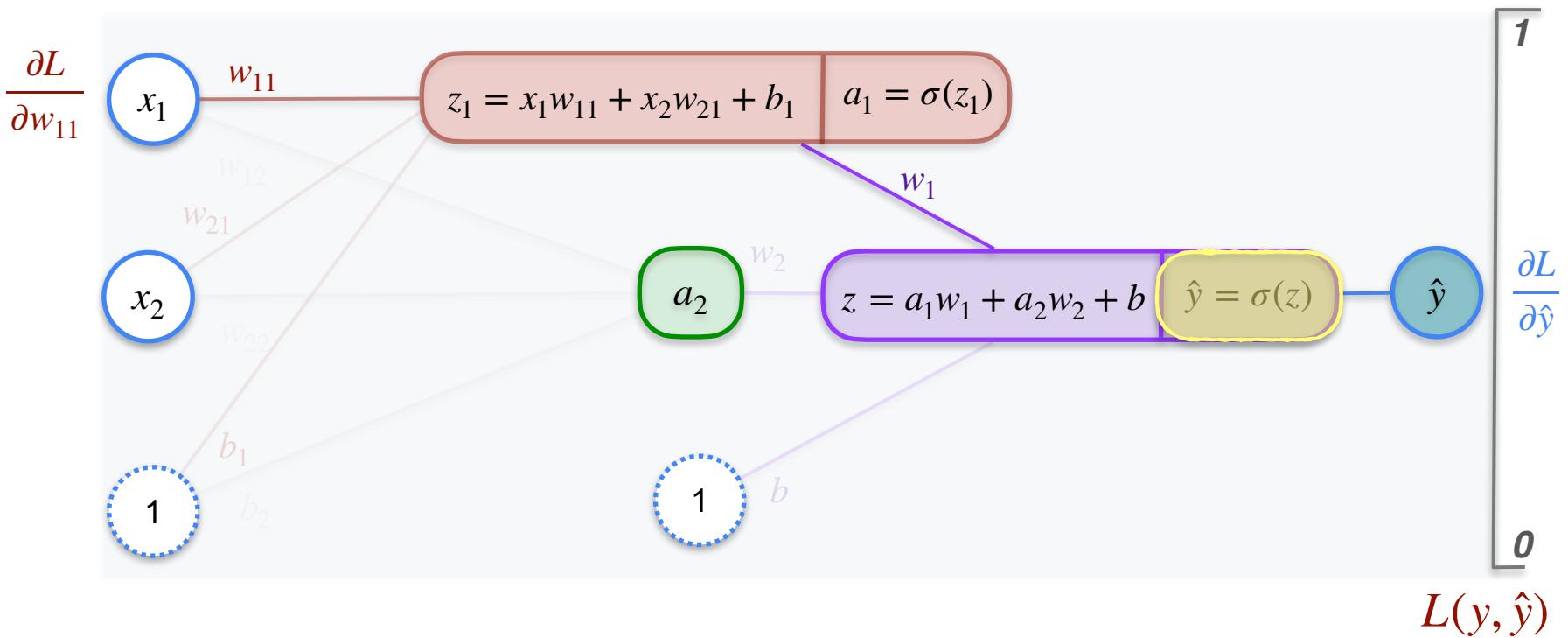
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



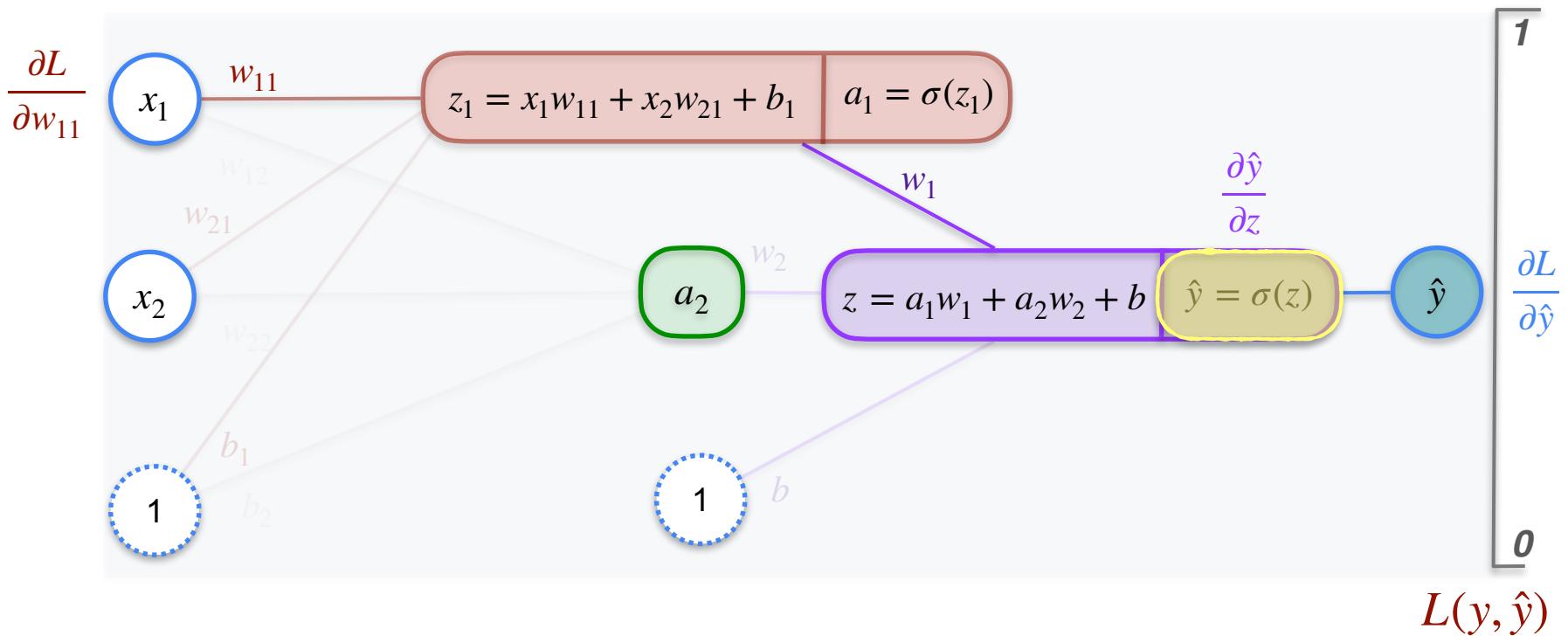
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



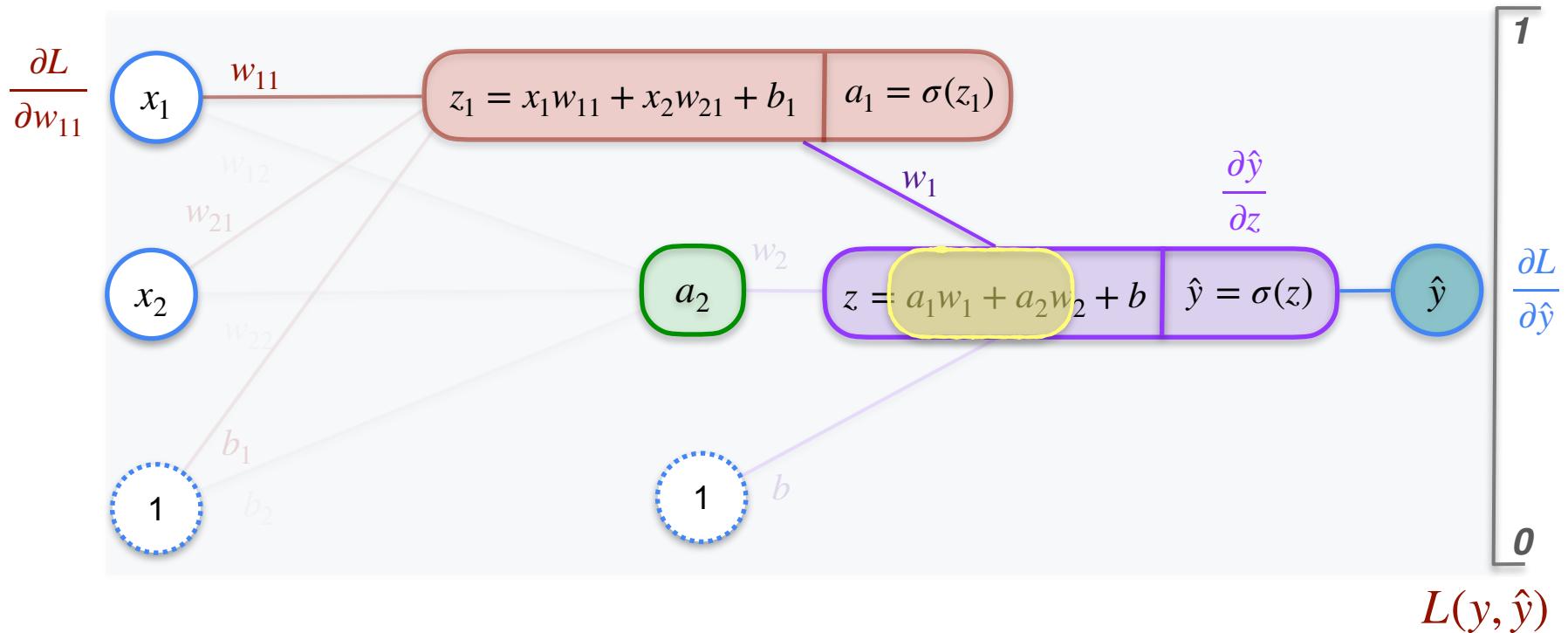
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



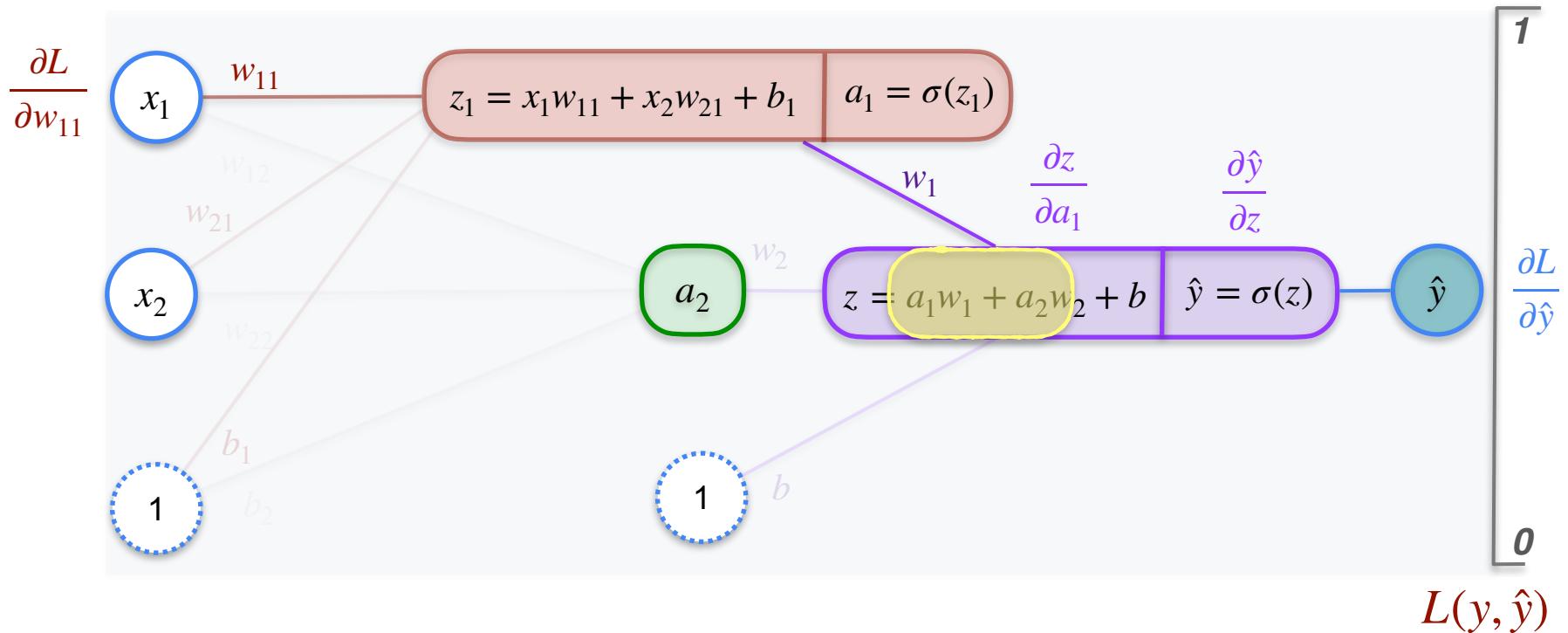
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



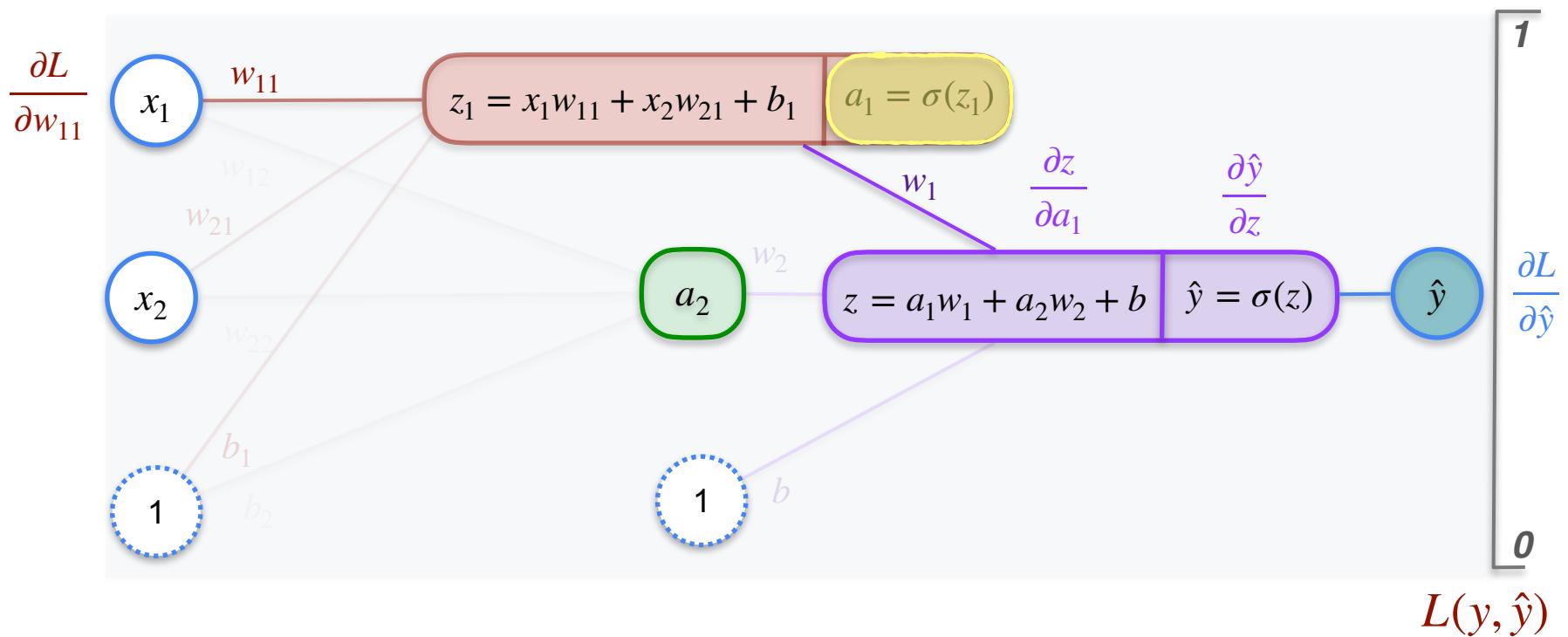
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



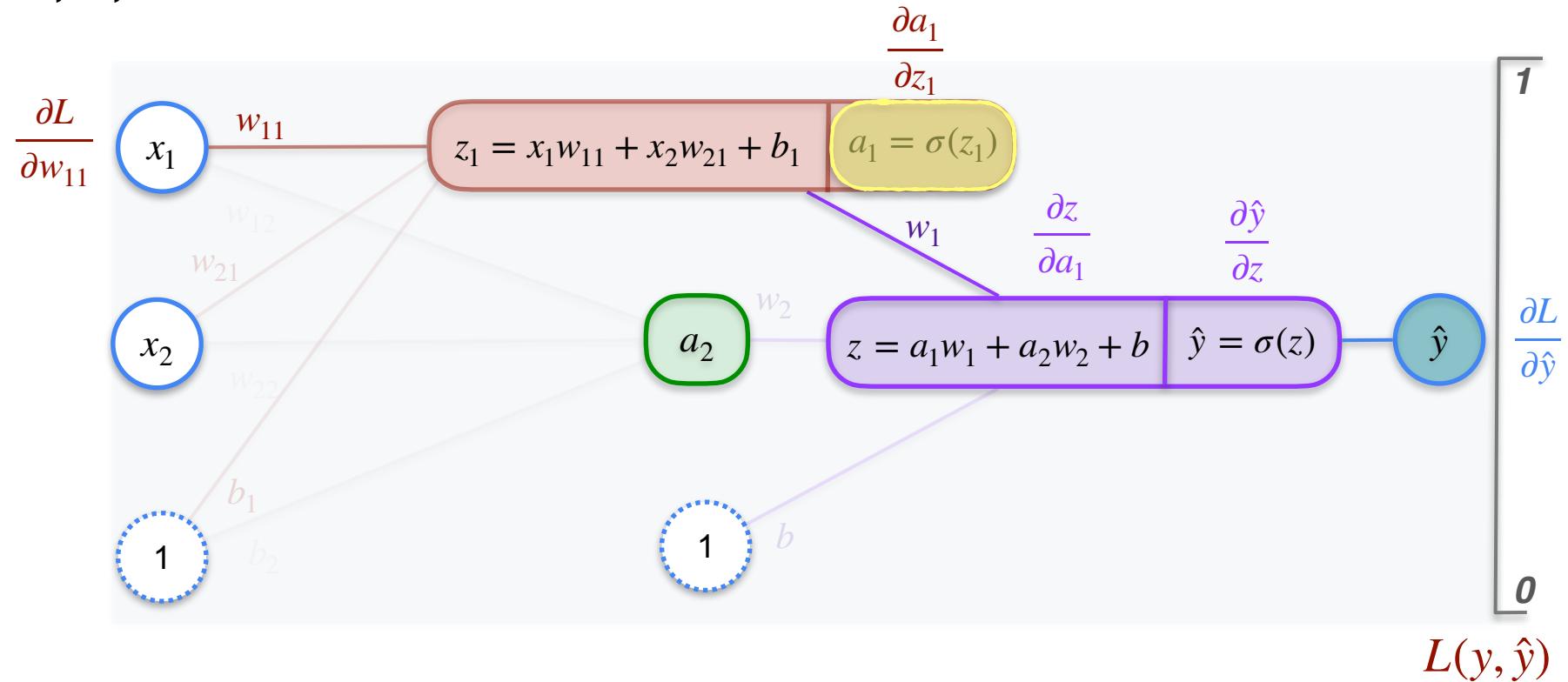
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



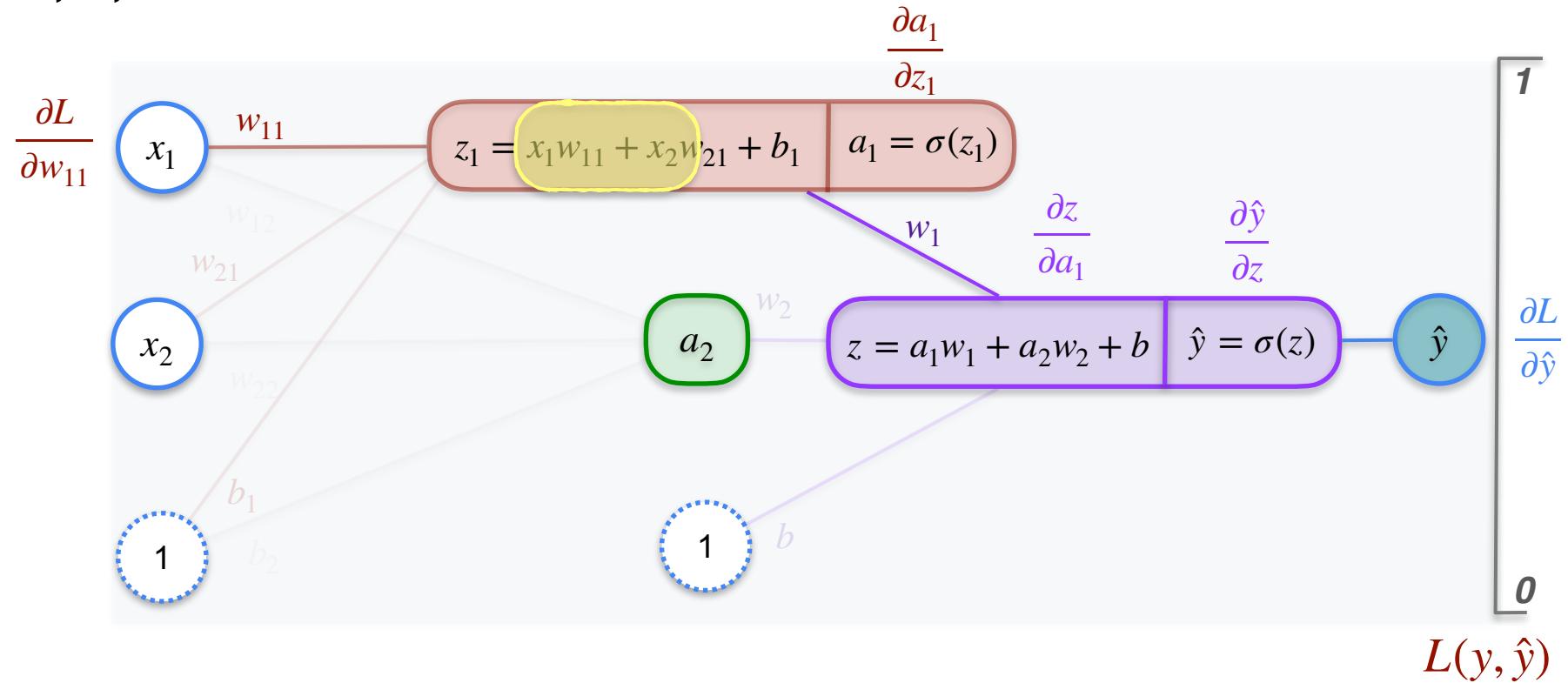
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



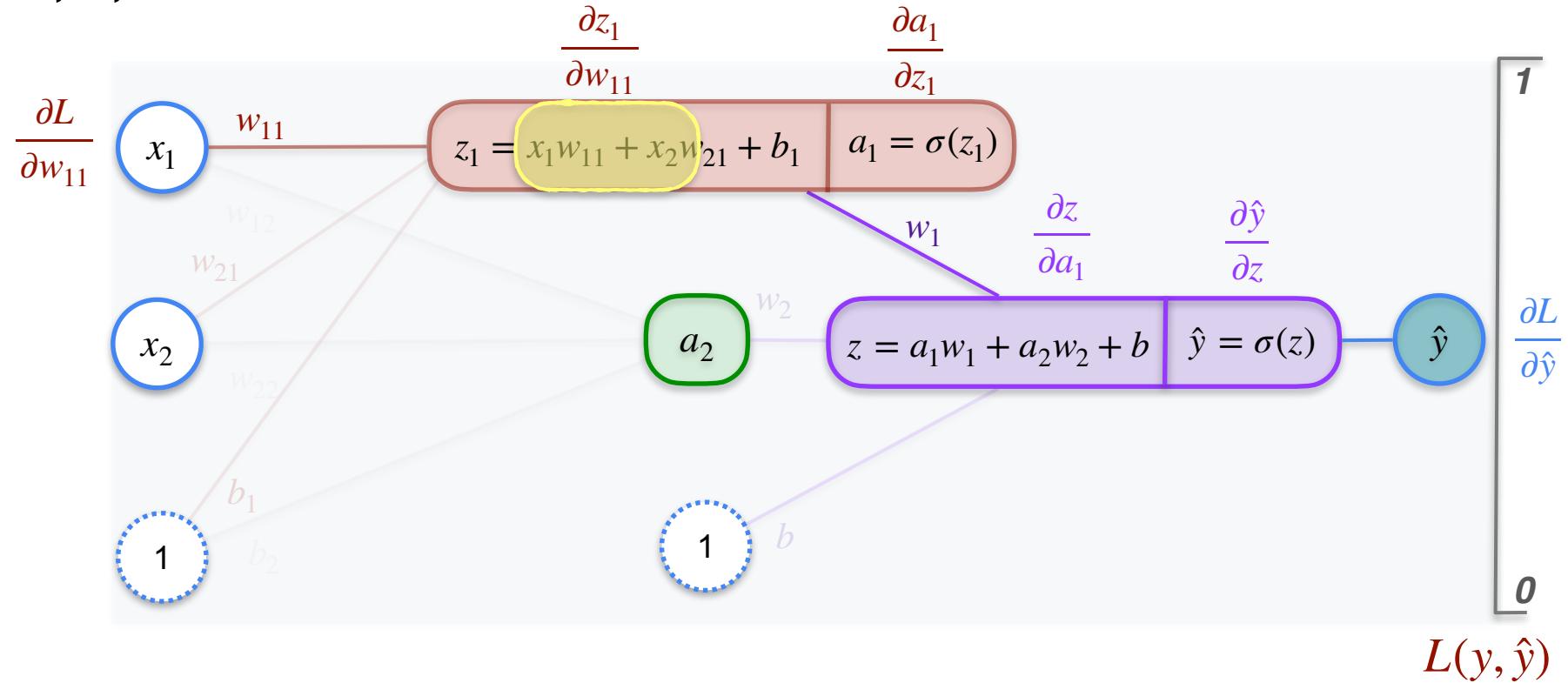
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



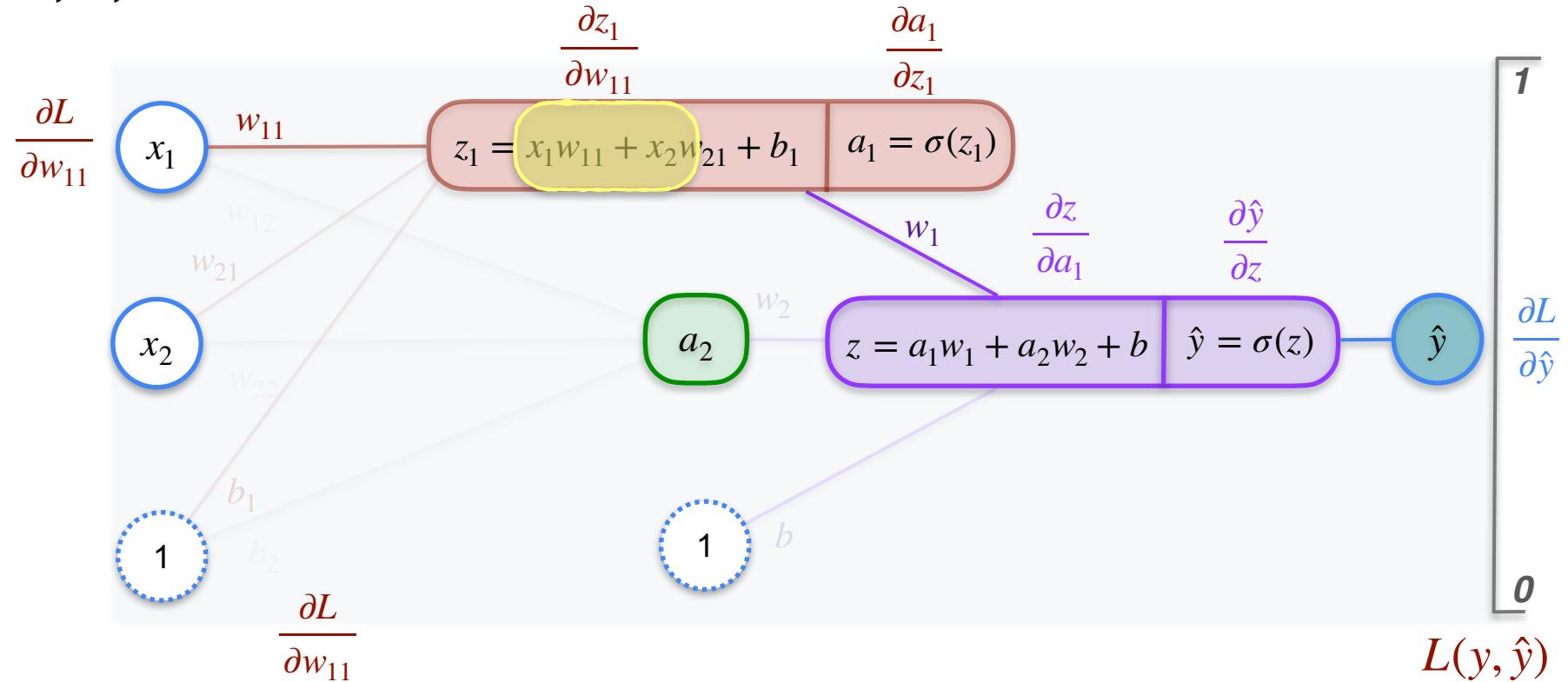
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



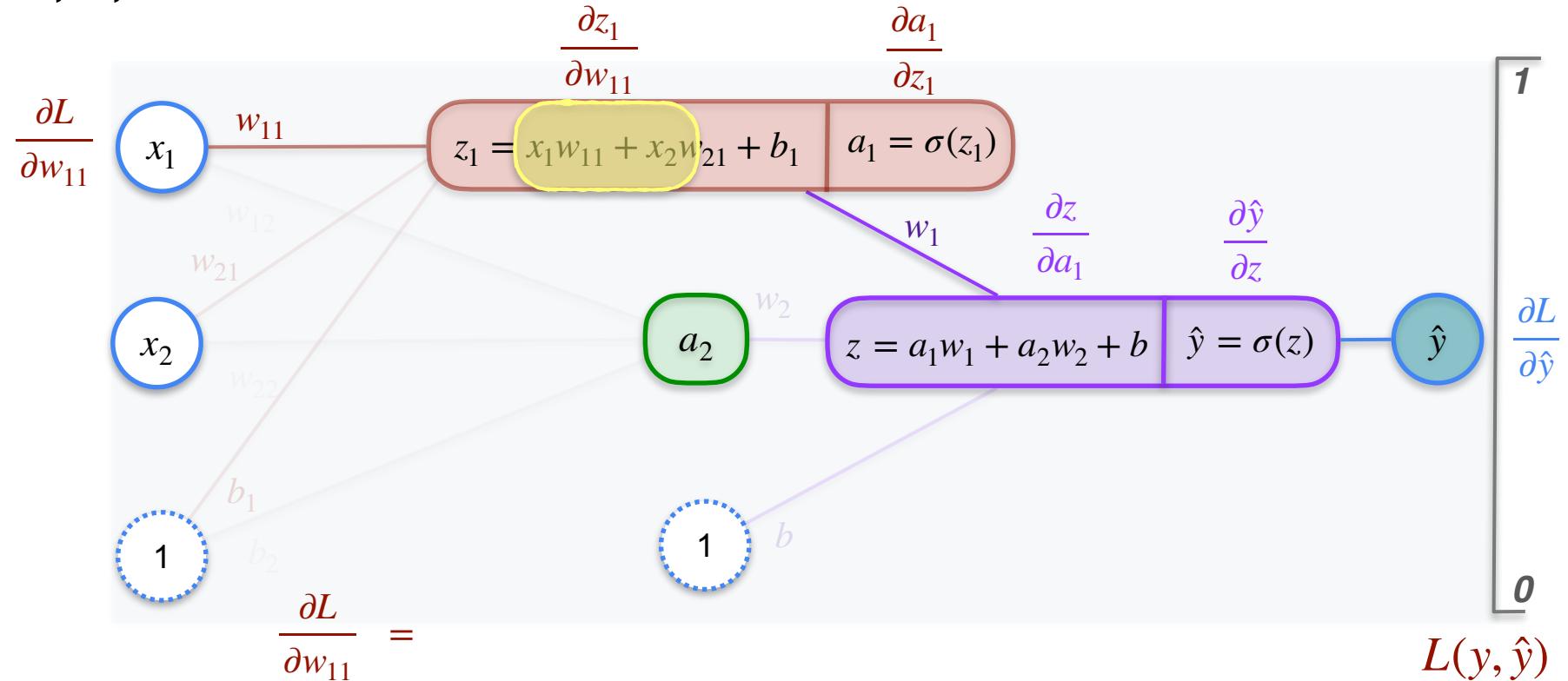
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



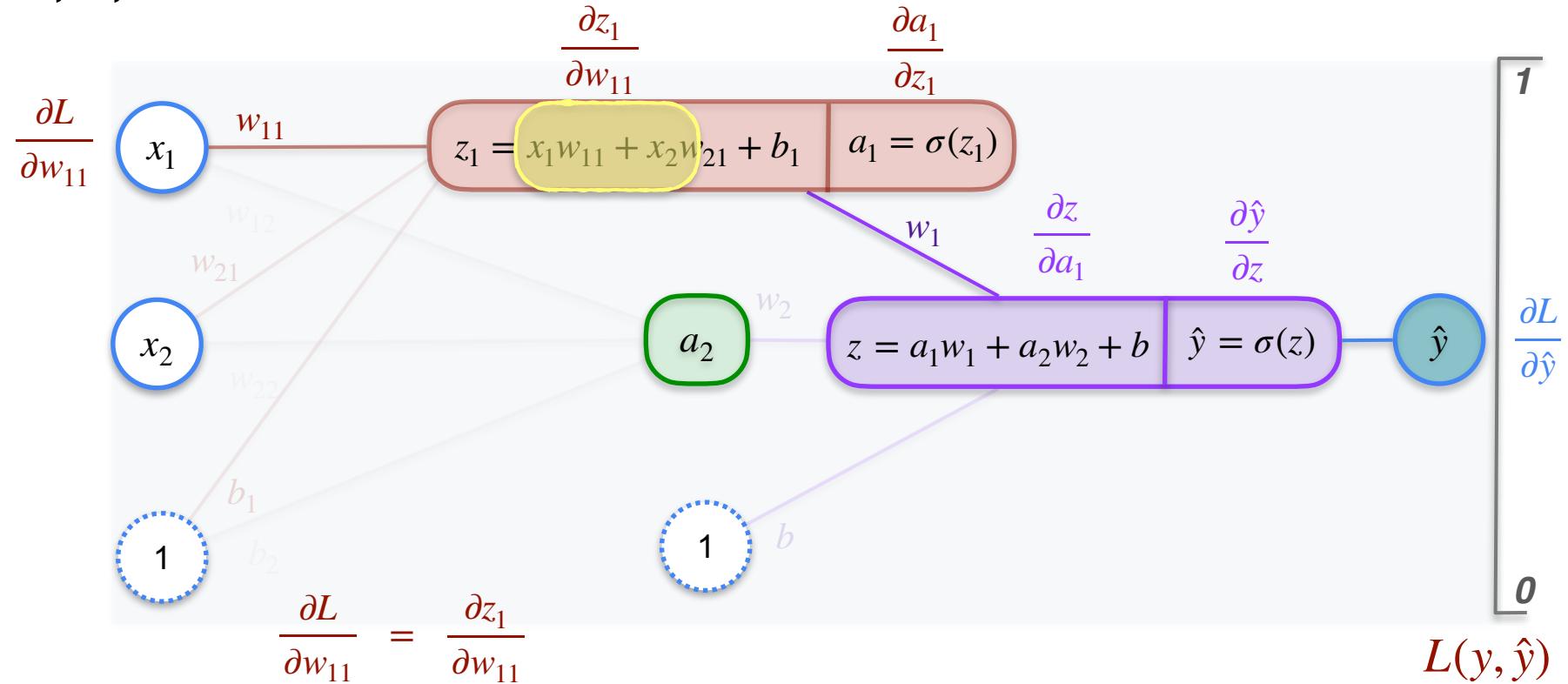
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



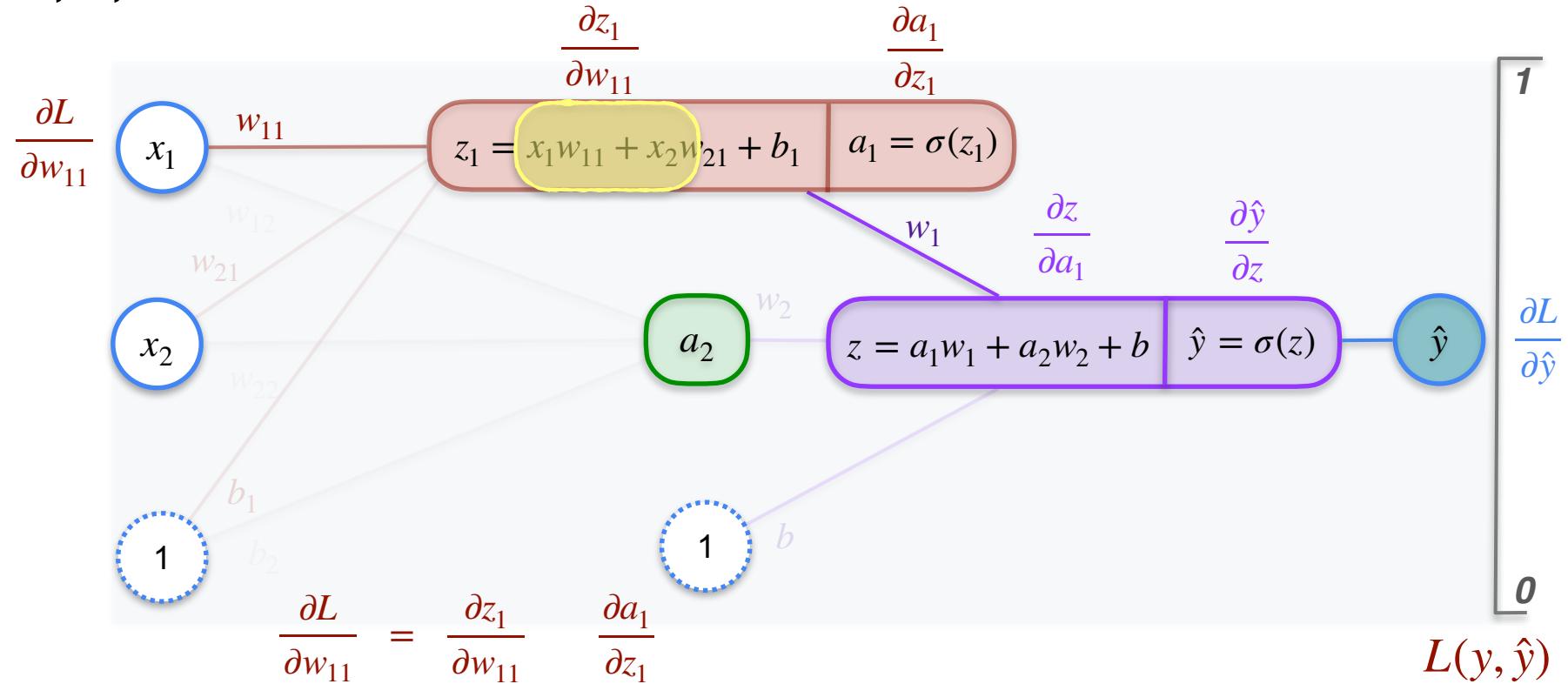
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



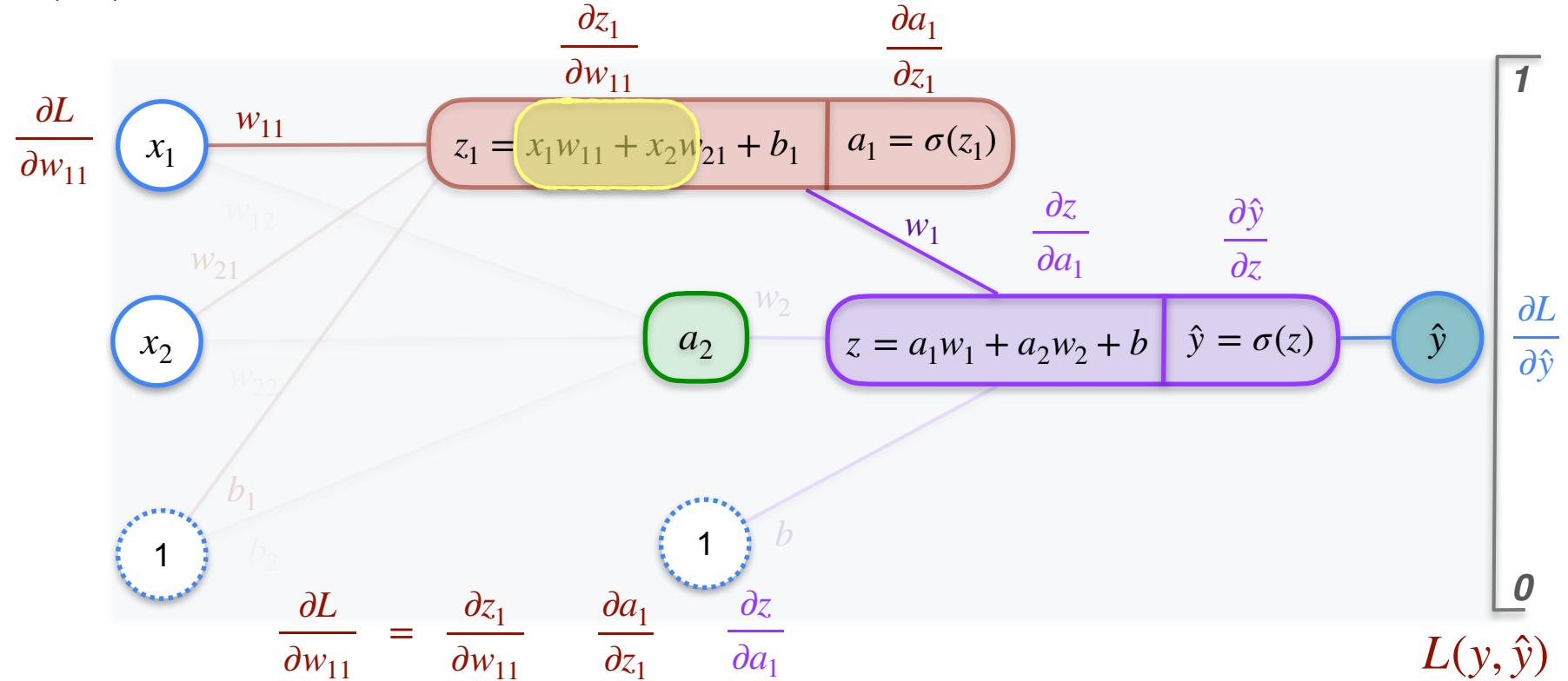
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



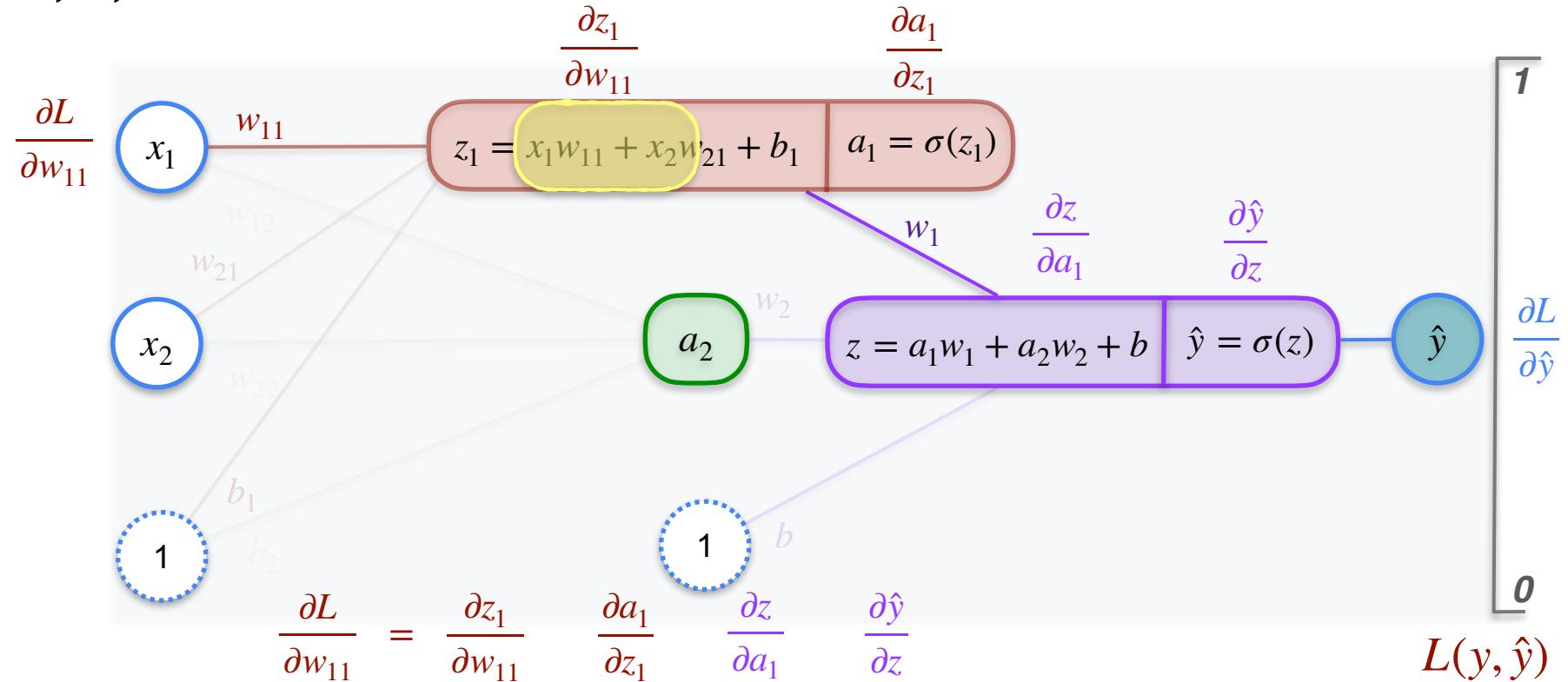
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



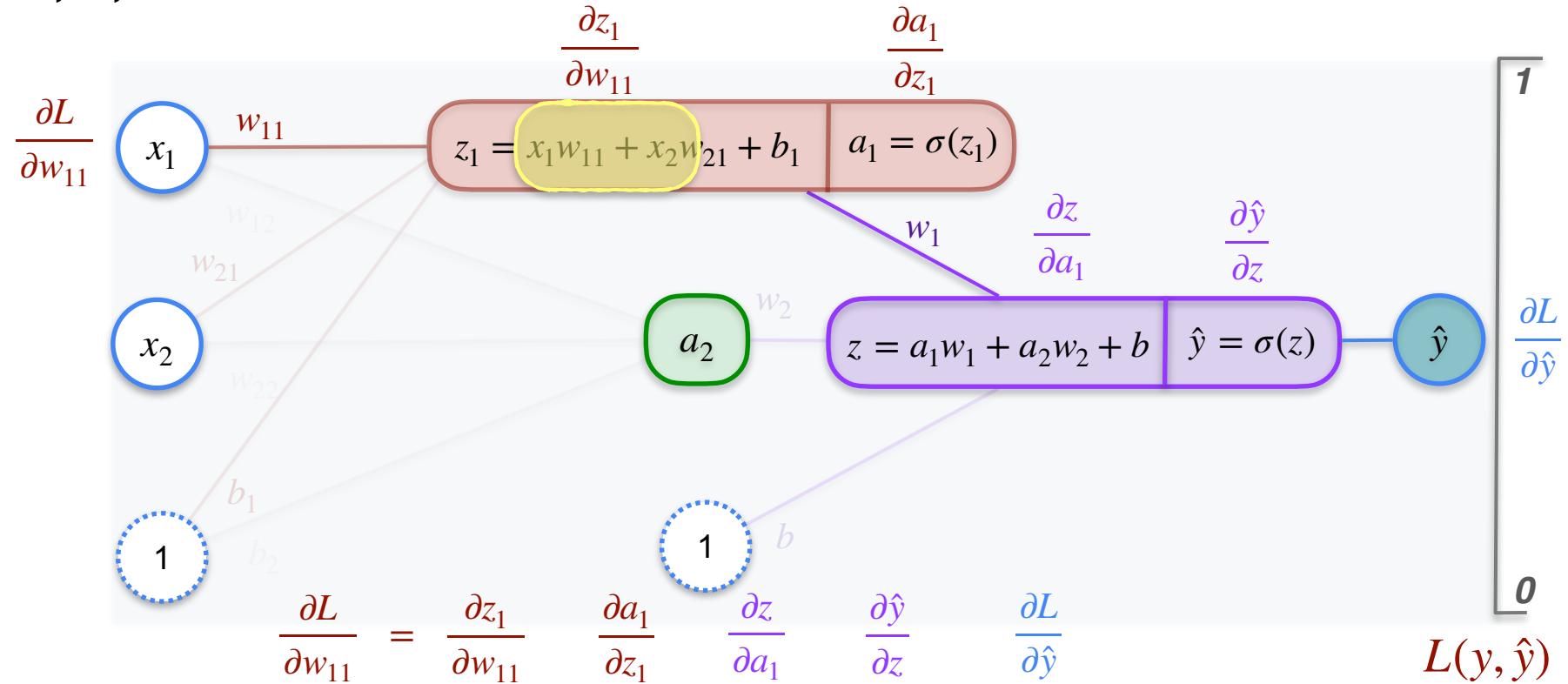
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



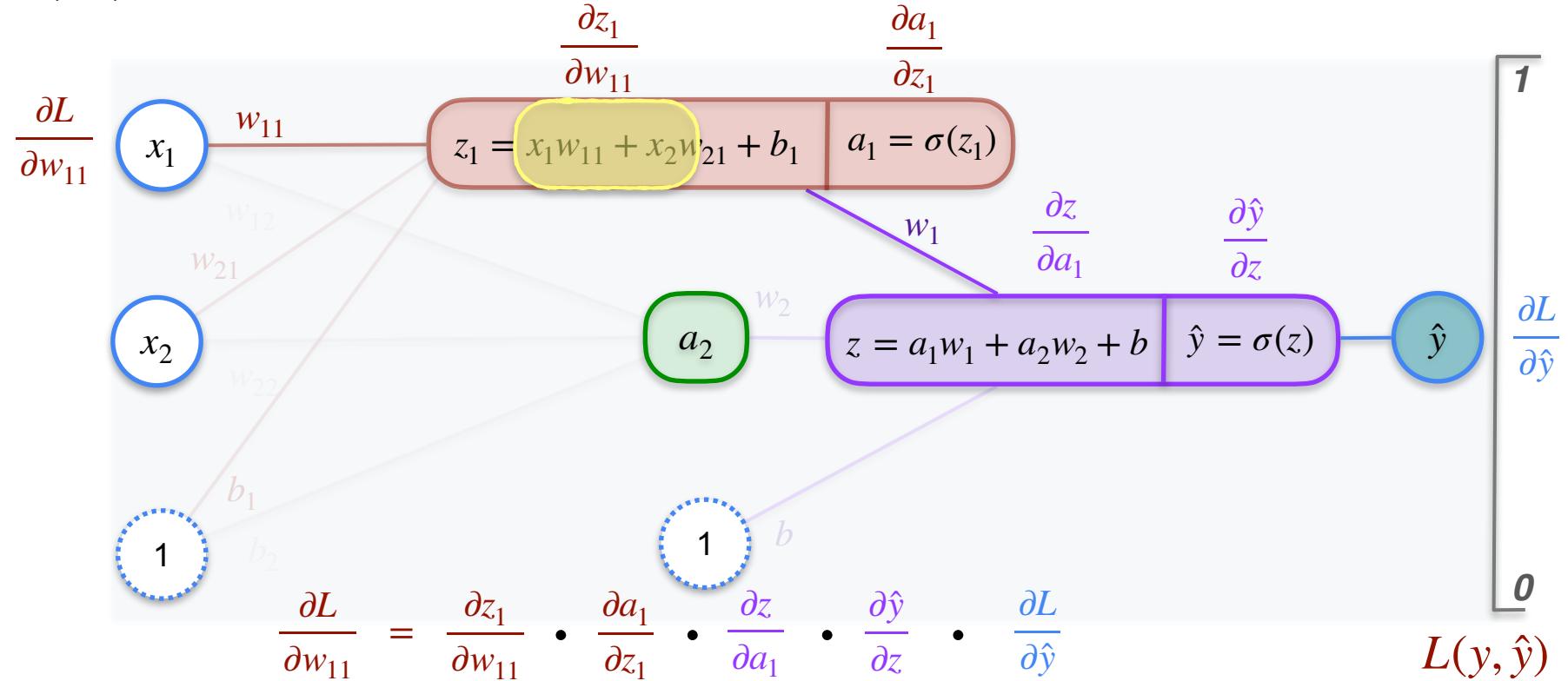
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



# 2,2,1 Neural Network



# 2,2,1 Neural Network



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \bullet \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \bullet \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \bullet \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \bullet \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y}) \quad \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}}$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} =$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \boxed{\frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} =$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \boxed{\frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} =$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = x_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = x_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = x_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = x_1 - a_1(1 - a_1)$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = x_1 - a_1(1 - a_1)$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = x_1 - a_1(1 - a_1)$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = x_1 - a_1(1-a_1) w_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = x_1 - a_1(1-a_1) w_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = x_1 - a_1(1-a_1) w_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = x_1 - a_1(1-a_1) w_1 - \hat{y}(1-\hat{y})$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = x_1 - a_1(1-a_1) w_1 - \hat{y}(1-\hat{y})$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = x_1 - a_1(1-a_1) w_1 - \hat{y}(1-\hat{y})$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$
$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = x_1 \quad a_1(1-a_1) \quad w_1 \quad \hat{y}(1-\hat{y}) \quad \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$
$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = x_1 \cdot a_1(1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \hat{y}(1-\hat{y}) \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$
$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = x_1 \cdot a_1(1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$
$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} = x_1 \cdot a_1 (1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} &= \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} &= x_1 \cdot a_1 (1 - a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}} \\ &= -x_1 w_1 a_1 (1 - a_1) (y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} &= \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} &= x_1 \cdot a_1 (1 - a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}} \\ &= -x_1 w_1 a_1 (1 - a_1) (y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

*to find optimal  
value of  $w_{11}$  that  
gives the least error*

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} &= \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} &= x_1 \cdot a_1 (1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}} \\ &= -x_1 w_1 a_1 (1-a_1) (y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

$$w_{11} \rightarrow w_{11} - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}}$$

*to find optimal value of  $w_{11}$  that gives the least error*

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} &= \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} &= x_1 \cdot a_1 (1 - a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}} \\ &= -x_1 w_1 a_1 (1 - a_1) (y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

$$w_{11} \rightarrow w_{11} - \alpha$$

*to find optimal value of  $w_{11}$  that gives the least error*

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

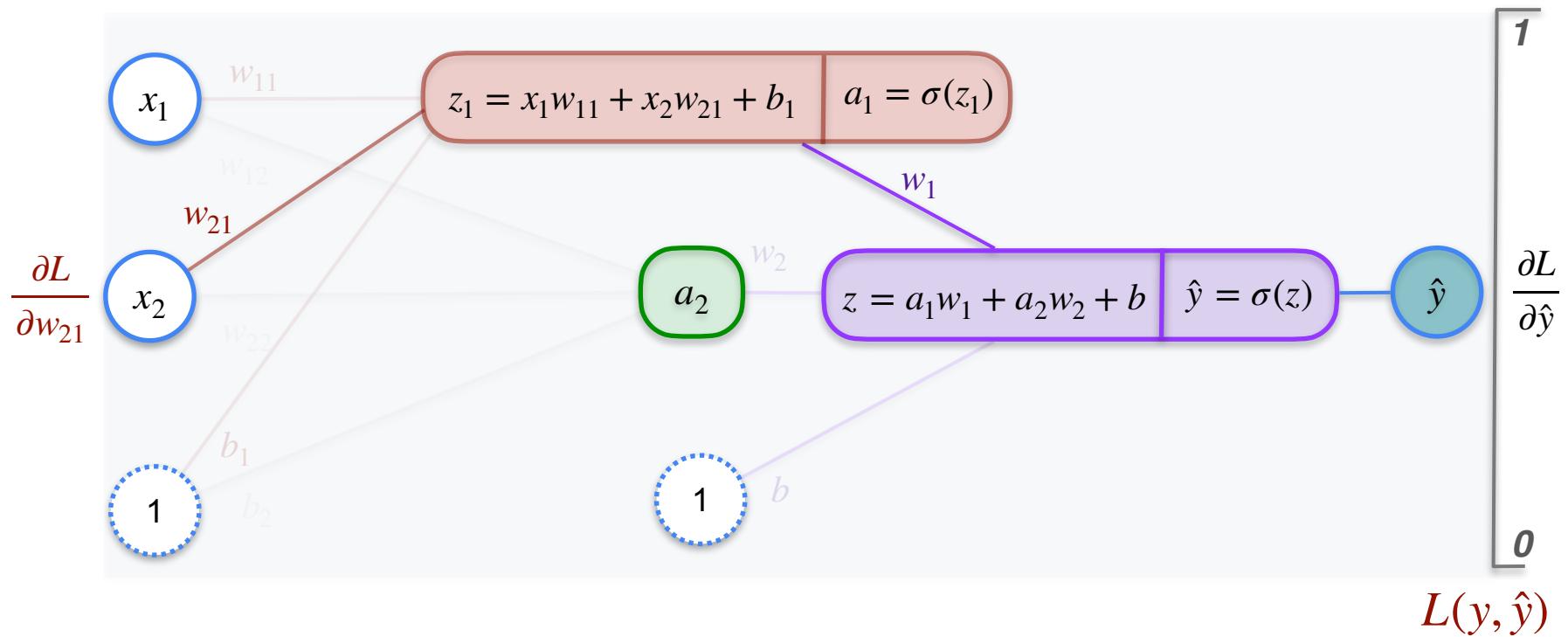
$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} &= \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{11}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{11}} &= x_1 \cdot a_1 (1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}} \\ &= -x_1 w_1 a_1 (1-a_1) (y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

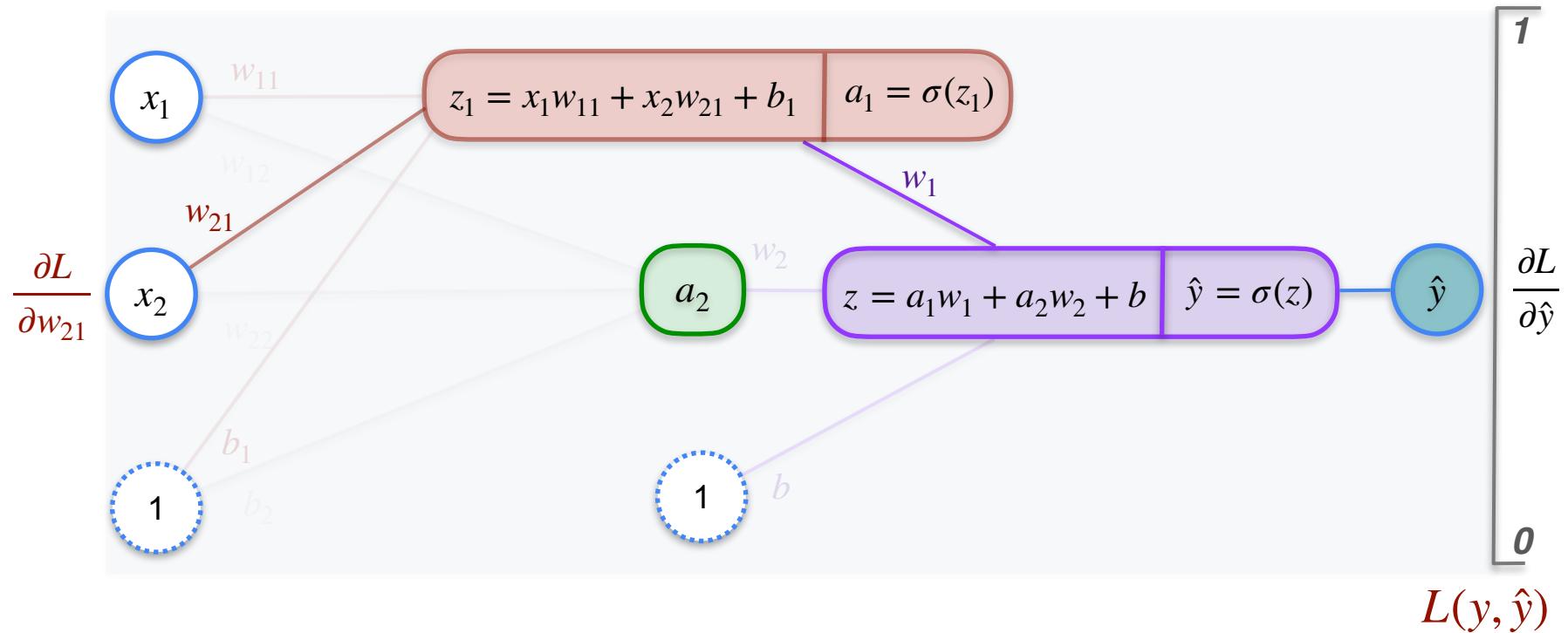
$$w_{11} \rightarrow w_{11} - \alpha \cdot x_1 w_1 a_1 (1-a_1) (y - \hat{y})$$

*to find optimal value of  $w_{11}$  that gives the least error*

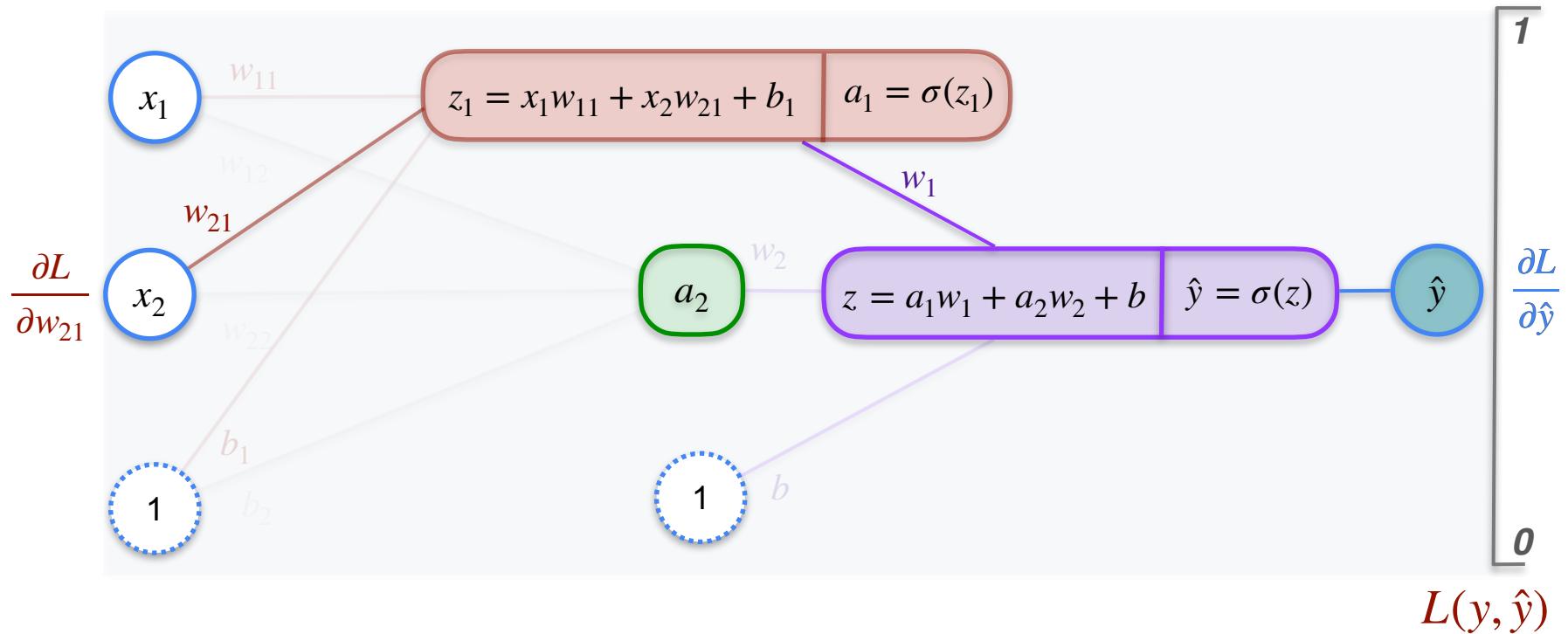
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



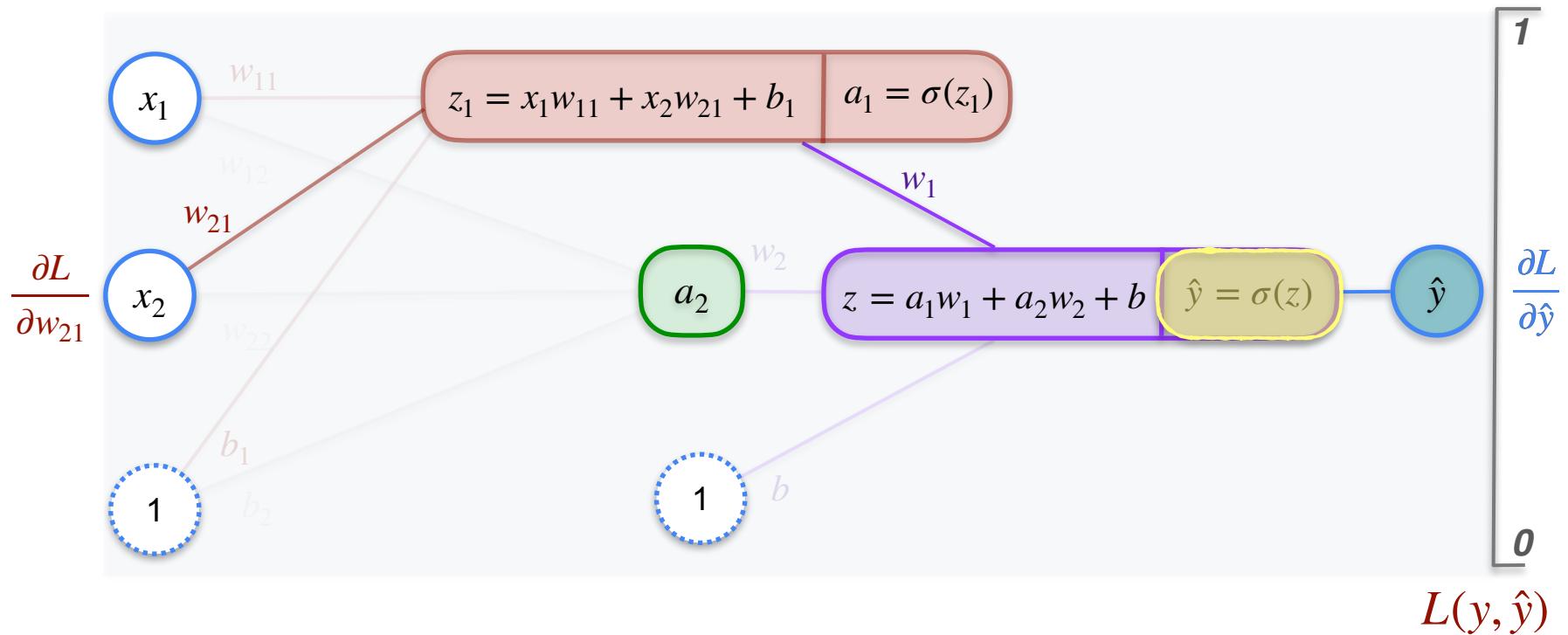
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



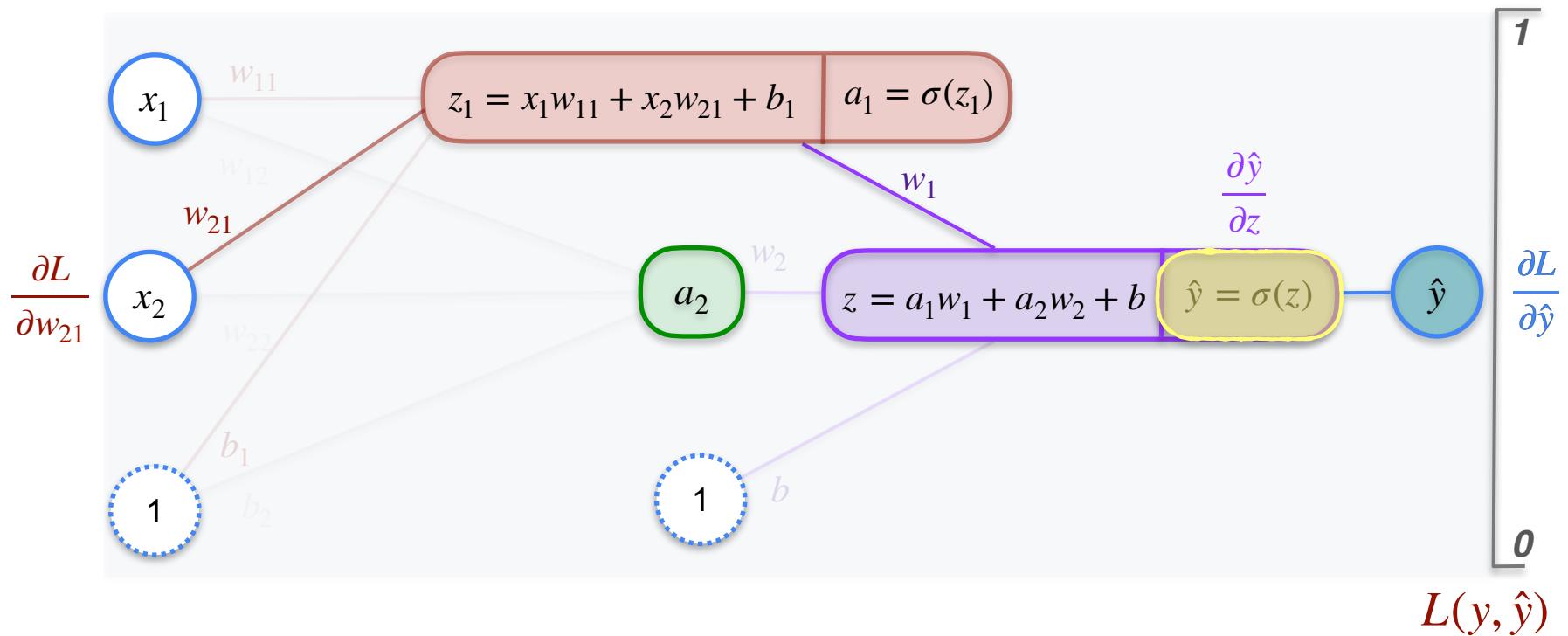
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



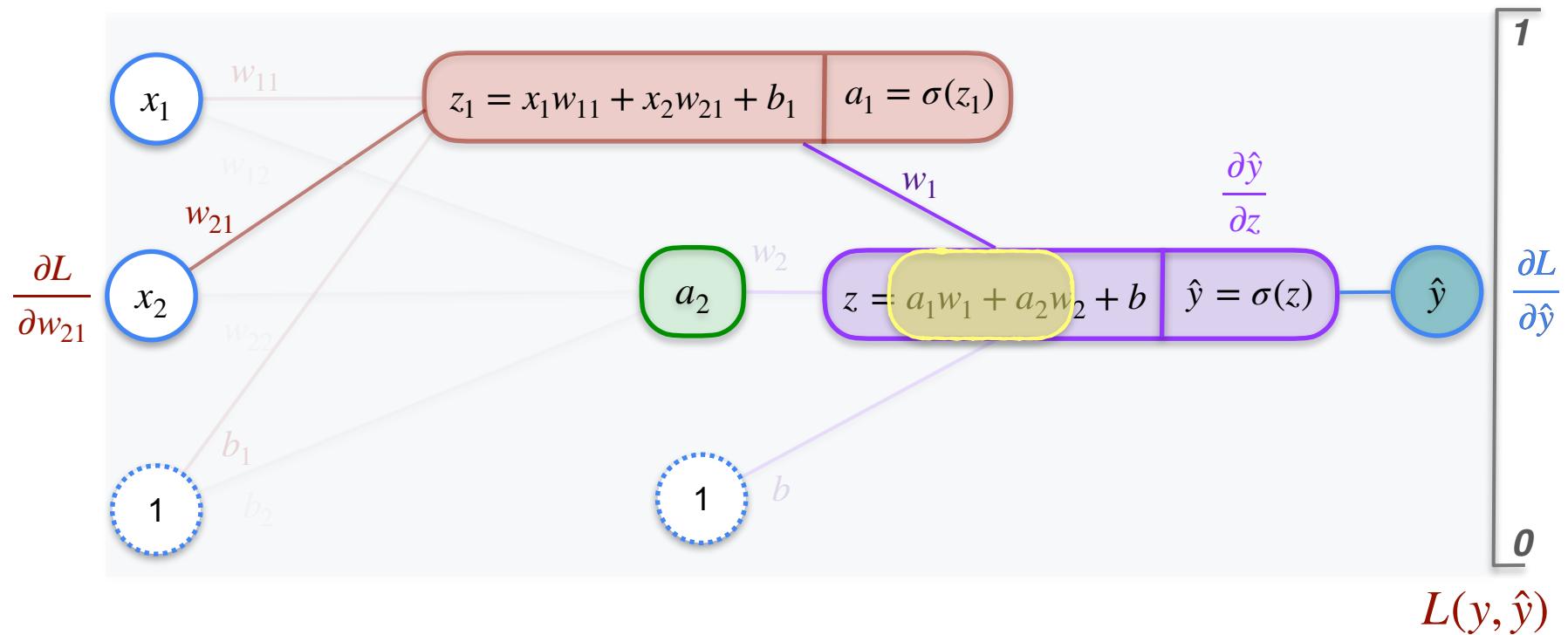
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



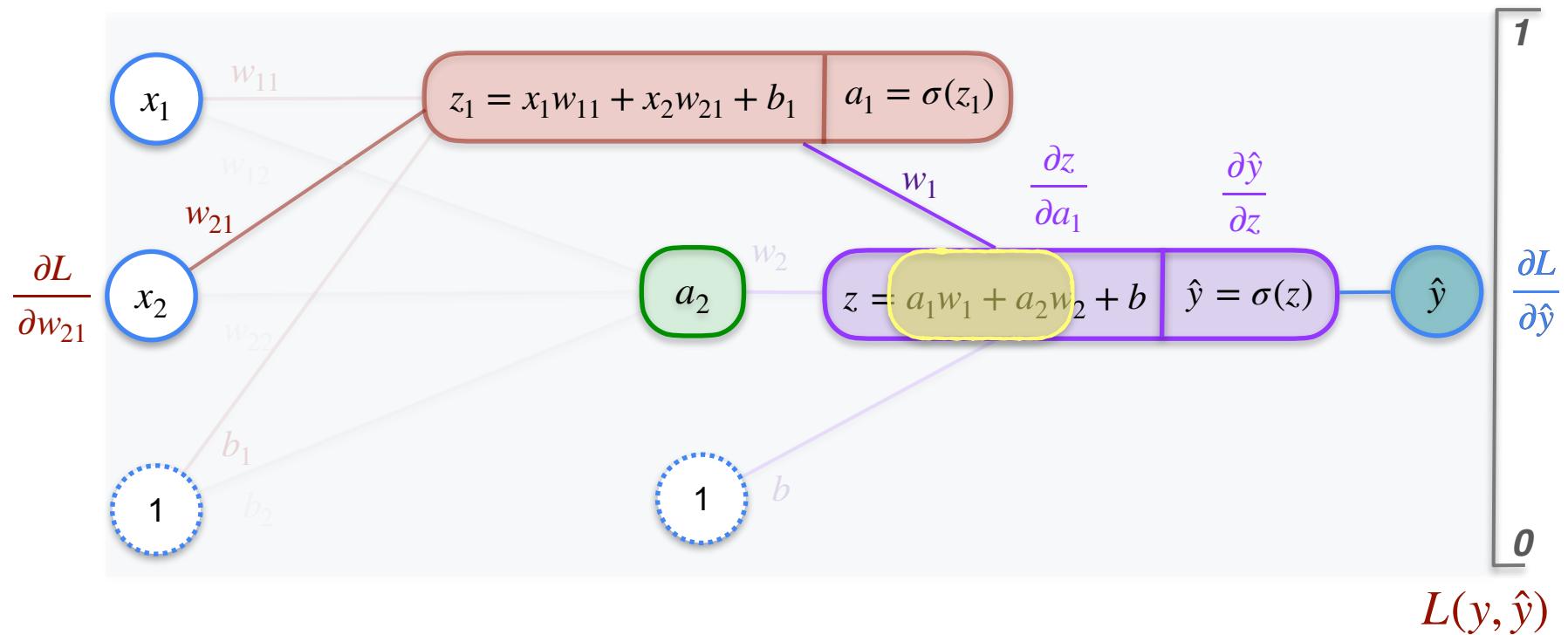
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



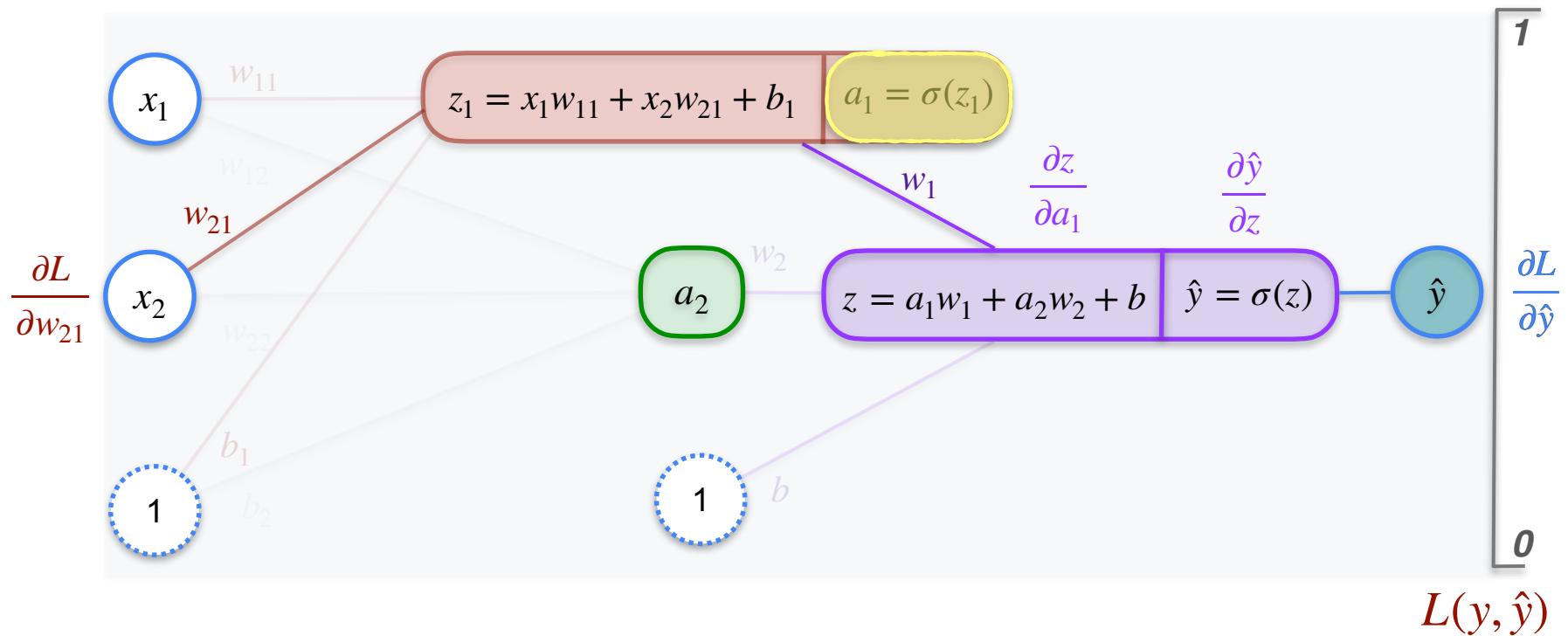
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



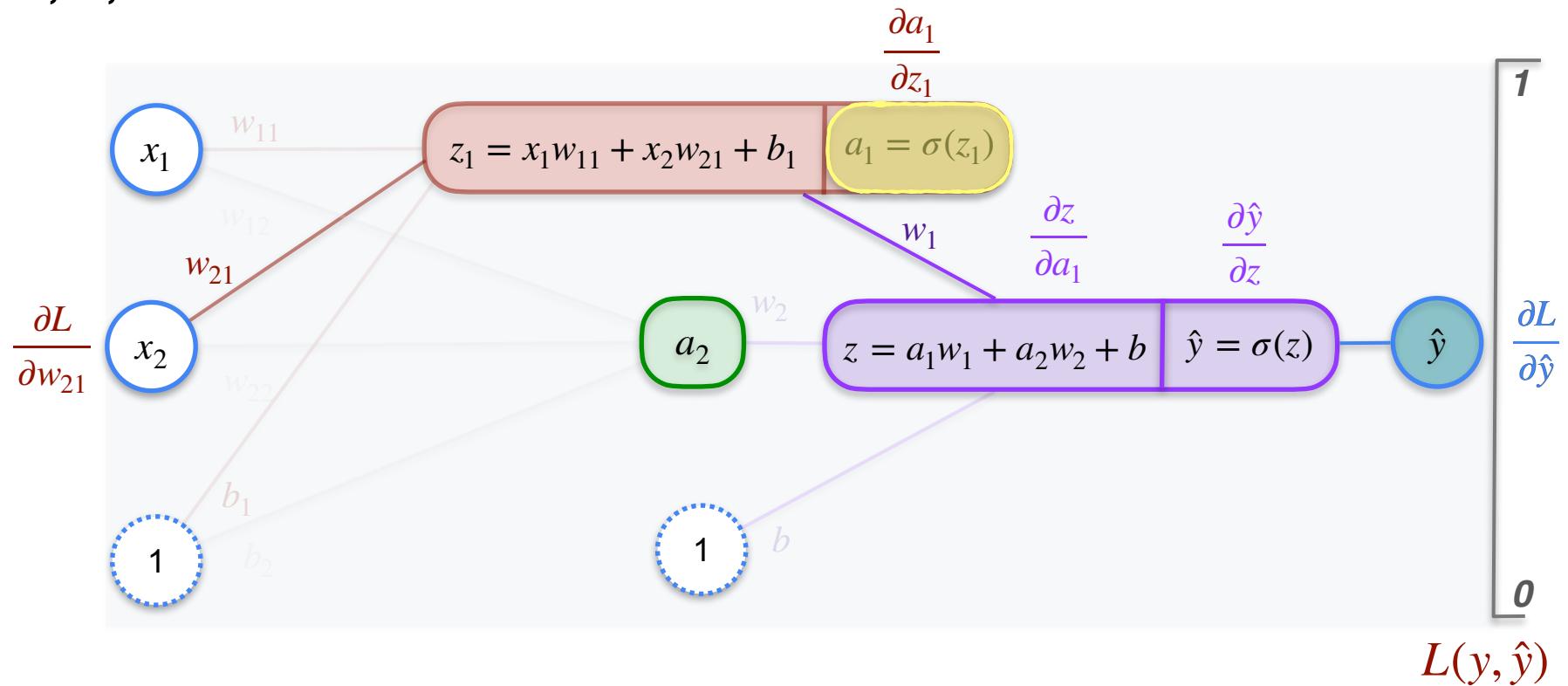
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



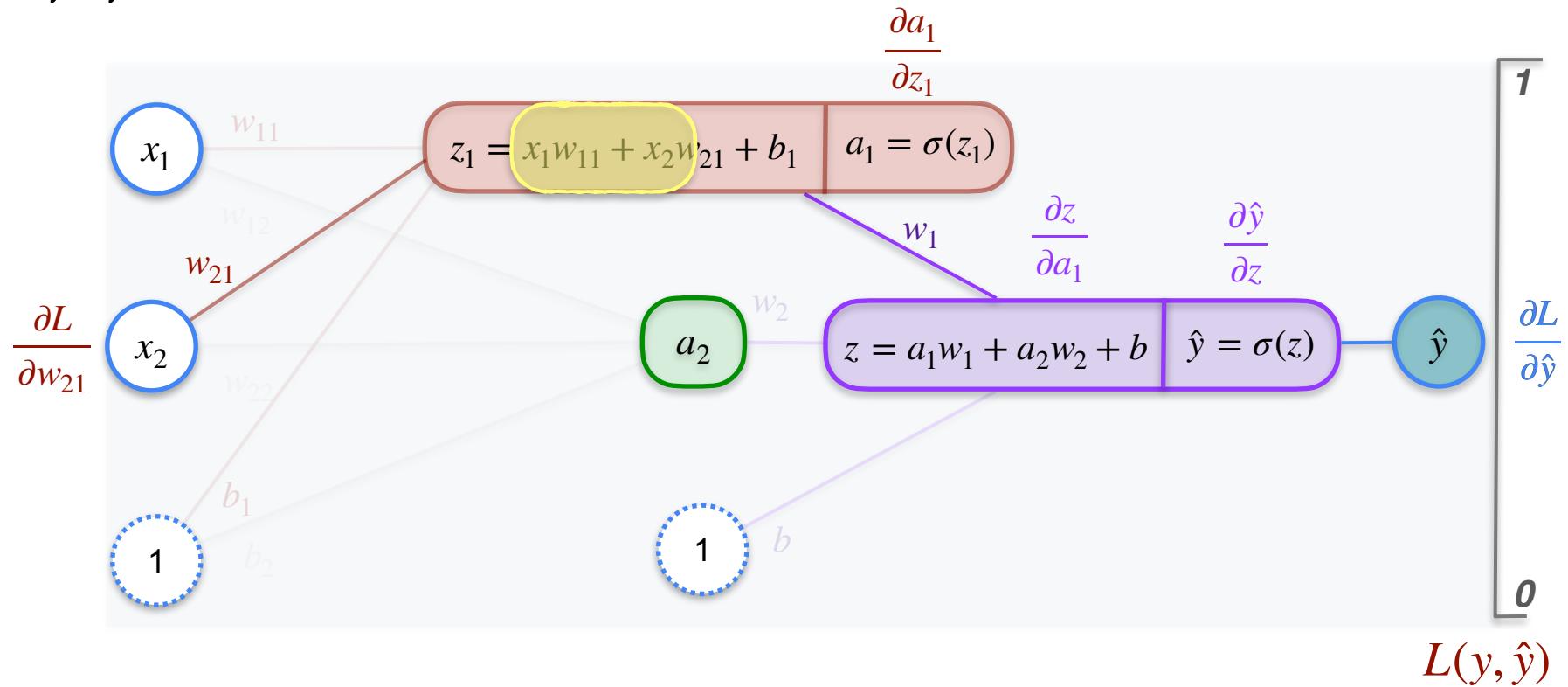
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



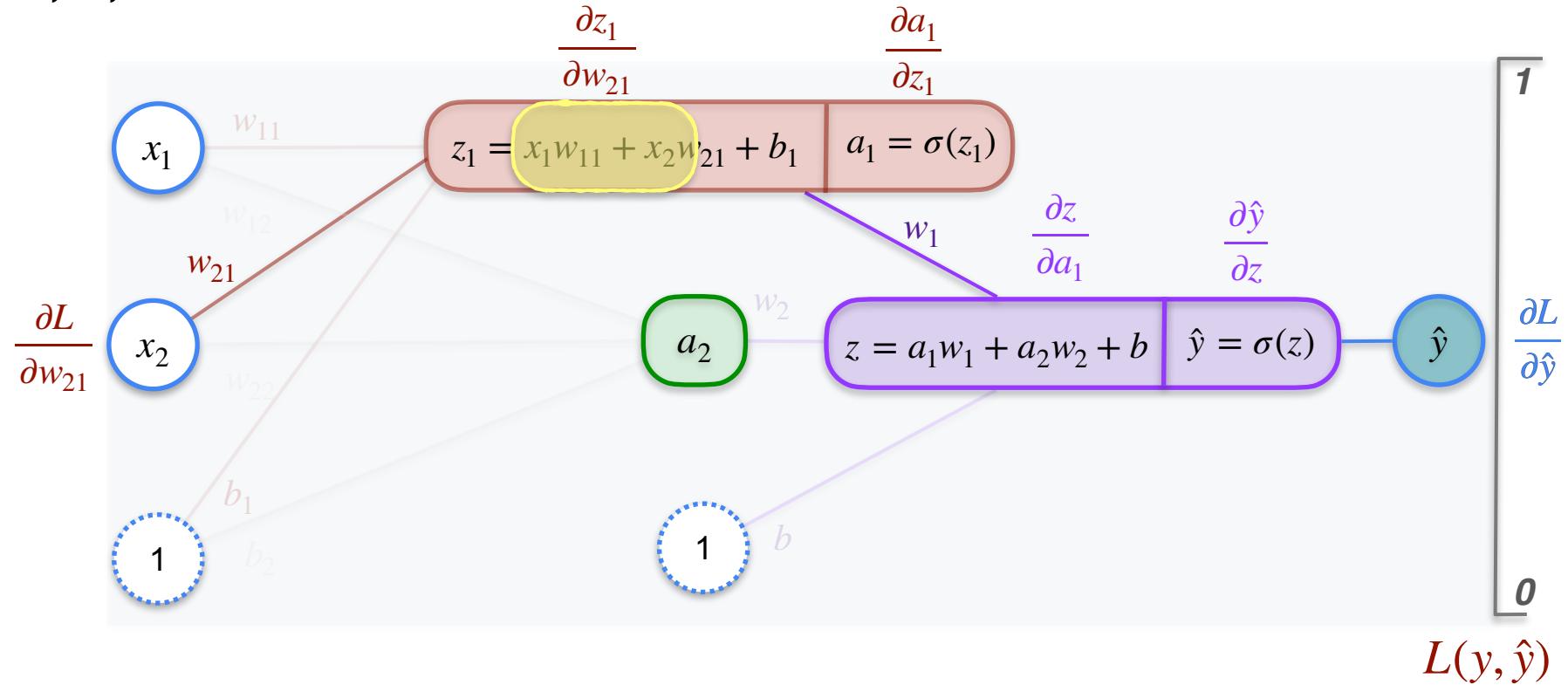
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



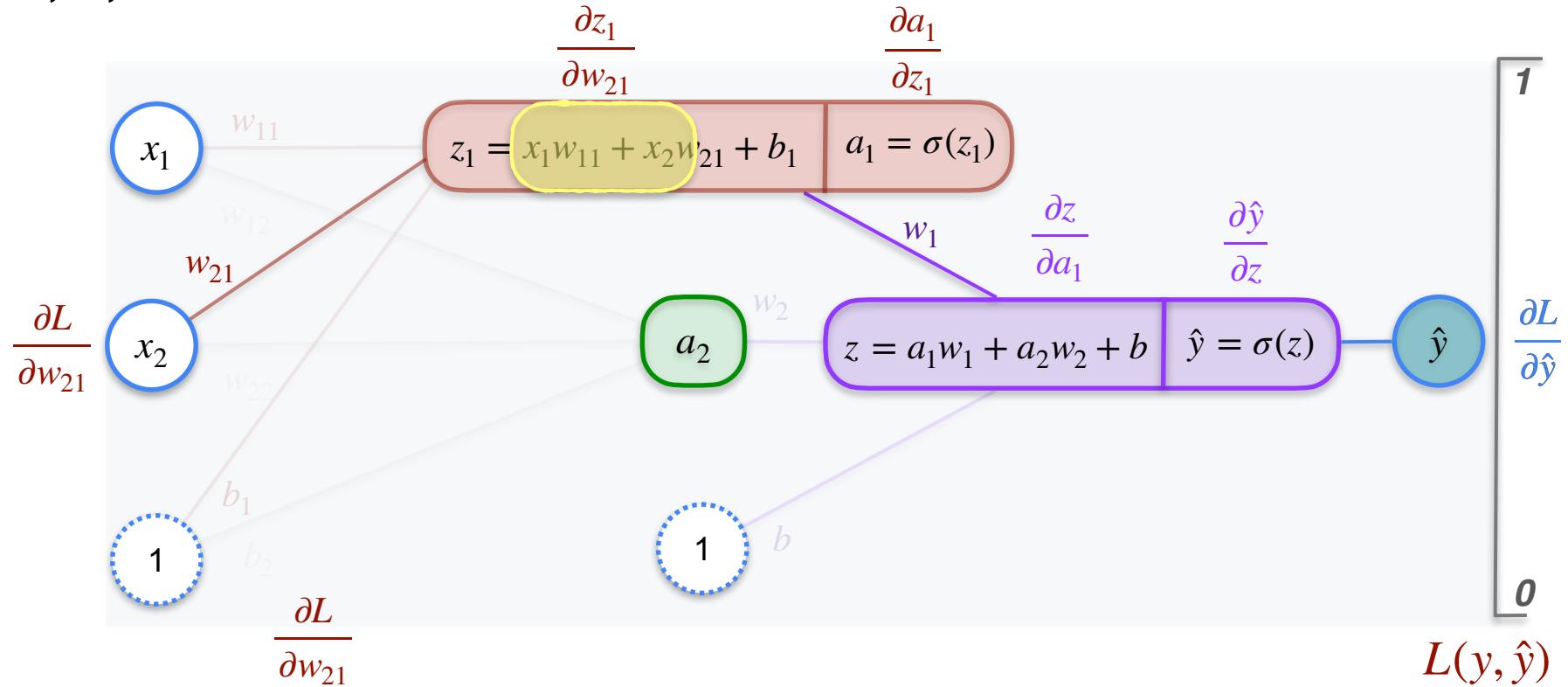
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



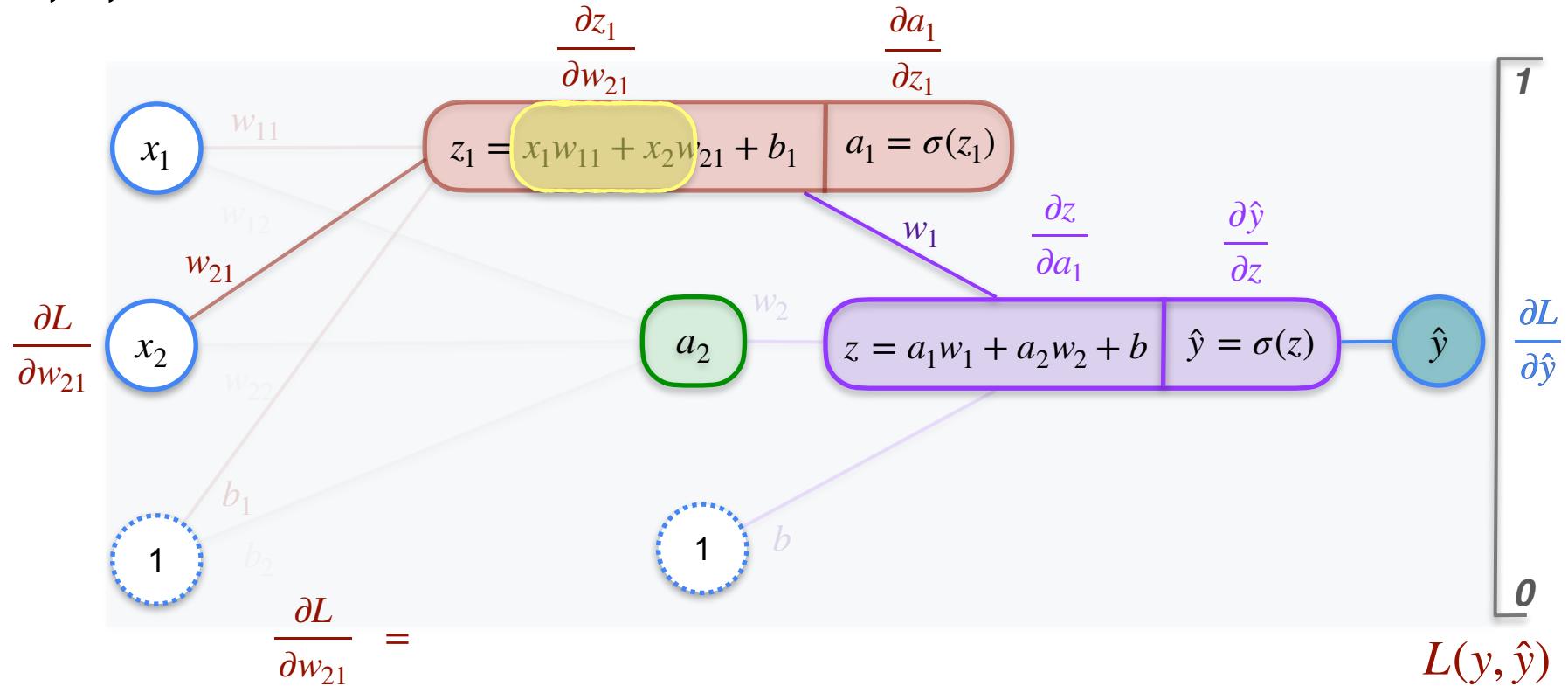
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



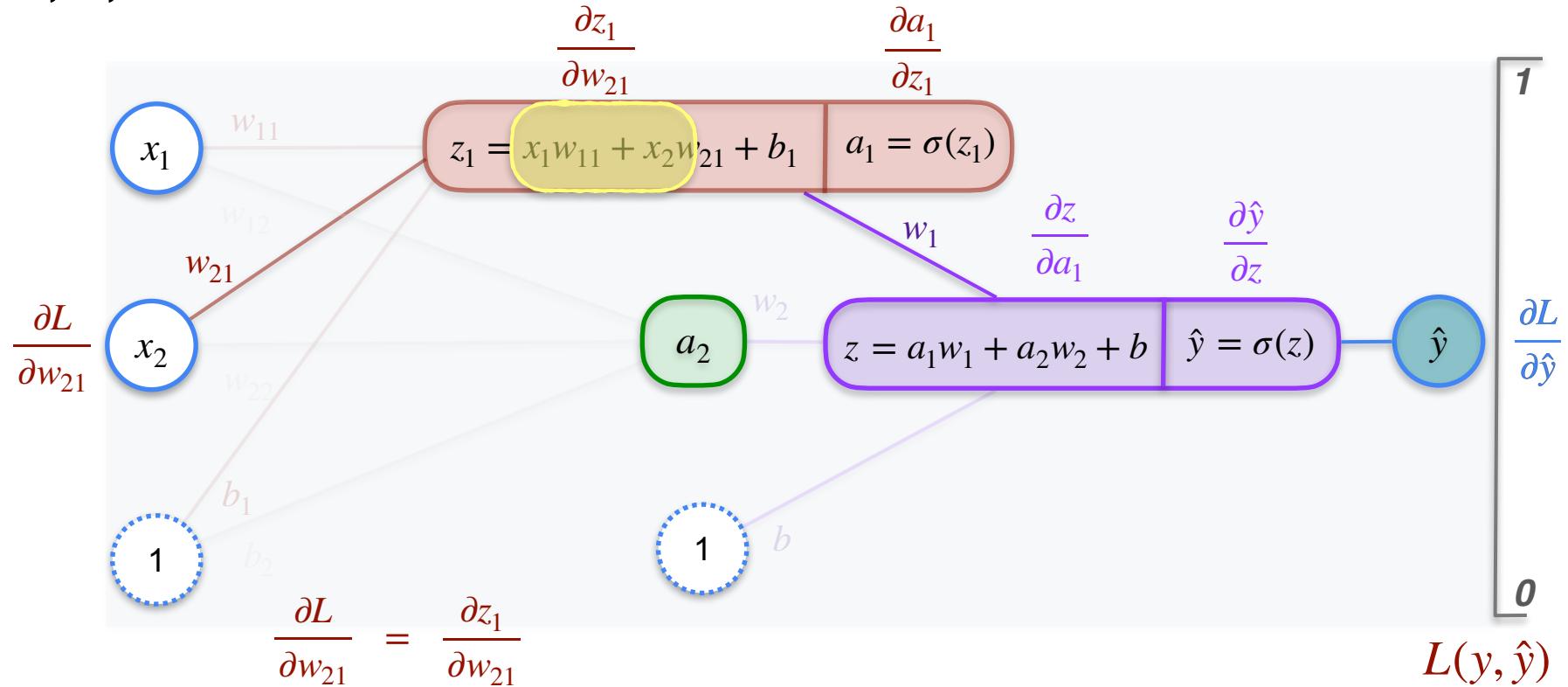
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



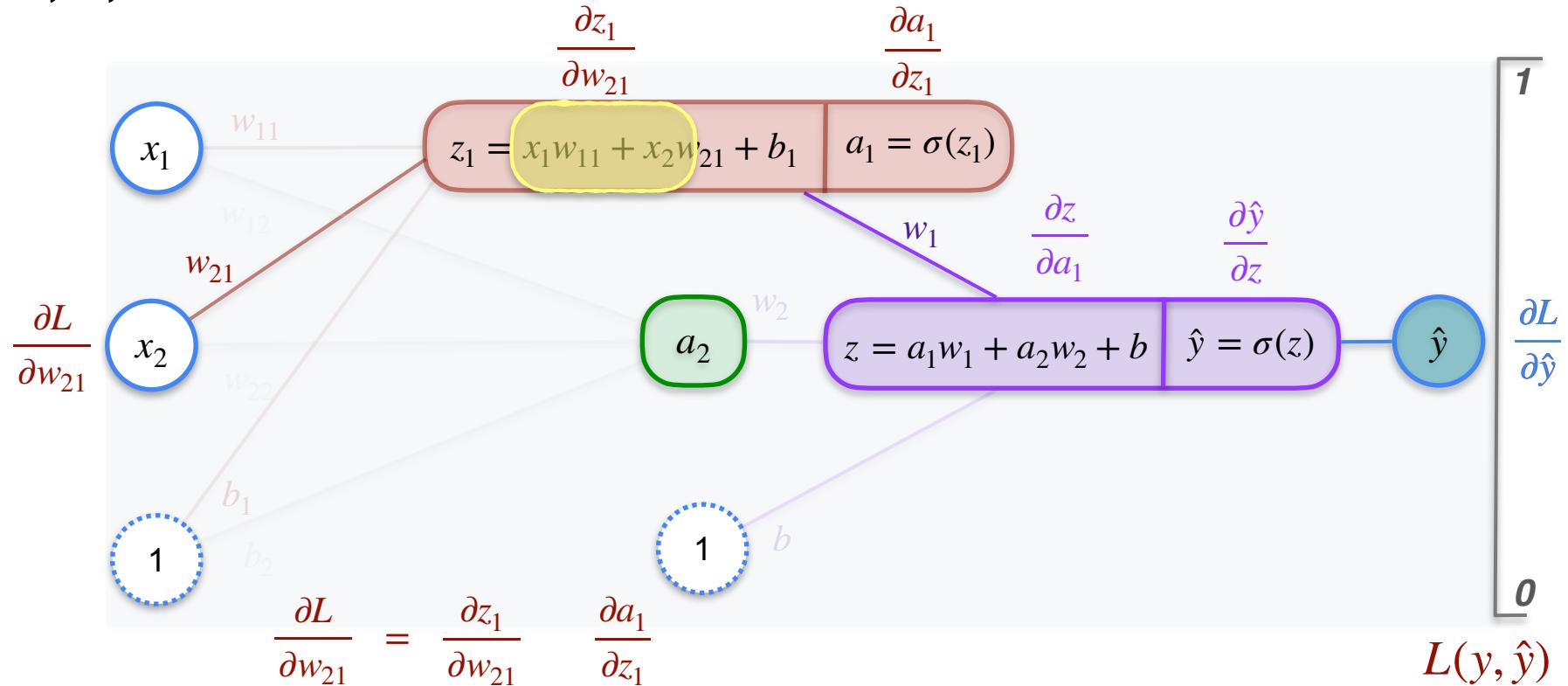
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



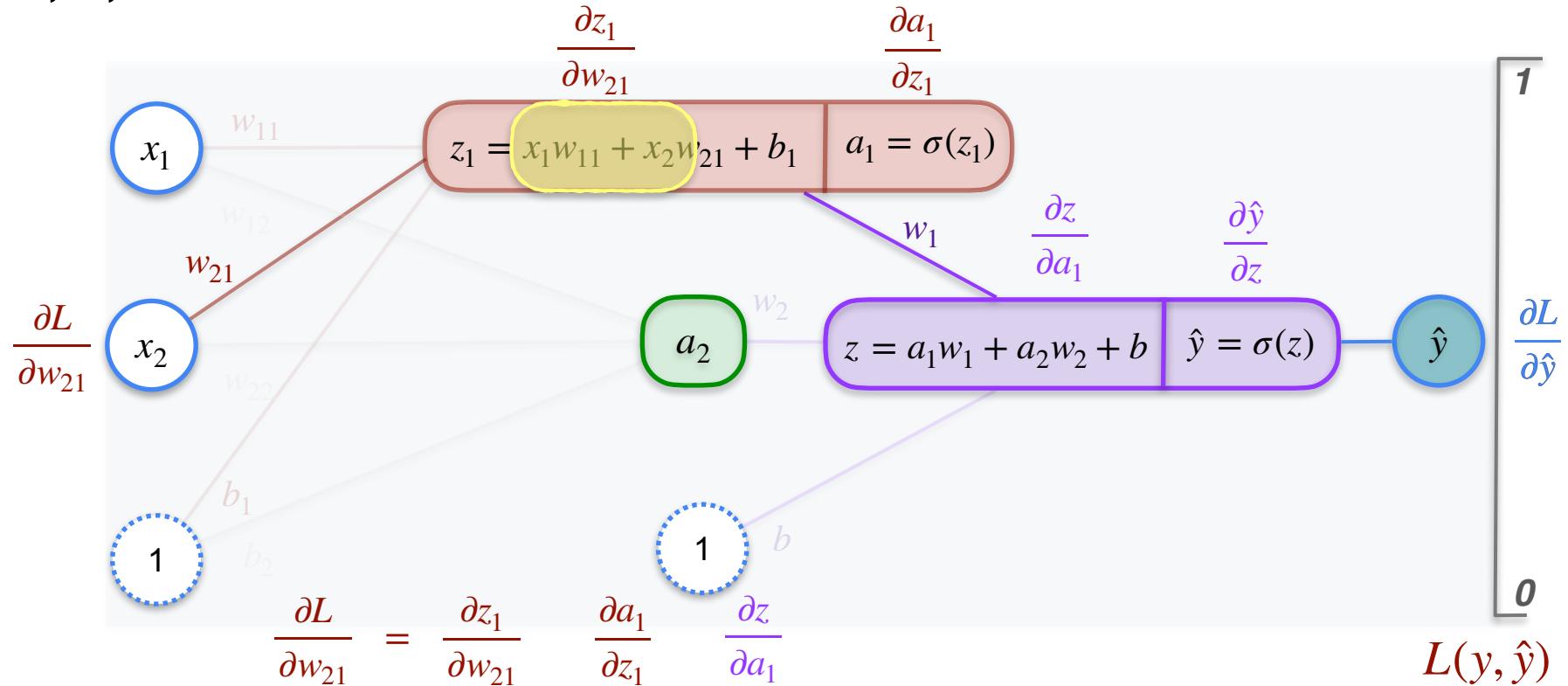
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



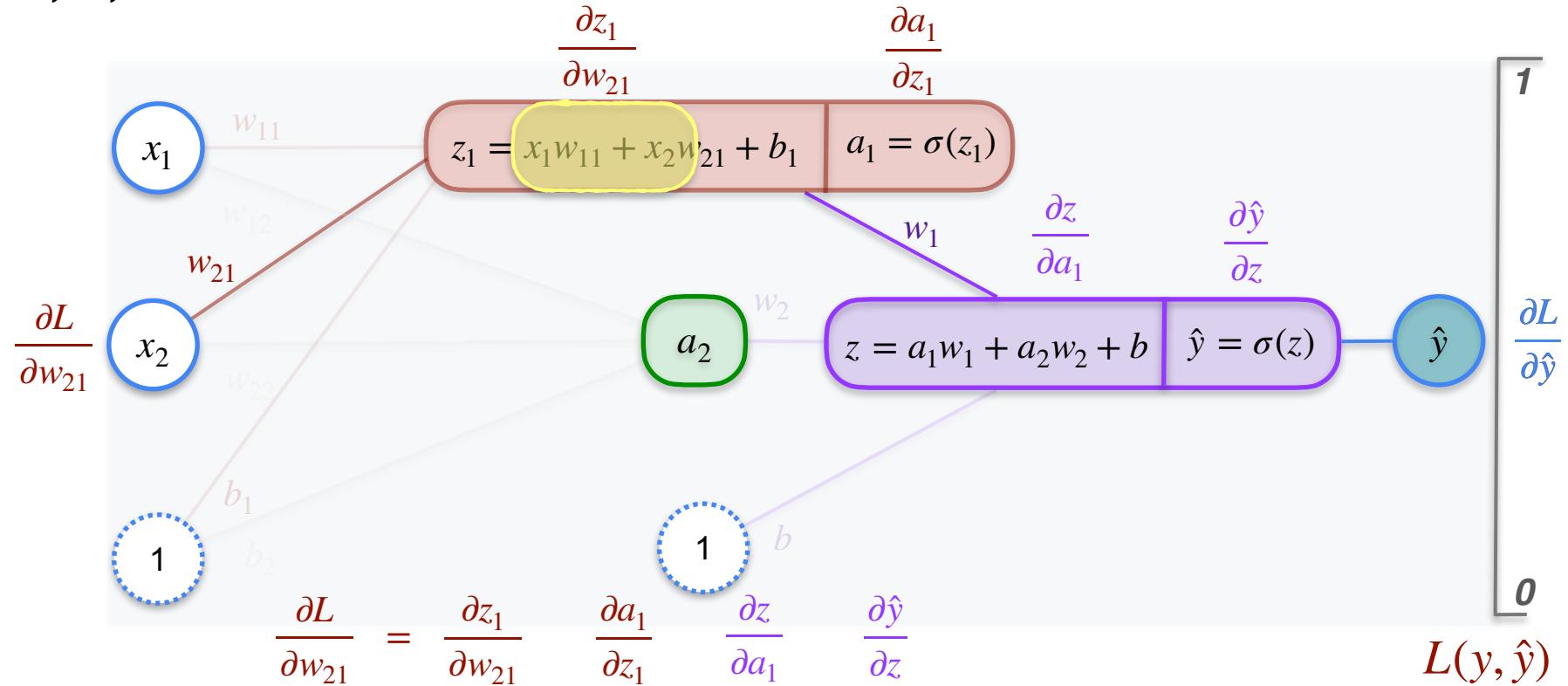
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



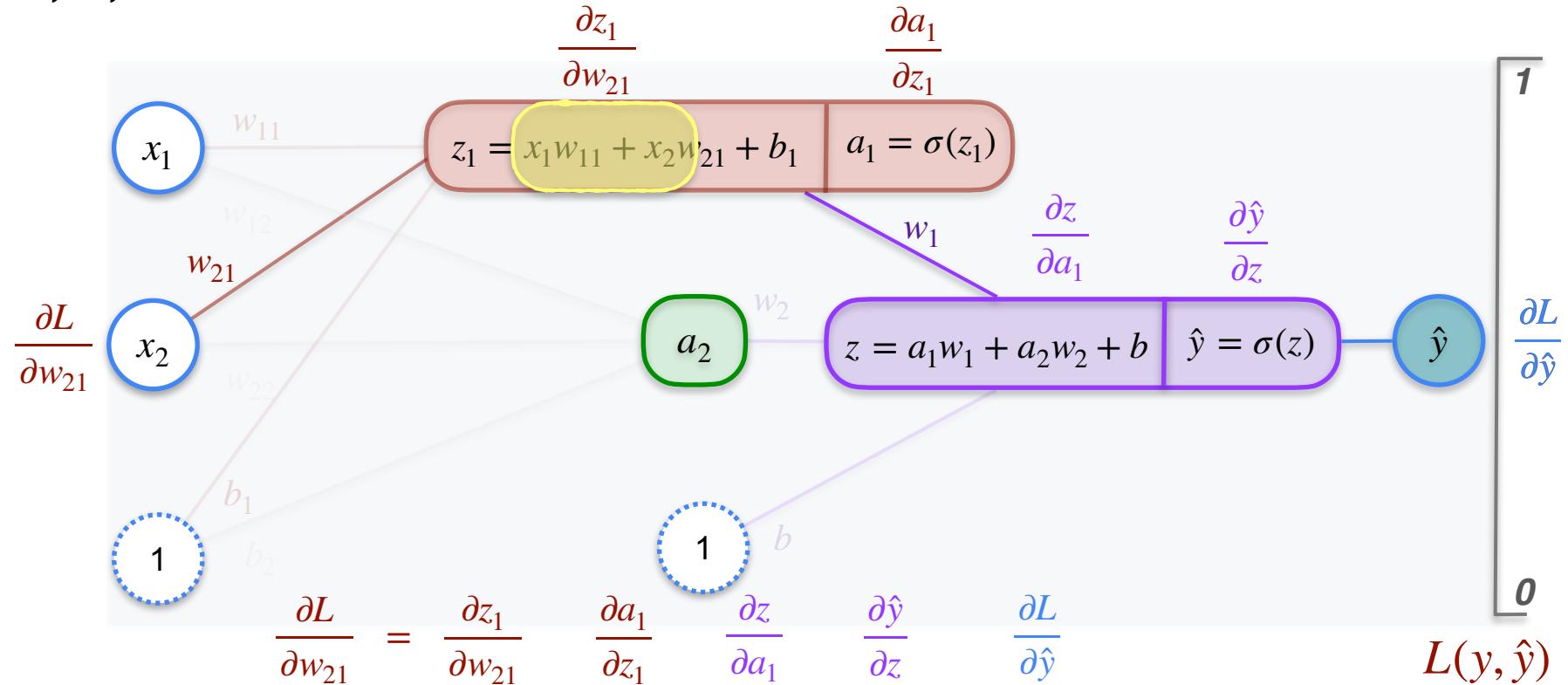
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



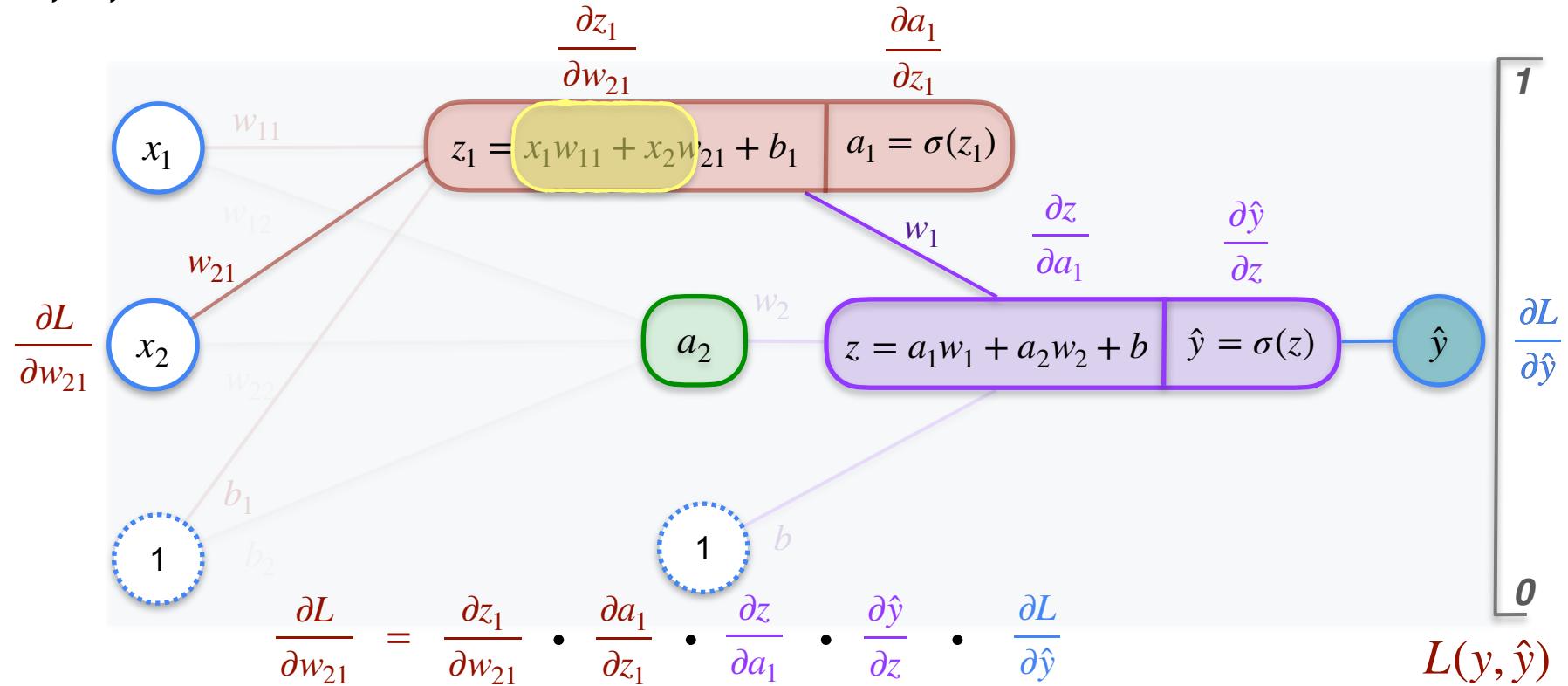
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



# 2,2,1 Neural Network



# 2,2,1 Neural Network



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y}) \quad \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}}$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} =$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \boxed{\frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} =$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \boxed{\frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} =$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = x_2$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = x_2$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = x_2$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = x_2 - a_1(1 - a_1)$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = x_2 - a_1(1 - a_1)$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = x_2 - a_1(1 - a_1)$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = x_2 - a_1(1-a_1) w_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = x_2 - a_1(1-a_1) w_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = x_2 - a_1(1-a_1) w_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = x_2 - a_1(1-a_1) w_1 - \hat{y}(1-\hat{y})$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \boxed{\frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = x_2 \quad a_1(1-a_1) \quad w_1 \quad \hat{y}(1-\hat{y})$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = x_2 - a_1(1-a_1) w_1 - \hat{y}(1-\hat{y})$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$
$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = x_2 \quad a_1(1-a_1) \quad w_1 \quad \hat{y}(1-\hat{y}) \quad \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$
$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = x_2 \cdot a_1(1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \hat{y}(1-\hat{y}) \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$
$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = x_2 \cdot a_1 (1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$
$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} = x_2 \cdot a_1 (1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} &= \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} &= x_2 \cdot a_1 (1 - a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})}} \\ &= -x_2 w_1 a_1 (1 - a_1) (y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} &= \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} &= x_2 \cdot a_1(1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}} \\ &= -x_2 w_1 a_1 (1-a_1) (y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

*to find optimal  
value of  $w_{21}$  that  
gives the least error*

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} &= \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} &= x_2 \cdot a_1 (1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}} \\ &= -x_2 w_1 a_1 (1-a_1) (y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

$$w_{21} \rightarrow w_{21} - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}}$$

*to find optimal value of  $w_{21}$  that gives the least error*

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} &= \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} &= x_2 \cdot a_1(1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}} \\ &= -x_2 w_1 a_1 (1-a_1) (y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

$$w_{21} \rightarrow w_{21} - \alpha$$

*to find optimal value of  $w_{21}$  that gives the least error*

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

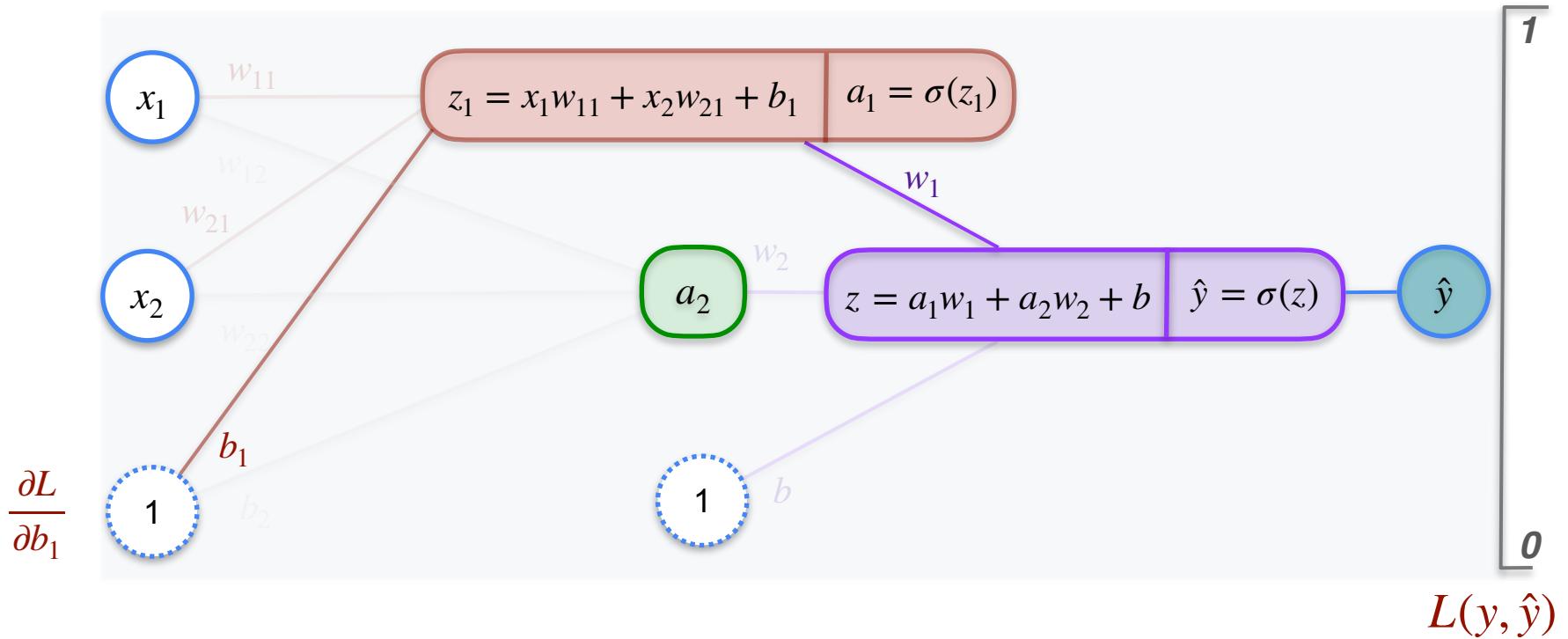
$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} &= \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial w_{21}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_{21}} &= x_2 \cdot a_1(1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}} \\ &= -x_2 w_1 a_1 (1-a_1) (y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

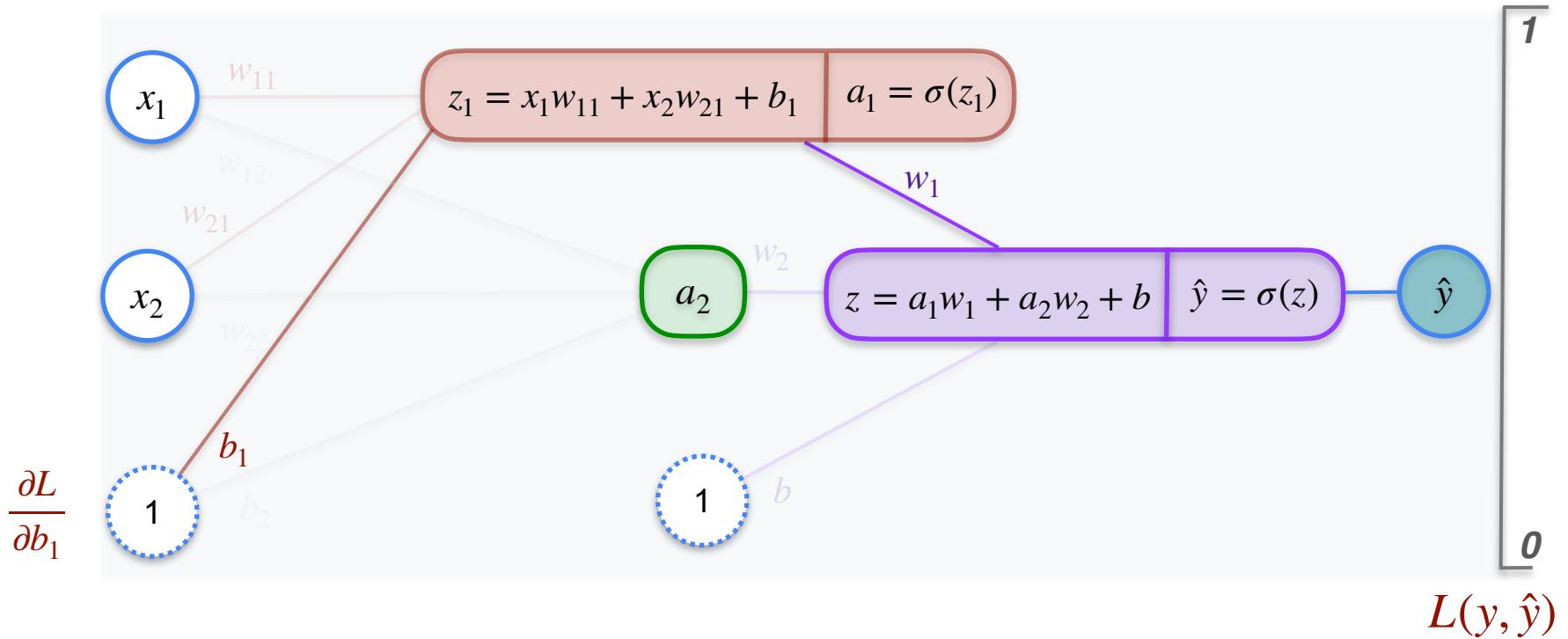
$$w_{21} \rightarrow w_{21} - \alpha \cdot x_2 w_1 a_1 (1-a_1) (y - \hat{y})$$

*to find optimal value of  $w_{21}$  that gives the least error*

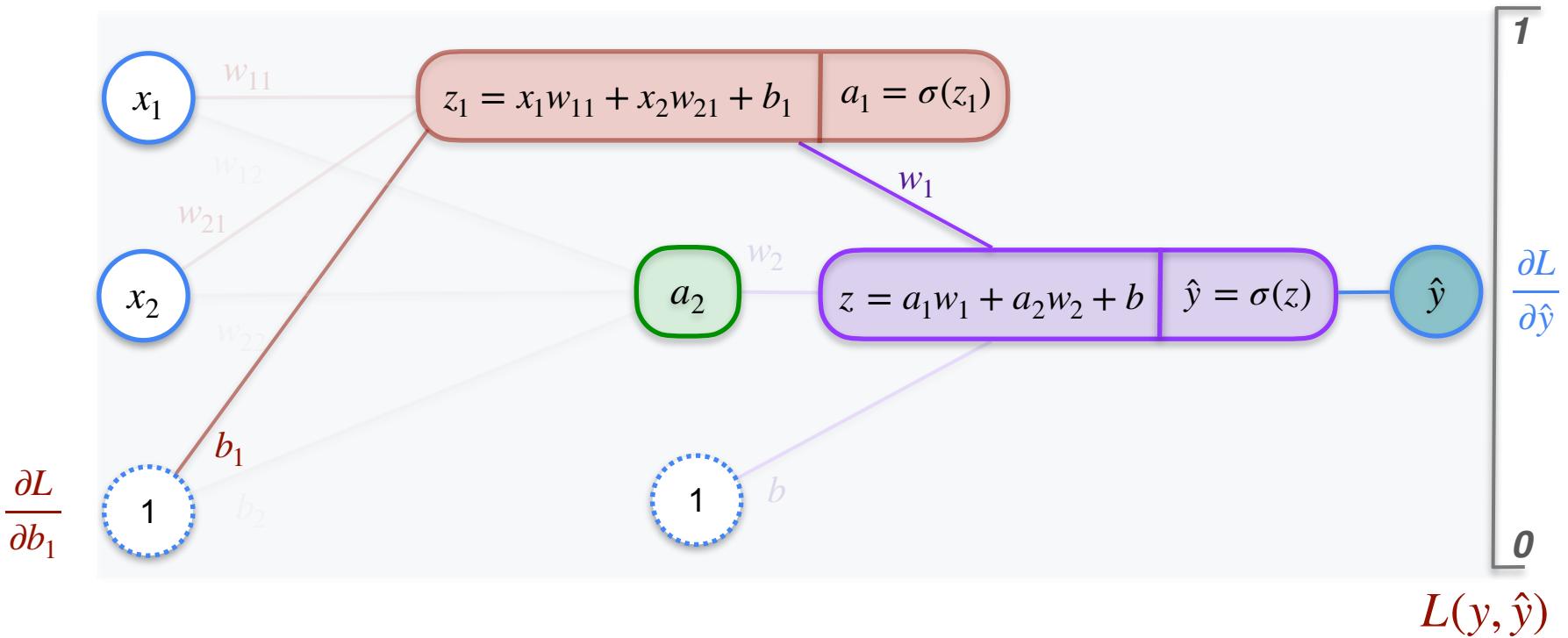
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



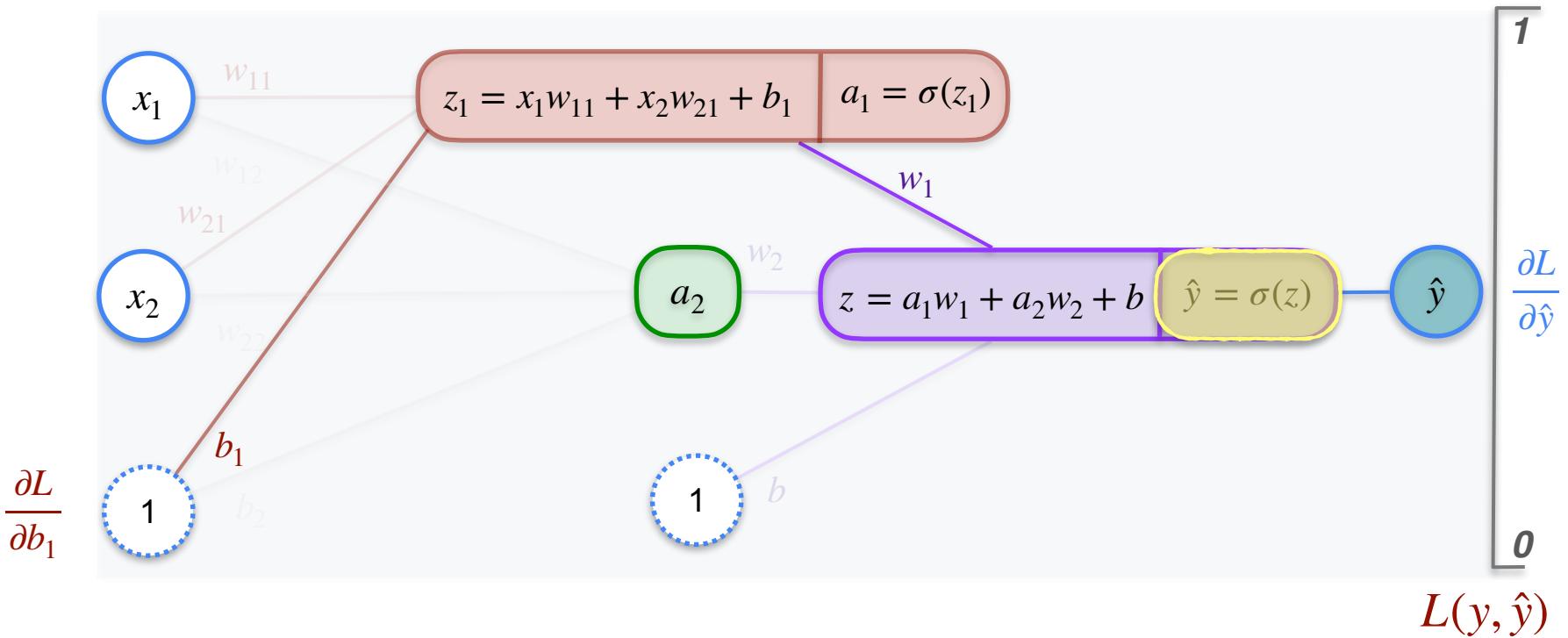
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



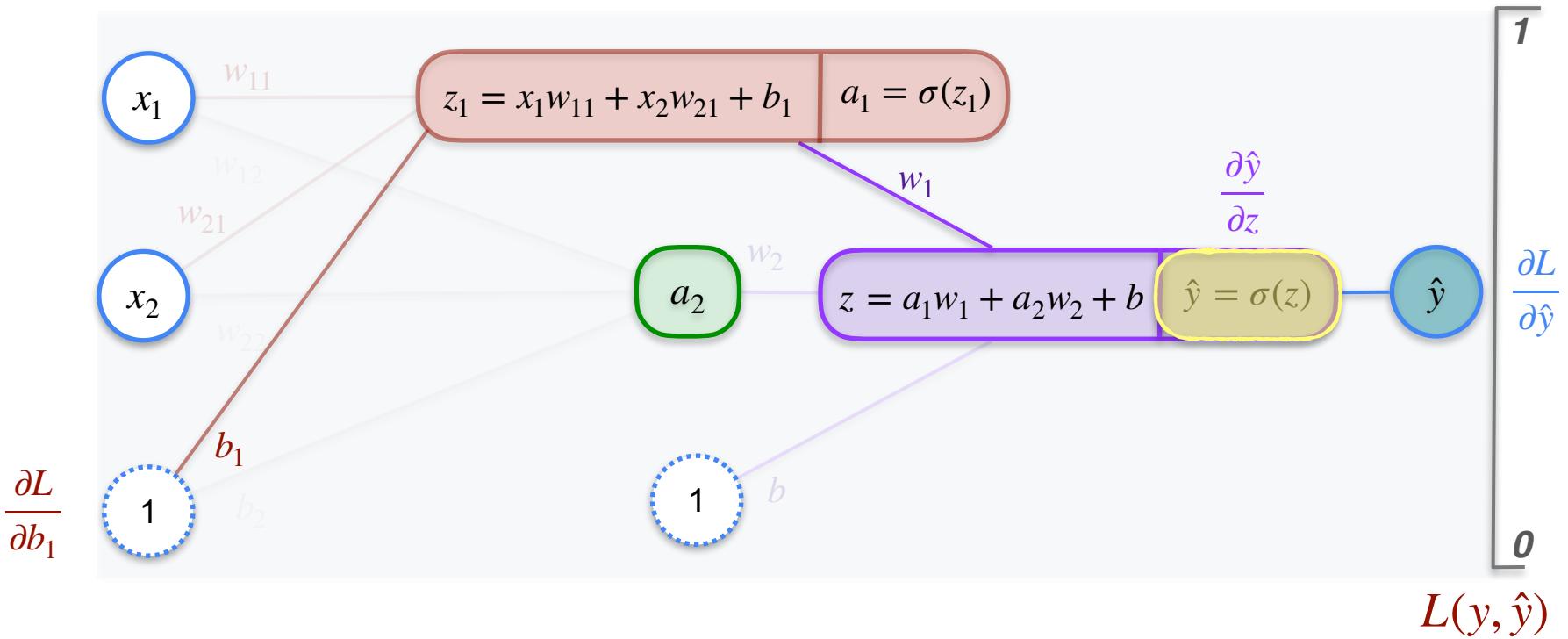
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



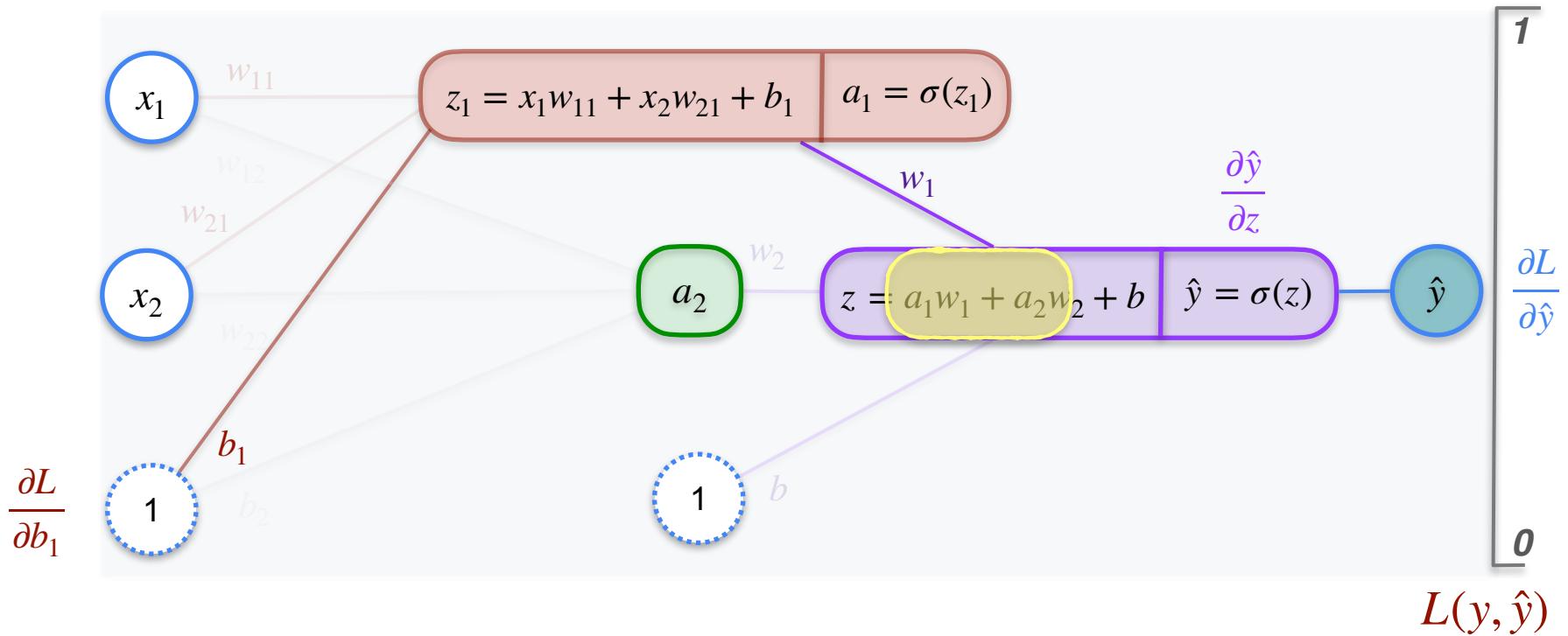
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



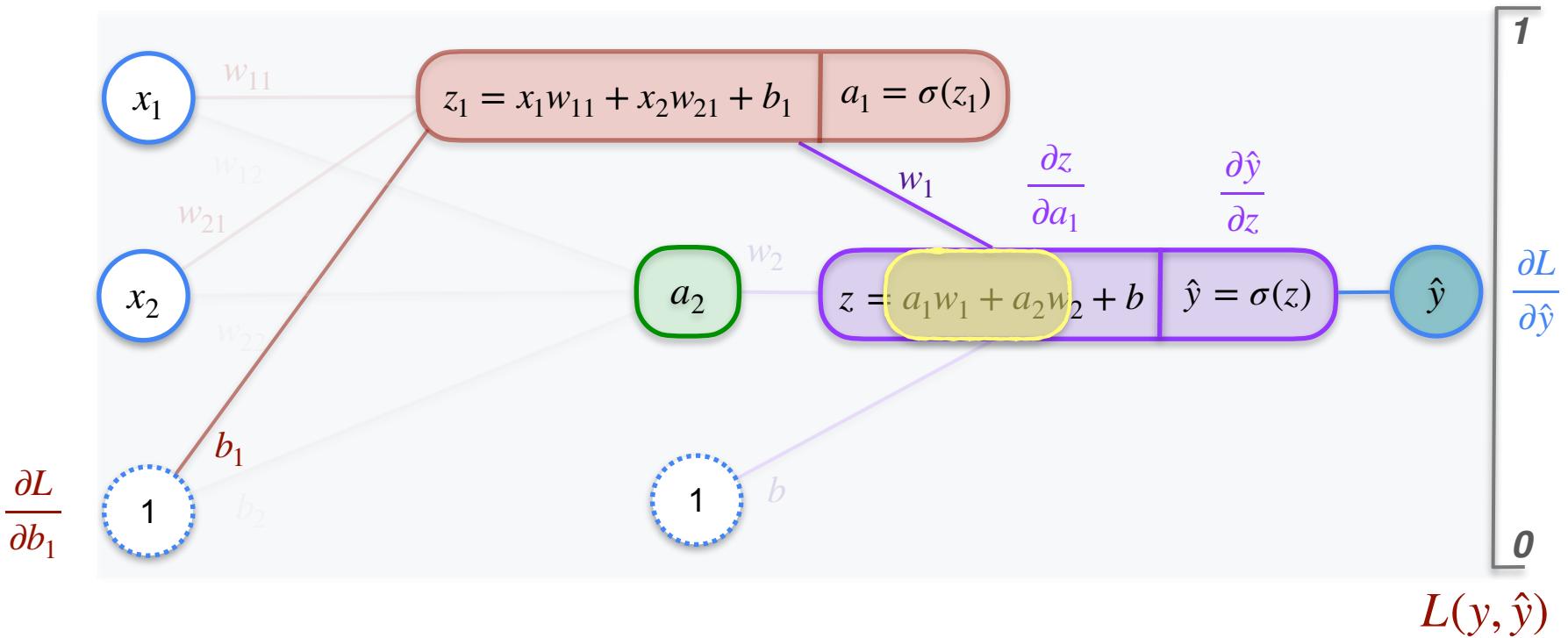
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



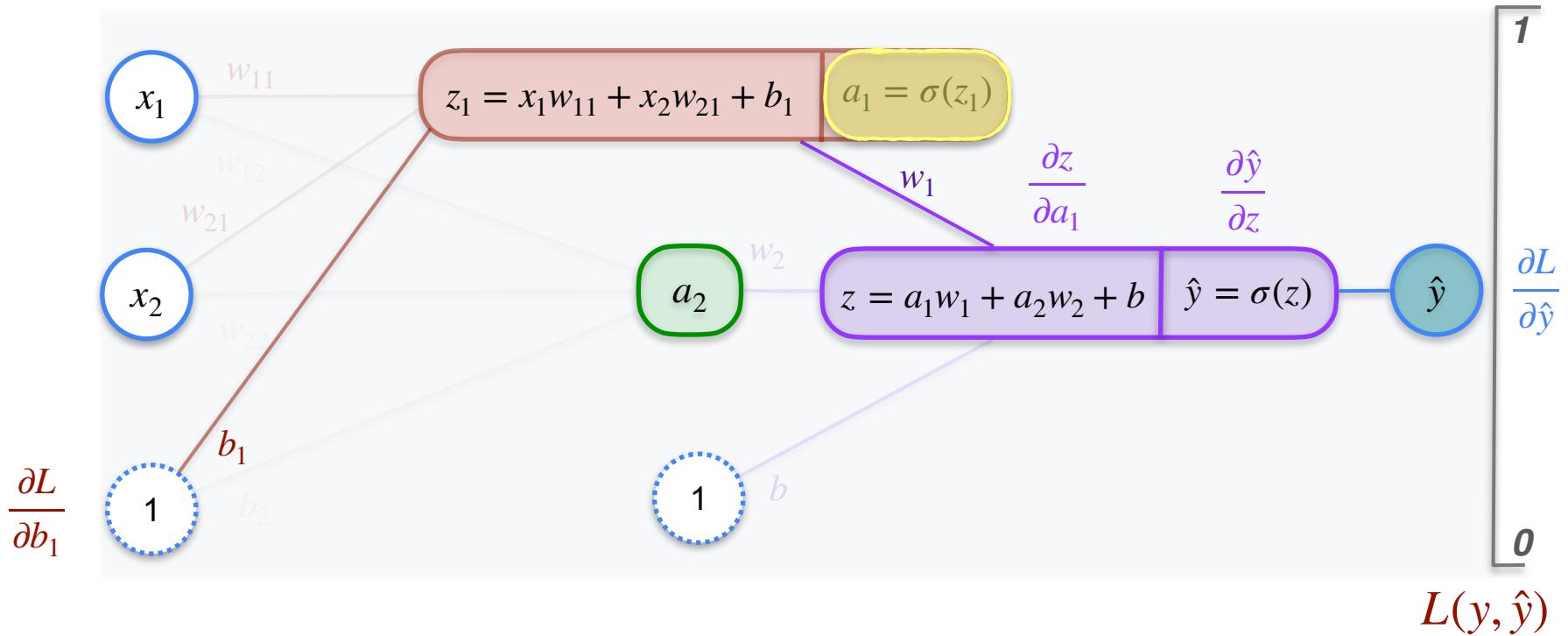
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



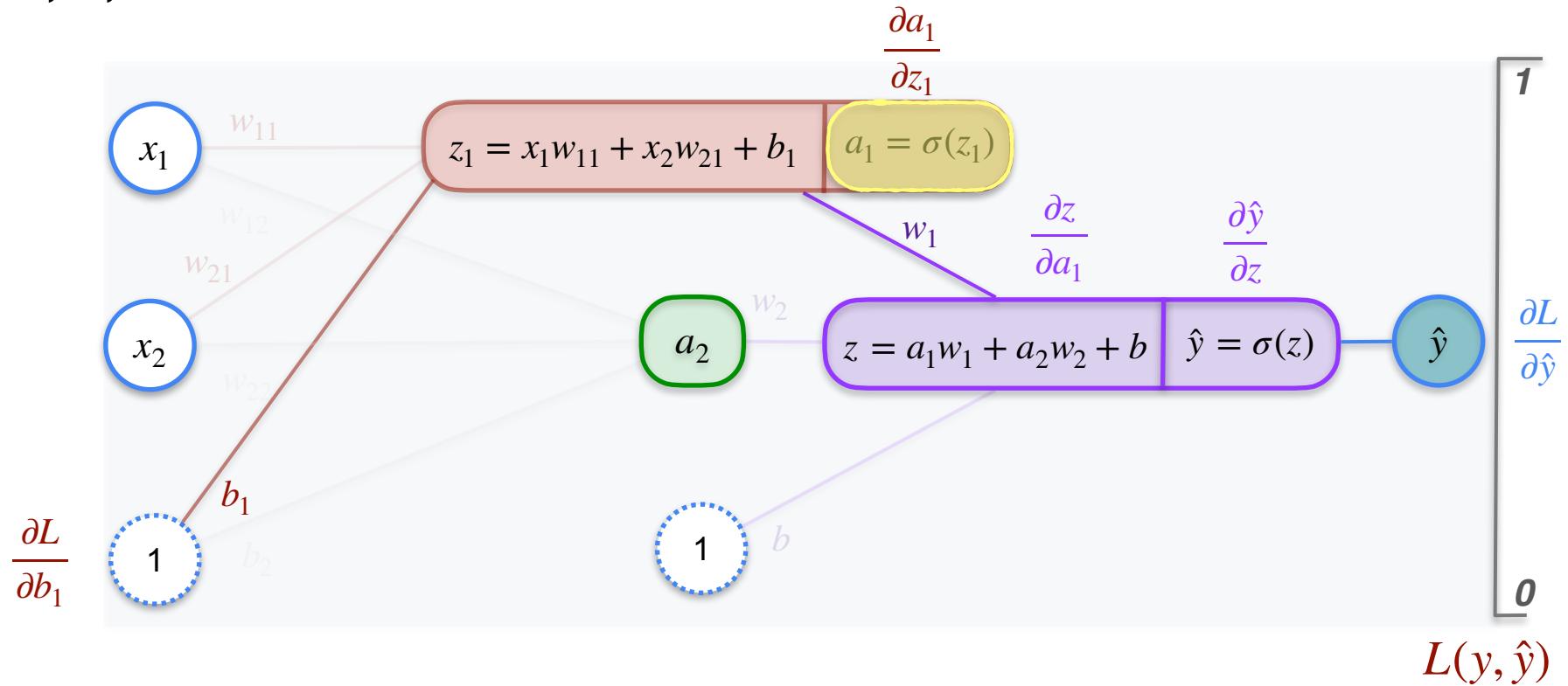
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



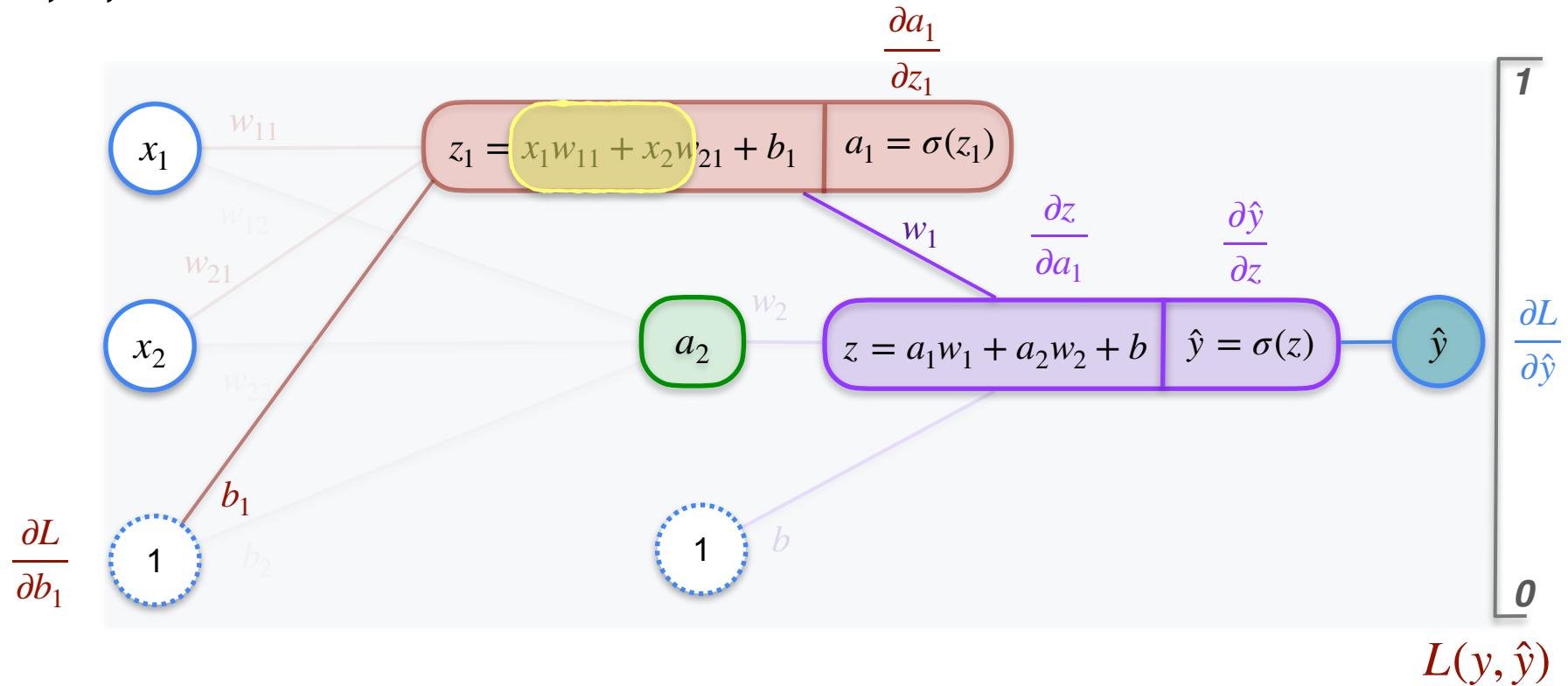
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



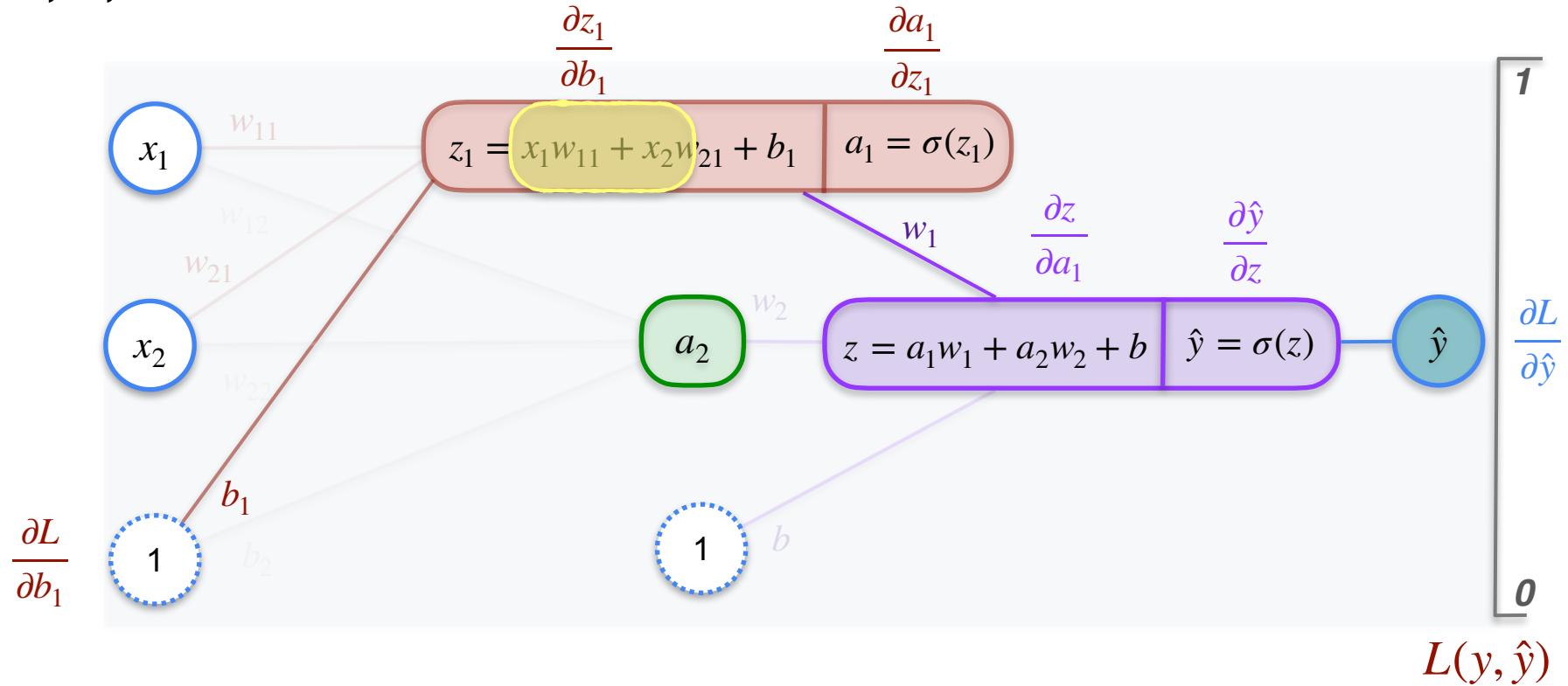
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



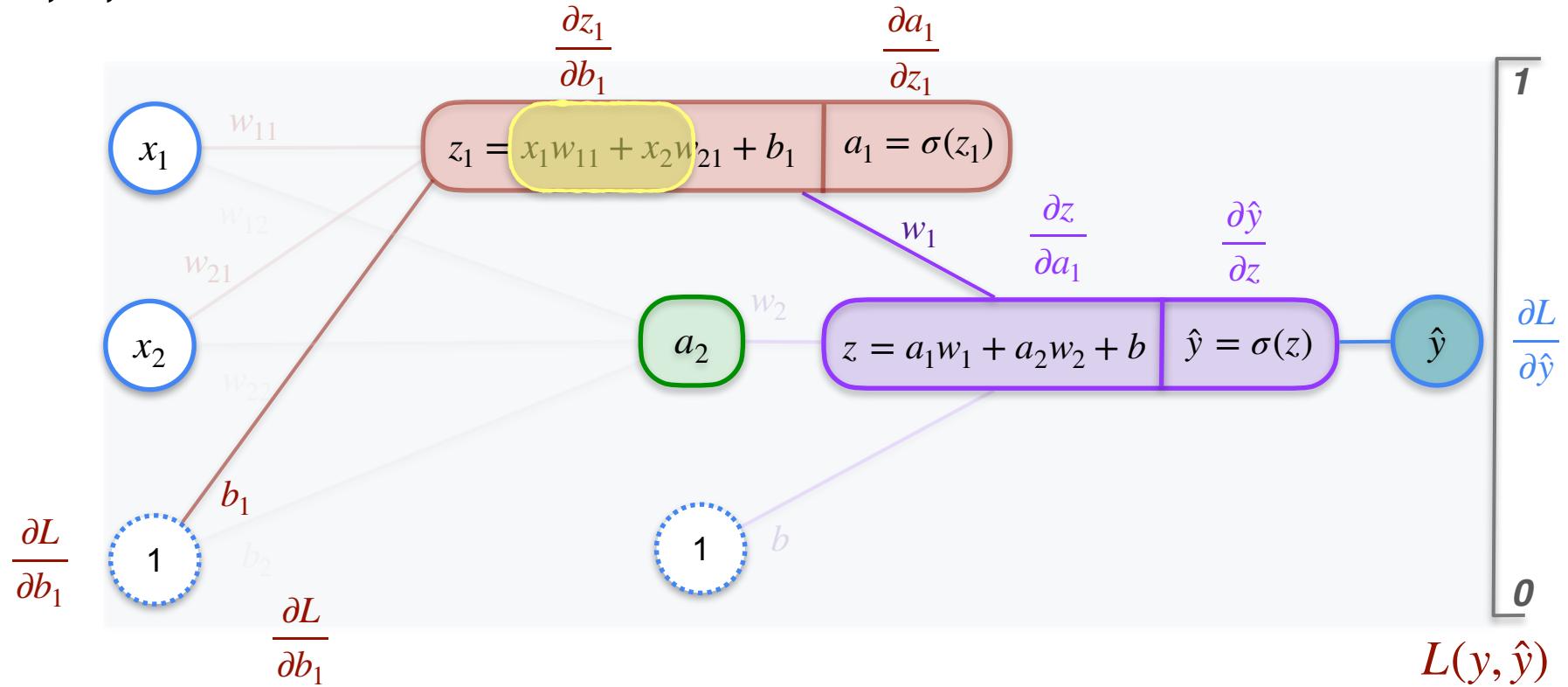
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



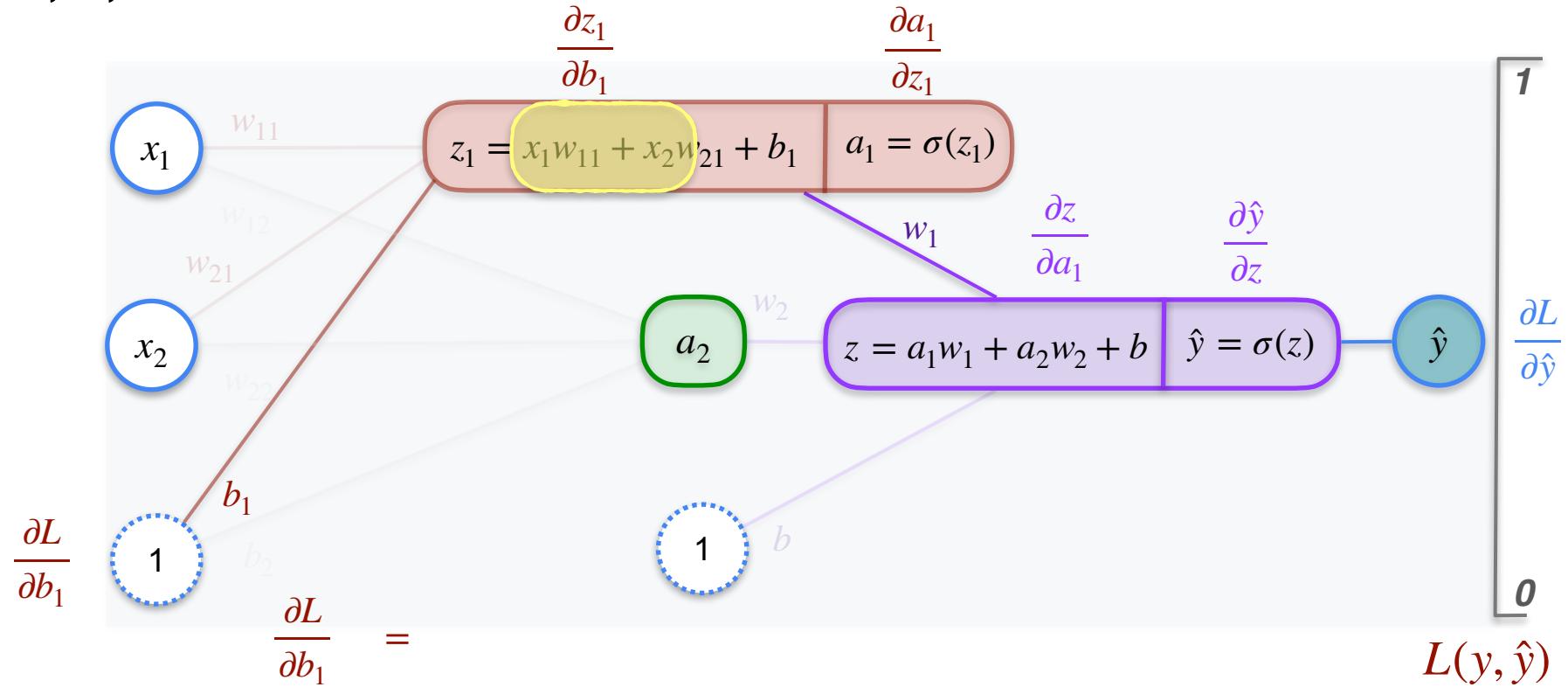
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



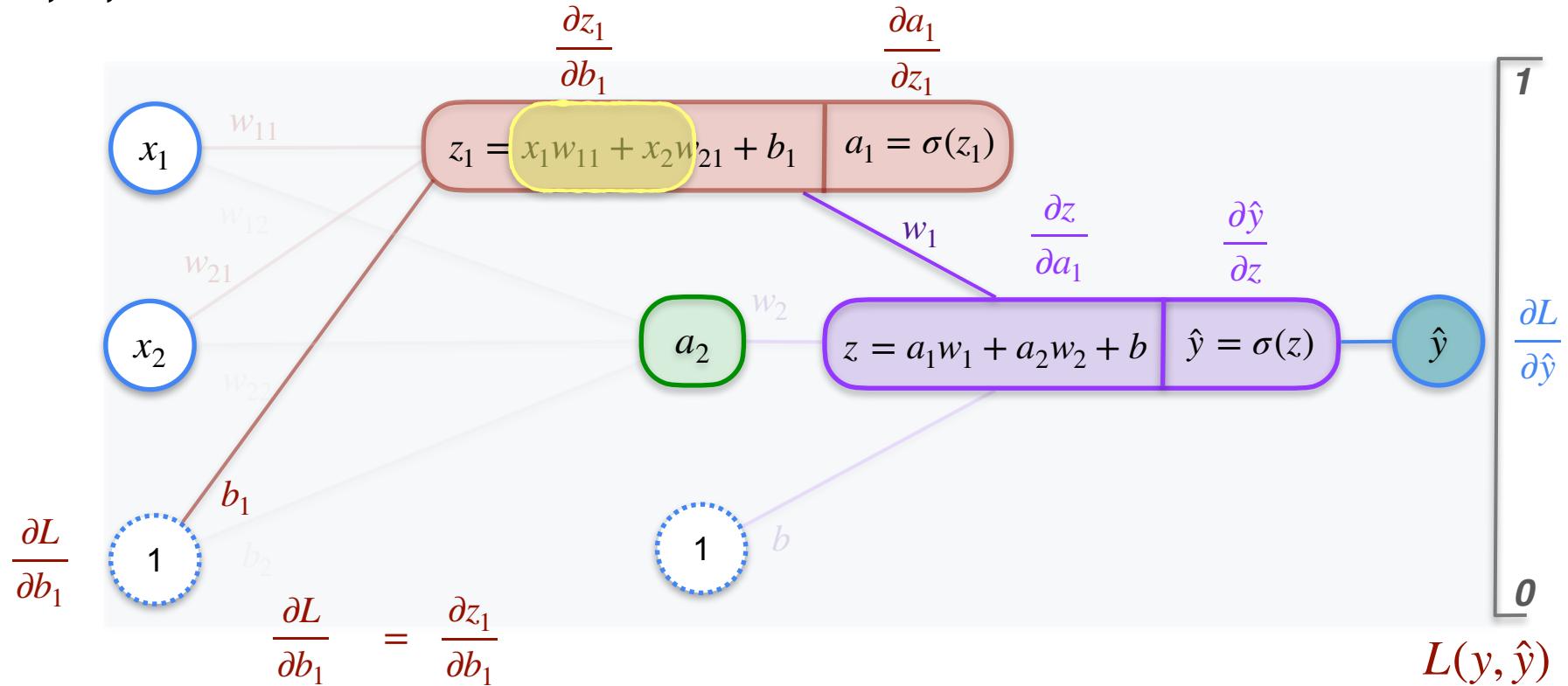
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



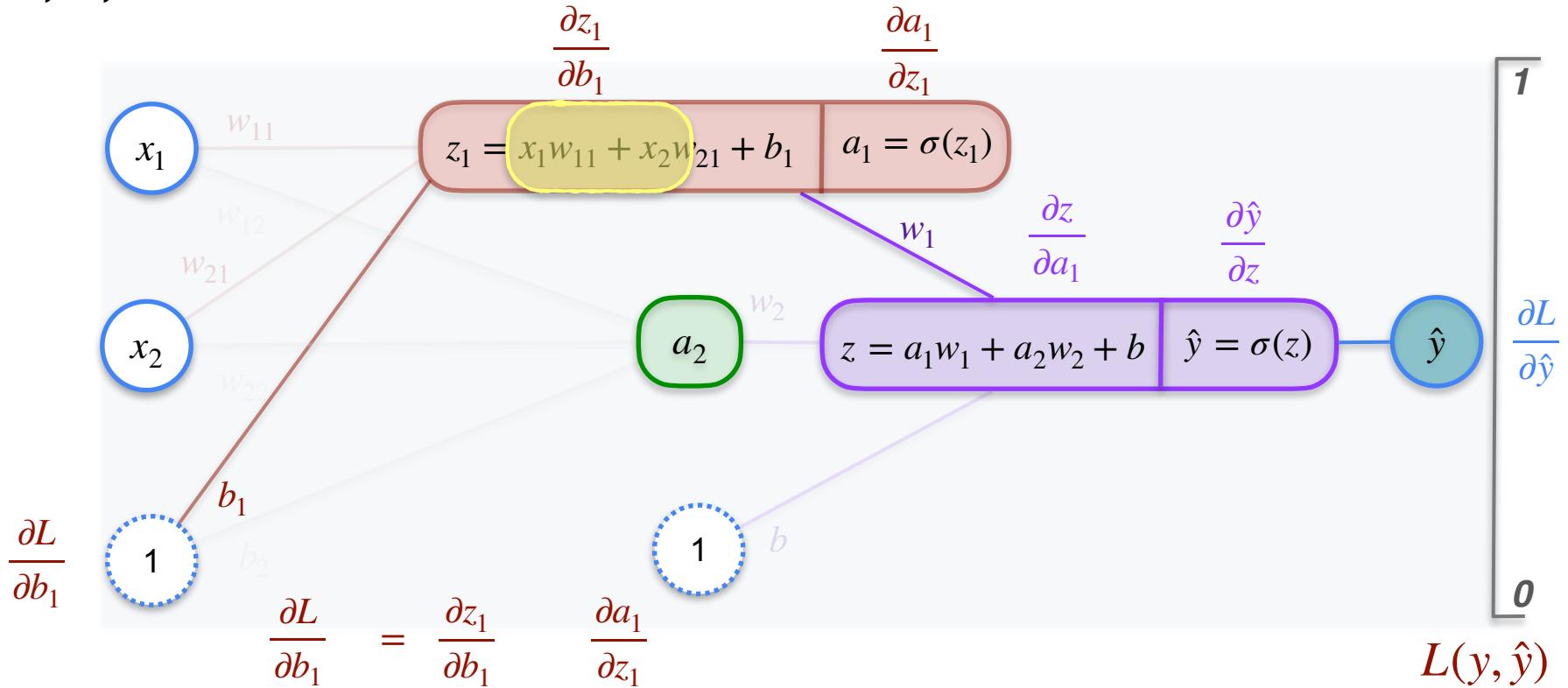
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



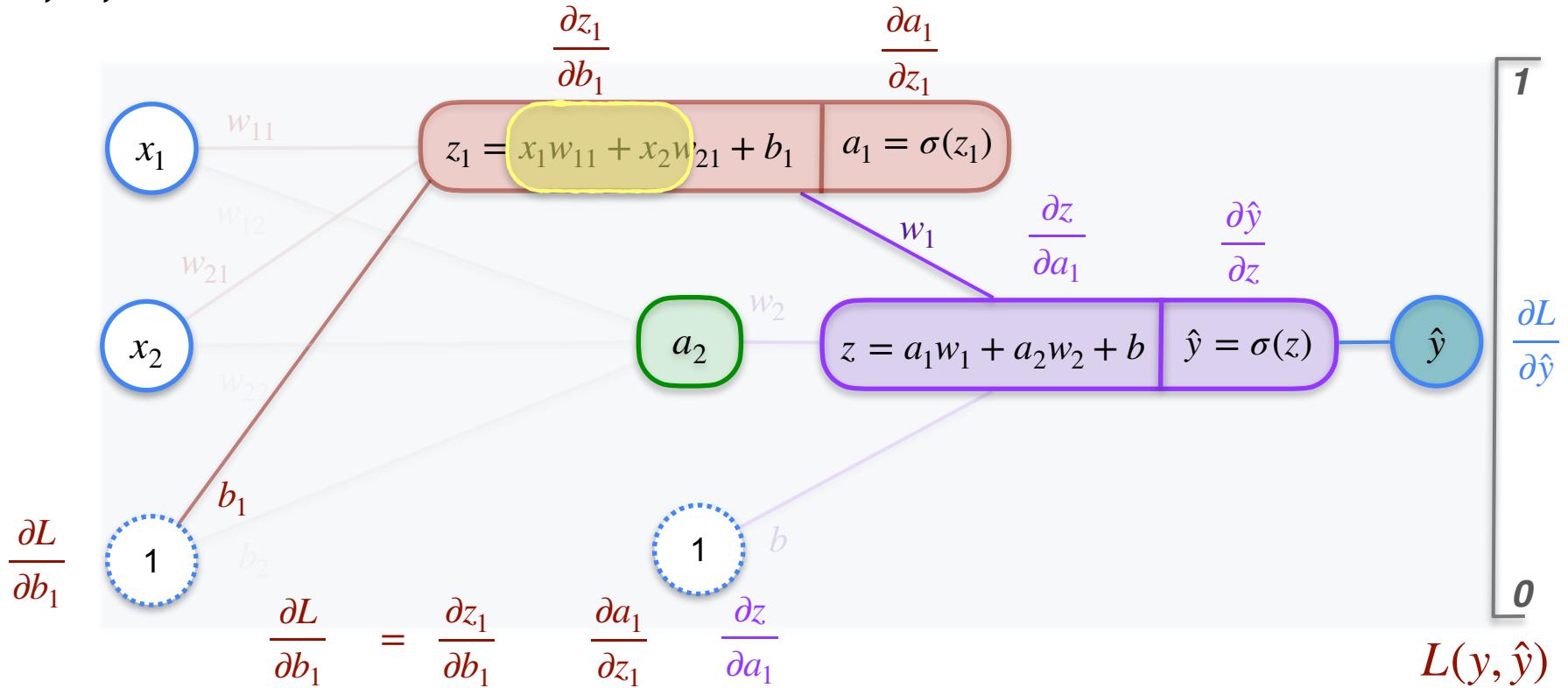
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



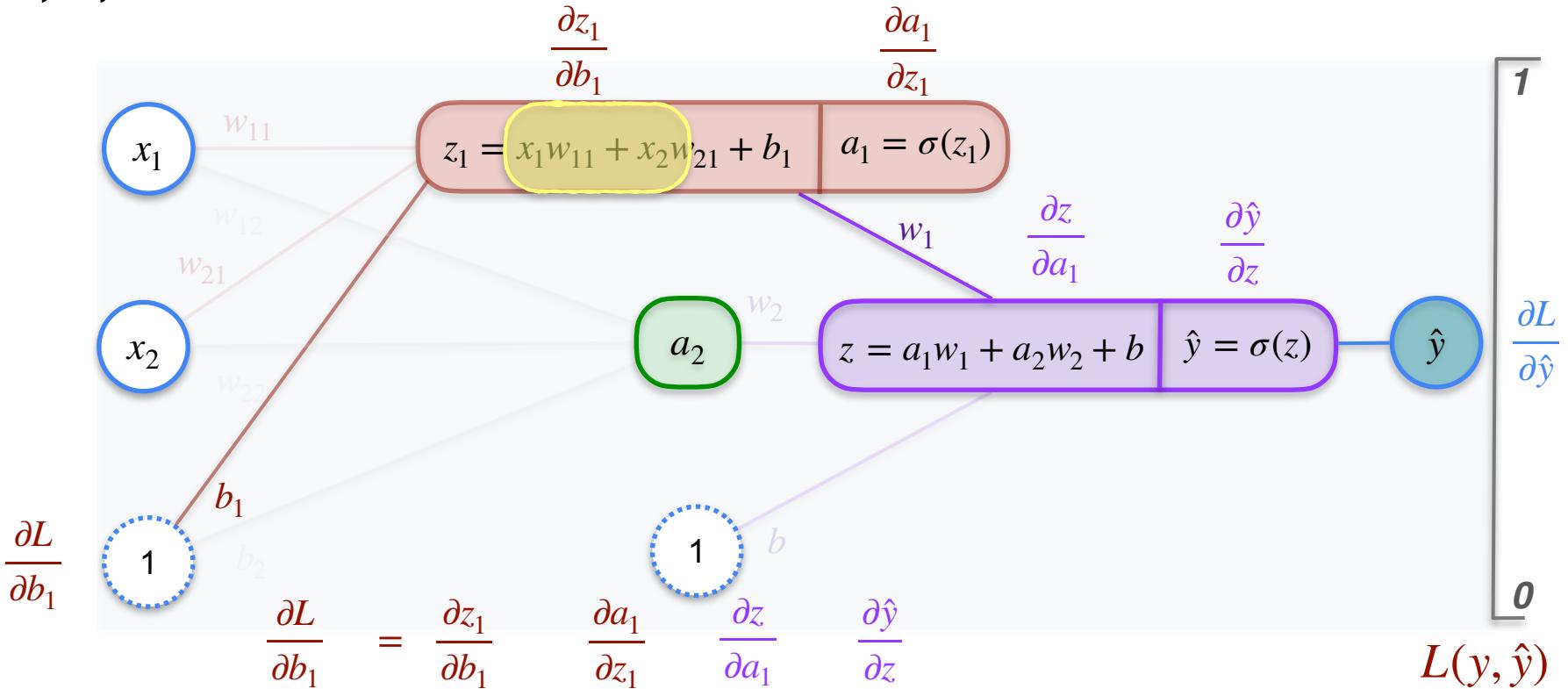
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



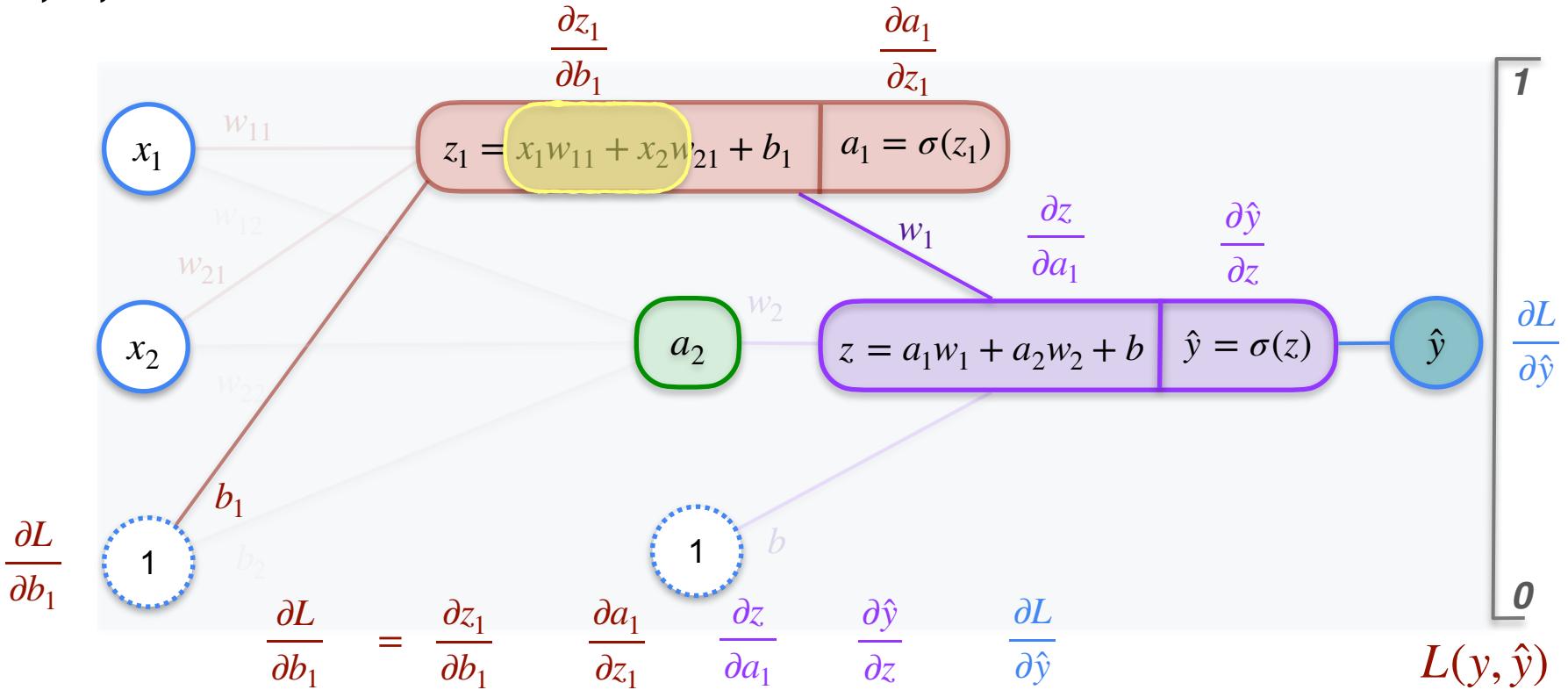
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



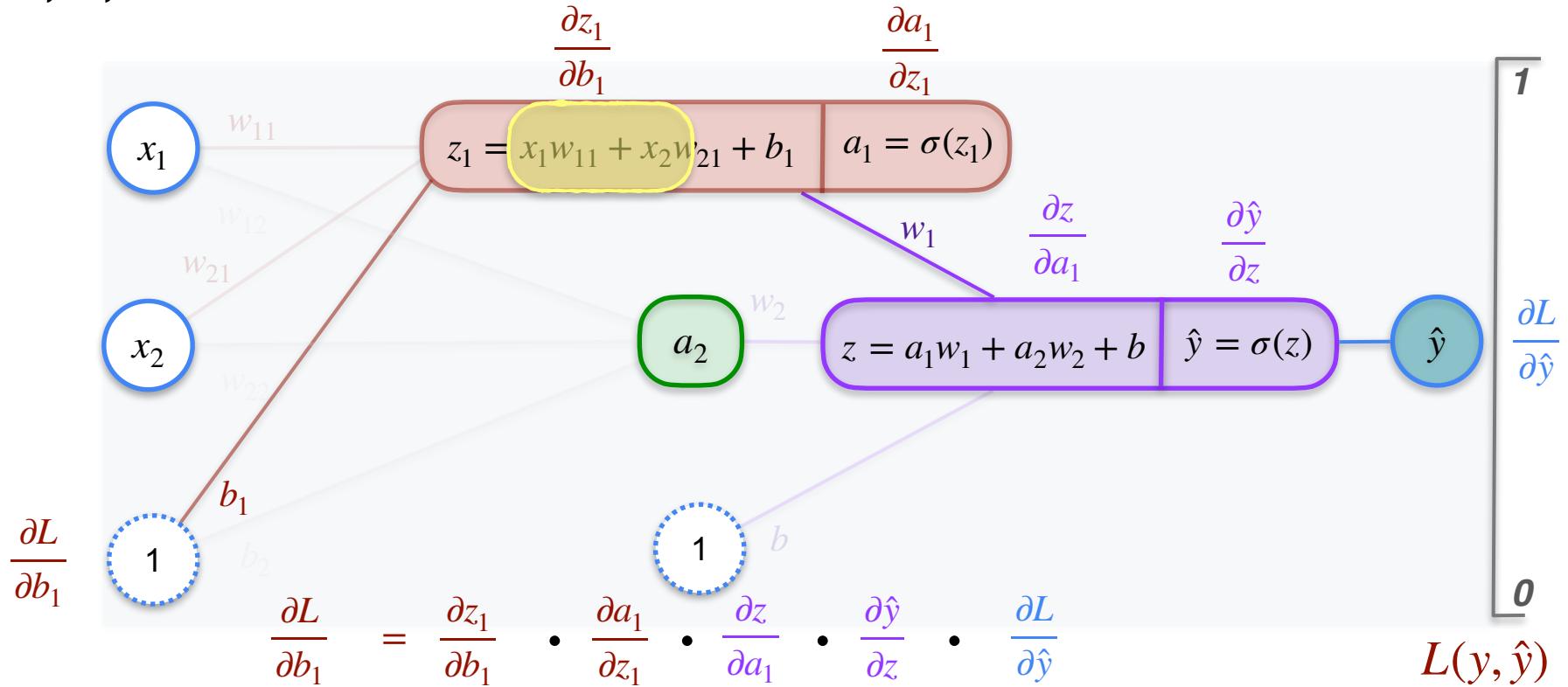
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



# 2,2,1 Neural Network



# 2,2,1 Neural Network



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y}) \quad \frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1}$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} =$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \boxed{\frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} =$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \boxed{\frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} =$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \boxed{\frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1}} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = 1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = 1$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = 1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = 1 - a_1(1 - a_1)$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = 1 - a_1(1 - a_1)$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = 1 - a_1(1 - a_1)$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = 1 - a_1(1 - a_1) w_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = 1 - a_1(1 - a_1) w_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = 1 - a_1(1 - a_1) w_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = 1 - a_1(1-a_1) w_1 \hat{y}(1-\hat{y})$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = 1 - a_1(1-a_1) w_1 \hat{y}(1-\hat{y})$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = 1 - a_1(1-a_1) w_1 \hat{y}(1-\hat{y})$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$
$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = 1 - a_1(1-a_1) w_1 \hat{y}(1-\hat{y}) \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$
$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = 1 \cdot a_1(1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \hat{y}(1-\hat{y}) \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$
$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = 1 \cdot a_1(1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$
$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} = 1 \cdot a_1(1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} &= \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} &= 1 \cdot a_1(1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}} \\ &= -w_1 a_1 (1-a_1) (y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} &= \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} &= 1 \cdot a_1(1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}} \\ &= -w_1 a_1 (1-a_1) (y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

*to find optimal  
value of  $b_1$  that  
gives the least error*

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} &= \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} &= 1 \cdot a_1(1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}} \\ &= -w_1 a_1 (1-a_1) (y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

**Perform gradient descent with**

$$b_1 \rightarrow b_1 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1}$$

**to find optimal value of  $b_1$  that gives the least error**

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} &= \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} &= 1 \cdot a_1(1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}} \\ &= -w_1 a_1 (1-a_1) (y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

$$b_1 \rightarrow b_1 - \alpha$$

*to find optimal value of  $b_1$  that gives the least error*

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$a_1 = \sigma(z_1)$$

$$z_1 = x_1 w_{11} + x_2 w_{21} + b_1$$

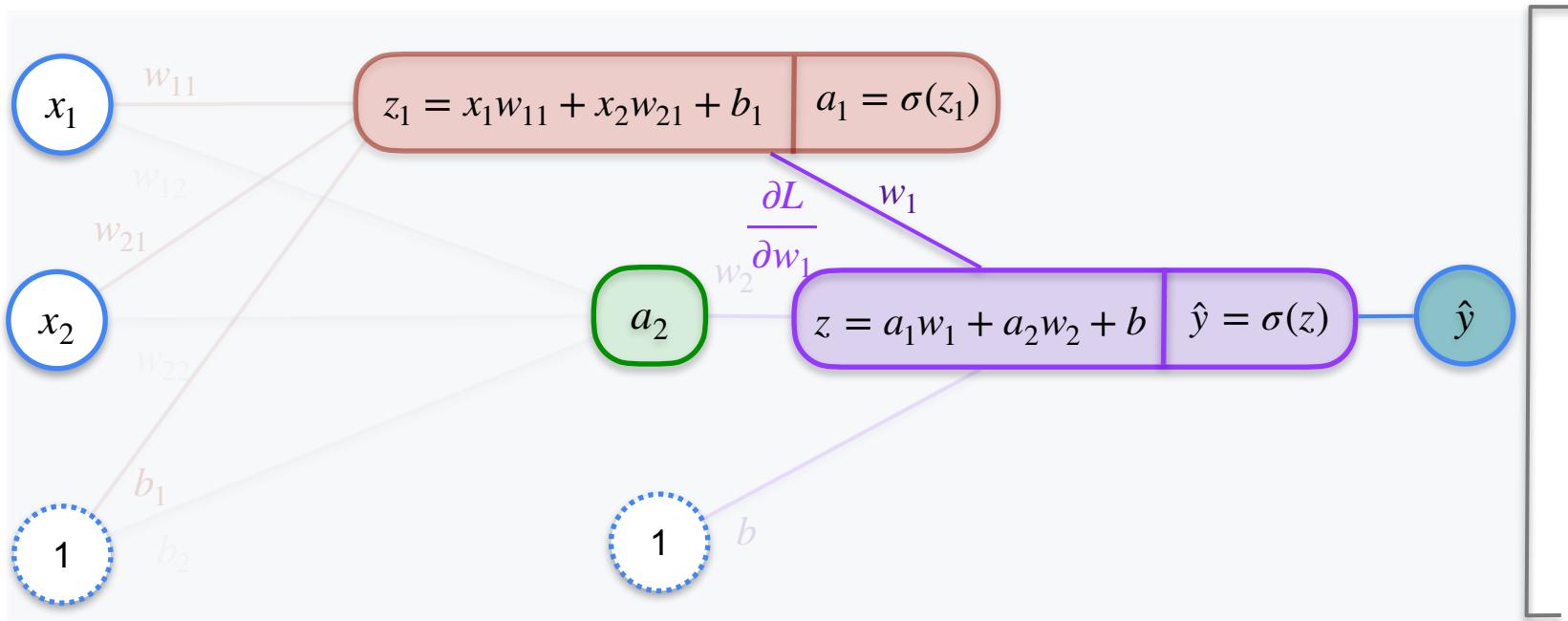
$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} &= \frac{\partial z_1}{\partial b_1} \cdot \frac{\partial a_1}{\partial z_1} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial a_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial b_1} &= 1 \cdot a_1(1-a_1) \cdot w_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}} \\ &= -w_1 a_1 (1-a_1) (y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

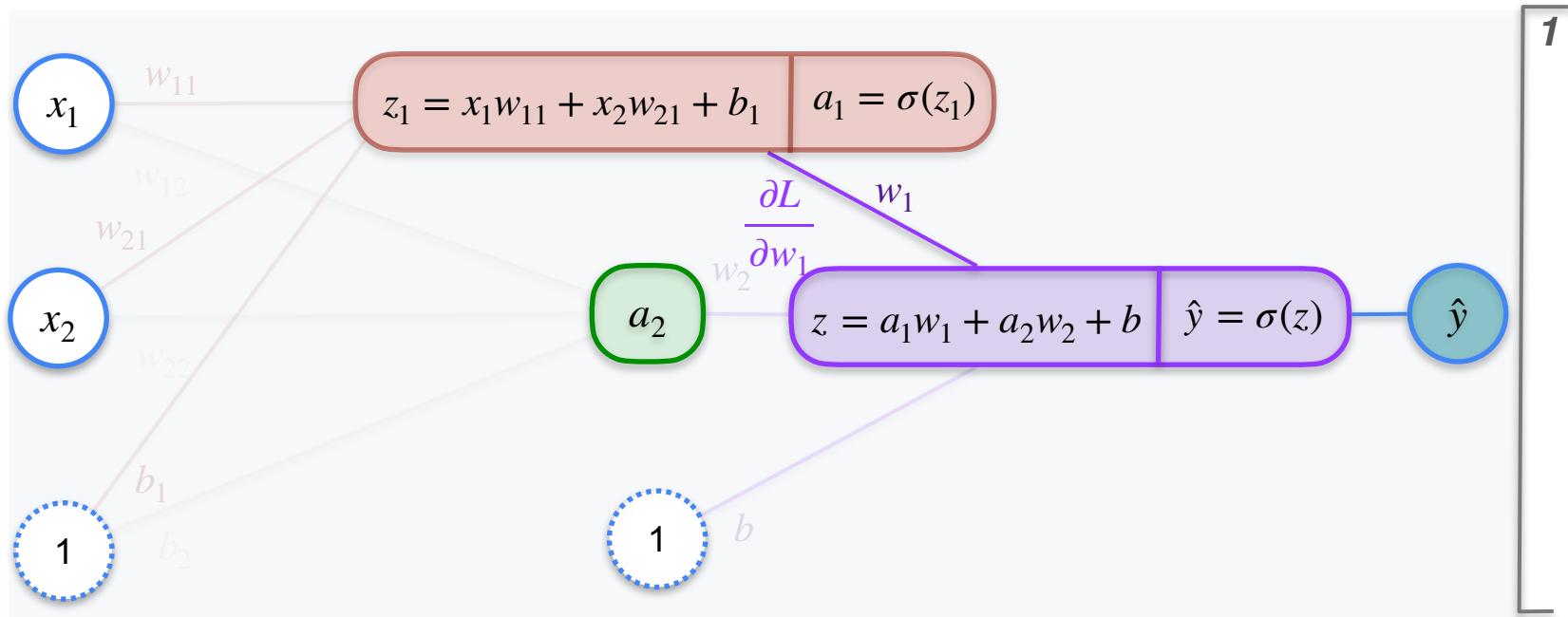
$$b_1 \rightarrow b_1 - \alpha (-w_1 a_1 (1-a_1) (y - \hat{y}))$$

*to find optimal value of  $b_1$  that gives the least error*

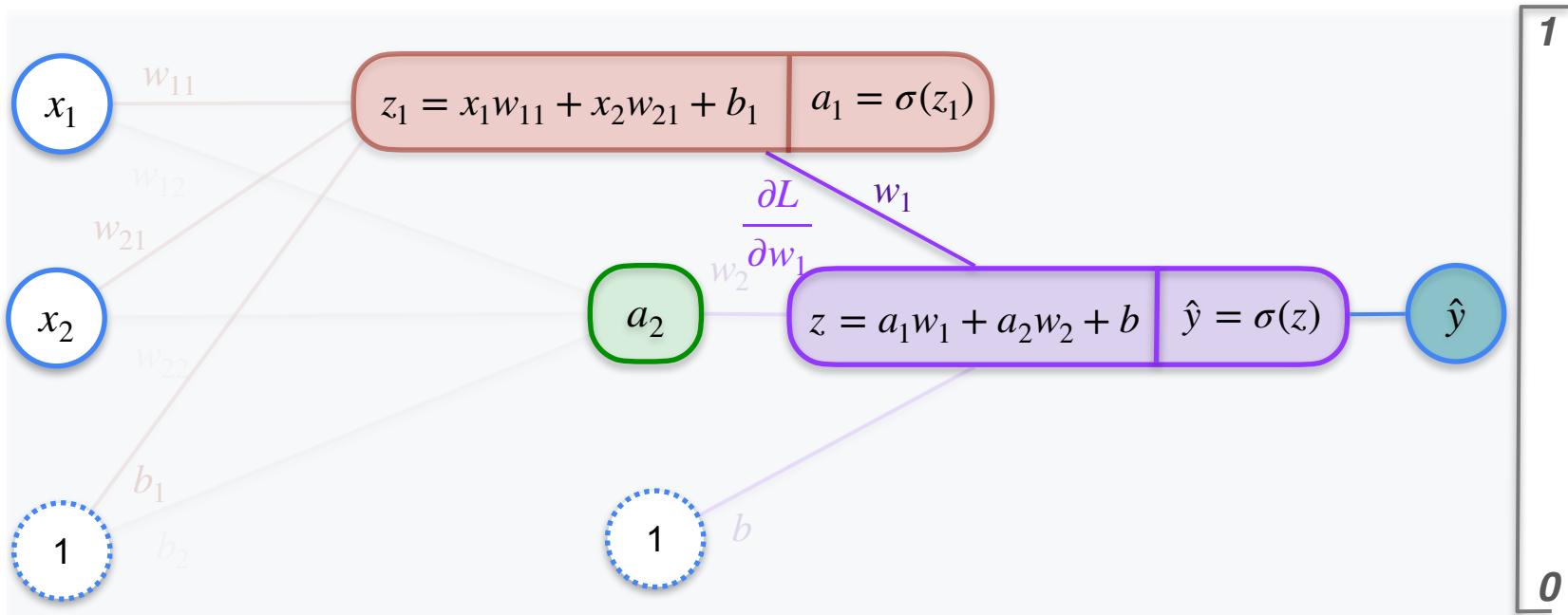
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



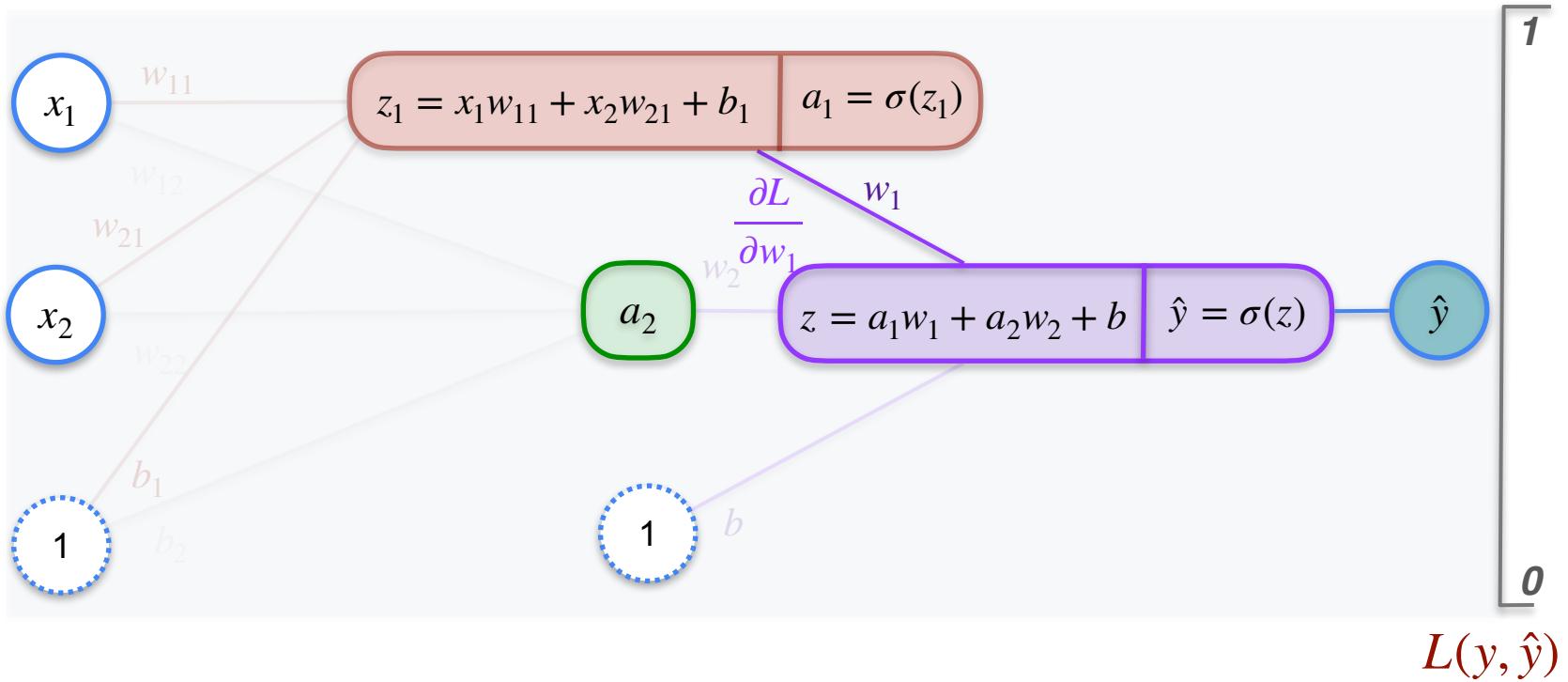
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



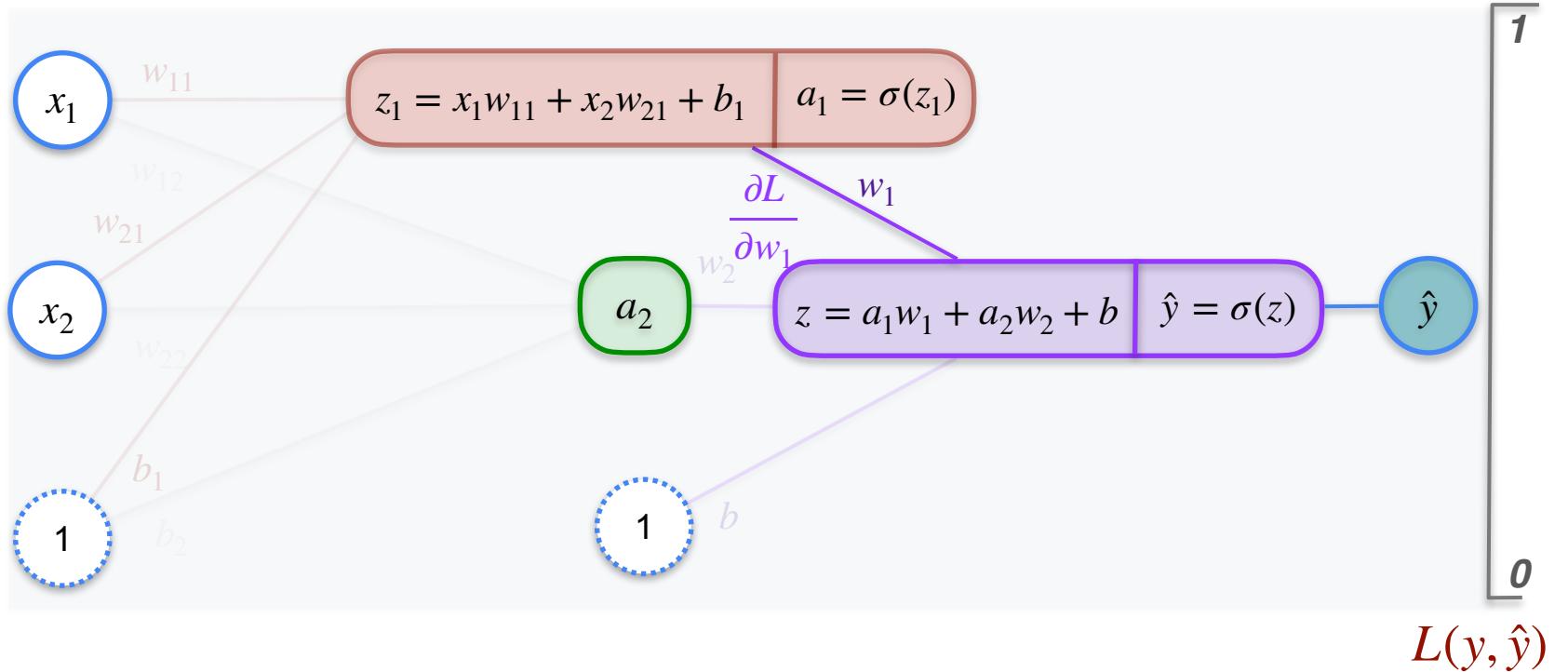
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



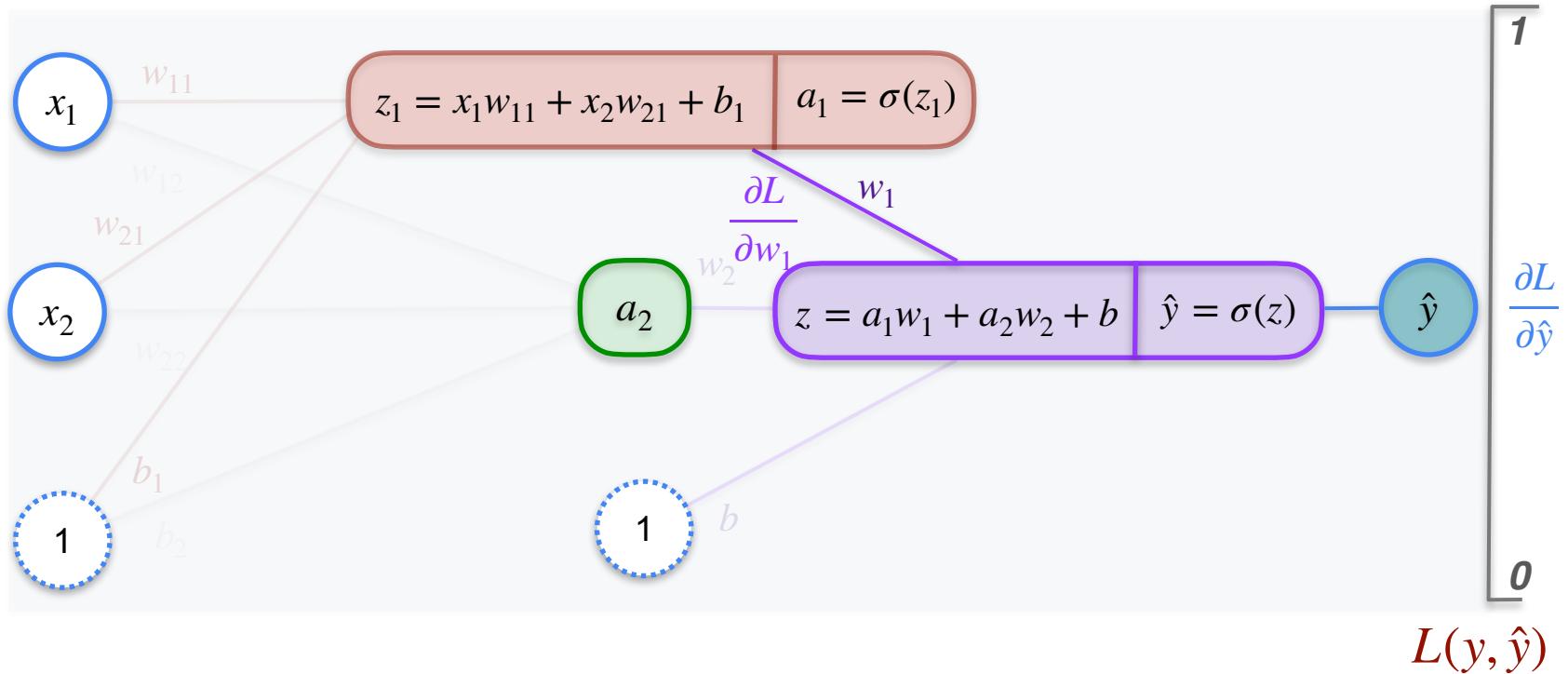
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



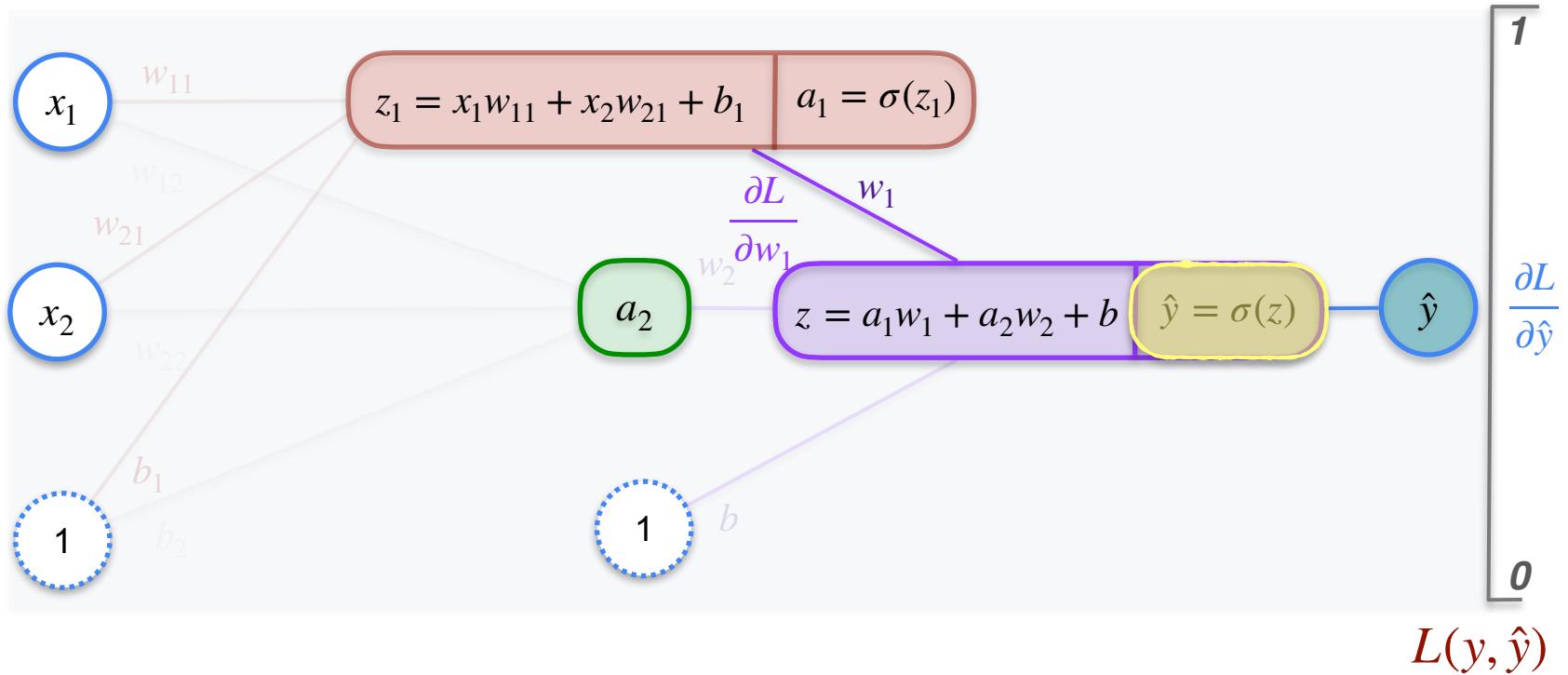
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



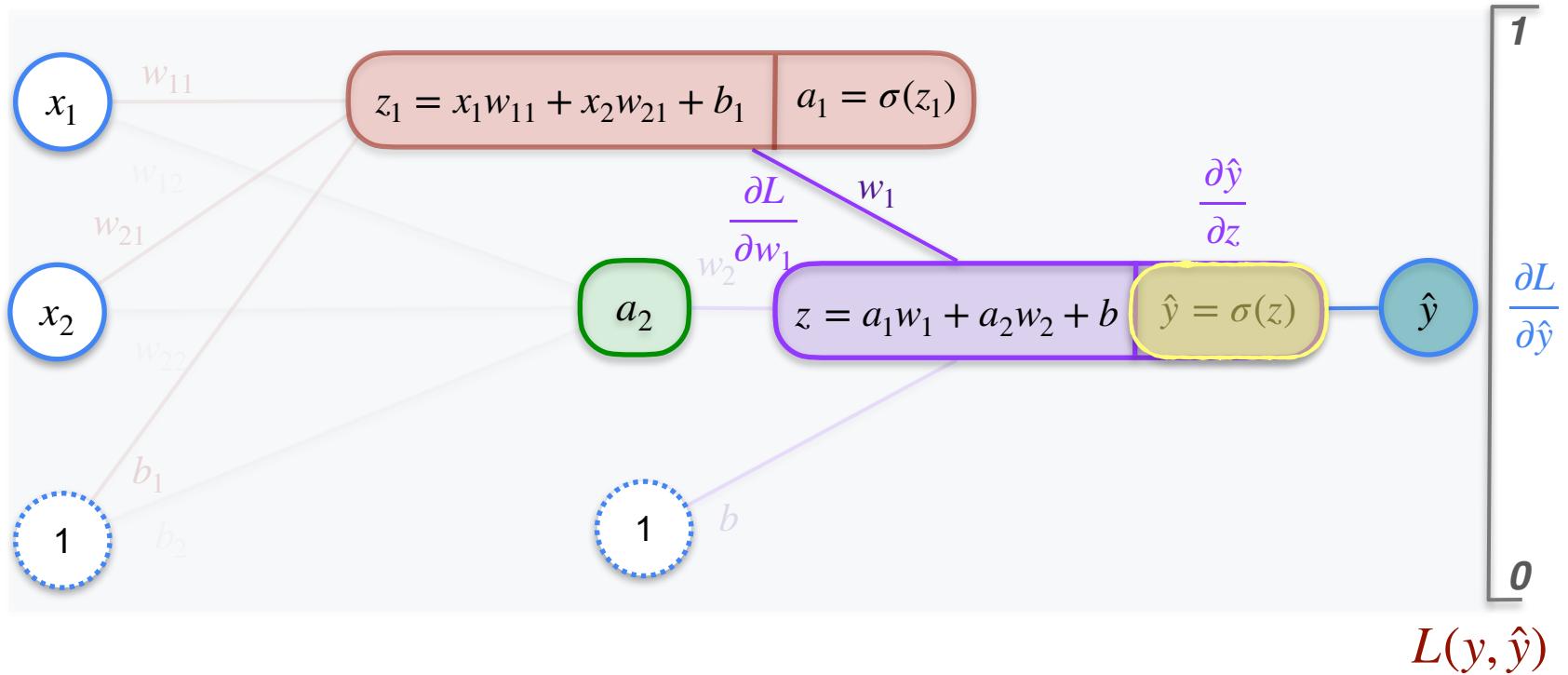
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



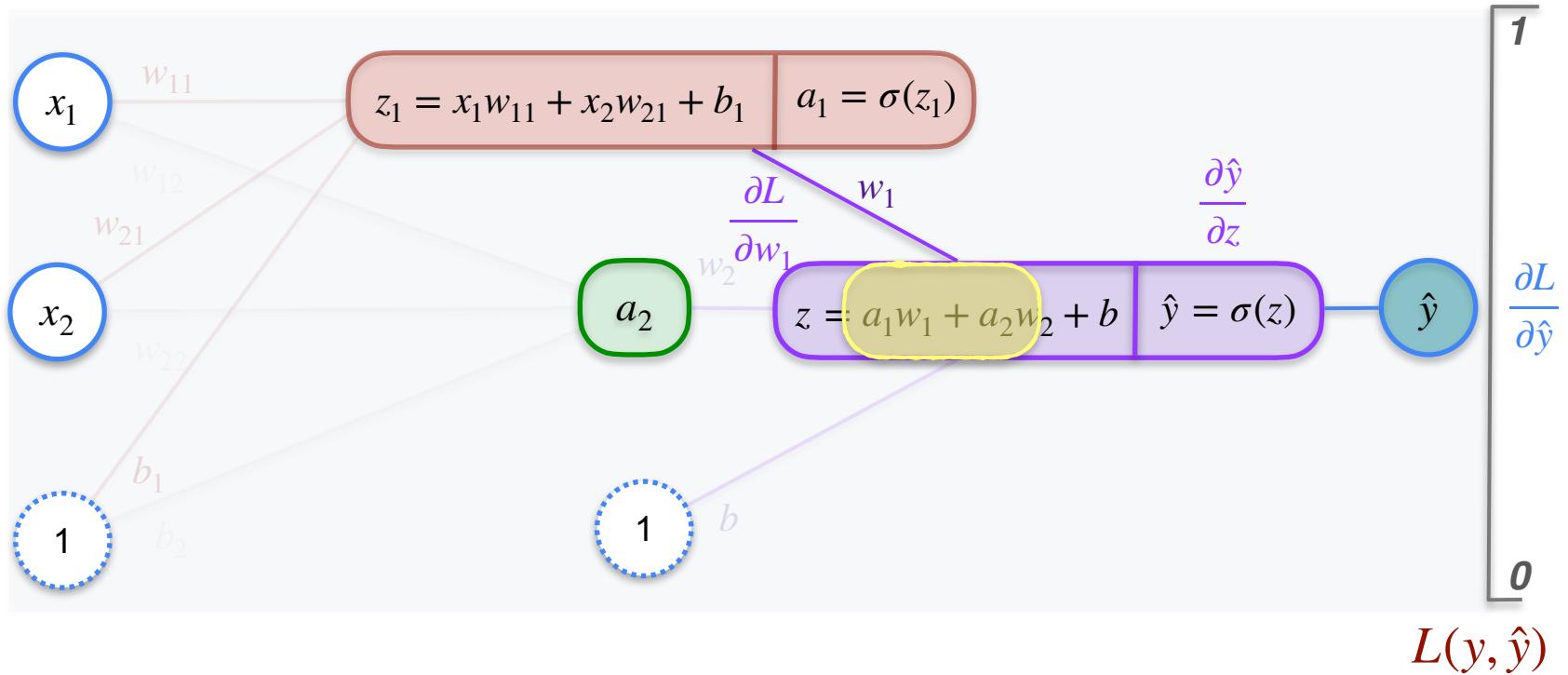
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



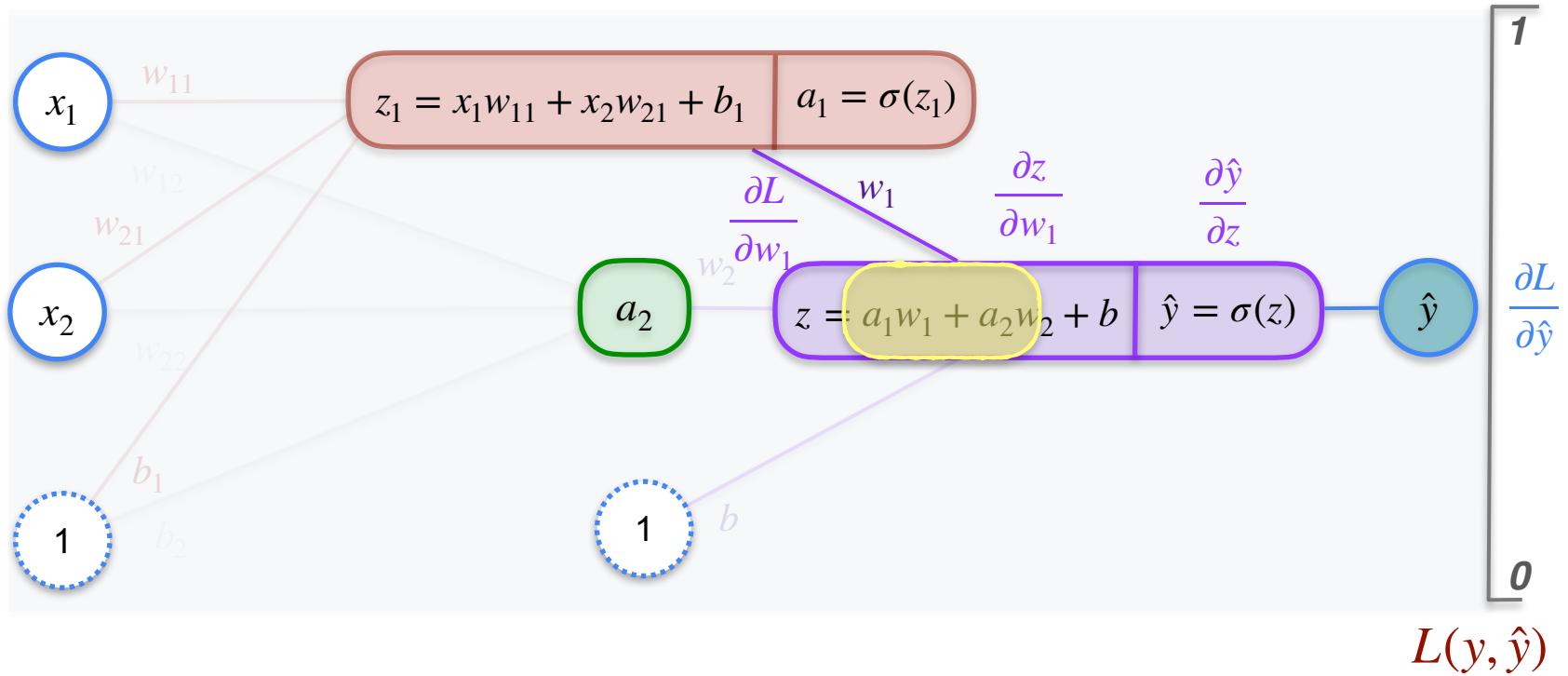
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



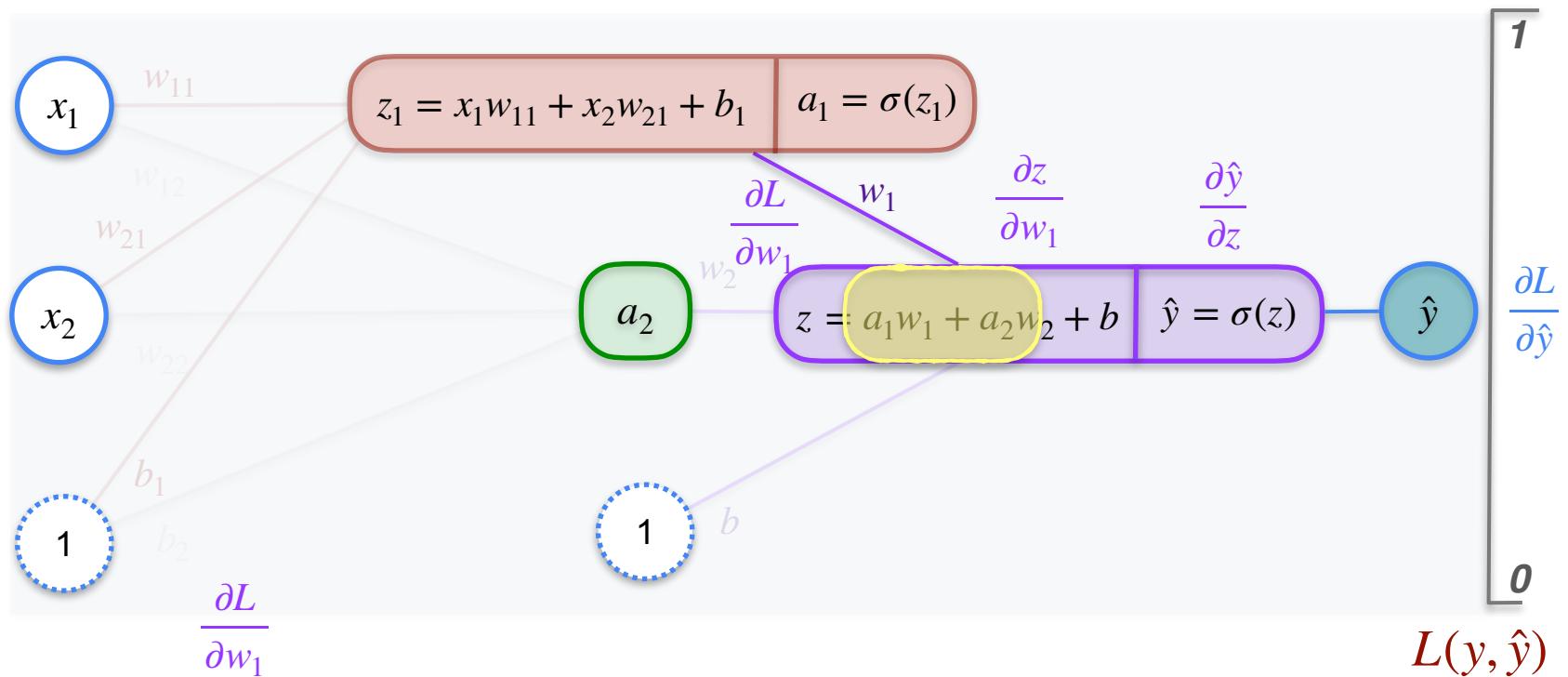
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



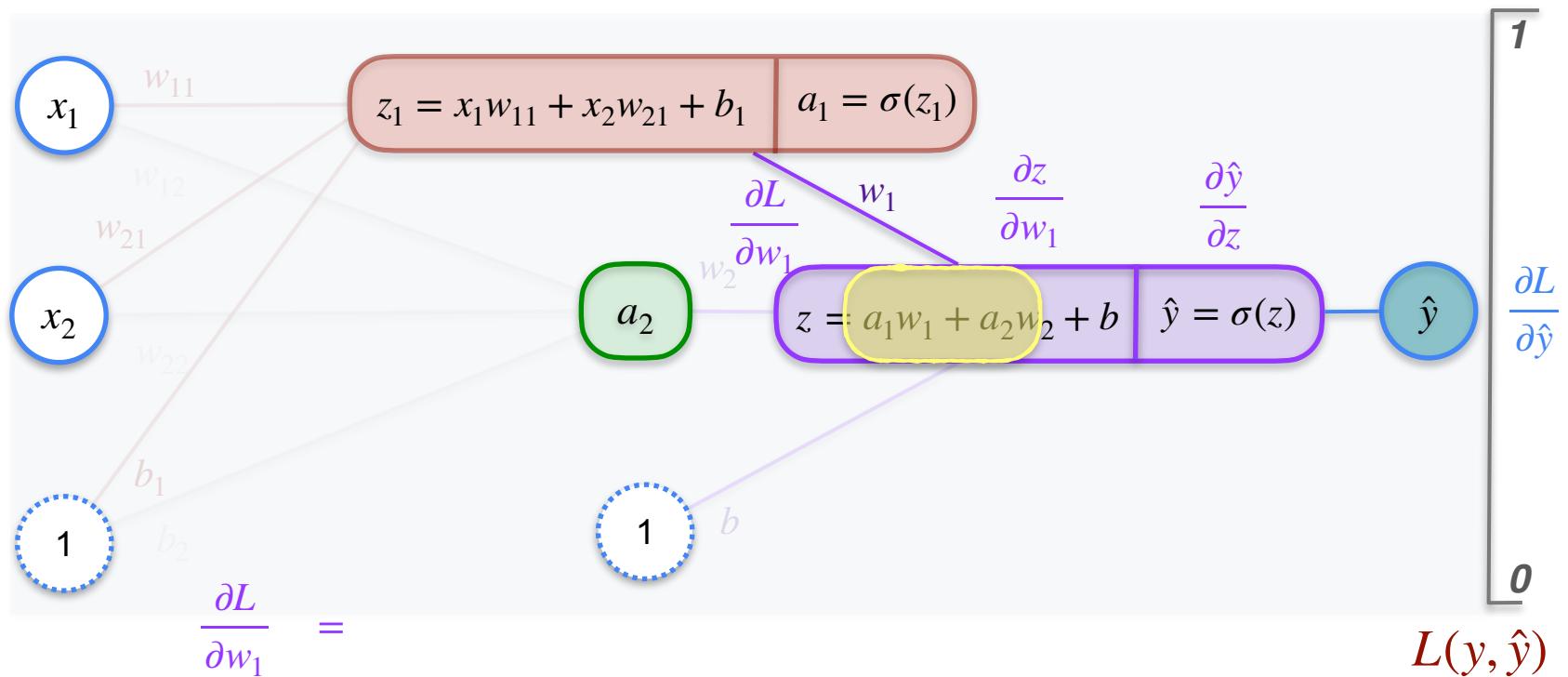
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



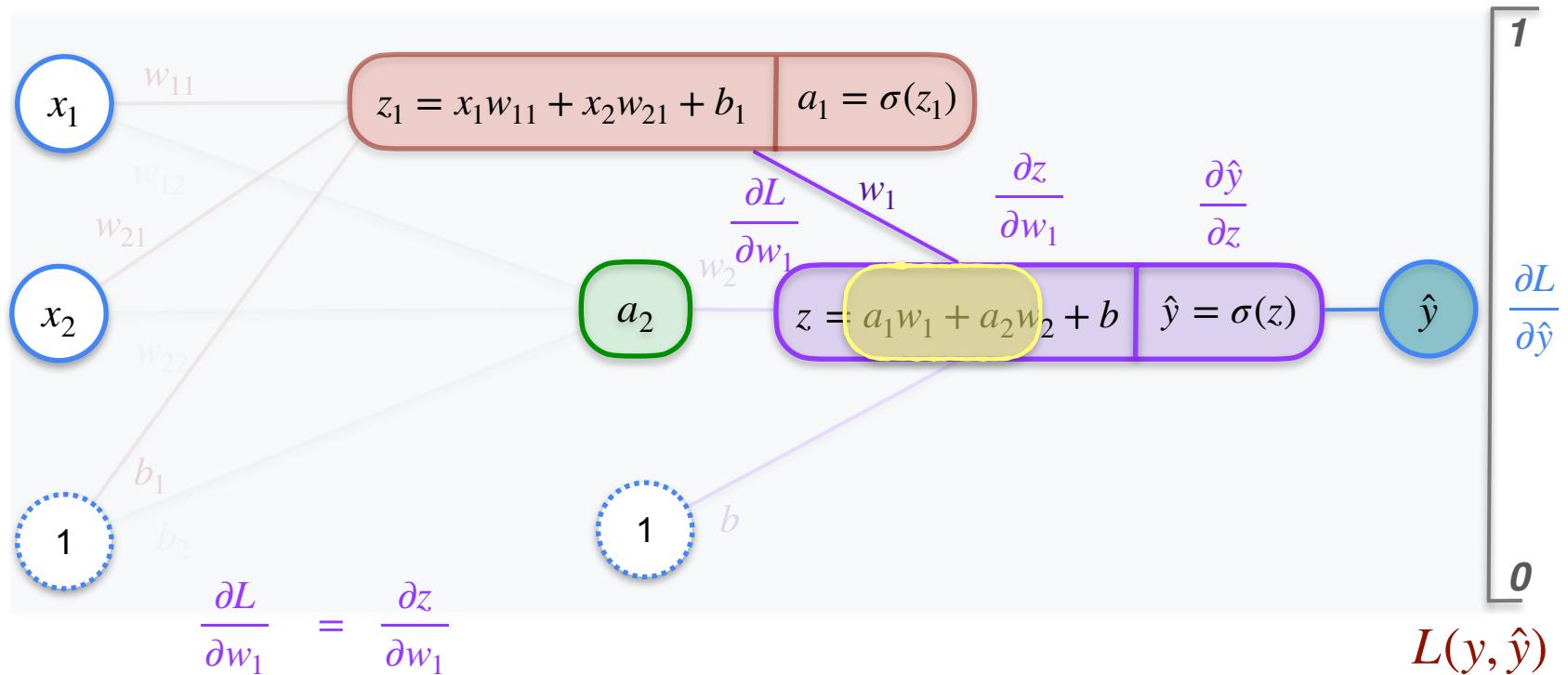
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



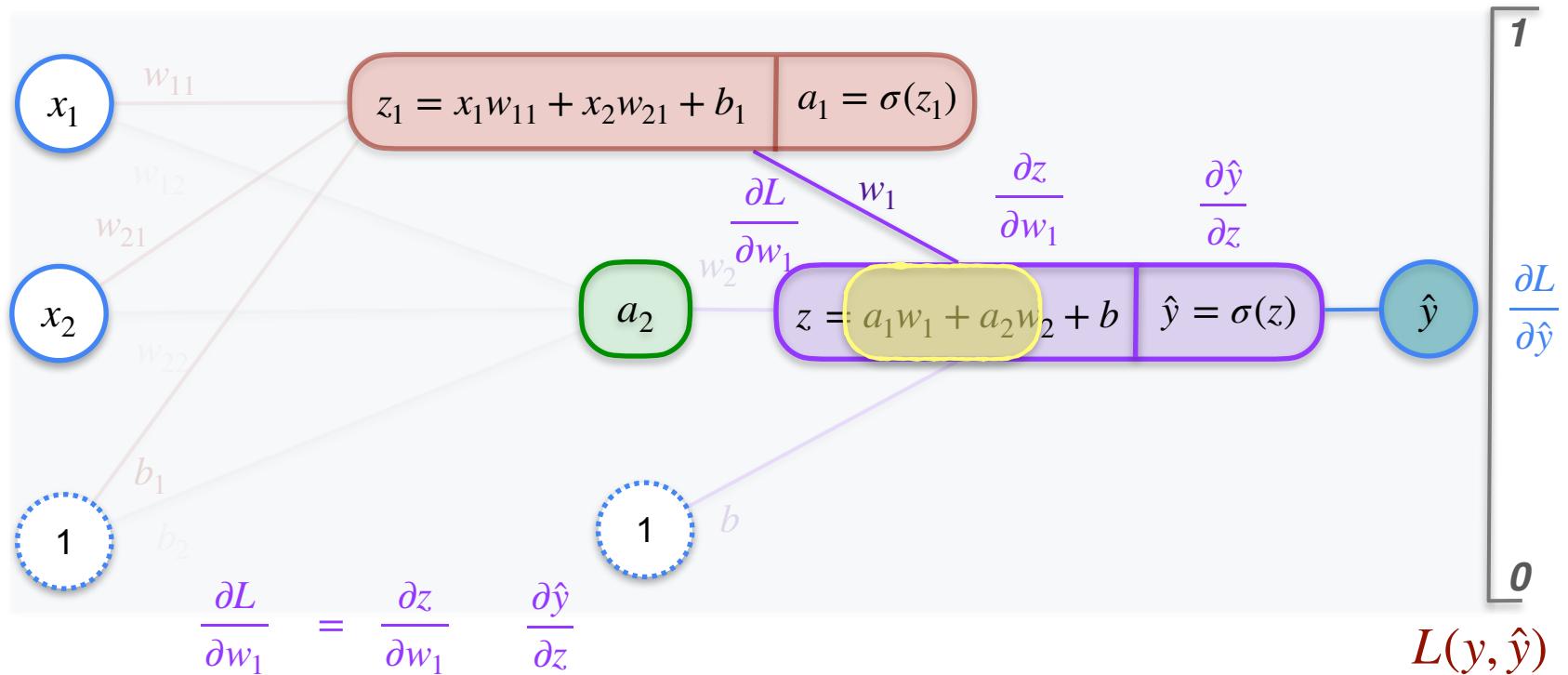
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



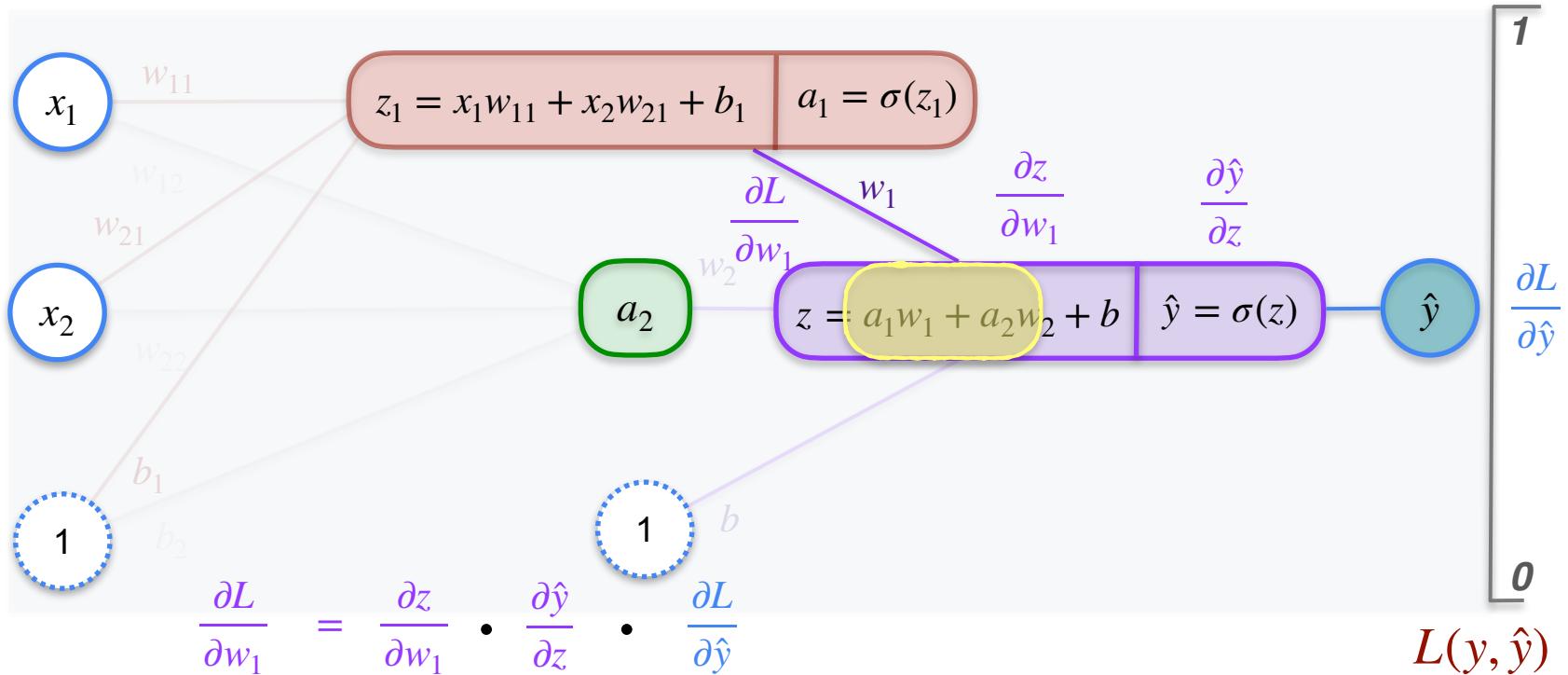
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



# 2,2,1 Neural Network



# 2,2,1 Neural Network



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1w_1 + a_2w_2 + b$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y}) \quad \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \log(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} =$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \log(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} =$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \boxed{\frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1}} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} =$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \log(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = a_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = a_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = a_1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = a_1 \hat{y}(1-\hat{y})$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = a_1 \hat{y}(1-\hat{y})$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = a_1 \hat{y}(1-\hat{y})$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = a_1 \hat{y}(1-\hat{y}) \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = a_1 \cdot \hat{y}(1-\hat{y}) \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = a_1 \cdot \hat{y}(1-\hat{y}) \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = a_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} = a_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}}$$

$$= -a_1(y - \hat{y})$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} &= \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} &= a_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}} \\ &= -a_1(y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

*to find optimal value of  $w_1$  that gives the least error*

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} &= \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} &= a_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}} \\ &= -a_1(y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

*to find optimal  
value of  $w_1$  that  
gives the least error*

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} &= \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} &= a_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}} \\ &= -a_1(y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1}$$

*to find optimal value of  $w_1$  that gives the least error*

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} &= \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} &= a_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}} \\ &= -a_1(y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha$$

*to find optimal value of  $w_1$  that gives the least error*

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

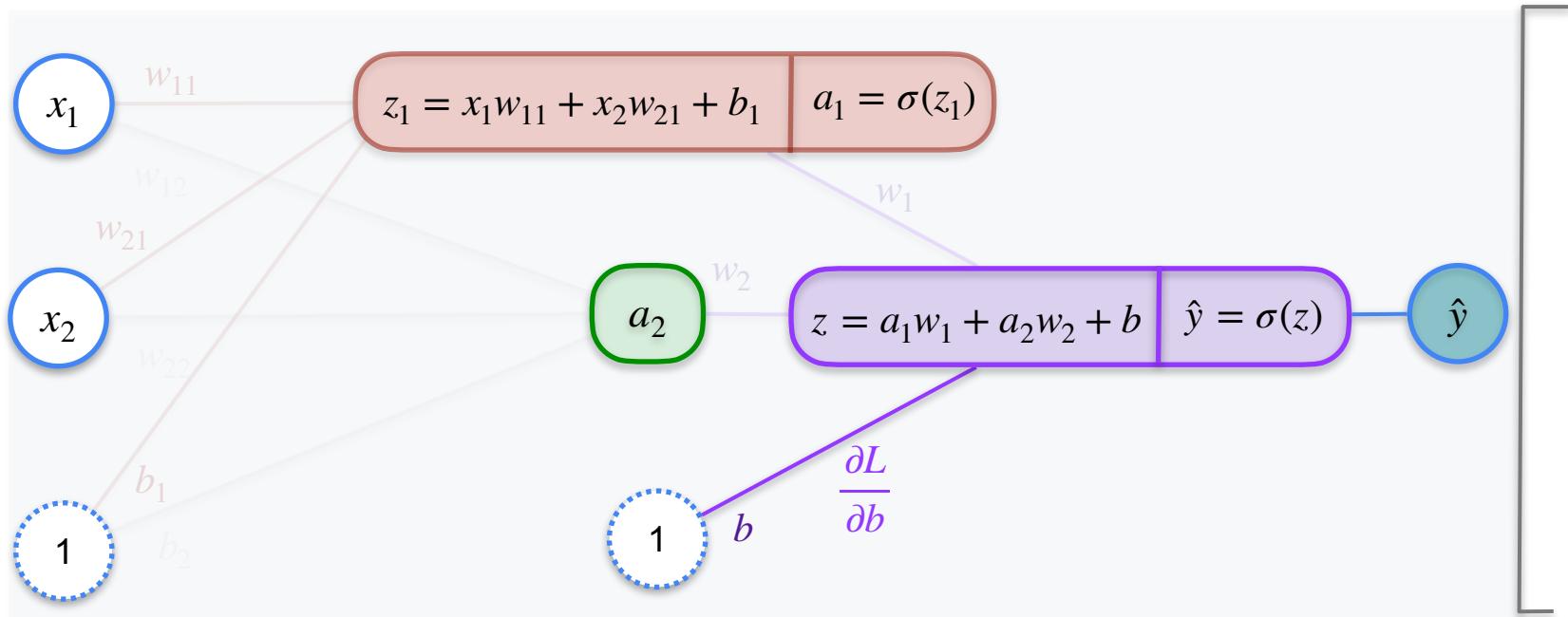
$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} &= \frac{\partial z}{\partial w_1} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial w_1} &= a_1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}} \\ &= -a_1(y - \hat{y})\end{aligned}$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

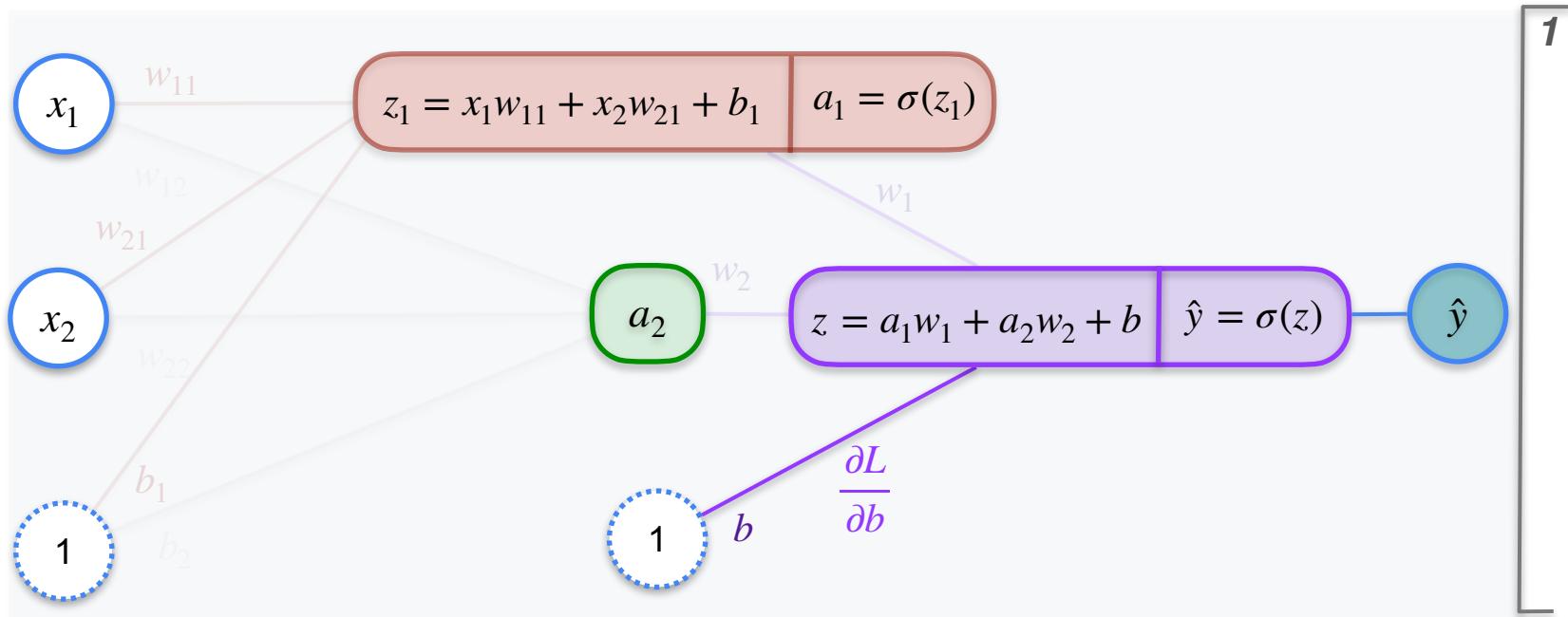
$$w_1 \rightarrow w_1 - \alpha(-a_1(y - \hat{y}))$$

*to find optimal value of  $w_1$  that gives the least error*

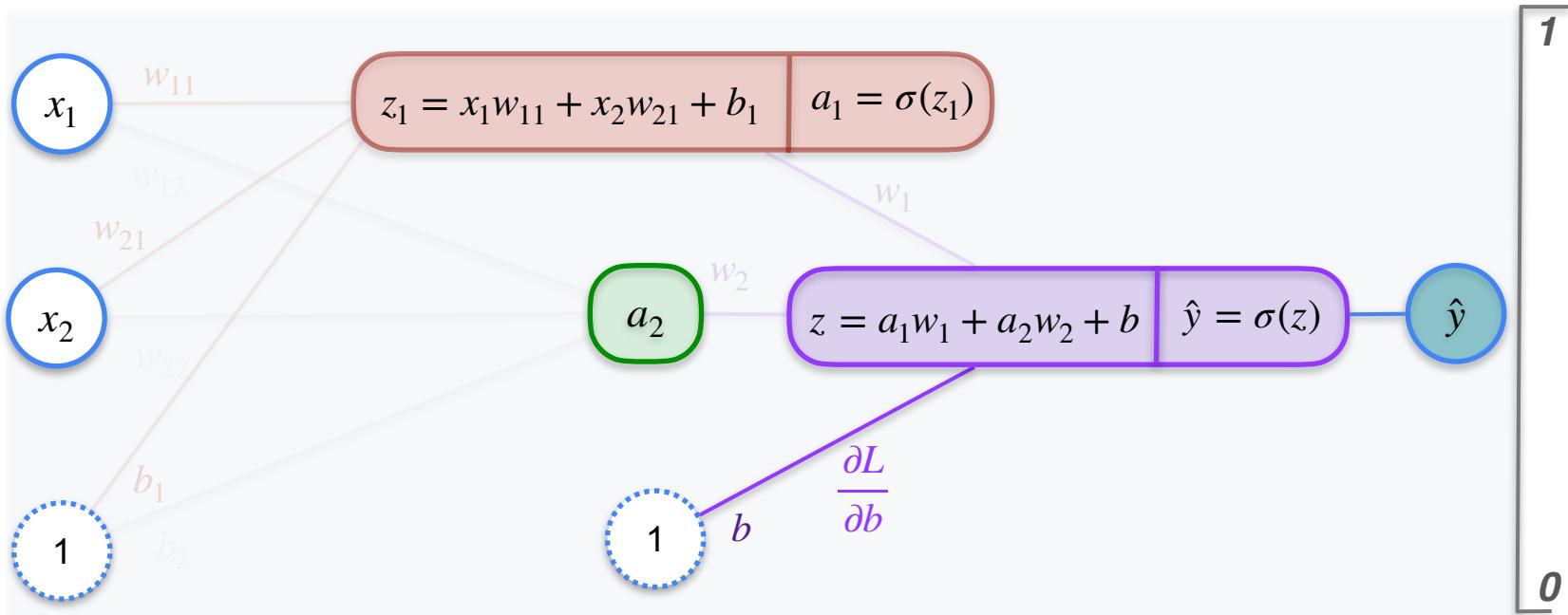
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



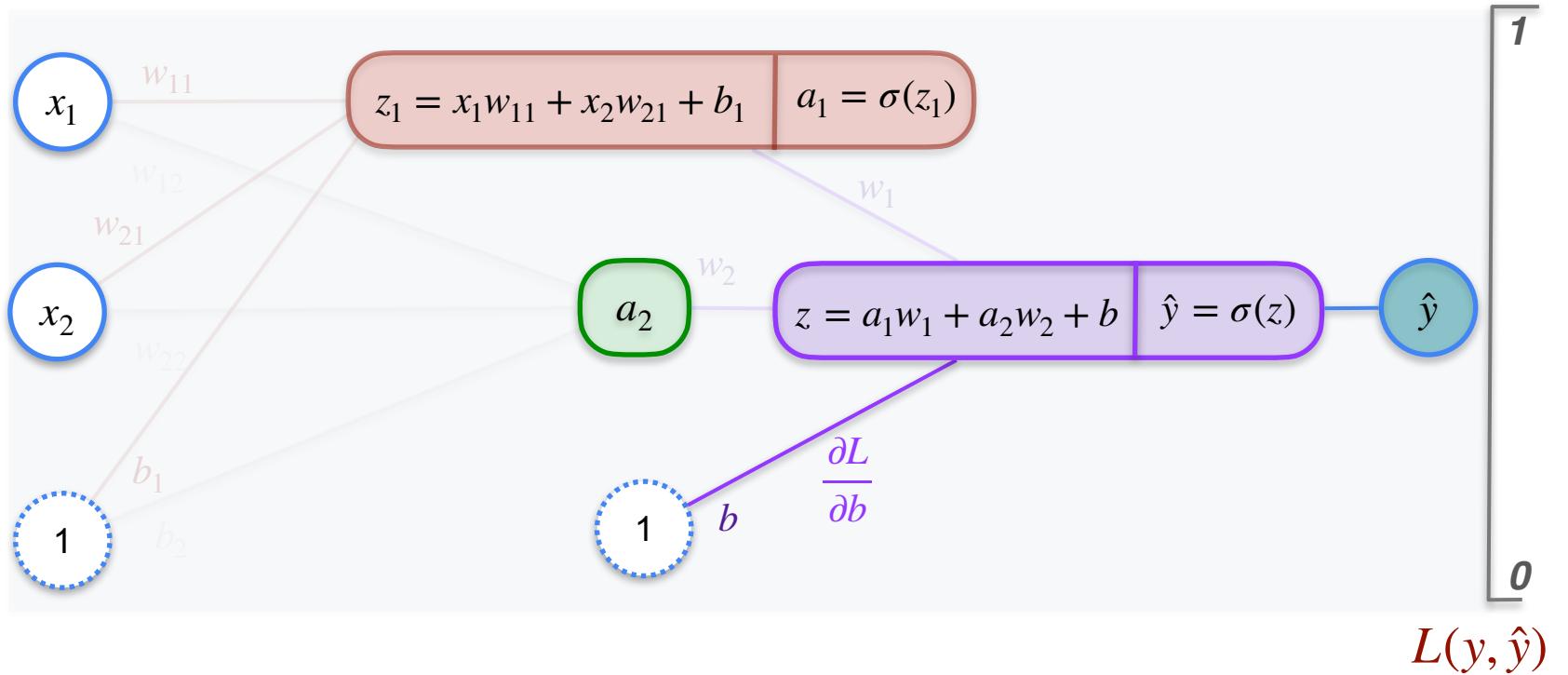
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



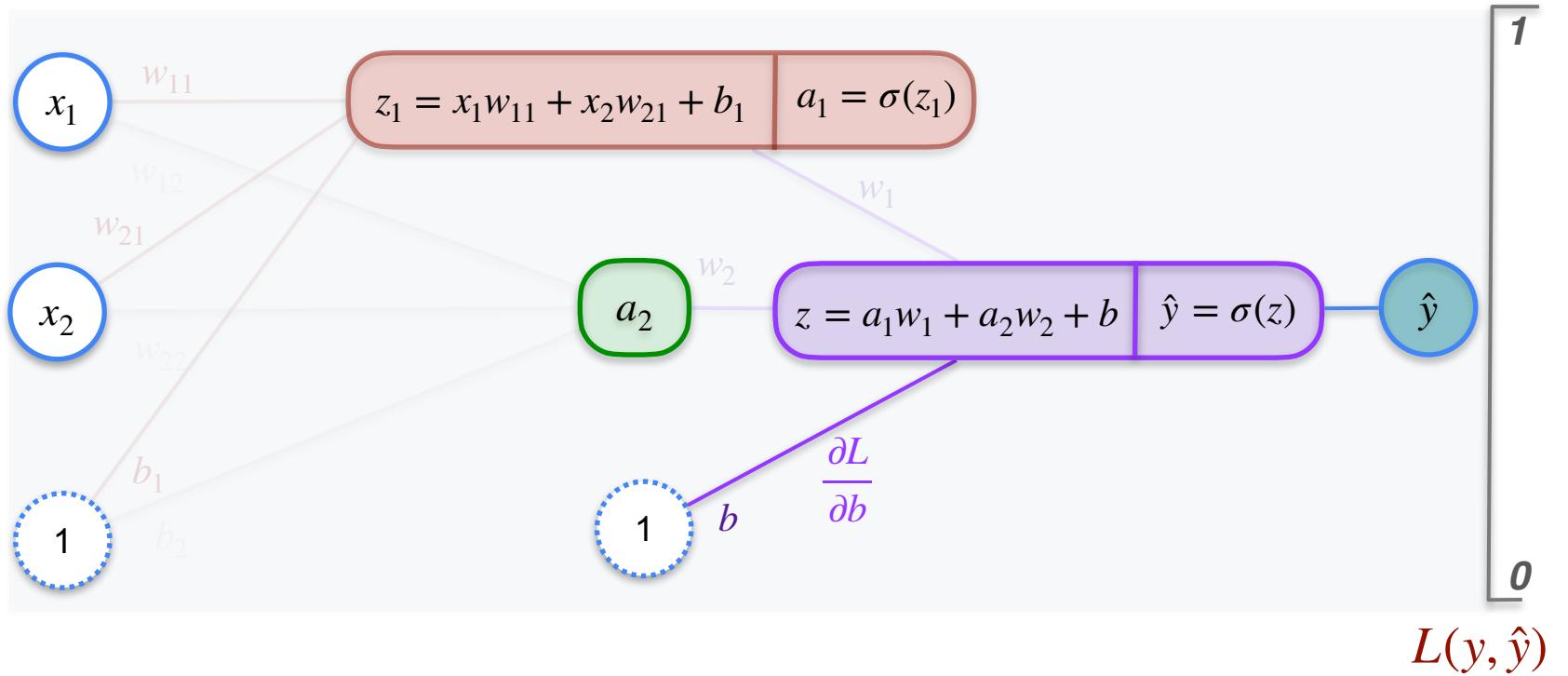
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



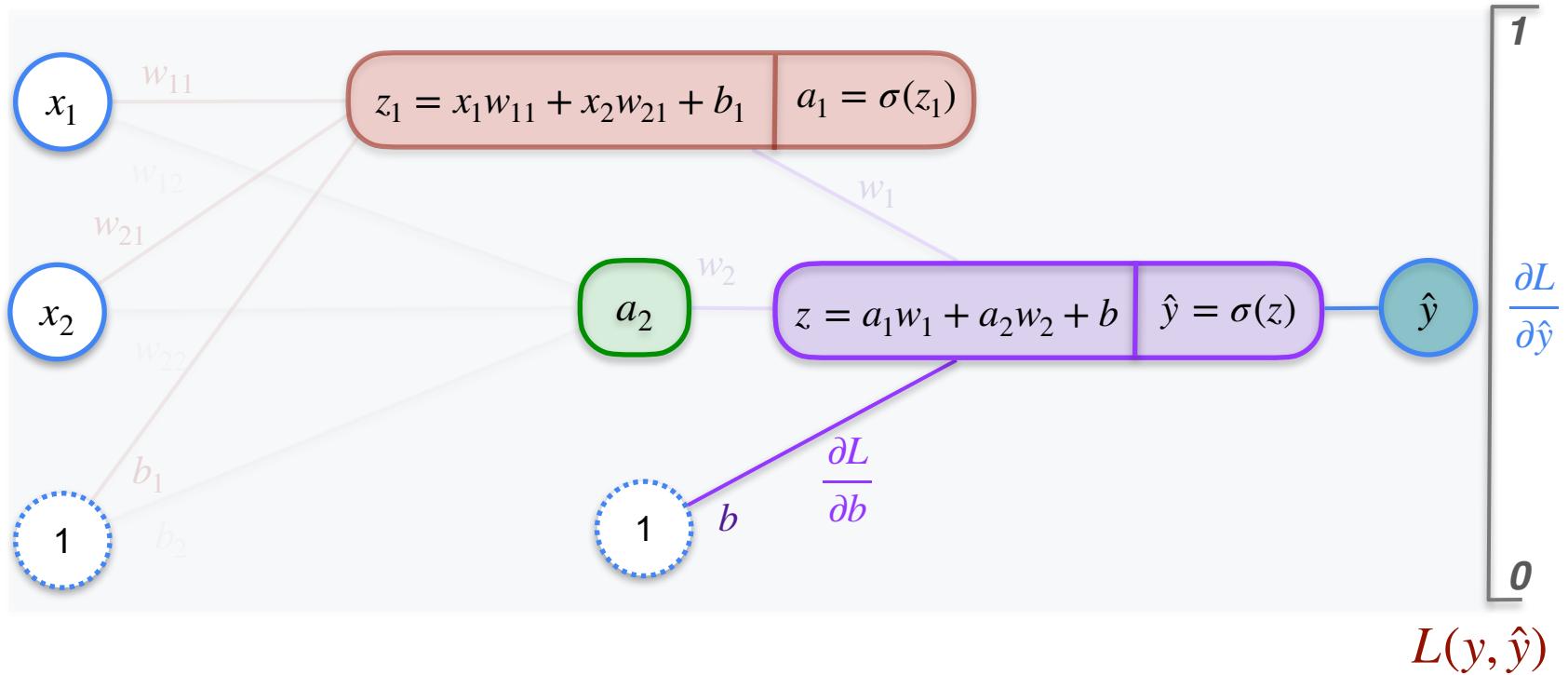
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



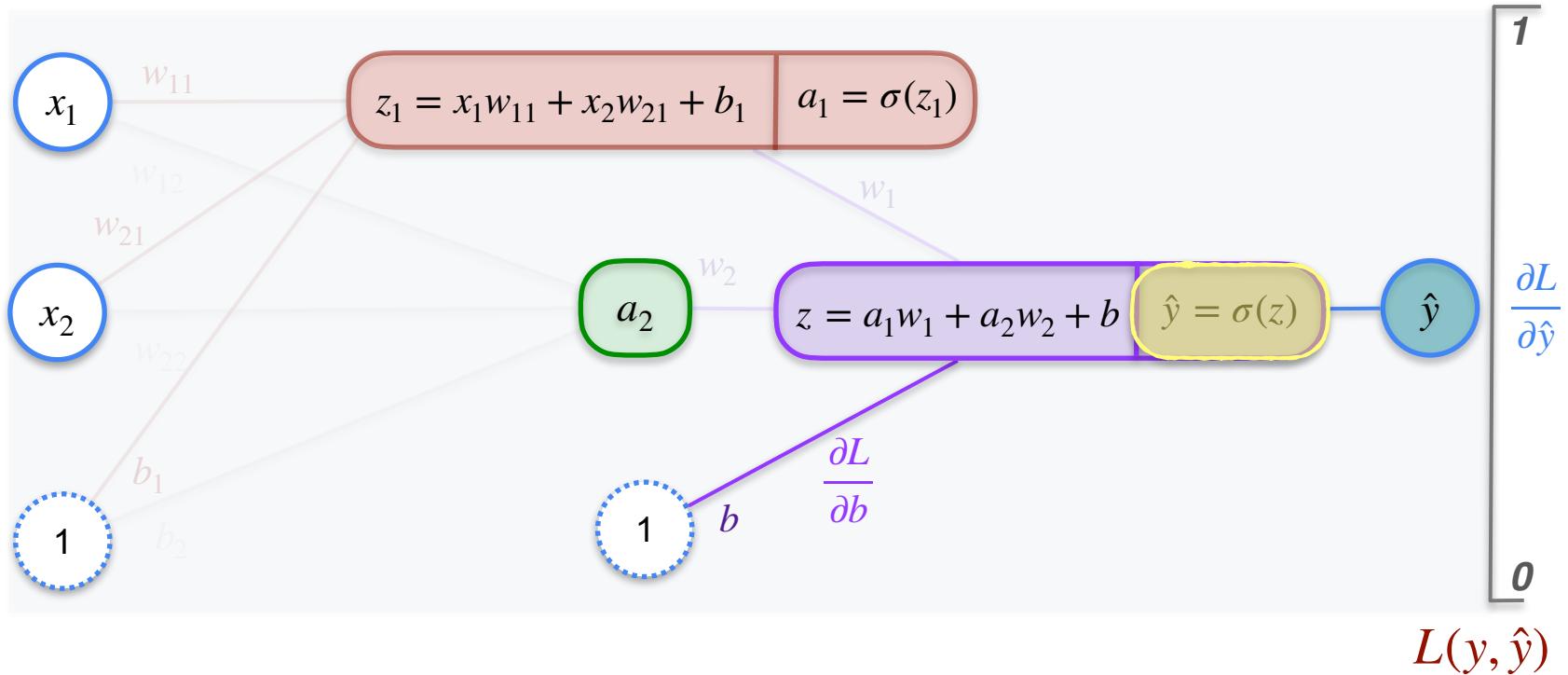
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



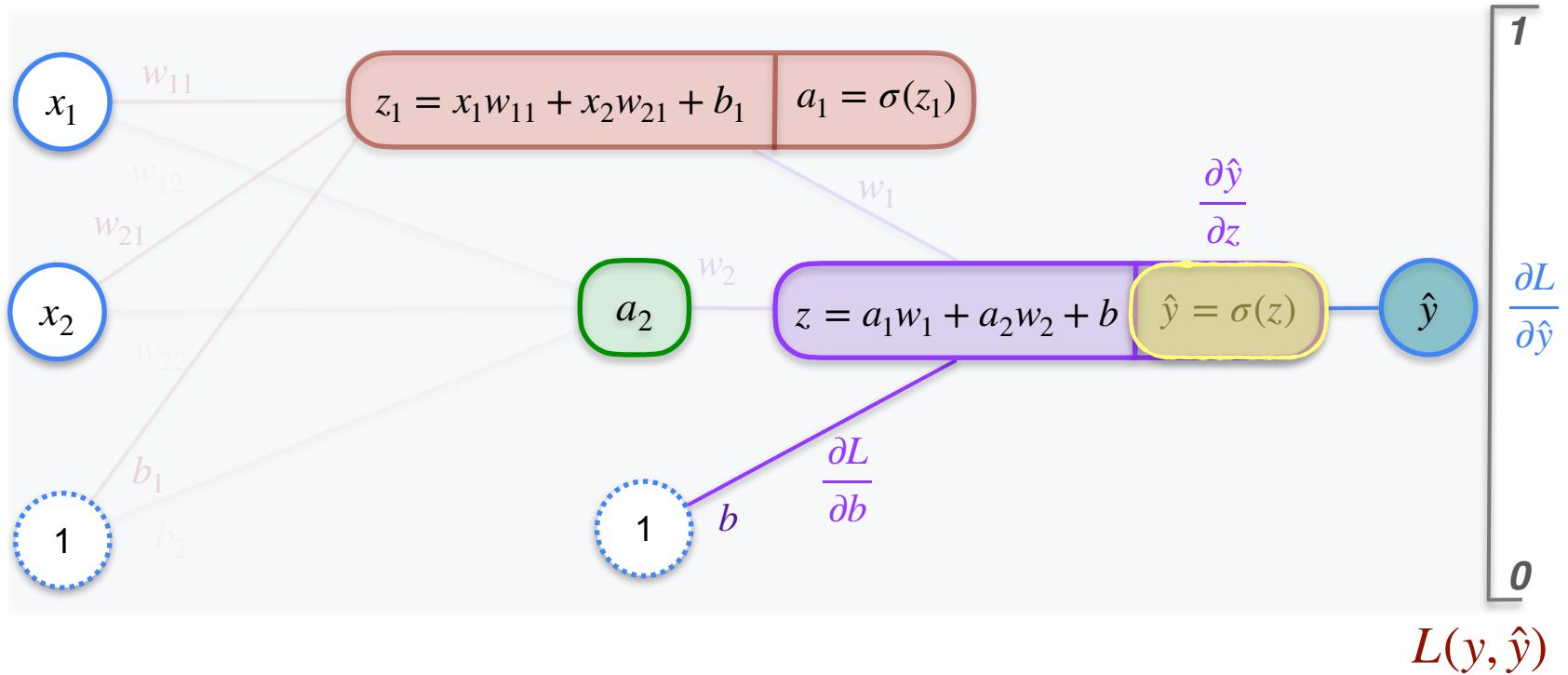
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



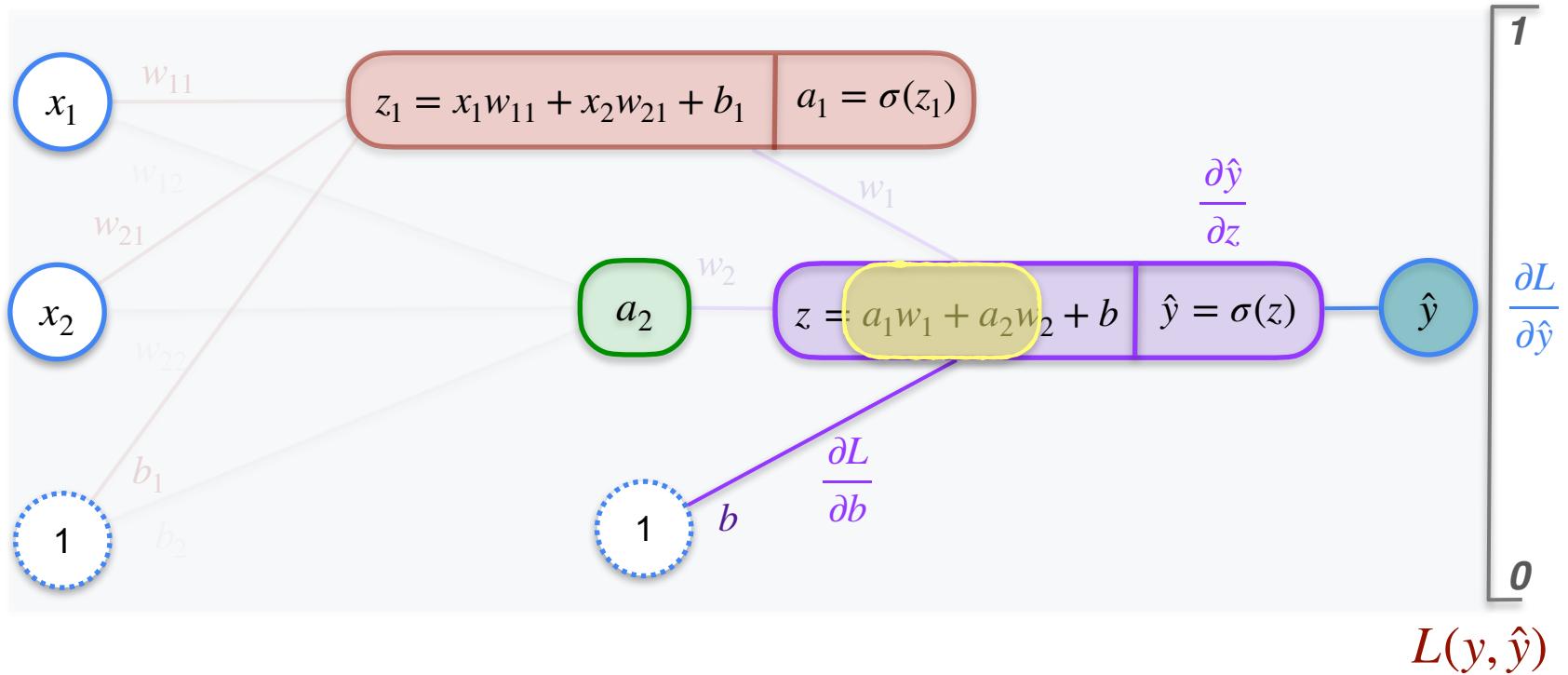
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



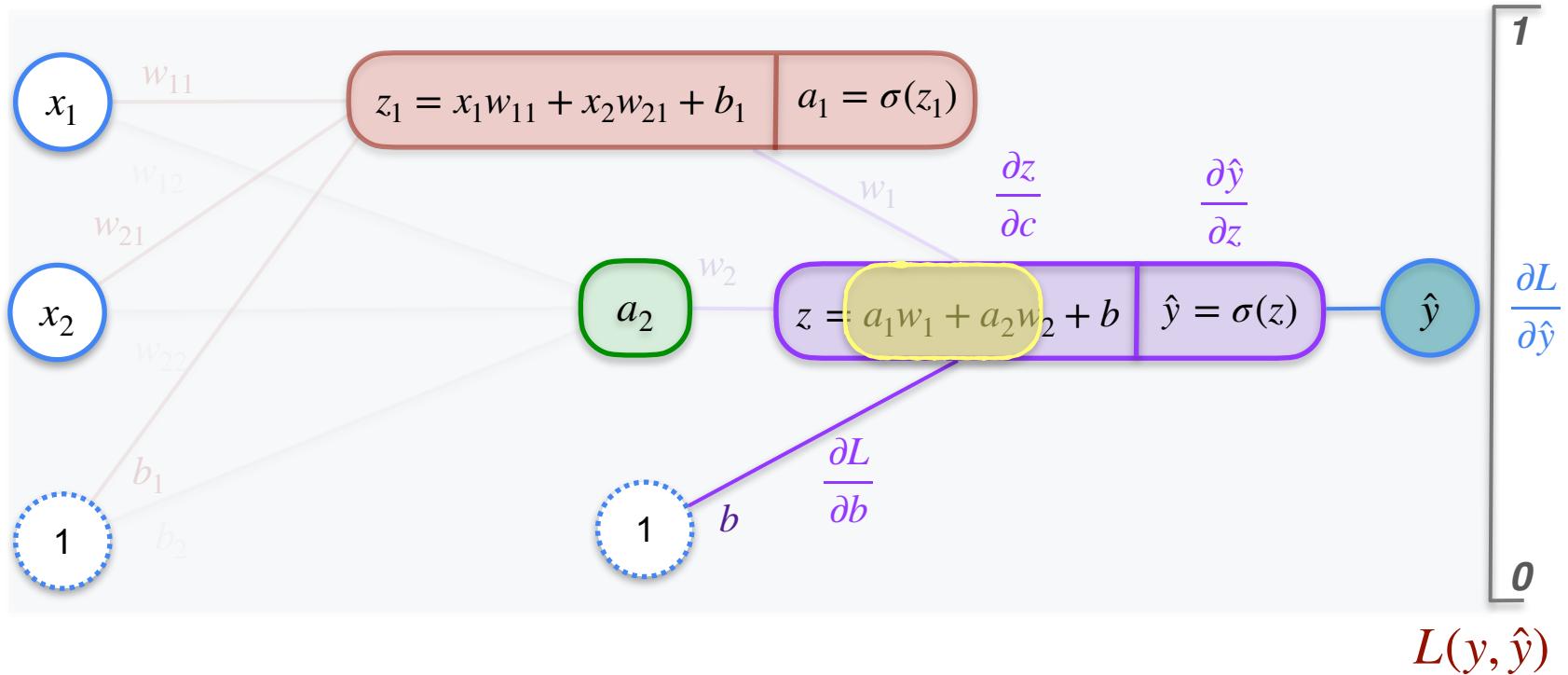
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



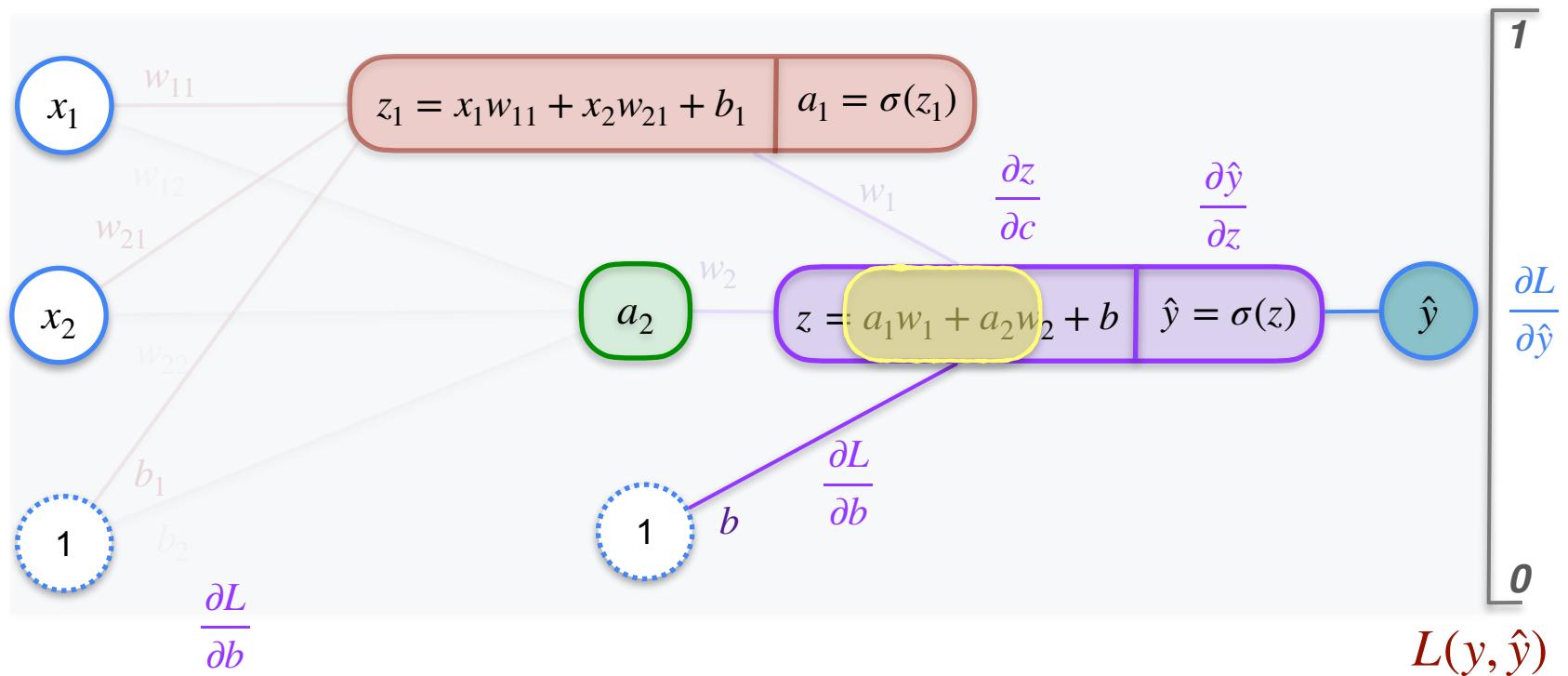
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



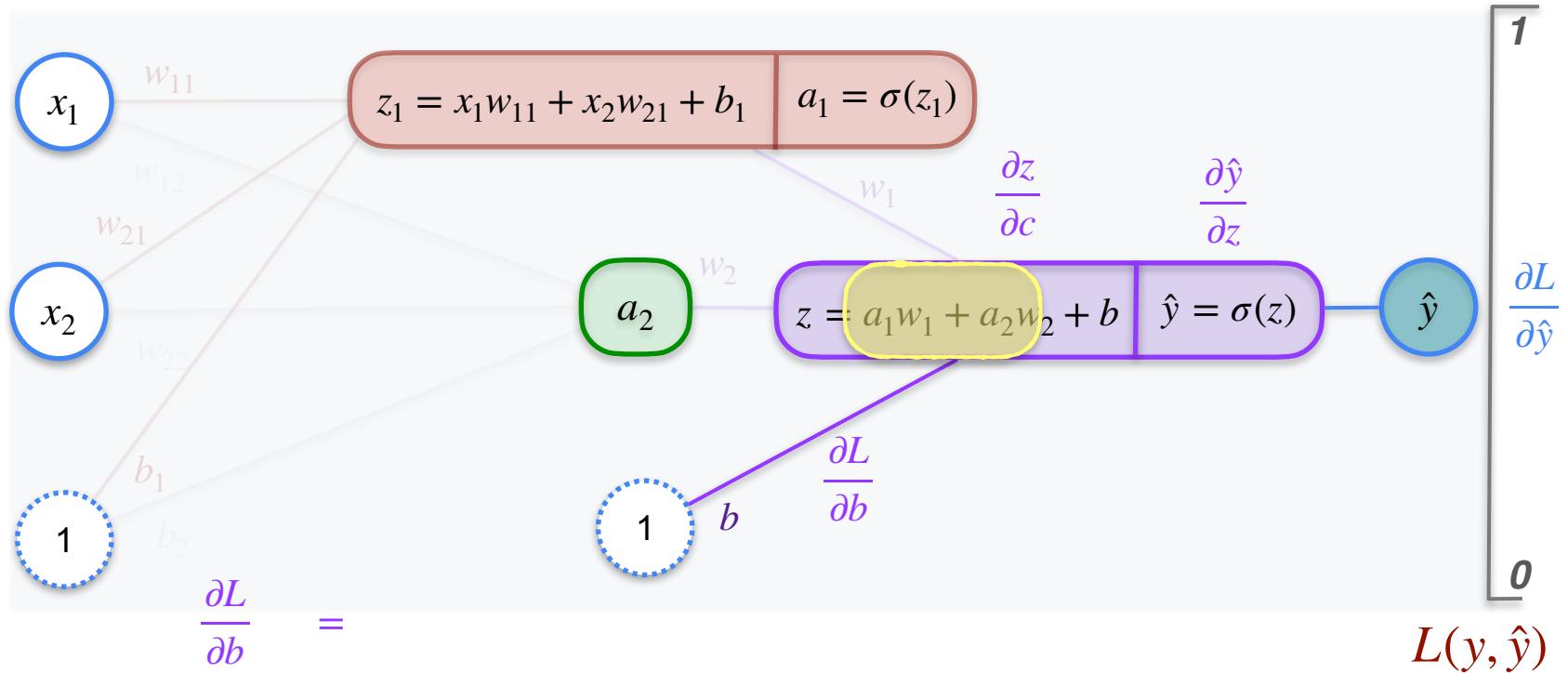
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



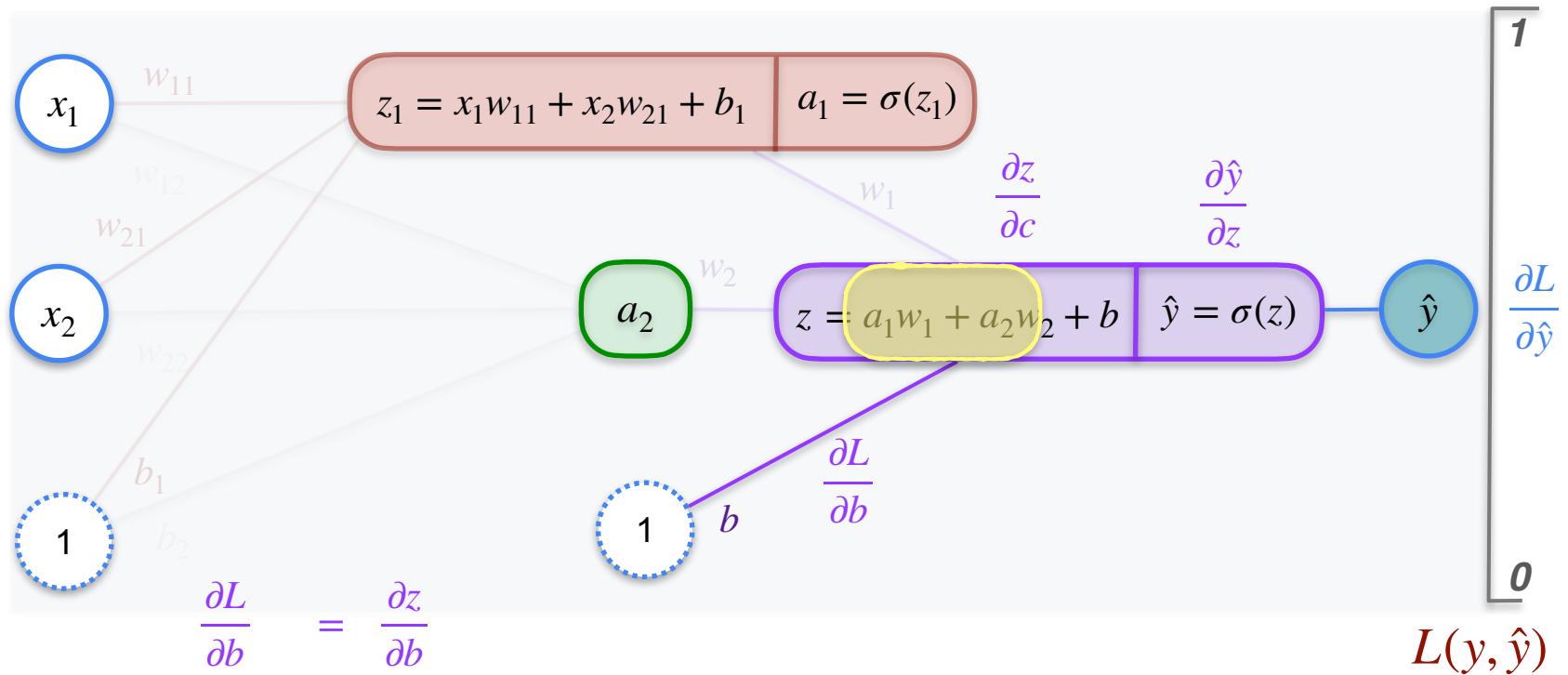
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



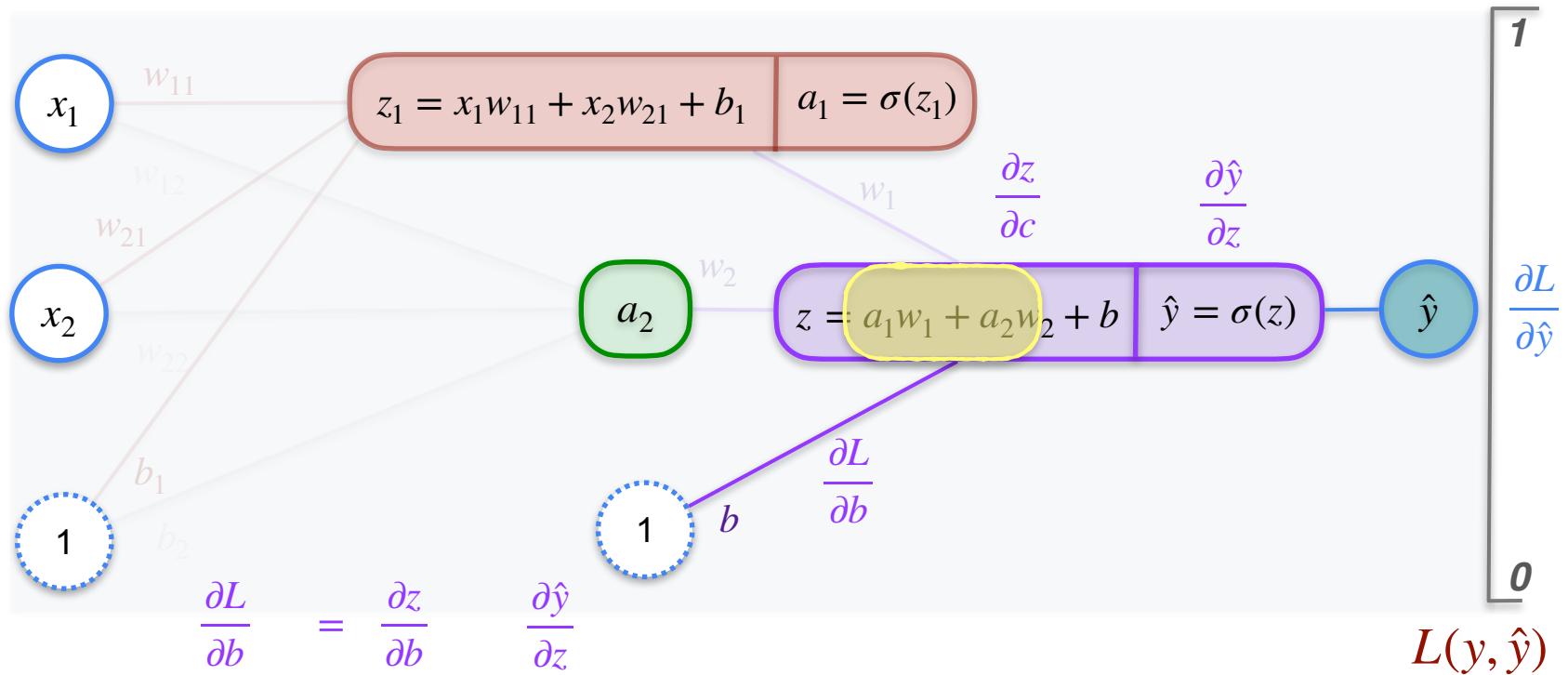
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



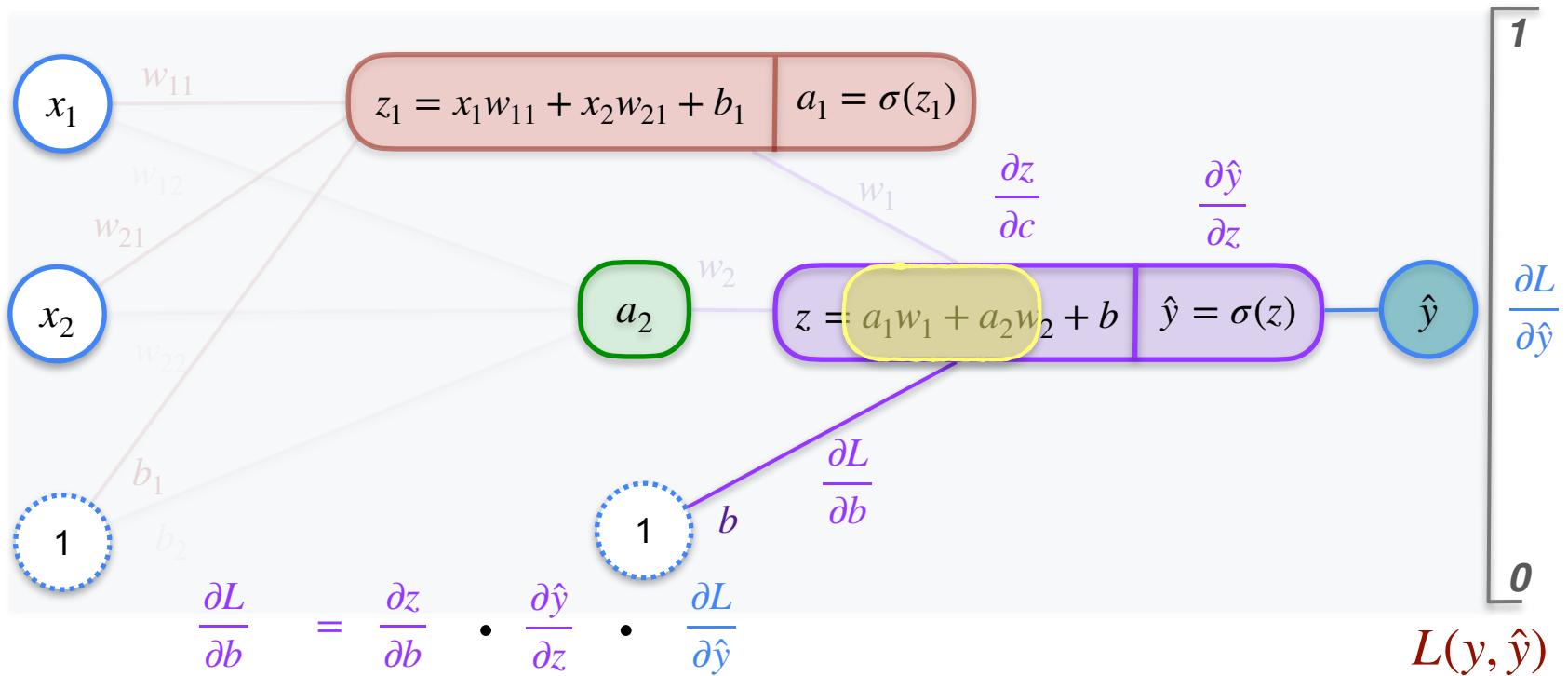
# 2,2,1 Neural Network



# 2,2,1 Neural Network



# 2,2,1 Neural Network



# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1w_1 + a_2w_2 + b$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y}) \quad \frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y}) \quad \frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y}) \quad \frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} =$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \log(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} =$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \log(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} =$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \log(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = 1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \log(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = 1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \log(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = 1$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \log(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = 1 - \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \log(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = 1 - \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1 - y) \log(1 - \hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = 1 - \hat{y}(1 - \hat{y})$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = 1 - \hat{y}(1-\hat{y}) \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = 1 \cdot \hat{y}(1-\hat{y}) \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1w_1 + a_2w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = 1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = 1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}}$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = 1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = 1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

*to find optimal value of  $b$  that gives the least error*

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = 1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

*to find optimal  
value of  $b$  that gives  
the least error*

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = 1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

$$b \rightarrow b - \alpha \frac{\partial L}{\partial b}$$

*to find optimal value of  $b$  that gives the least error*

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = 1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

$$b \rightarrow b - \alpha$$

*to find optimal value of  $b$  that gives the least error*

# 2,2,1 Neural Network

$$L(y, \hat{y}) = -y \log(\hat{y}) - (1-y) \log(1-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial b} \cdot \frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial \hat{y}}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sigma(z)$$

$$z = a_1 w_1 + a_2 w_2 + b$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b} = 1 \cdot \cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})} \cdot \frac{-(y - \hat{y})}{\cancel{\hat{y}(1-\hat{y})}}$$

$$= -(y - \hat{y})$$

*Perform gradient descent with*

$$b \rightarrow b - \alpha(-(y - \hat{y}))$$

*to find optimal value of  $b$  that gives the least error*



DeepLearning.AI

# Optimization in Neural Networks and Newton's Method

---

## Gradient Descent and Backpropagation

# Back Propagation Introduction

# Back Propagation Introduction



# Back Propagation Introduction



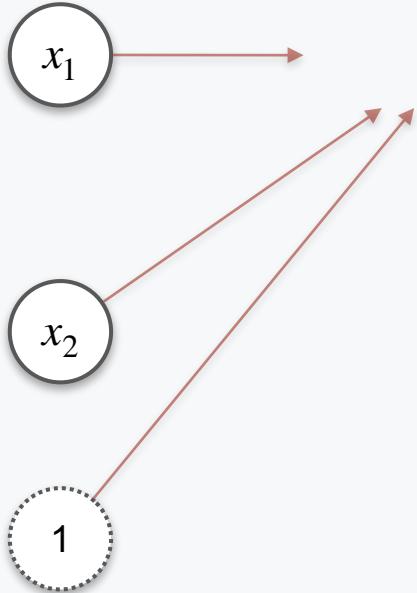
# Back Propagation Introduction

$x_1$

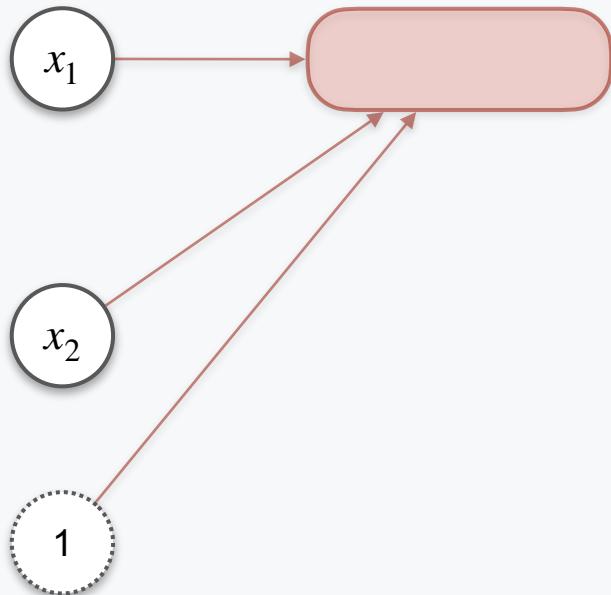
$x_2$

1

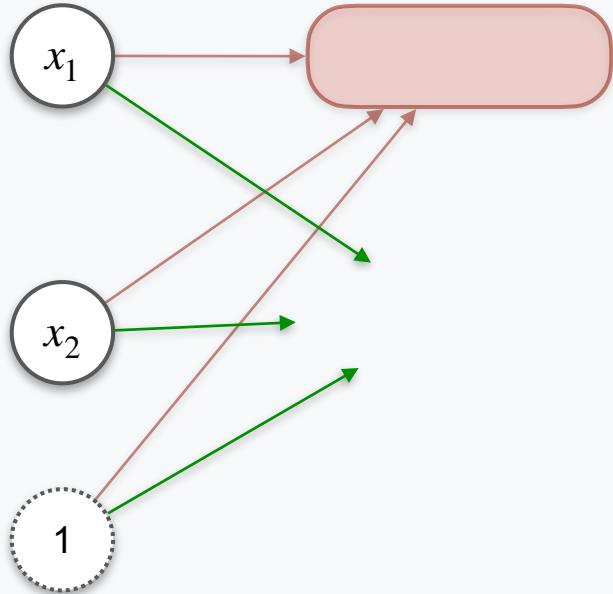
# Back Propagation Introduction



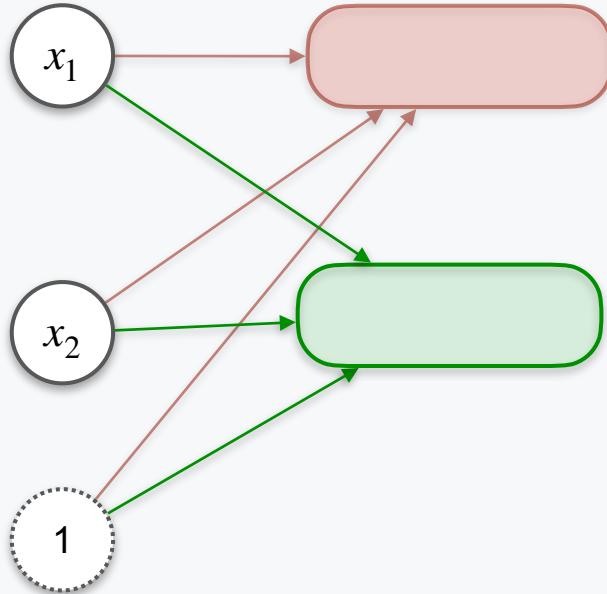
# Back Propagation Introduction



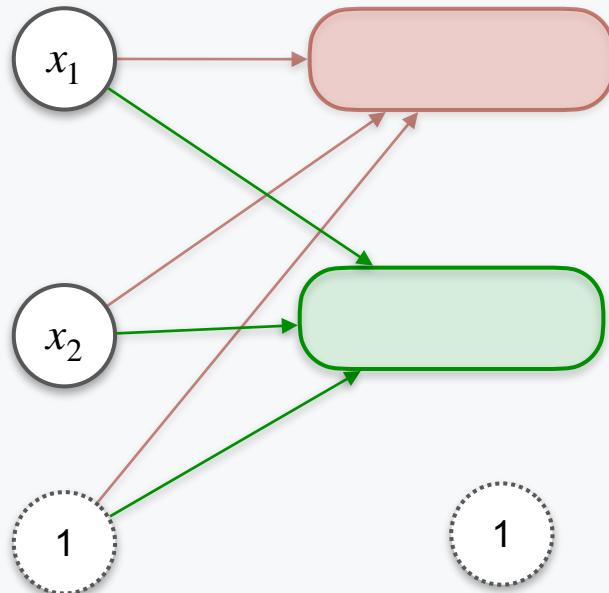
# Back Propagation Introduction



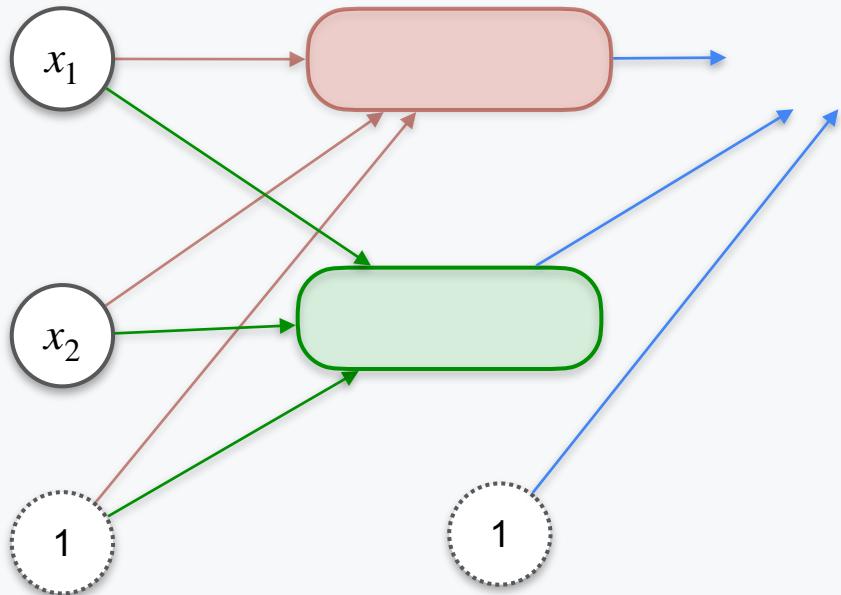
# Back Propagation Introduction



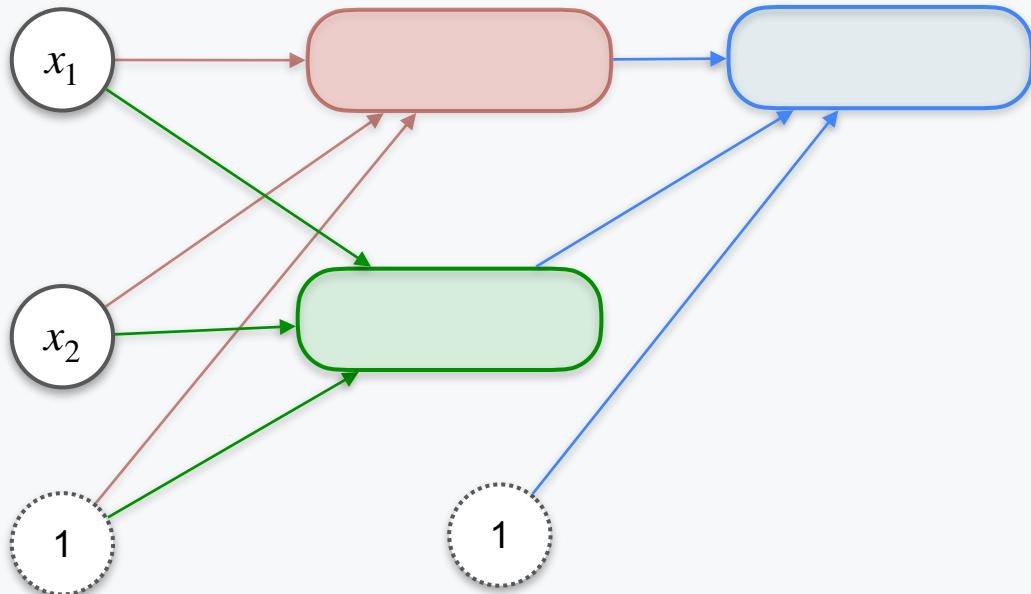
# Back Propagation Introduction



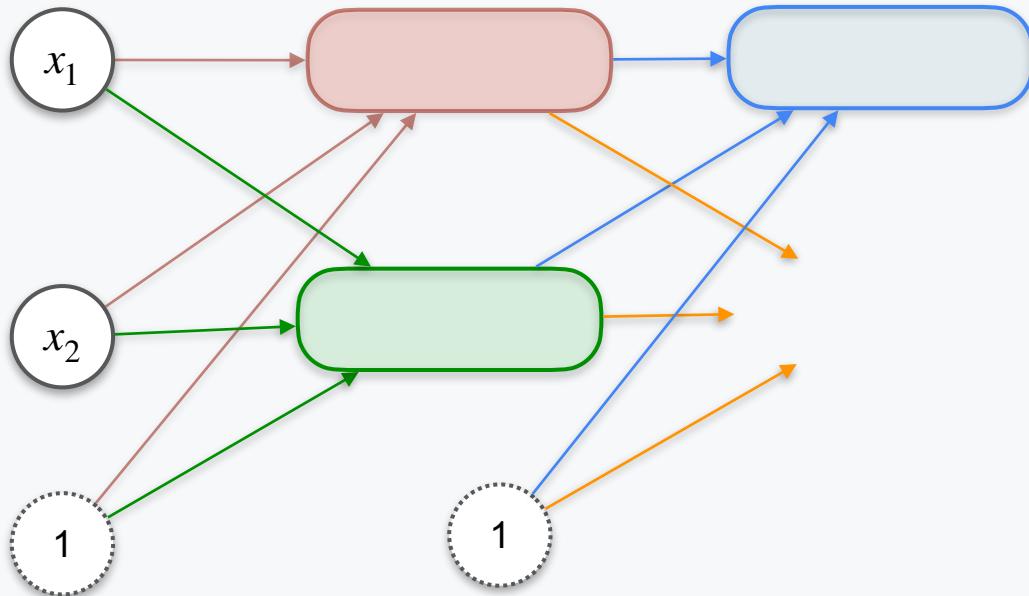
# Back Propagation Introduction



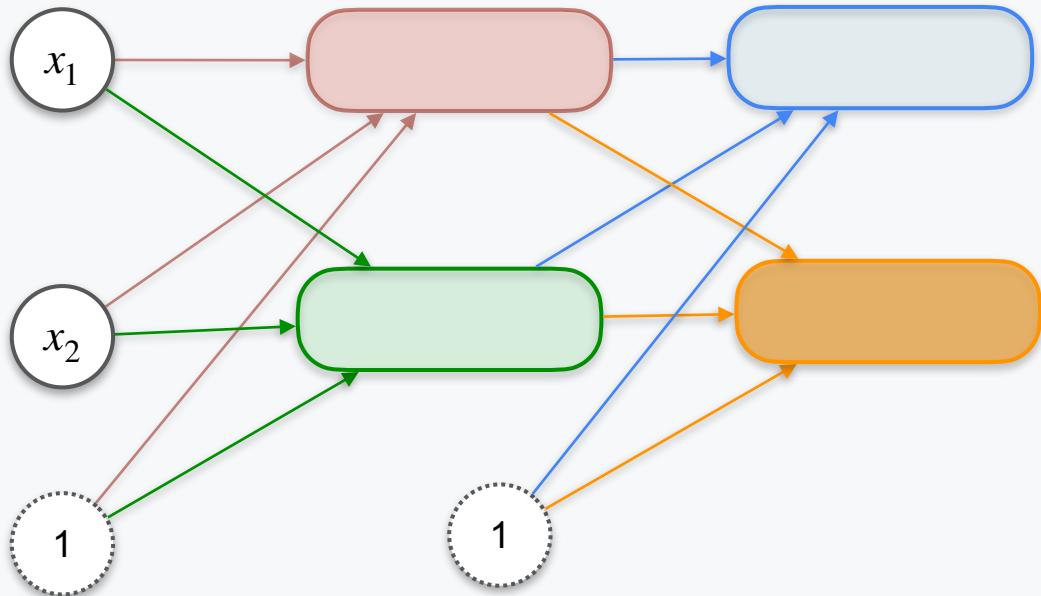
# Back Propagation Introduction



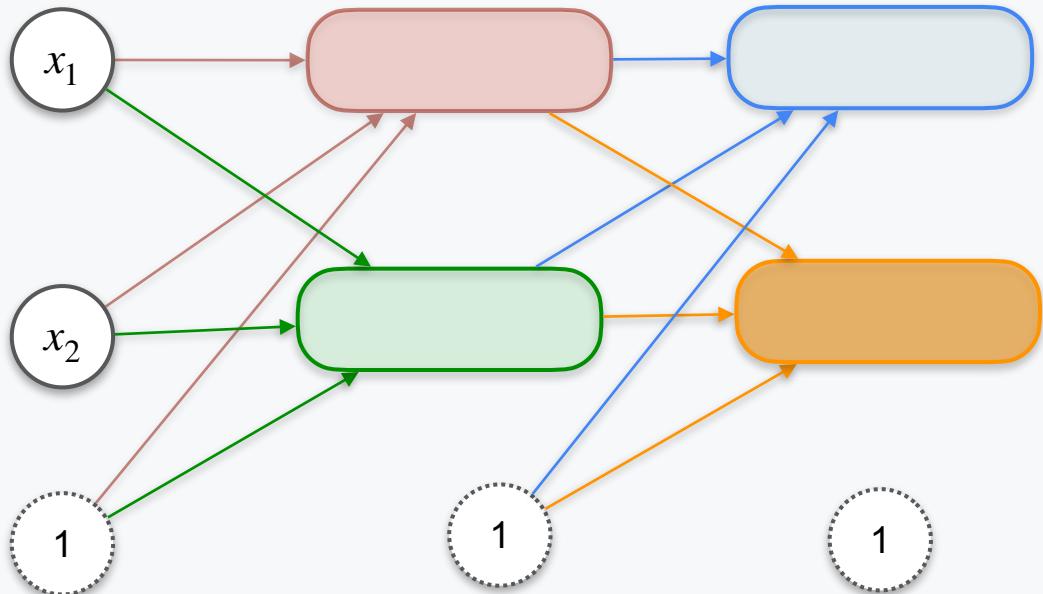
# Back Propagation Introduction



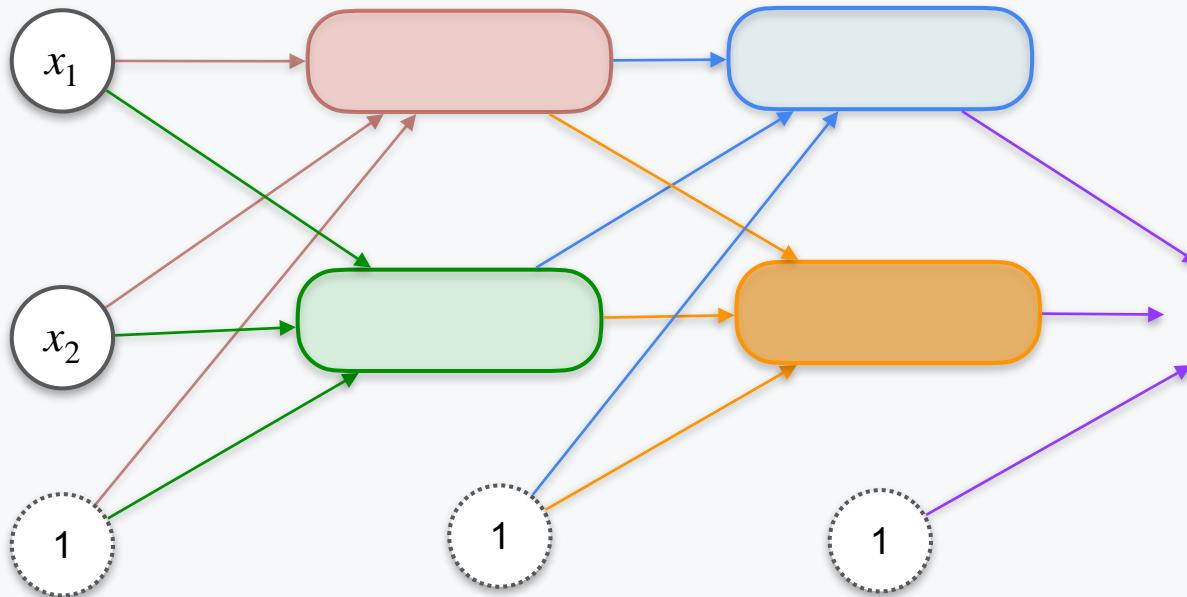
# Back Propagation Introduction



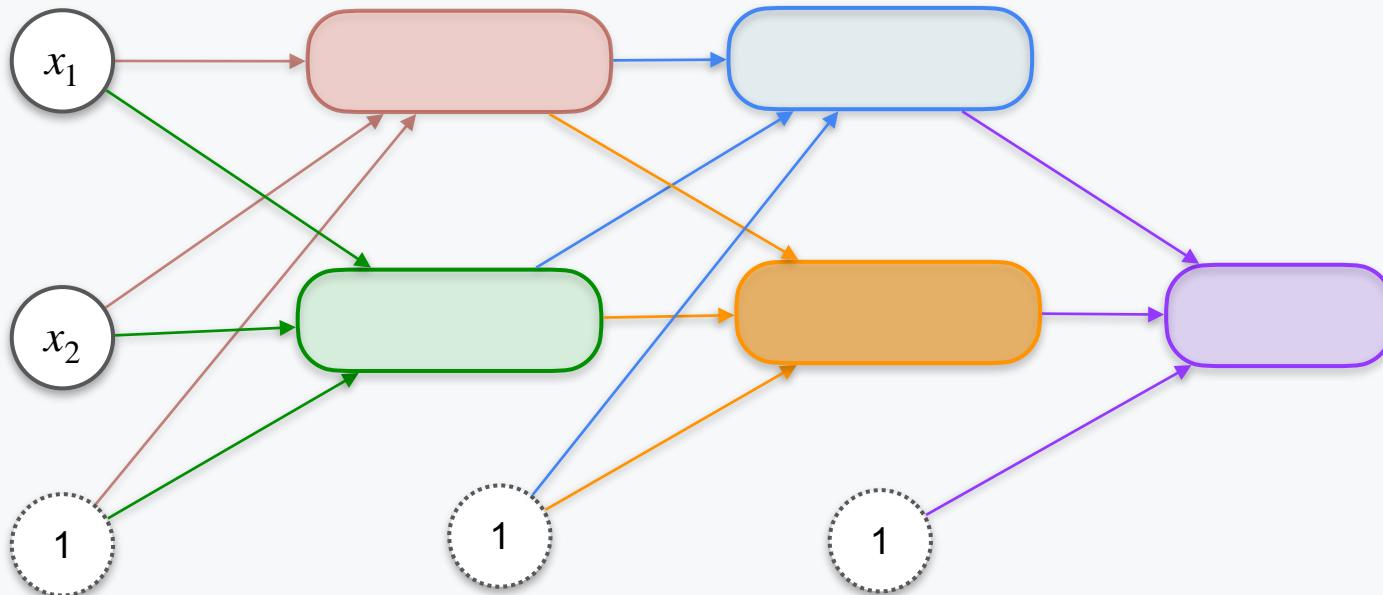
# Back Propagation Introduction



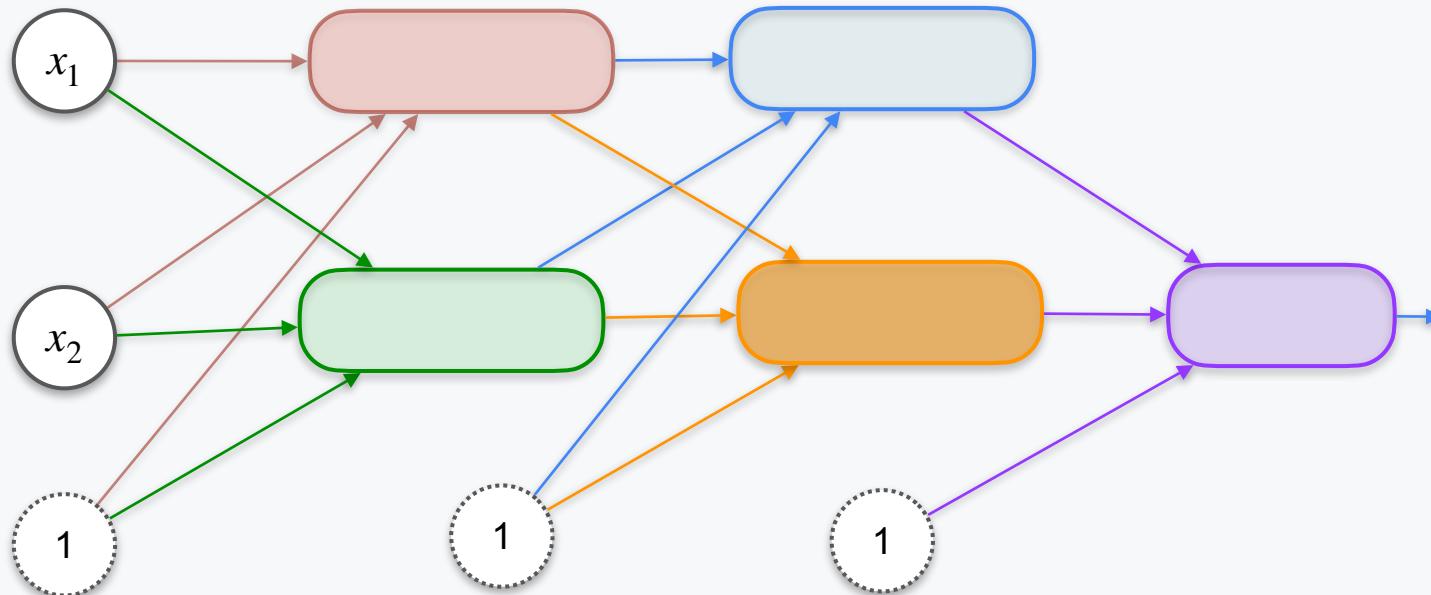
# Back Propagation Introduction



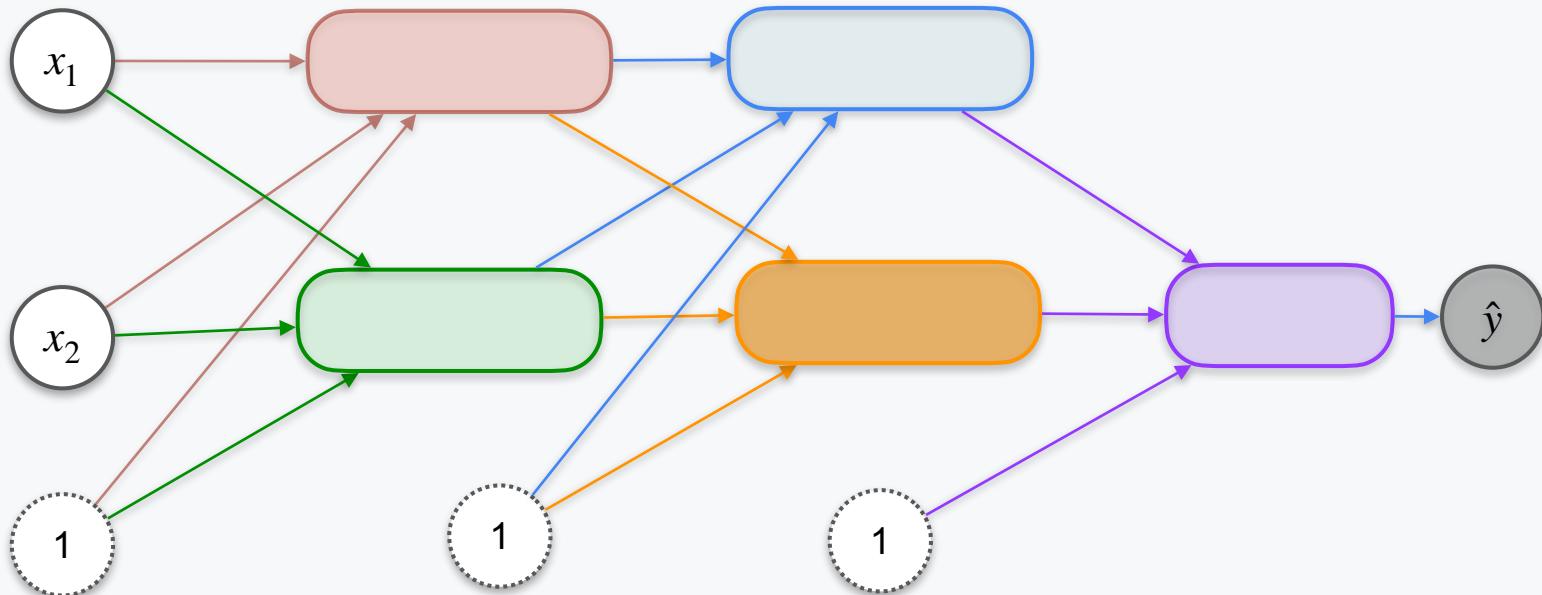
# Back Propagation Introduction



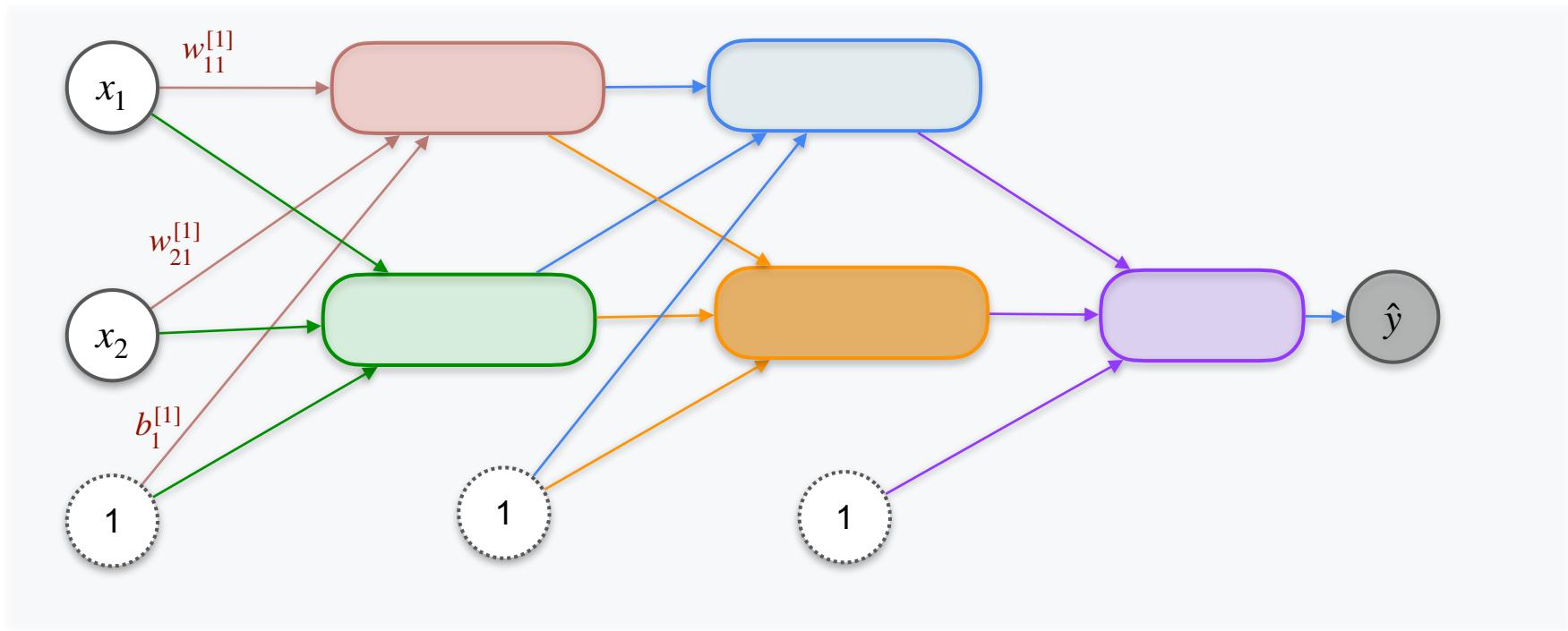
# Back Propagation Introduction



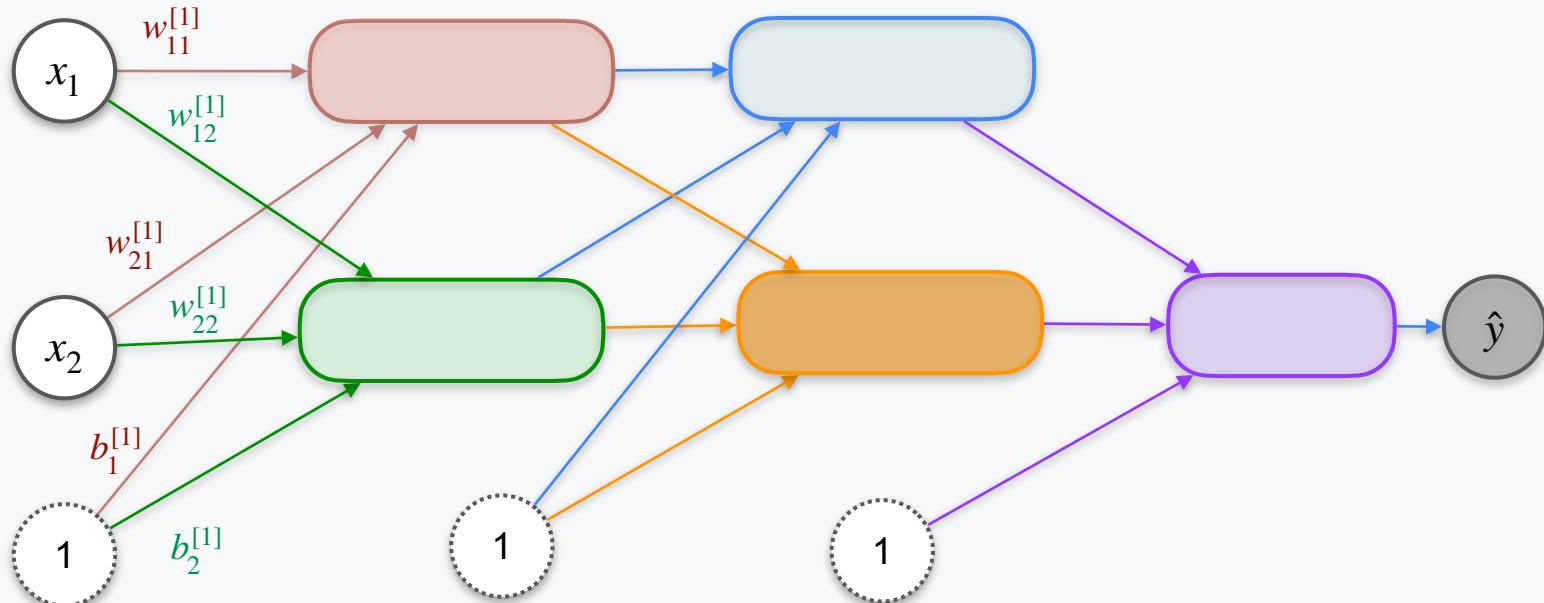
# Back Propagation Introduction



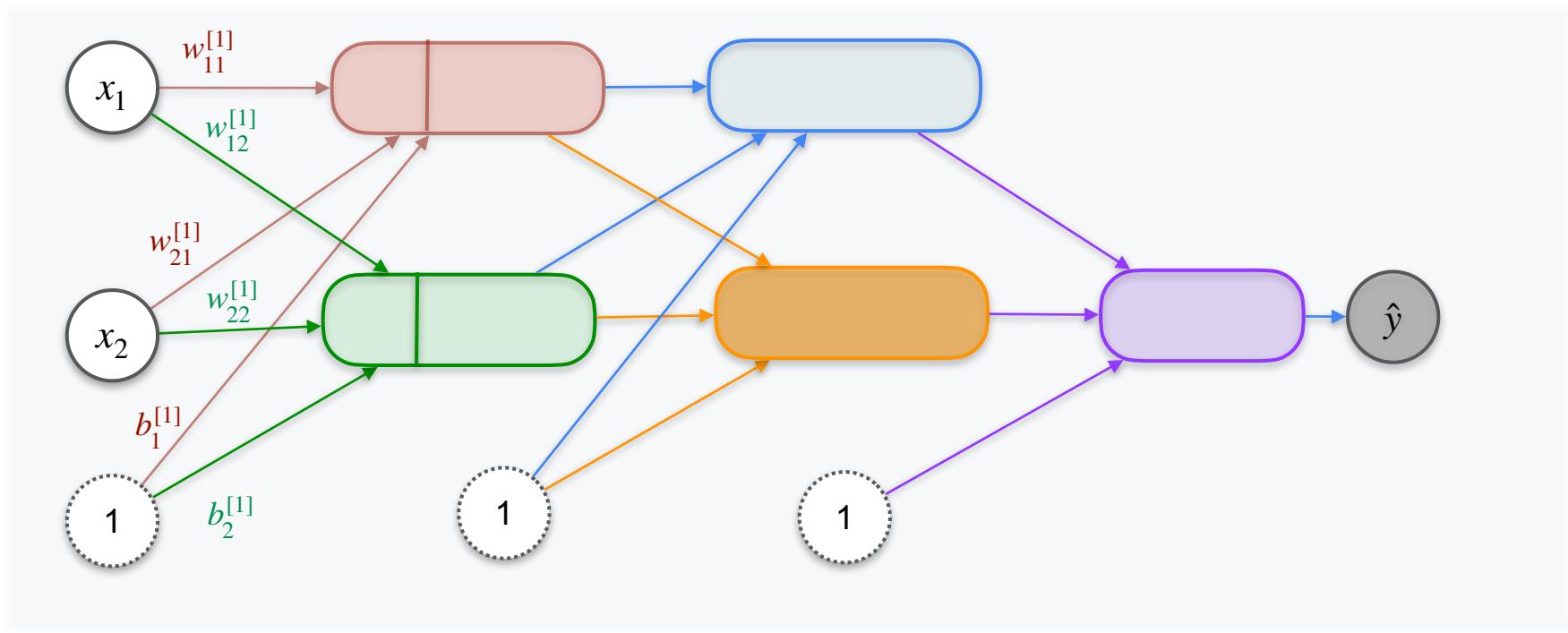
# Back Propagation Introduction



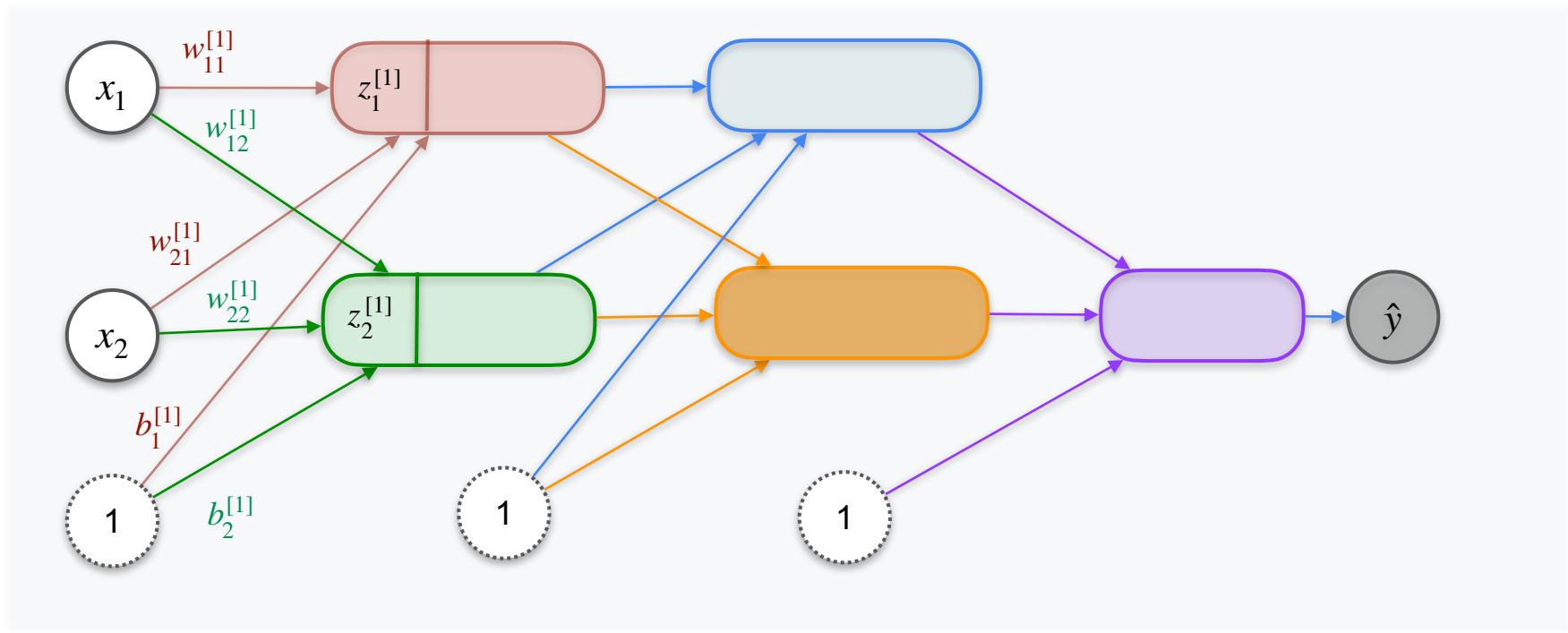
# Back Propagation Introduction



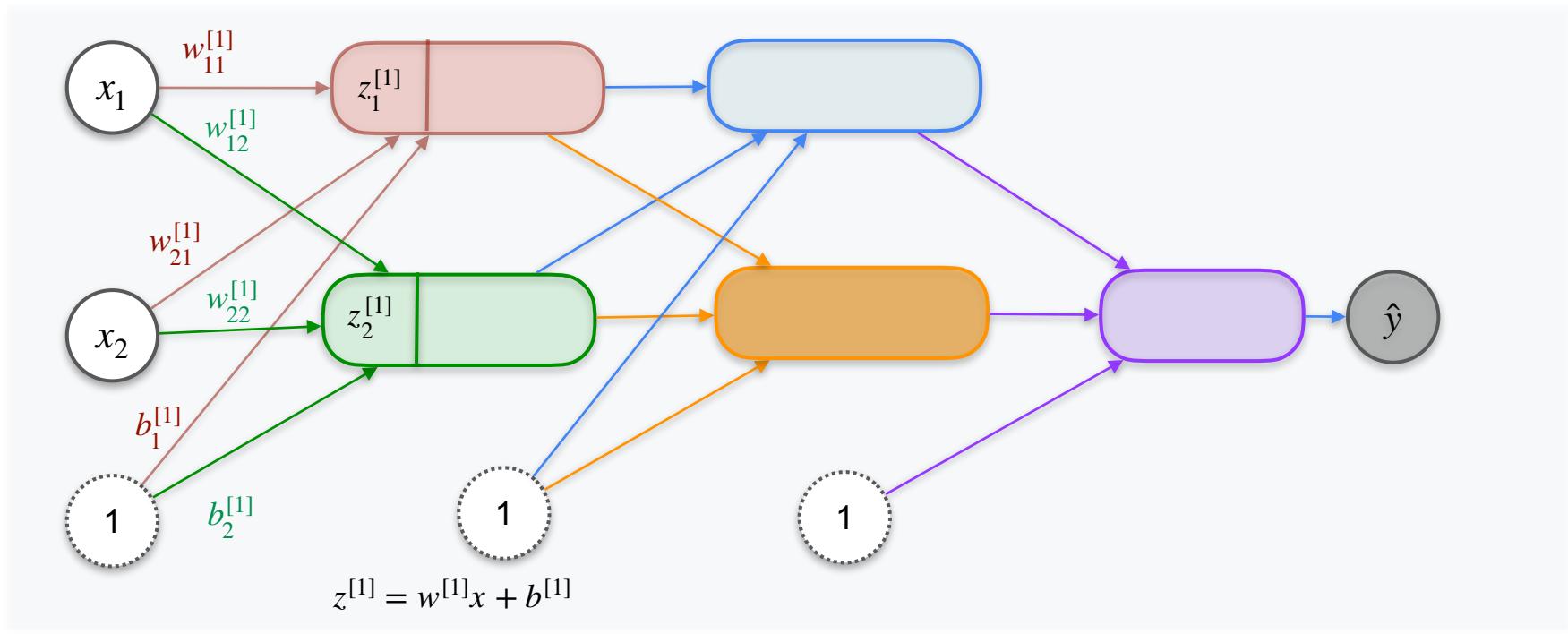
# Back Propagation Introduction



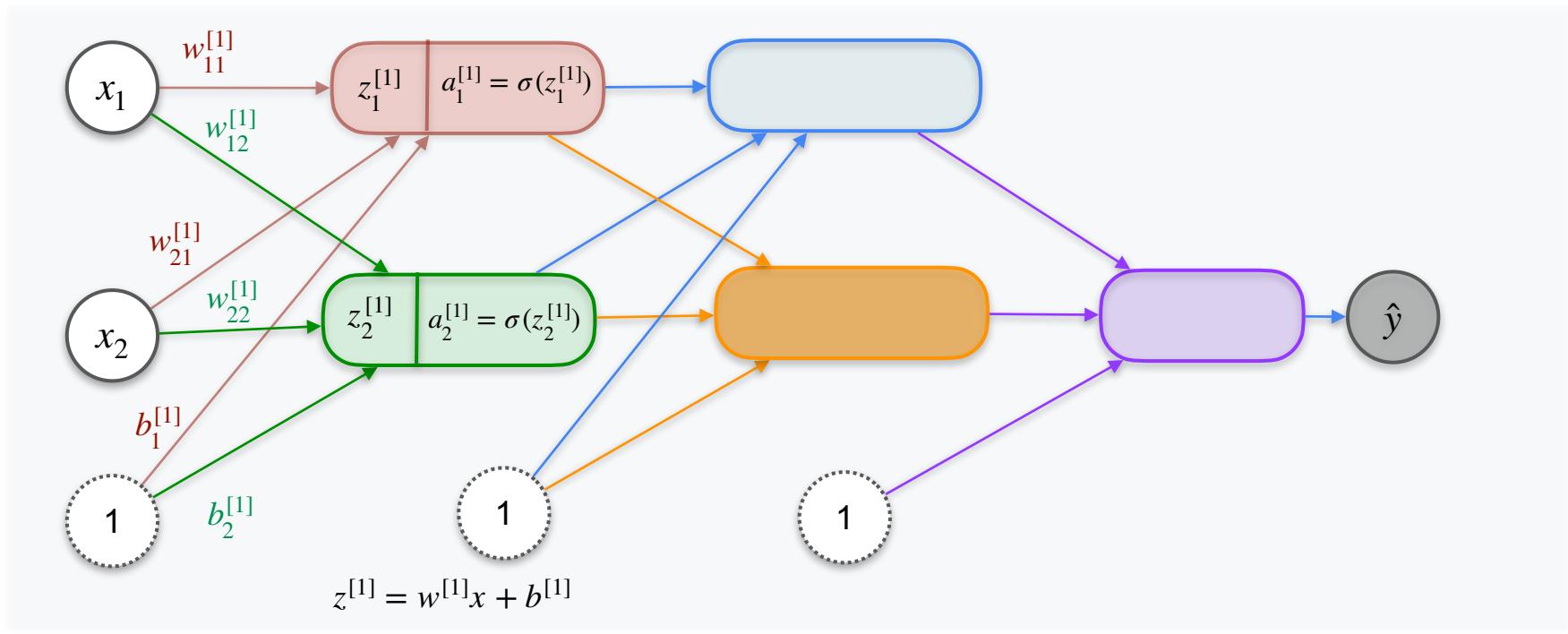
# Back Propagation Introduction



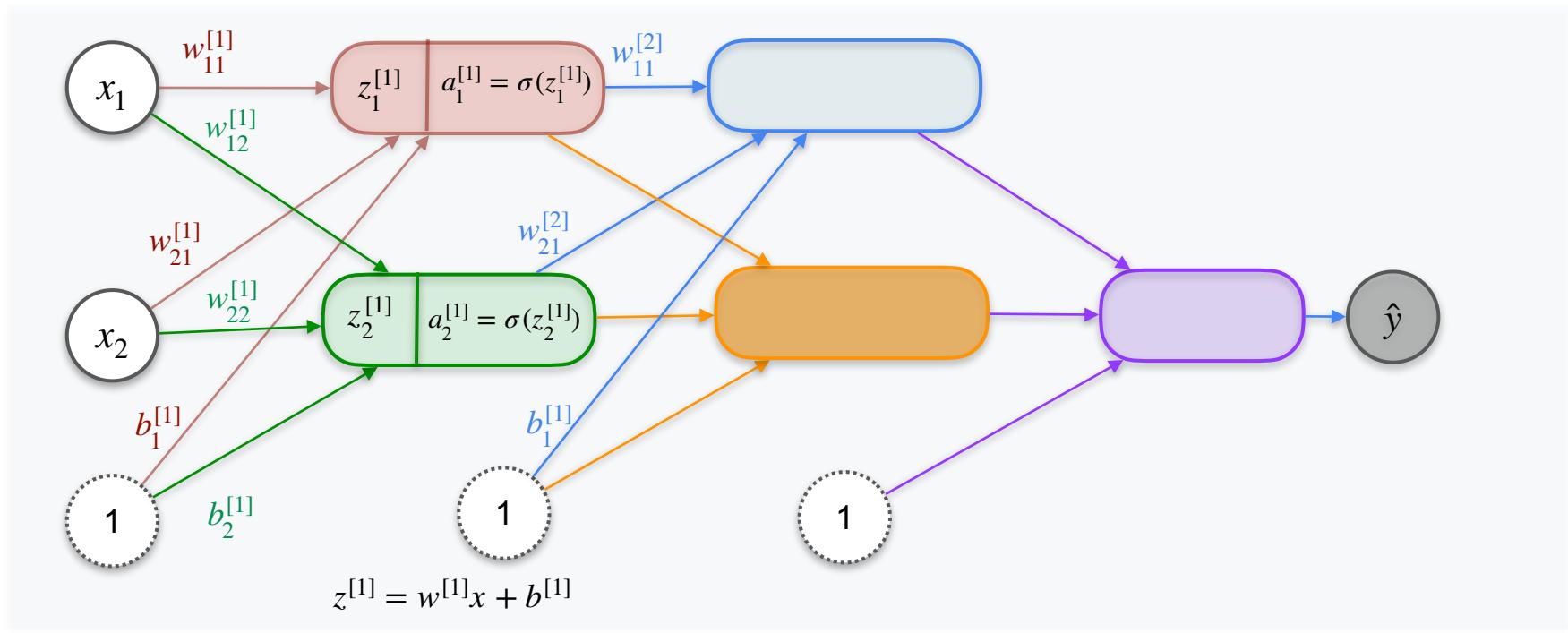
# Back Propagation Introduction



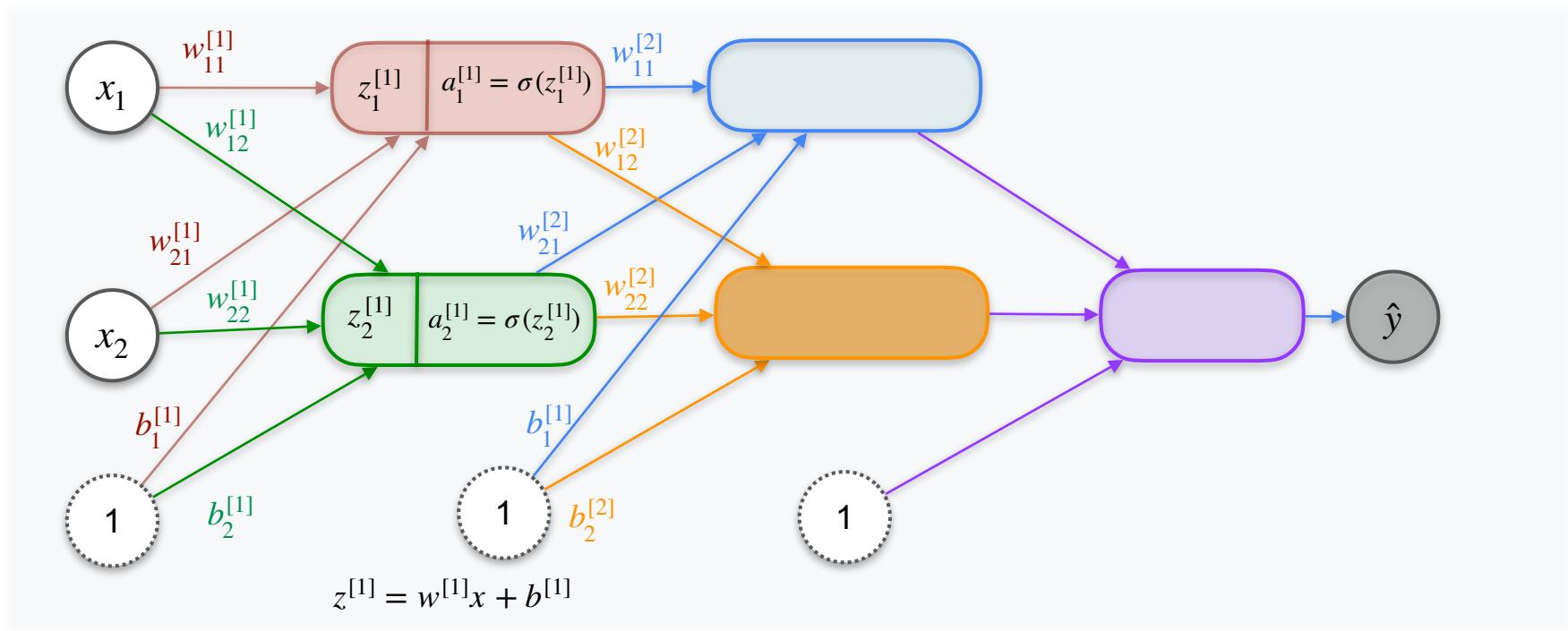
# Back Propagation Introduction



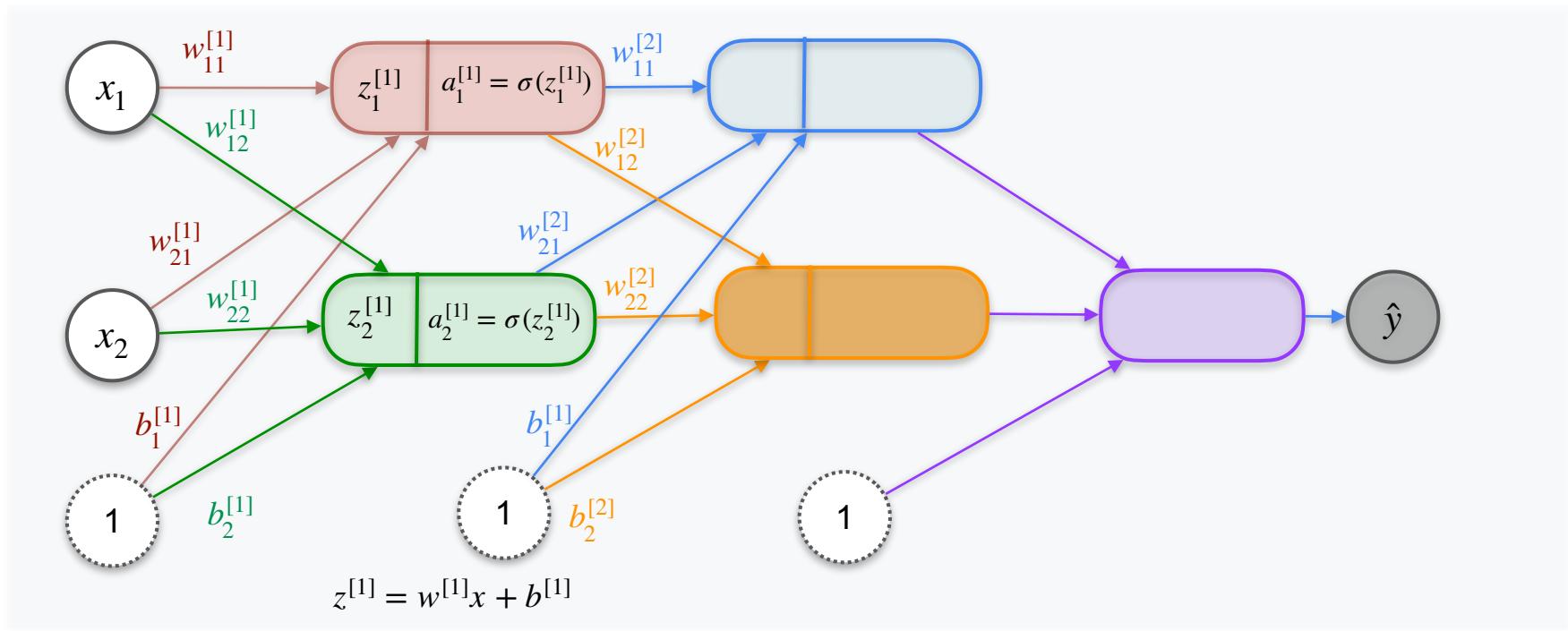
# Back Propagation Introduction



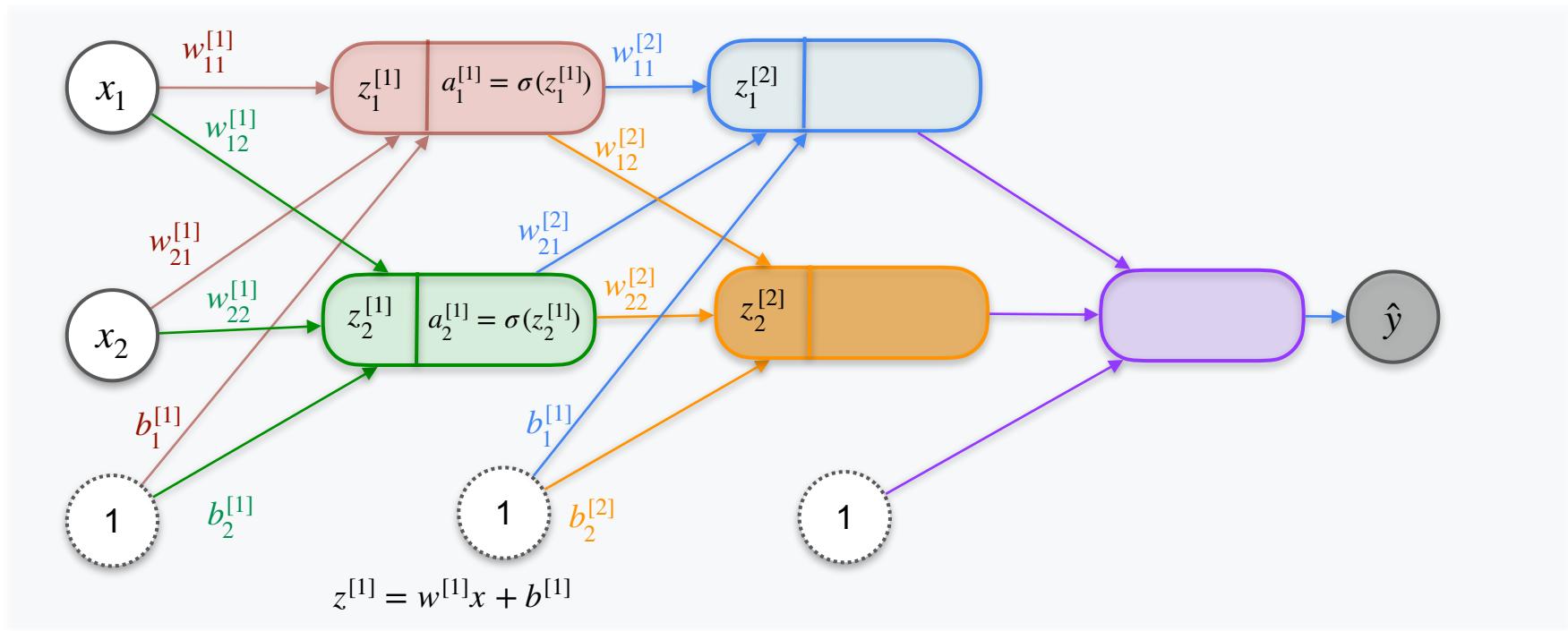
# Back Propagation Introduction



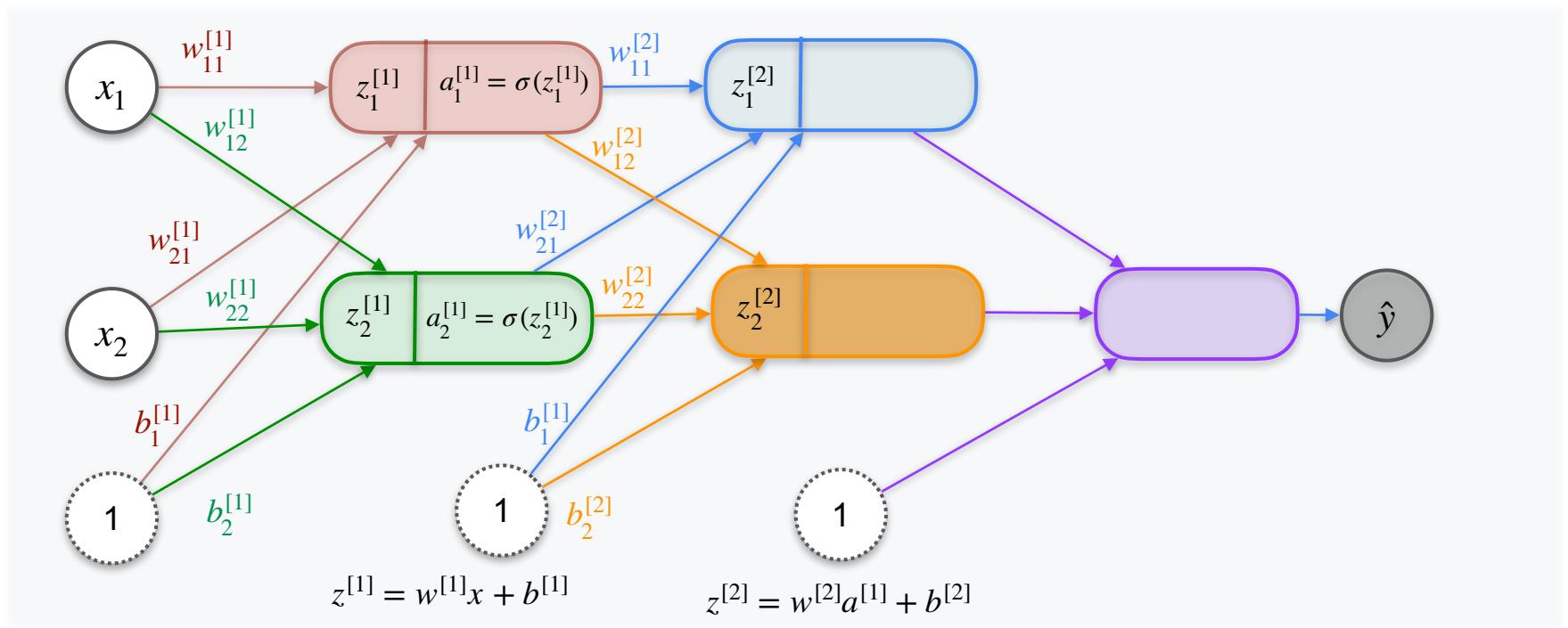
# Back Propagation Introduction



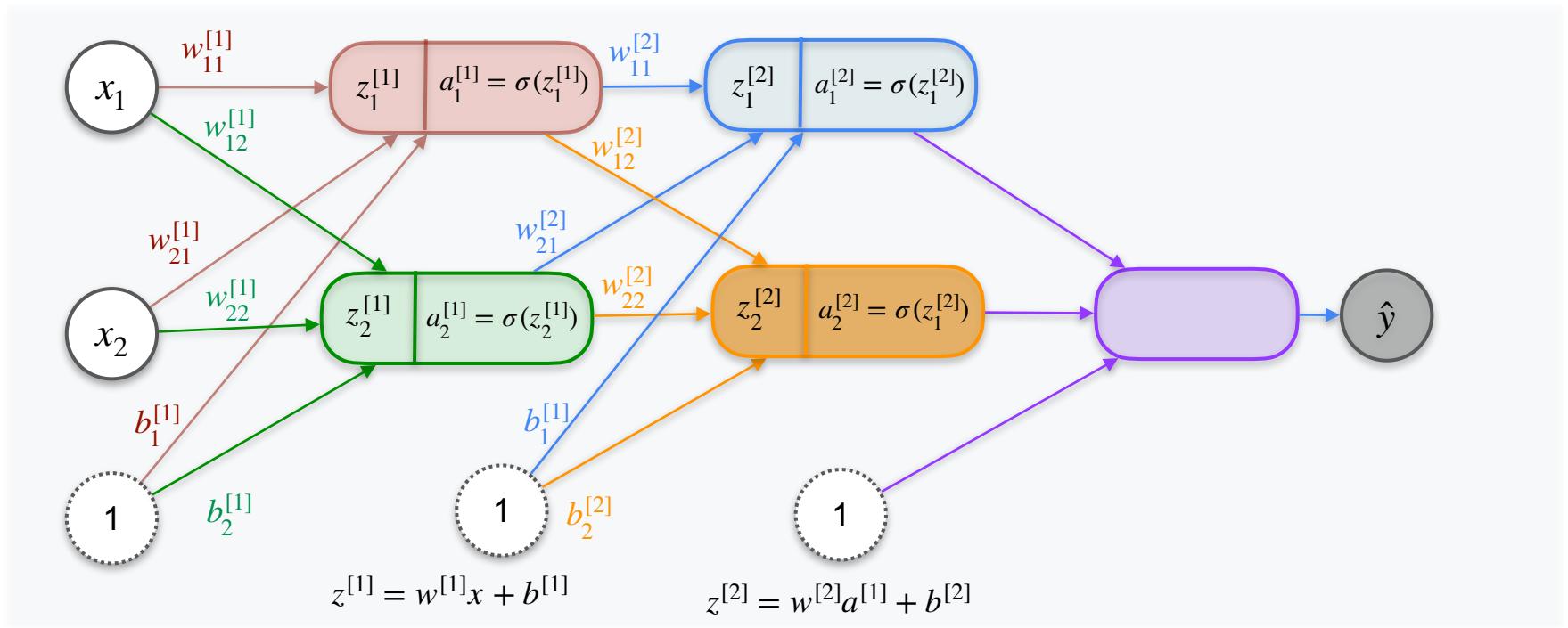
# Back Propagation Introduction



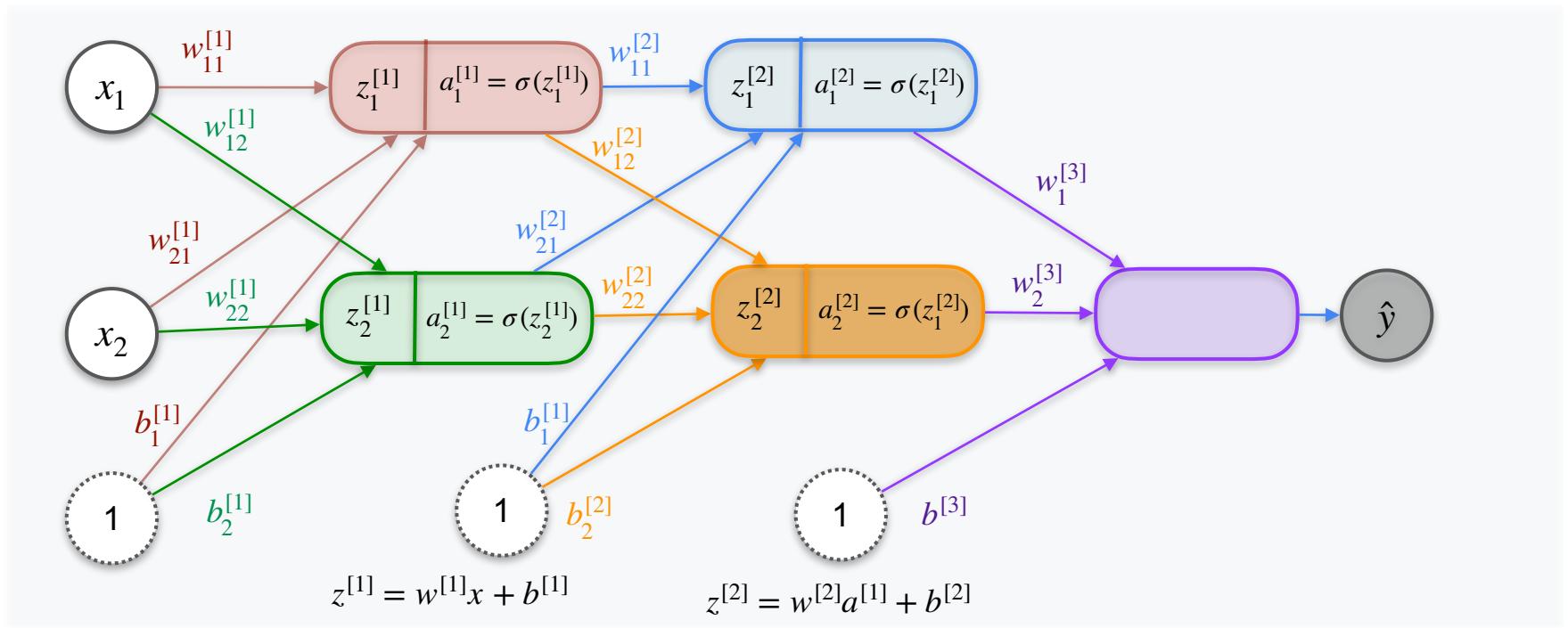
# Back Propagation Introduction



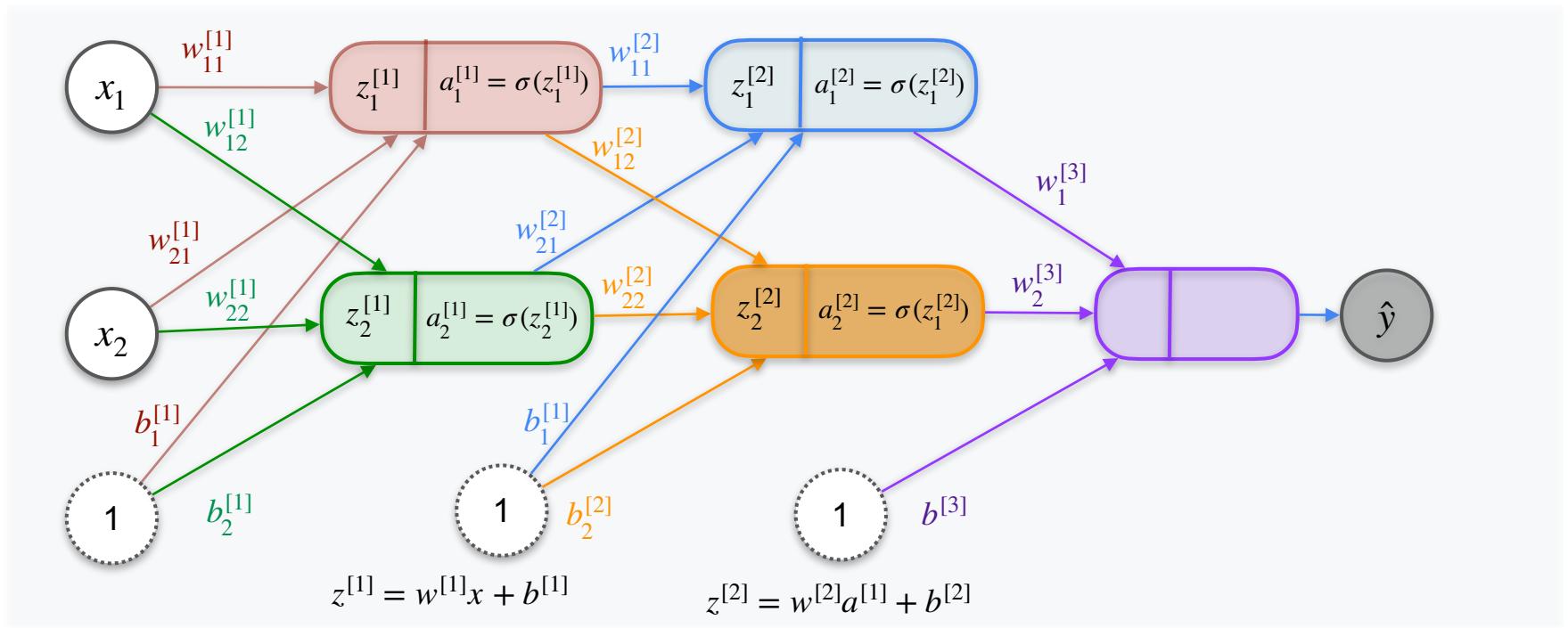
# Back Propagation Introduction



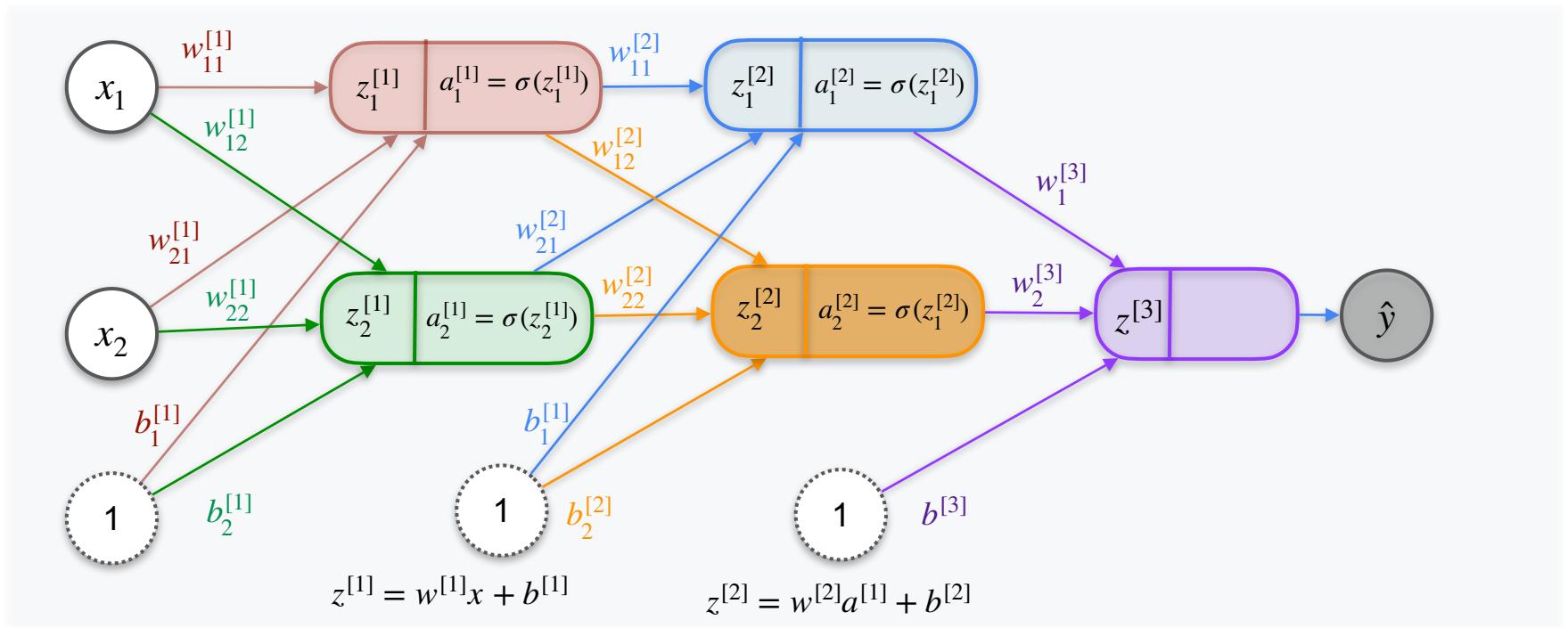
# Back Propagation Introduction



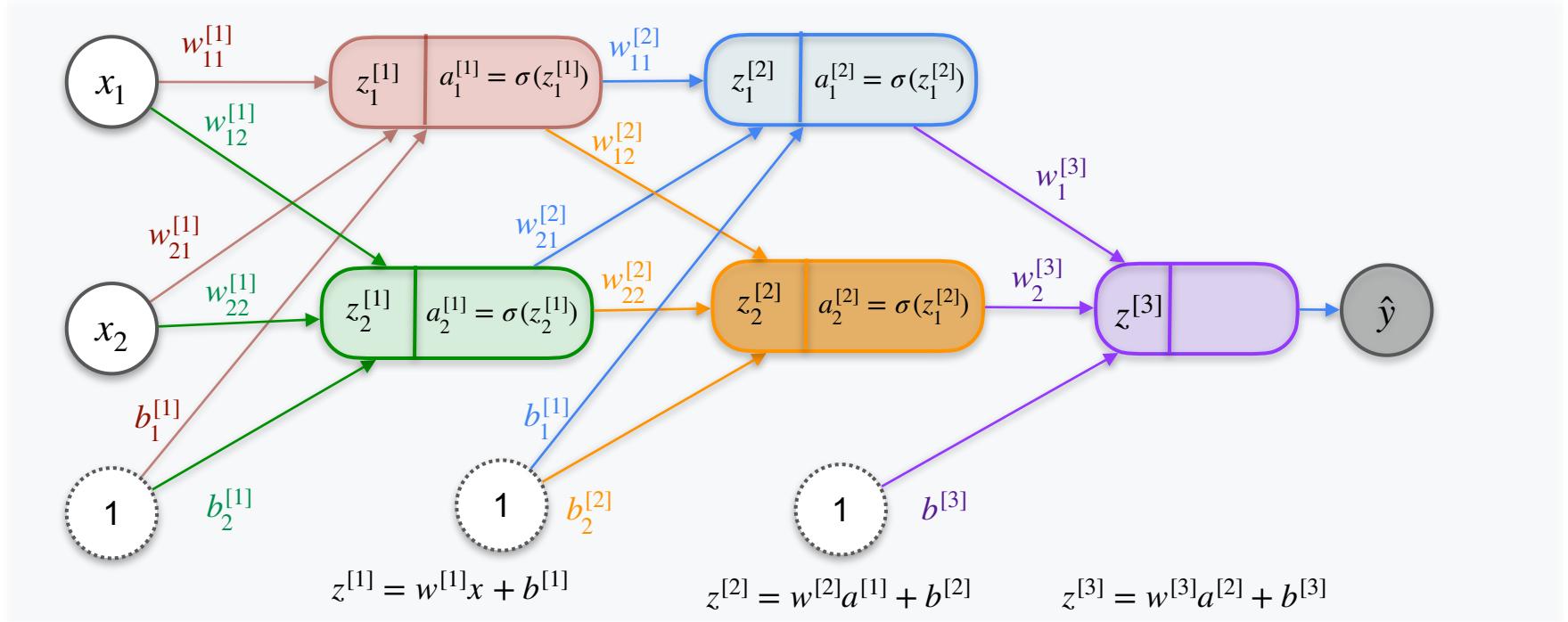
# Back Propagation Introduction



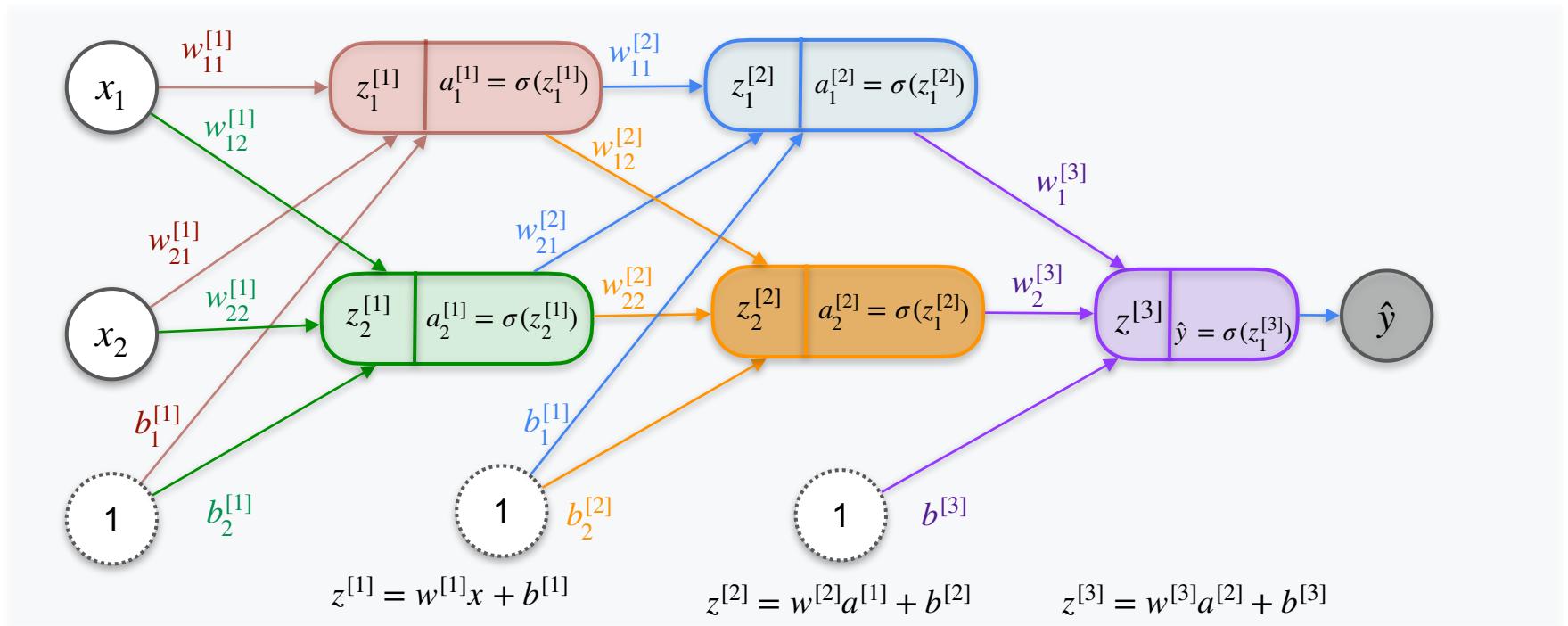
# Back Propagation Introduction



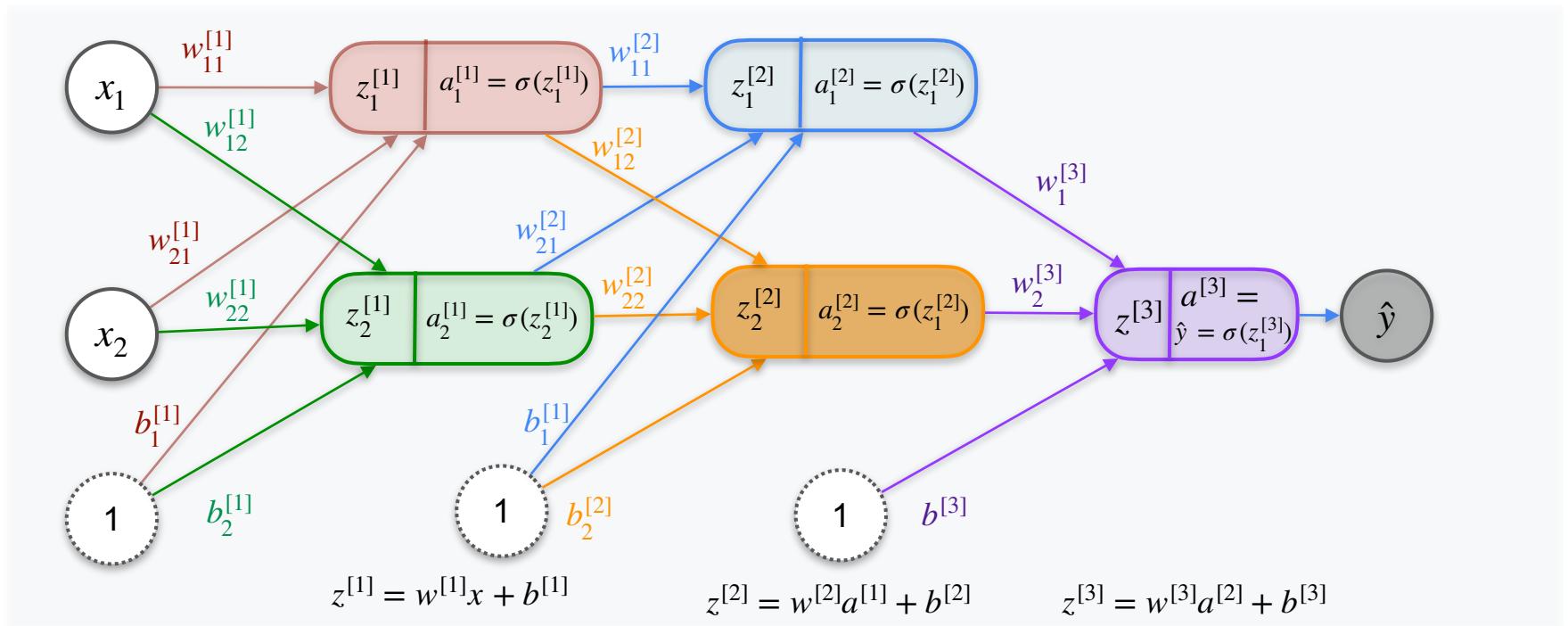
# Back Propagation Introduction



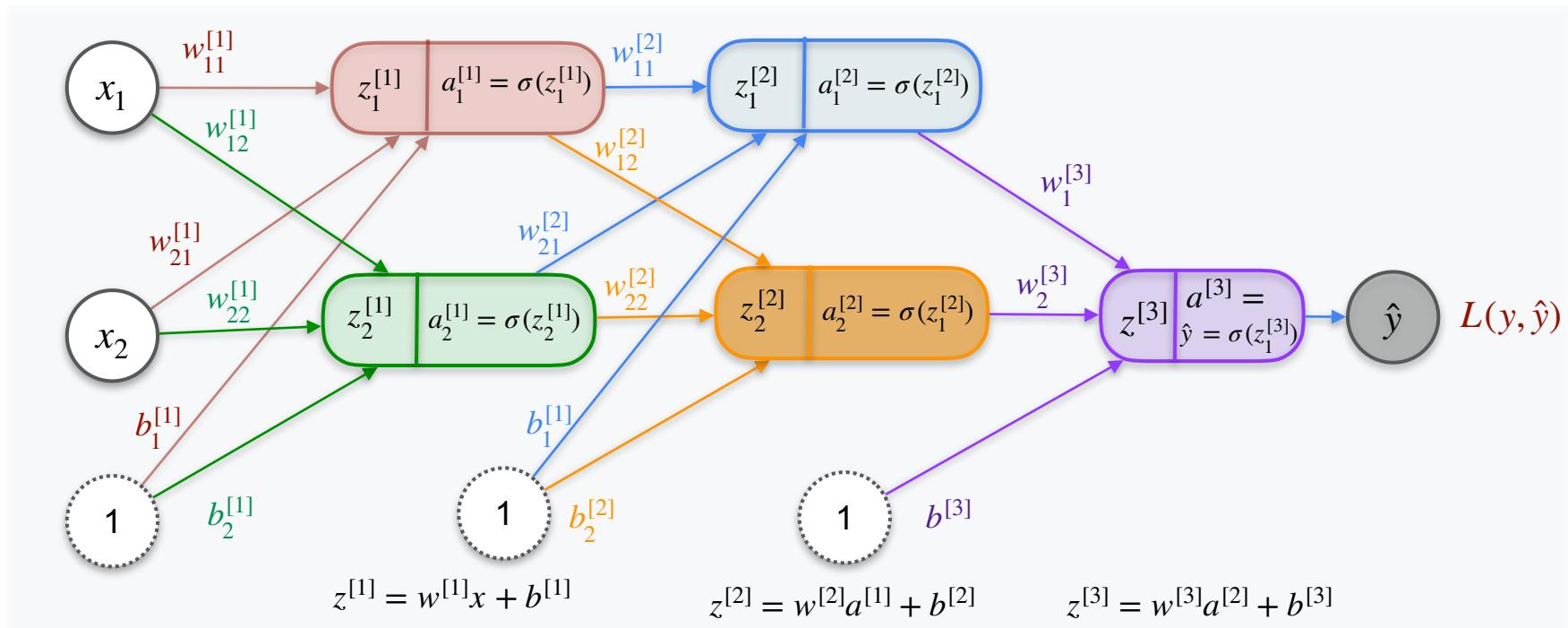
# Back Propagation Introduction



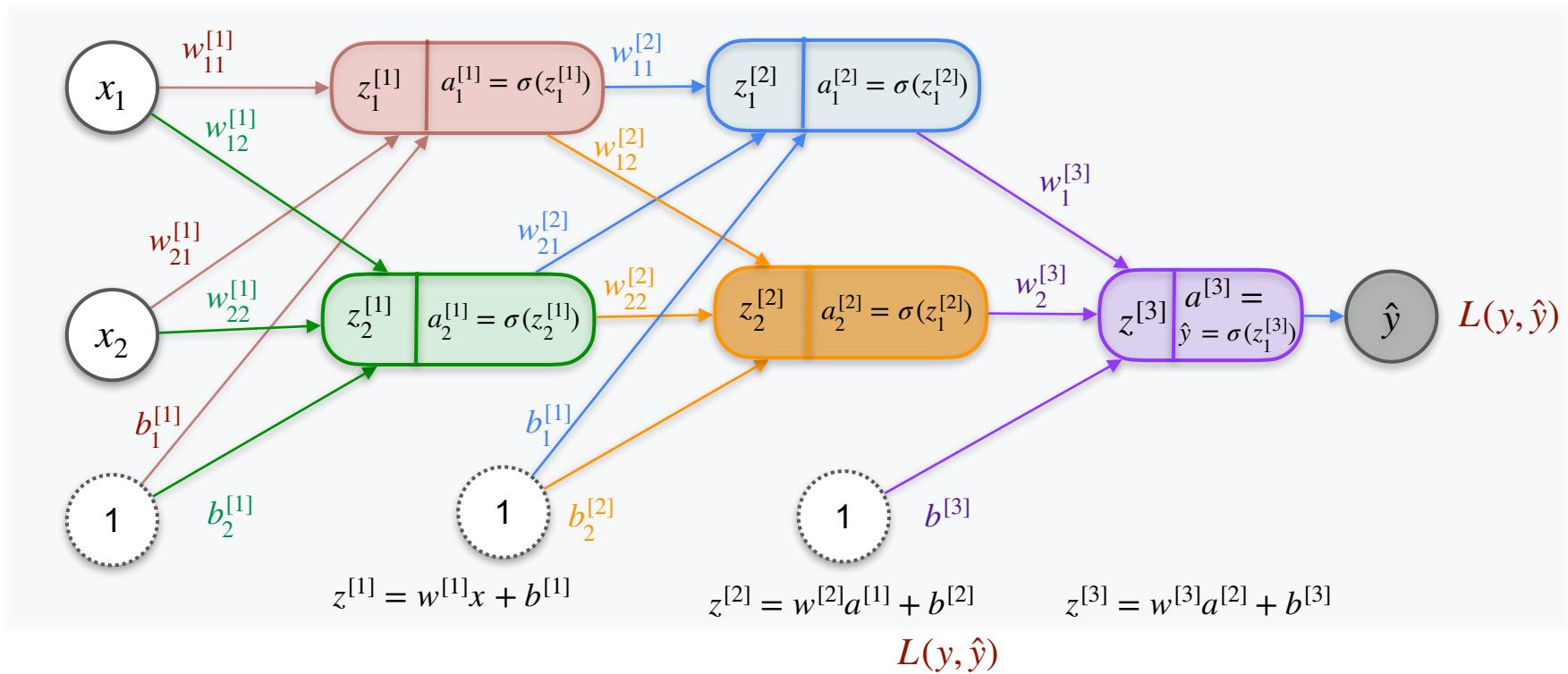
# Back Propagation Introduction



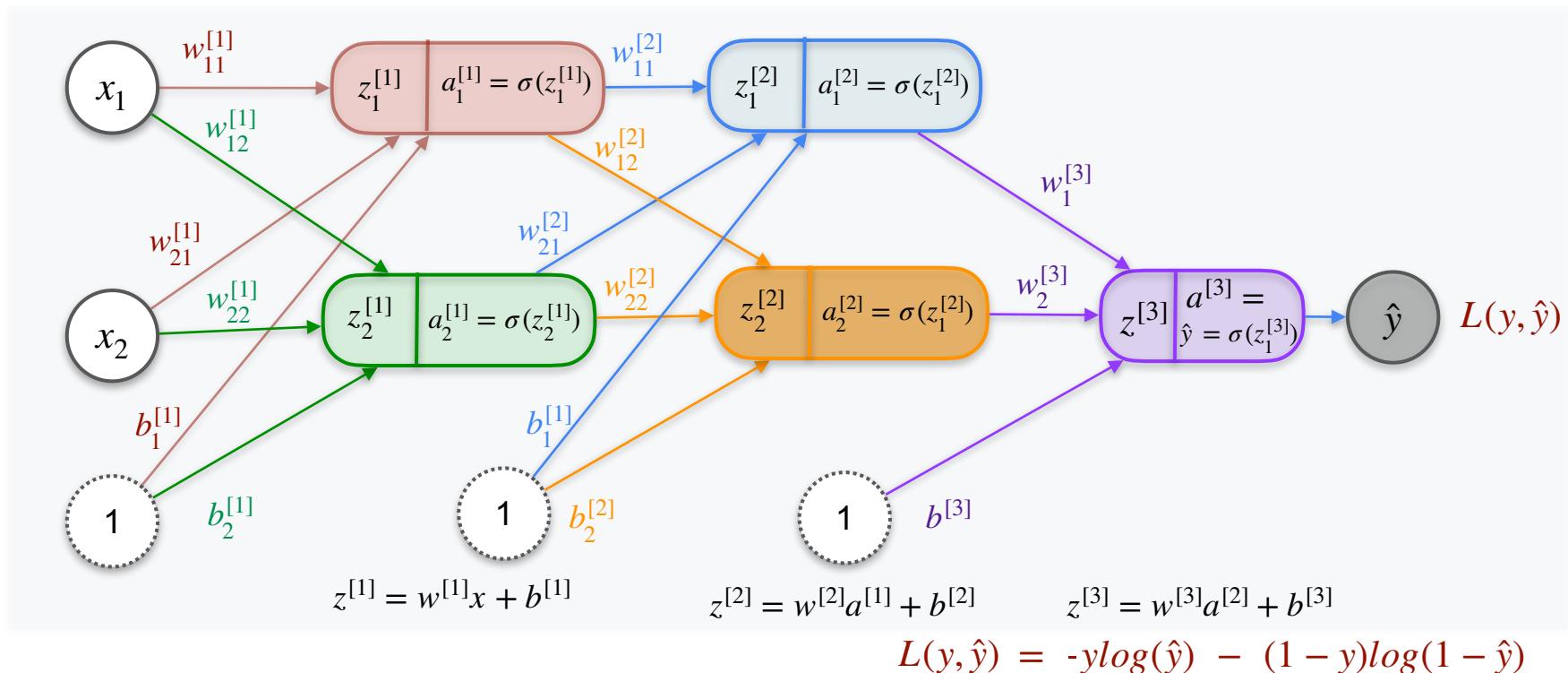
# Back Propagation Introduction



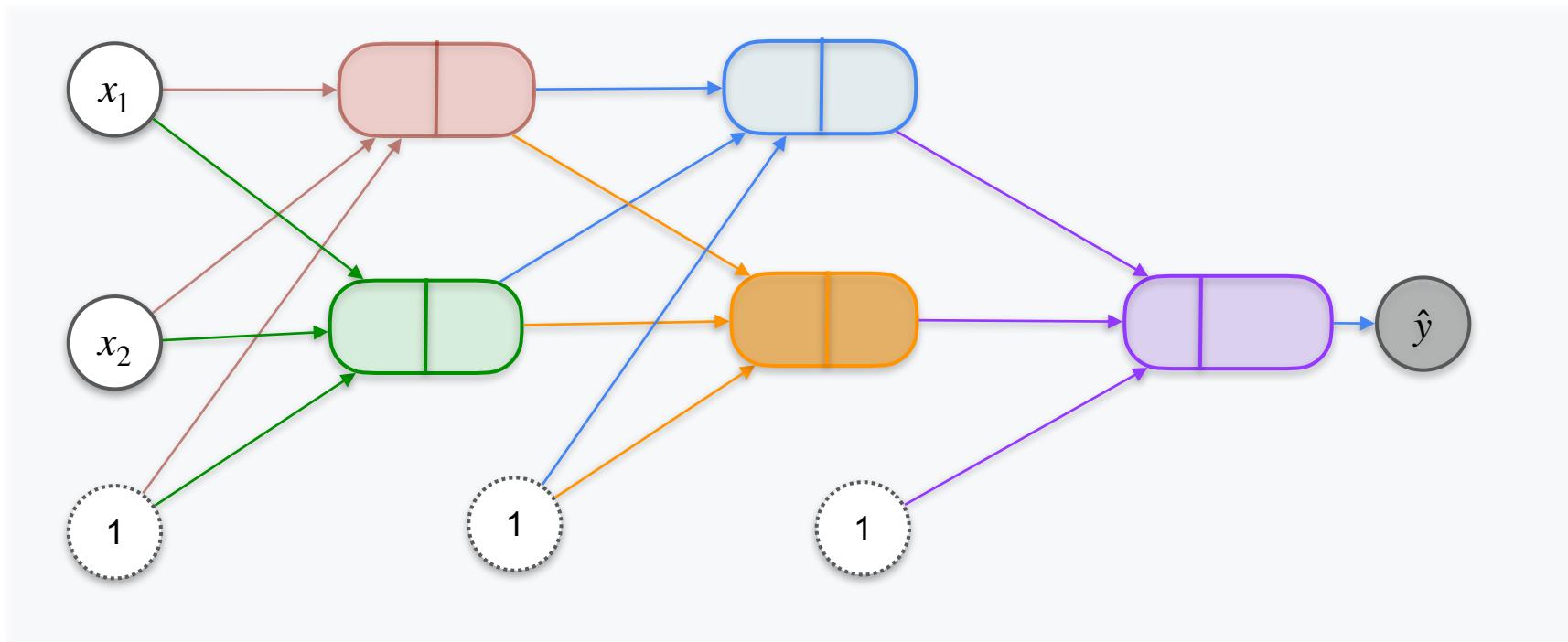
# Back Propagation Introduction



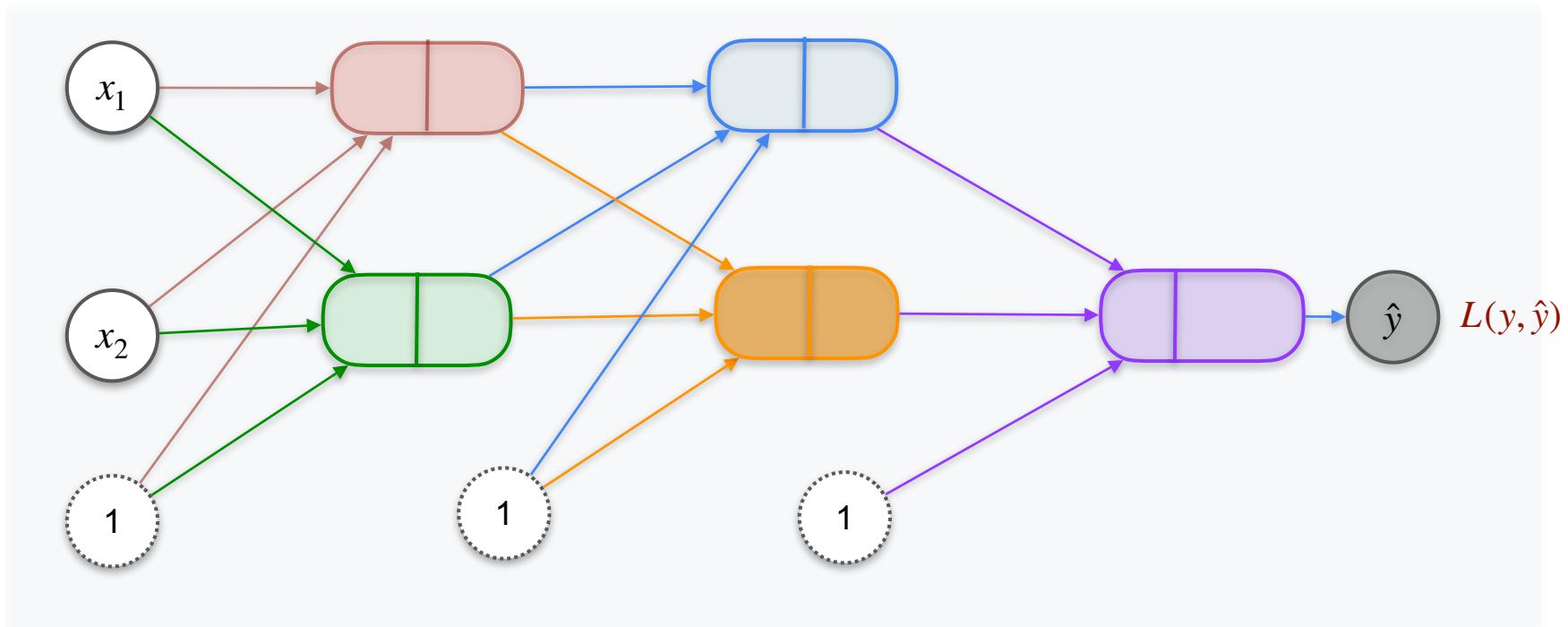
# Back Propagation Introduction



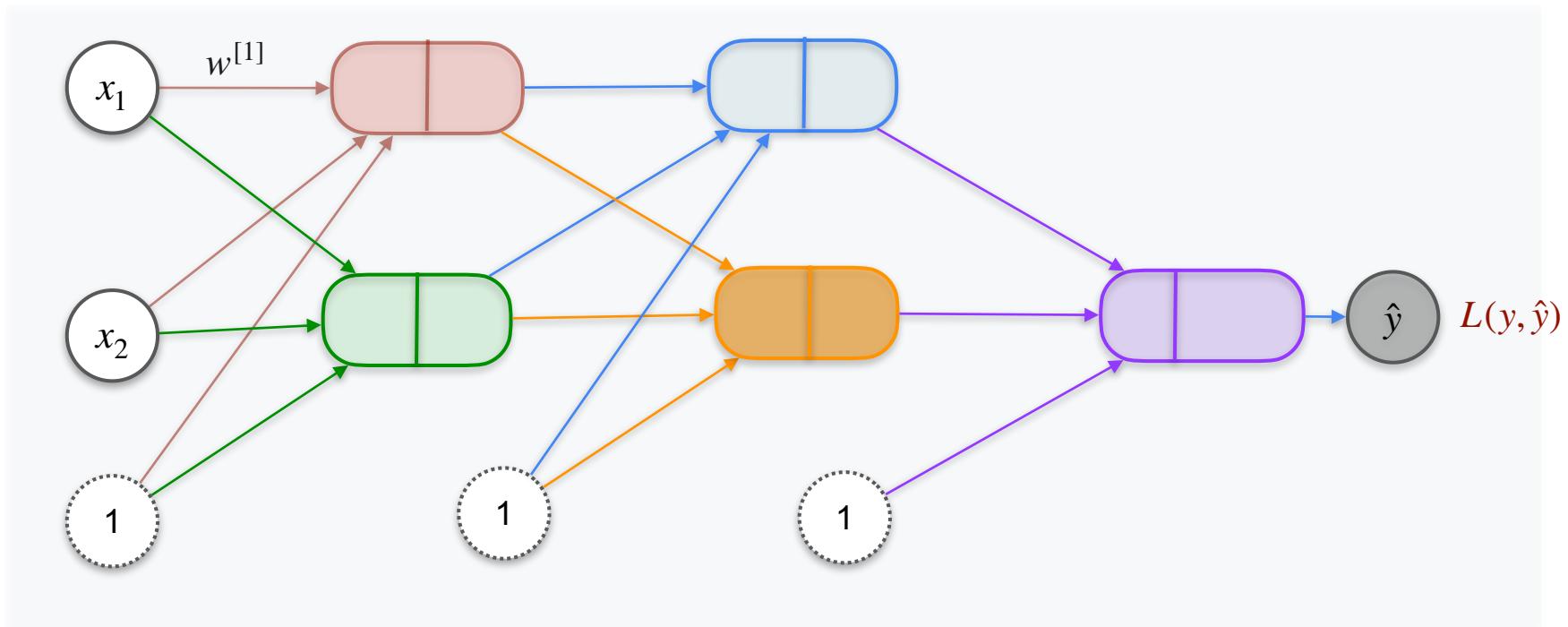
# Back Propagation Introduction



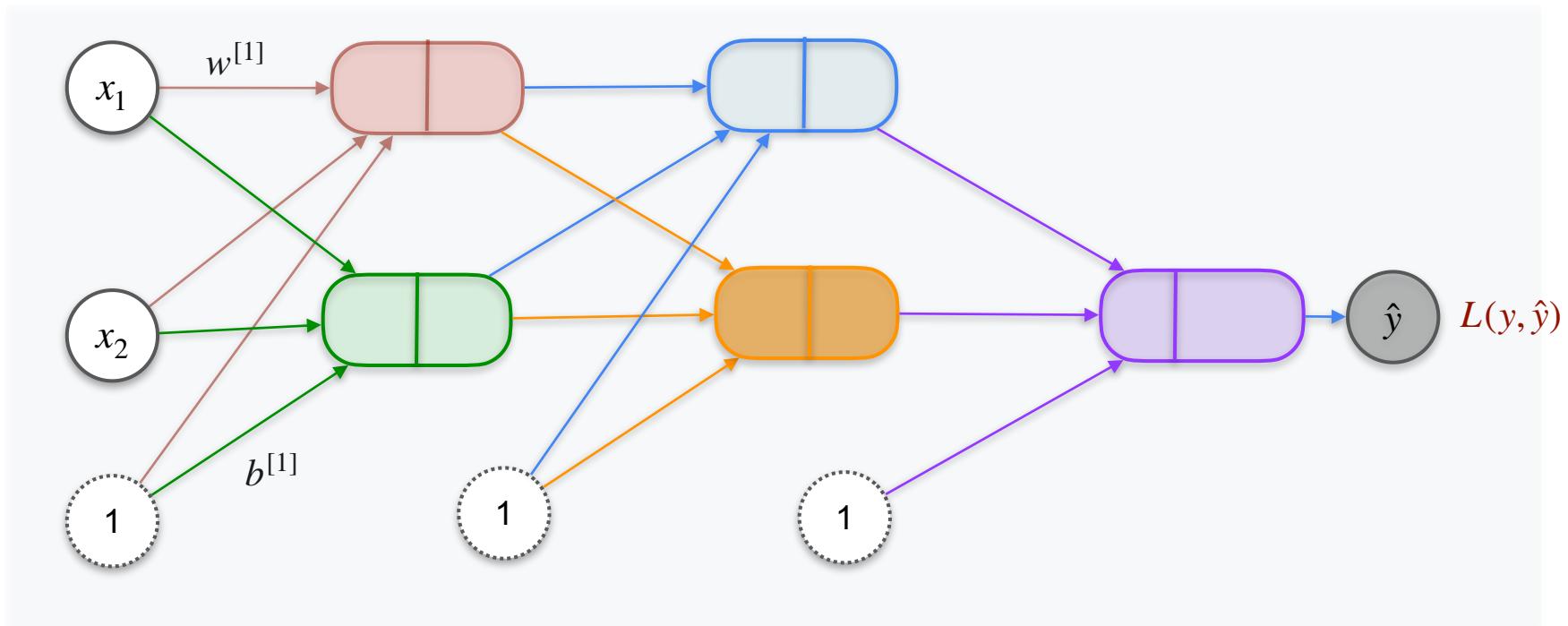
# Back Propagation Introduction



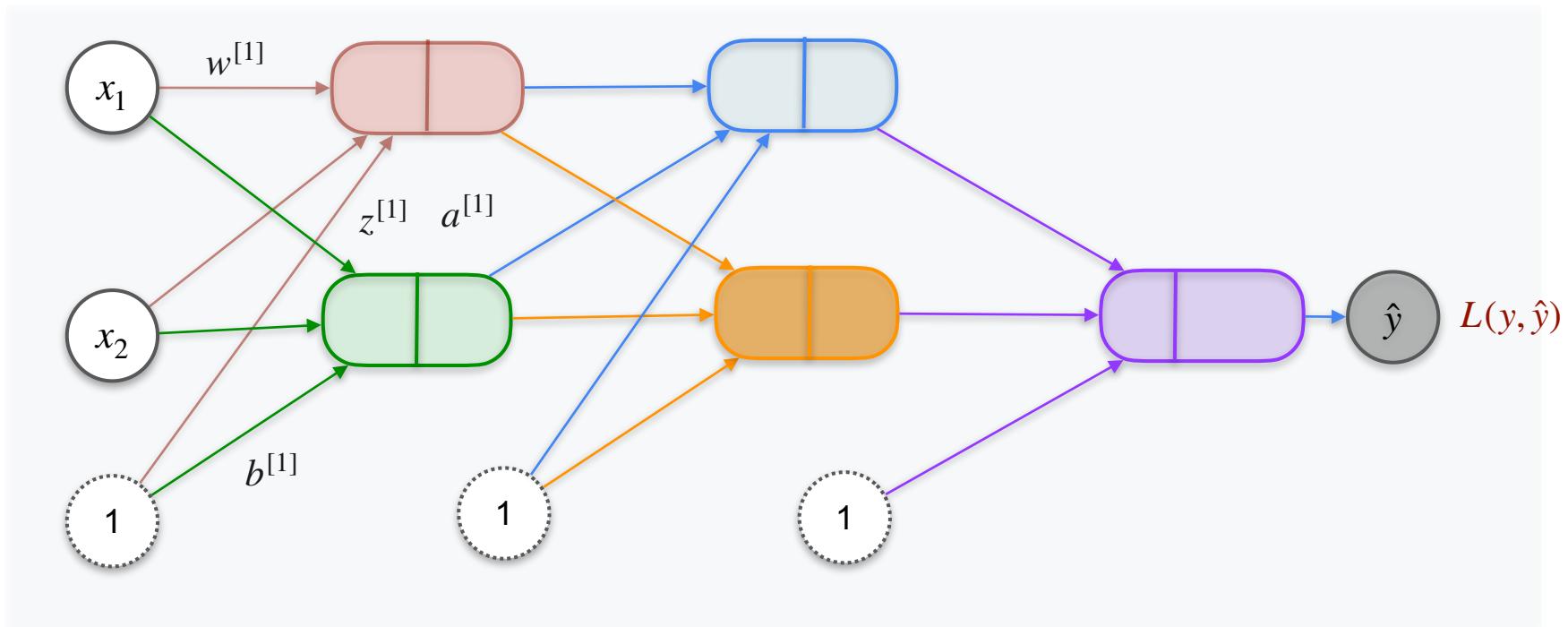
# Back Propagation Introduction



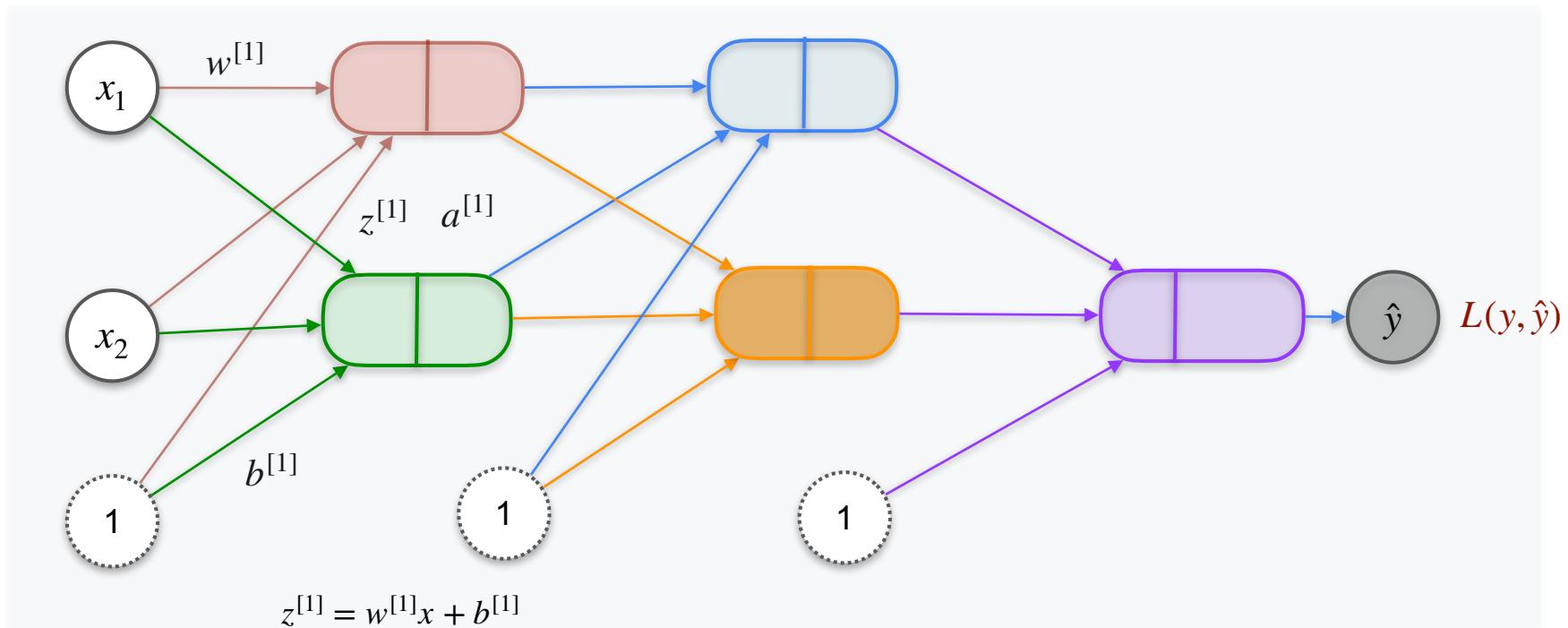
# Back Propagation Introduction



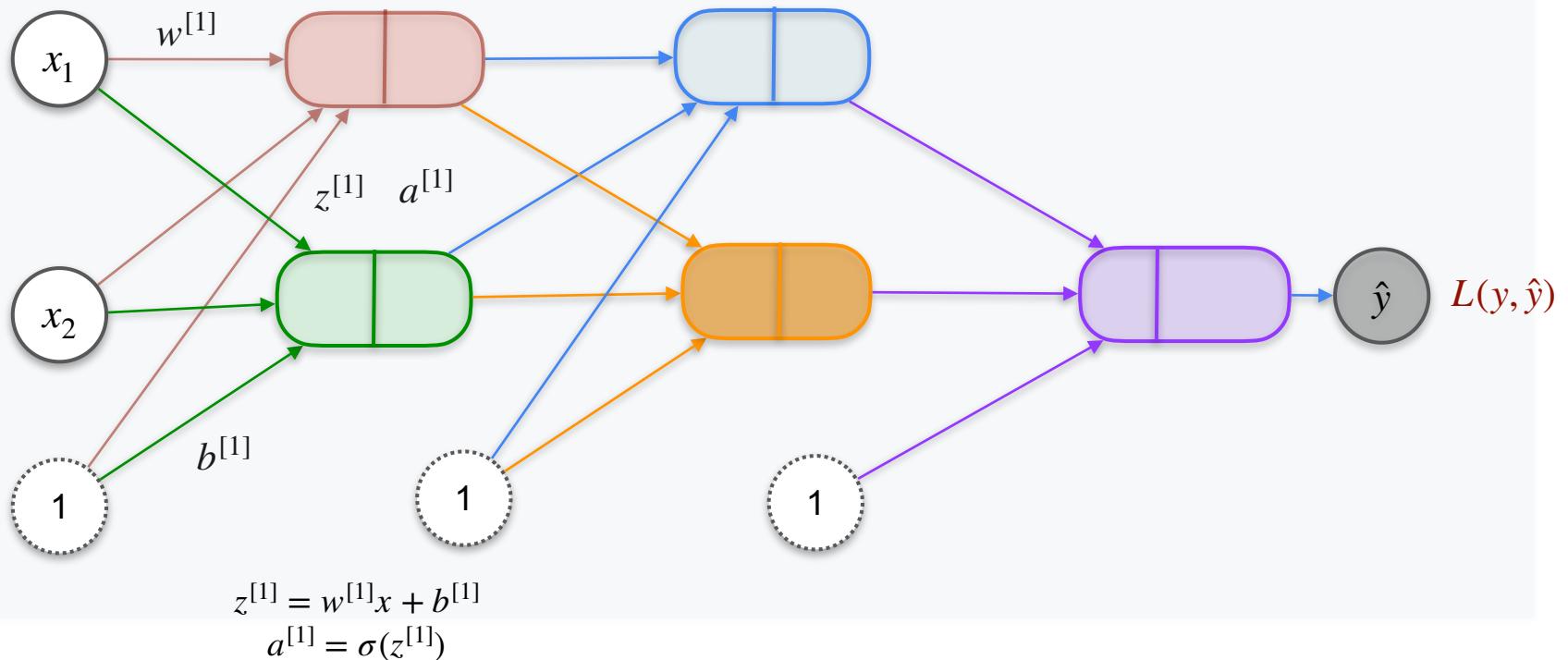
# Back Propagation Introduction



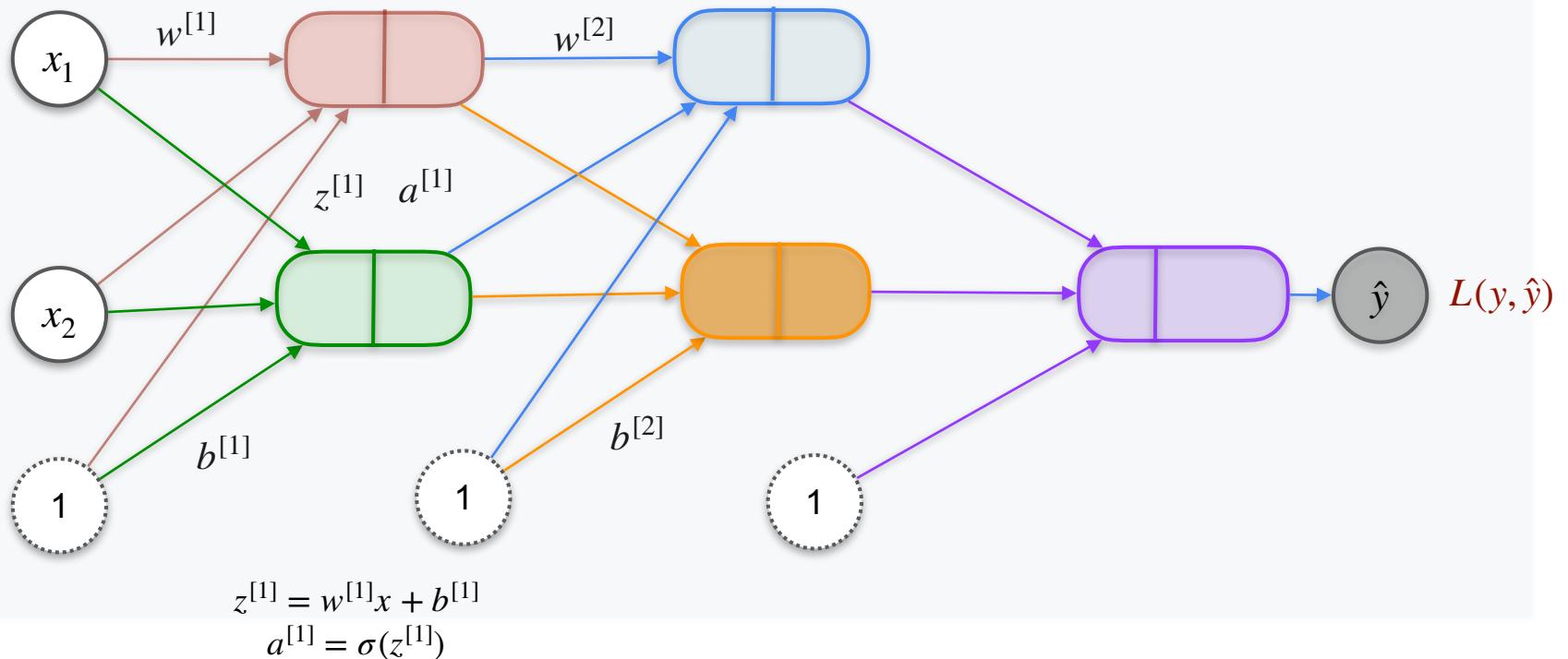
# Back Propagation Introduction



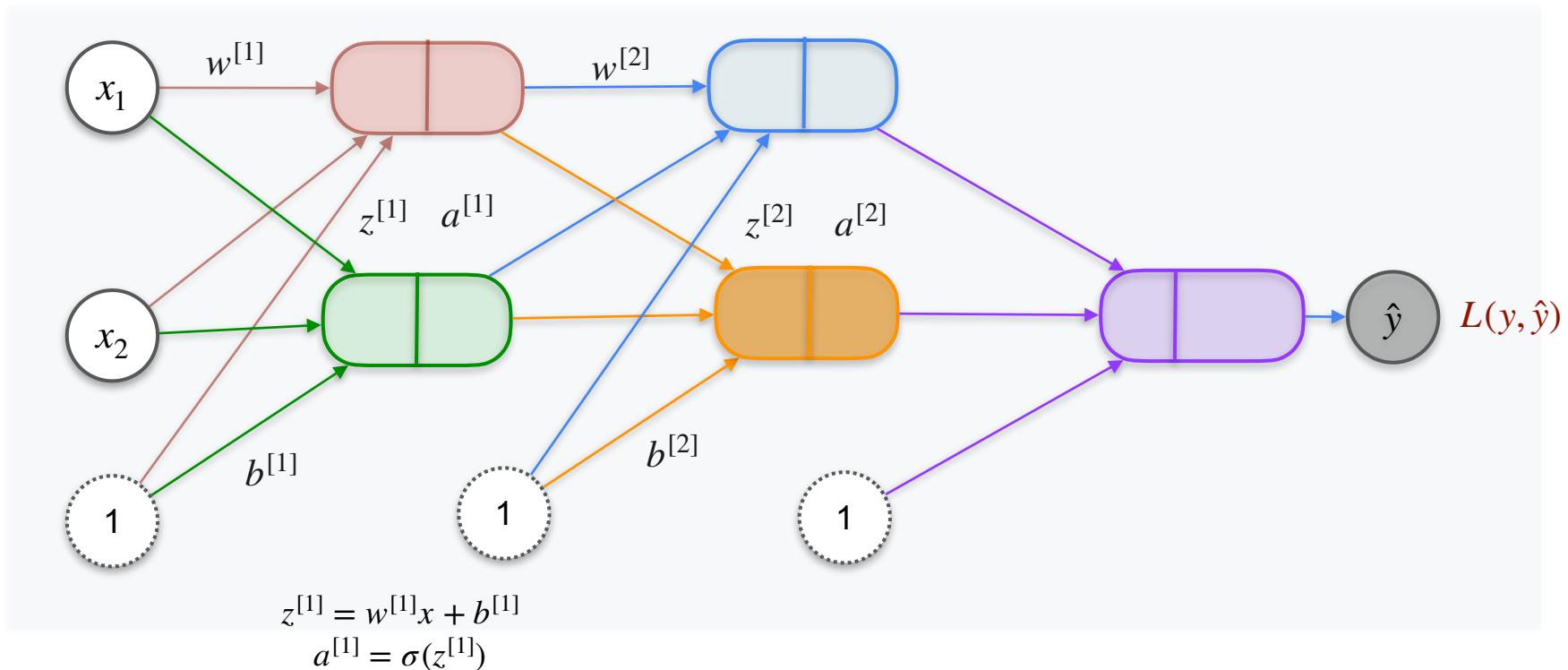
# Back Propagation Introduction



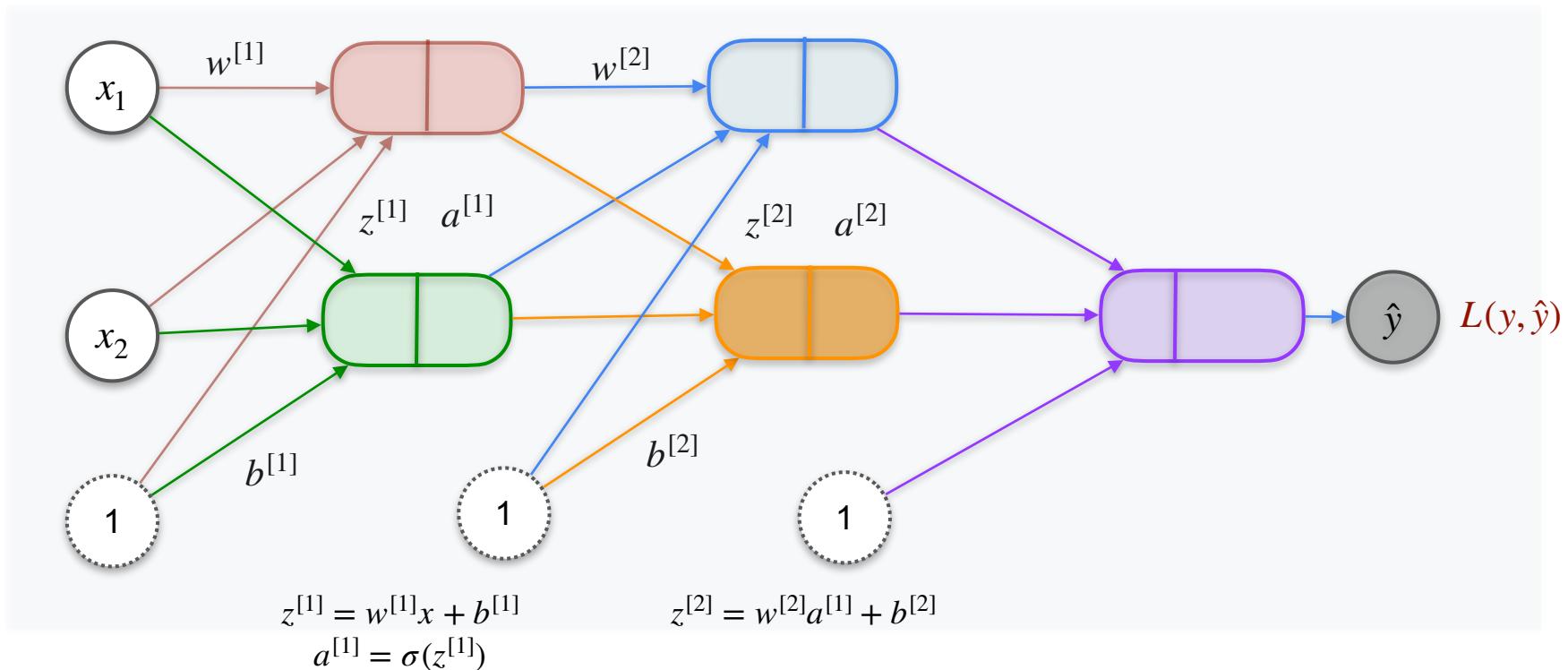
# Back Propagation Introduction



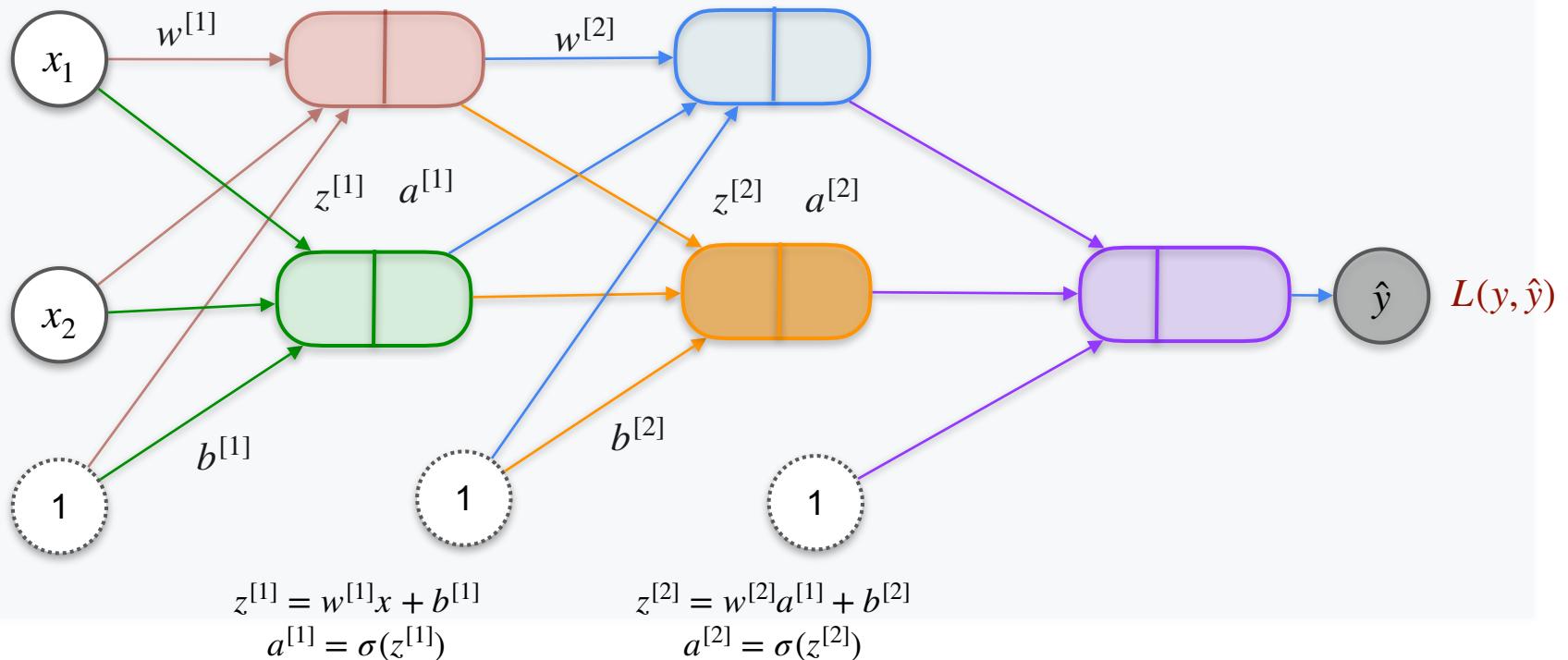
# Back Propagation Introduction



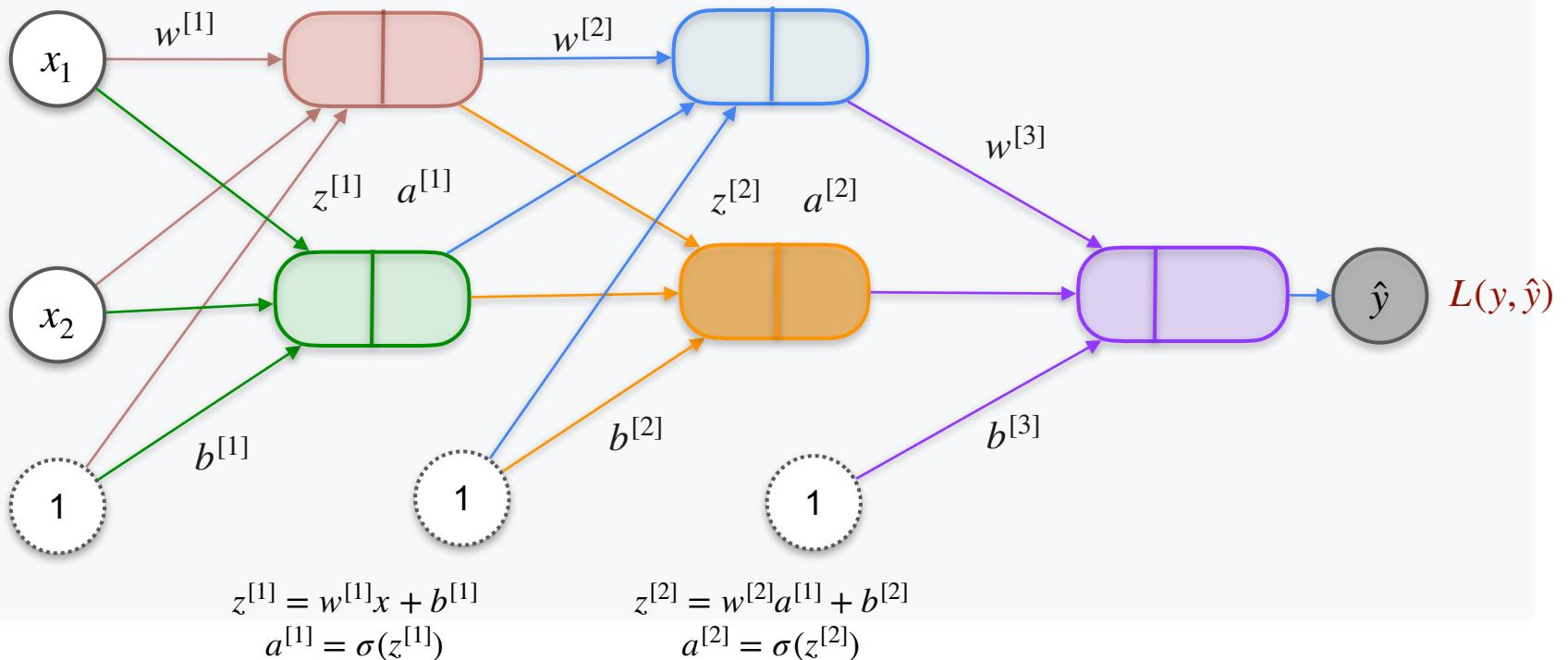
# Back Propagation Introduction



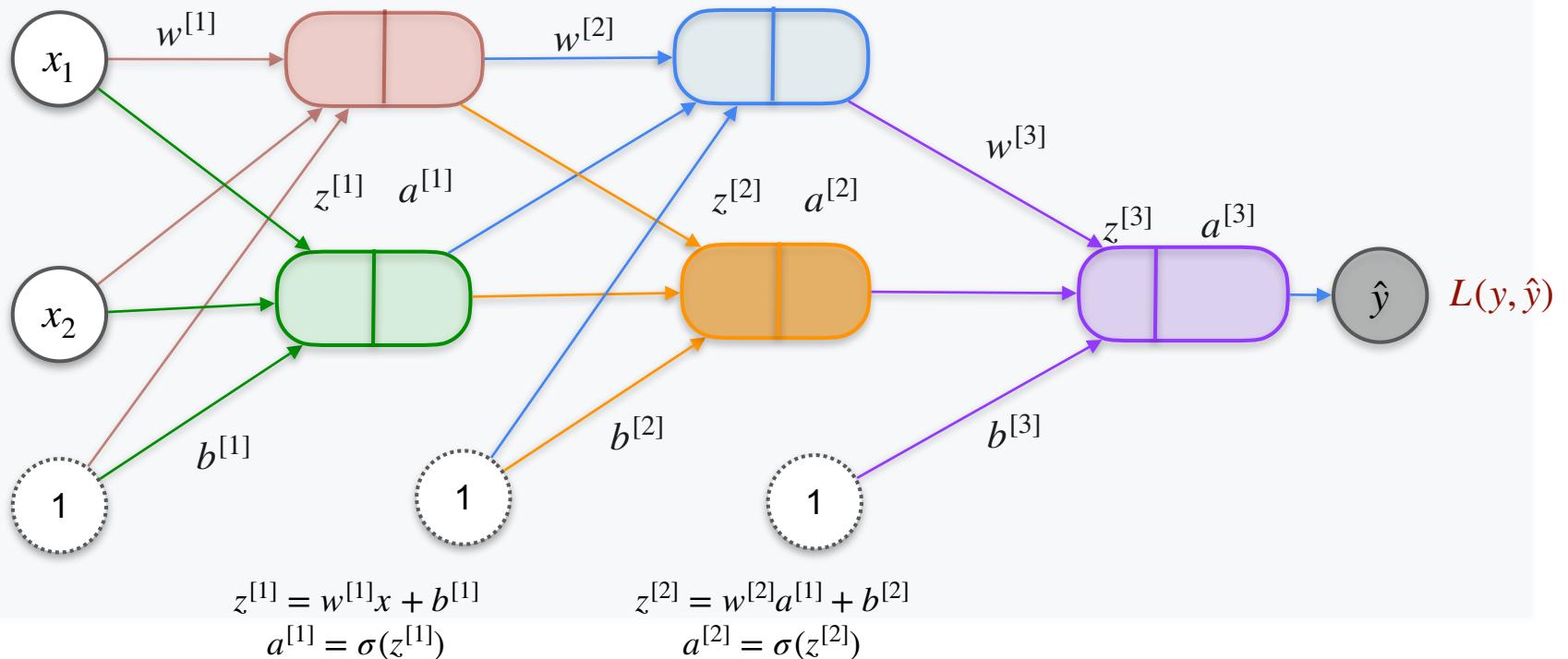
# Back Propagation Introduction



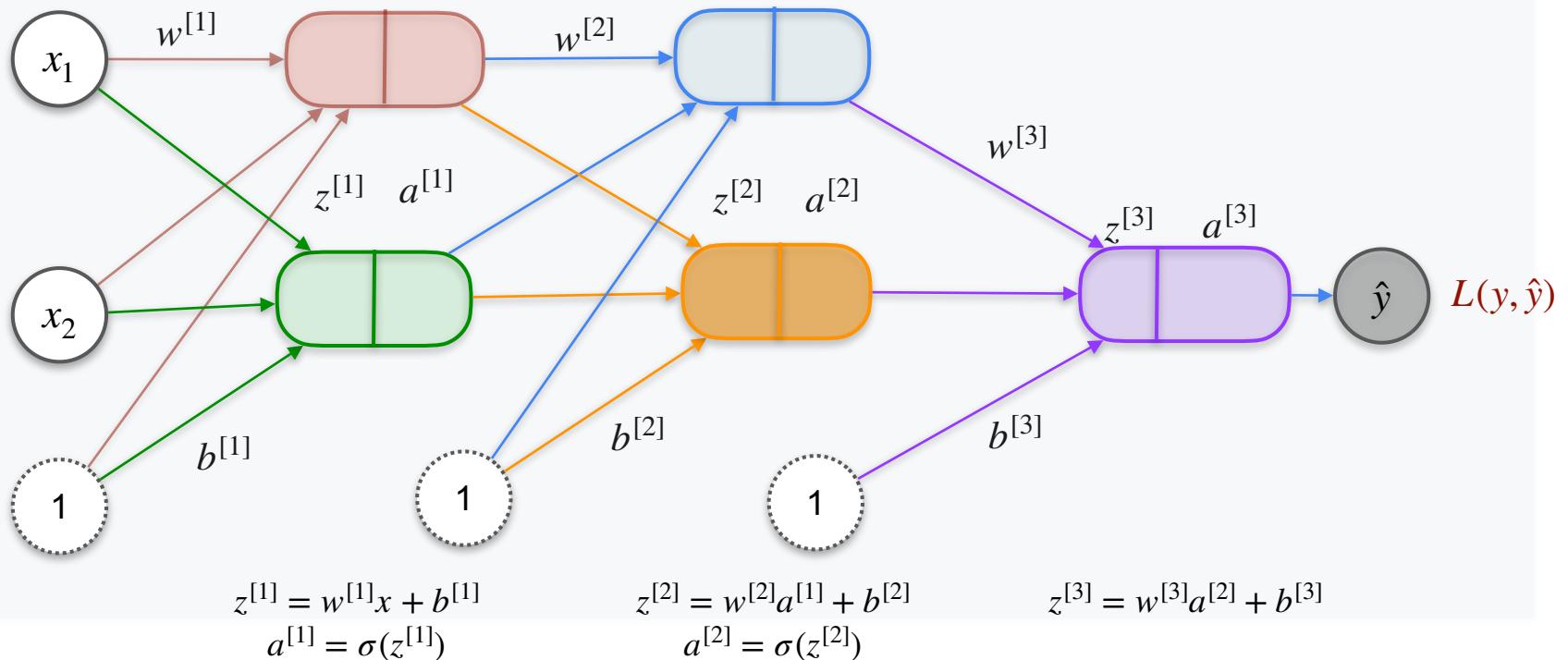
# Back Propagation Introduction



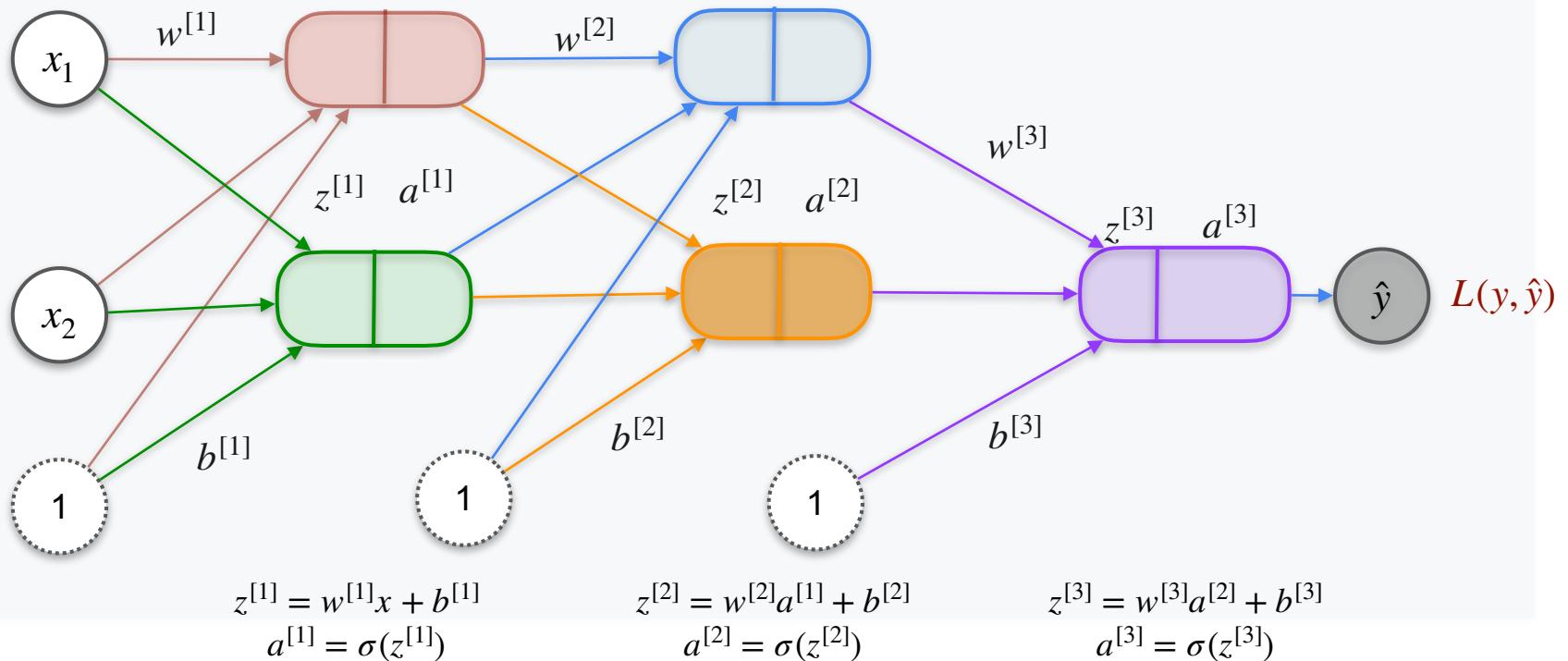
# Back Propagation Introduction



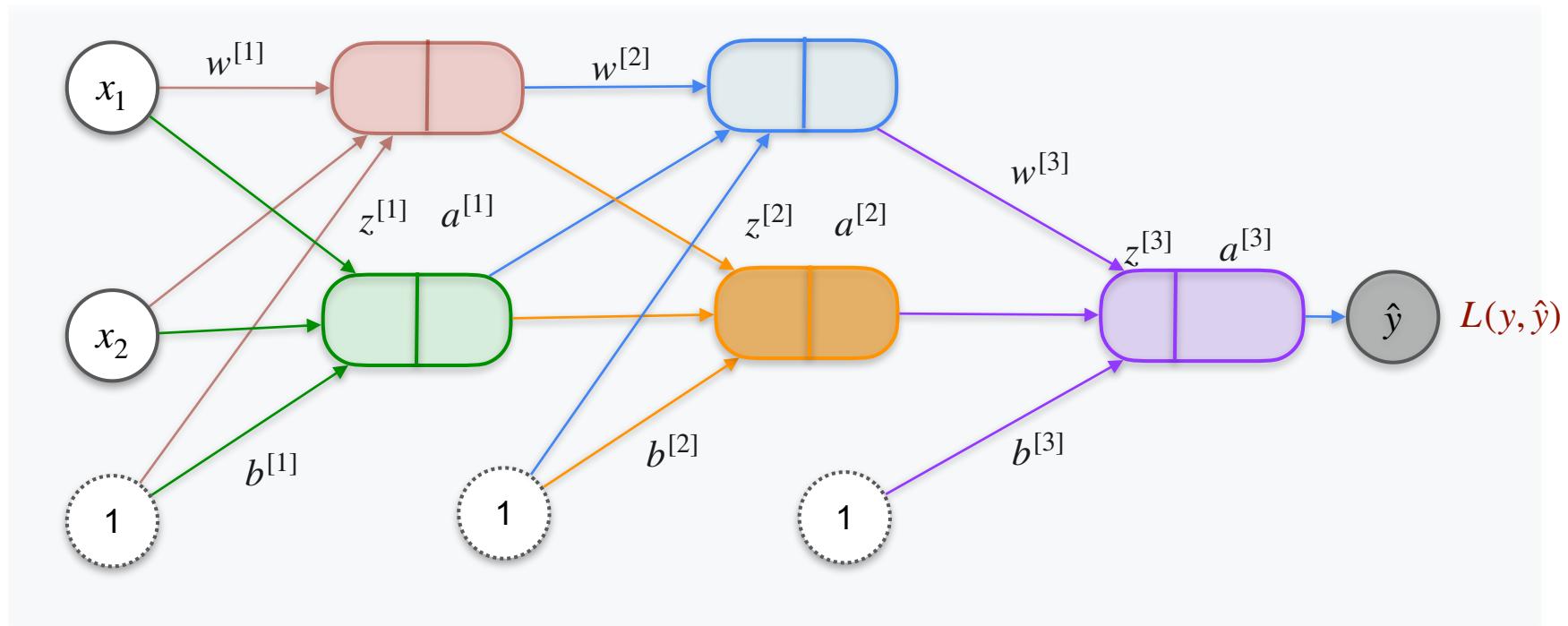
# Back Propagation Introduction



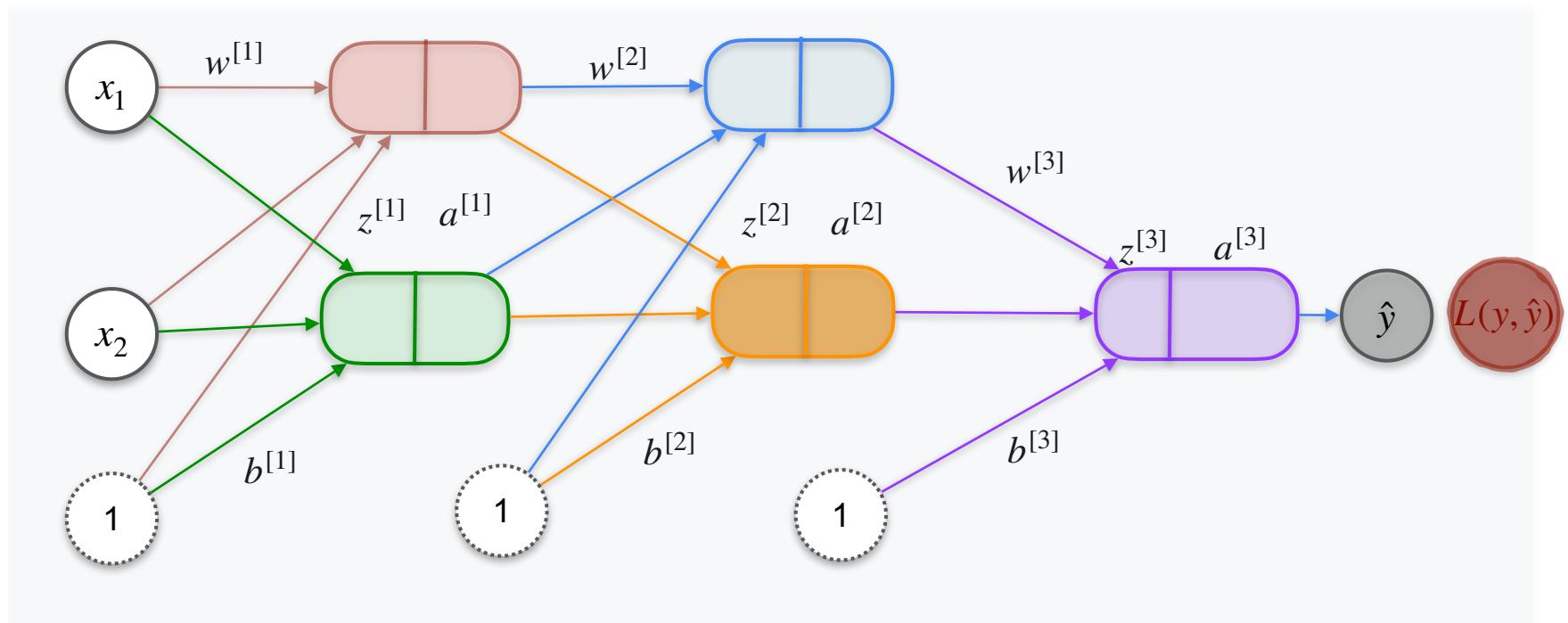
# Back Propagation Introduction



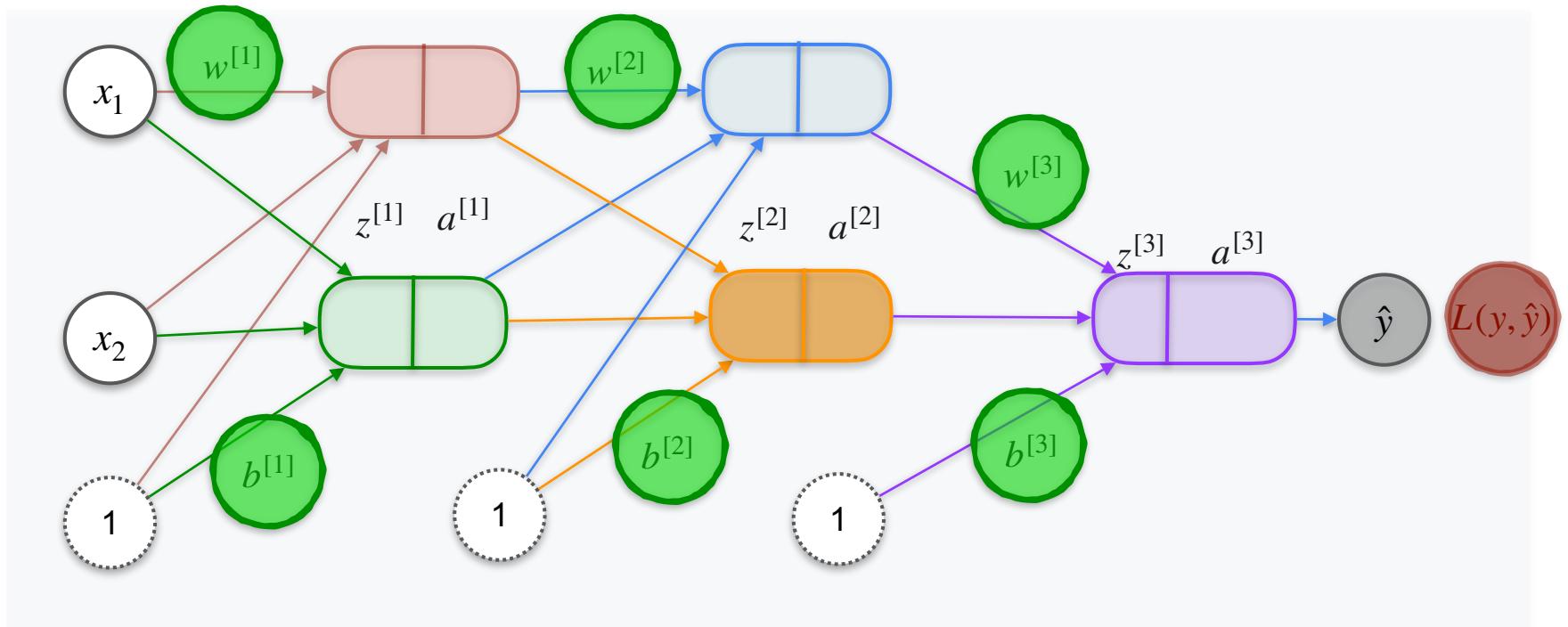
# Back Propagation Introduction



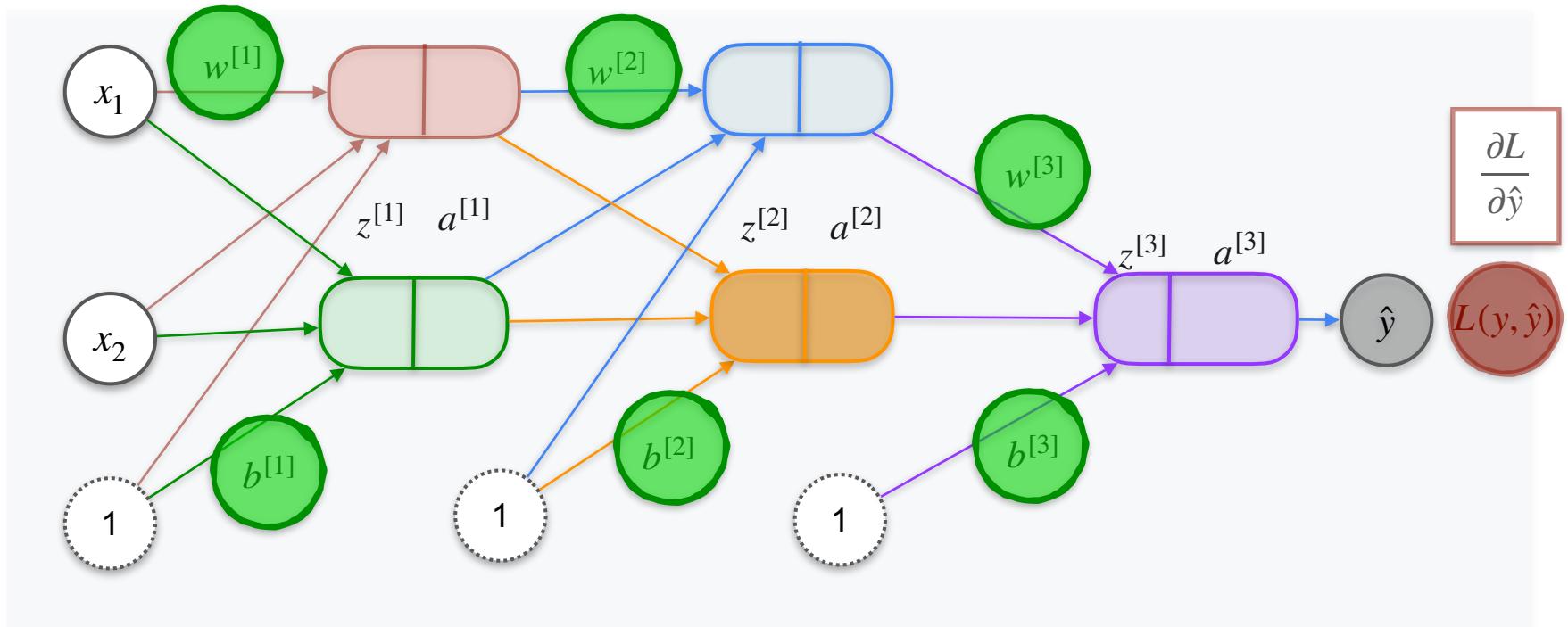
# Back Propagation Introduction



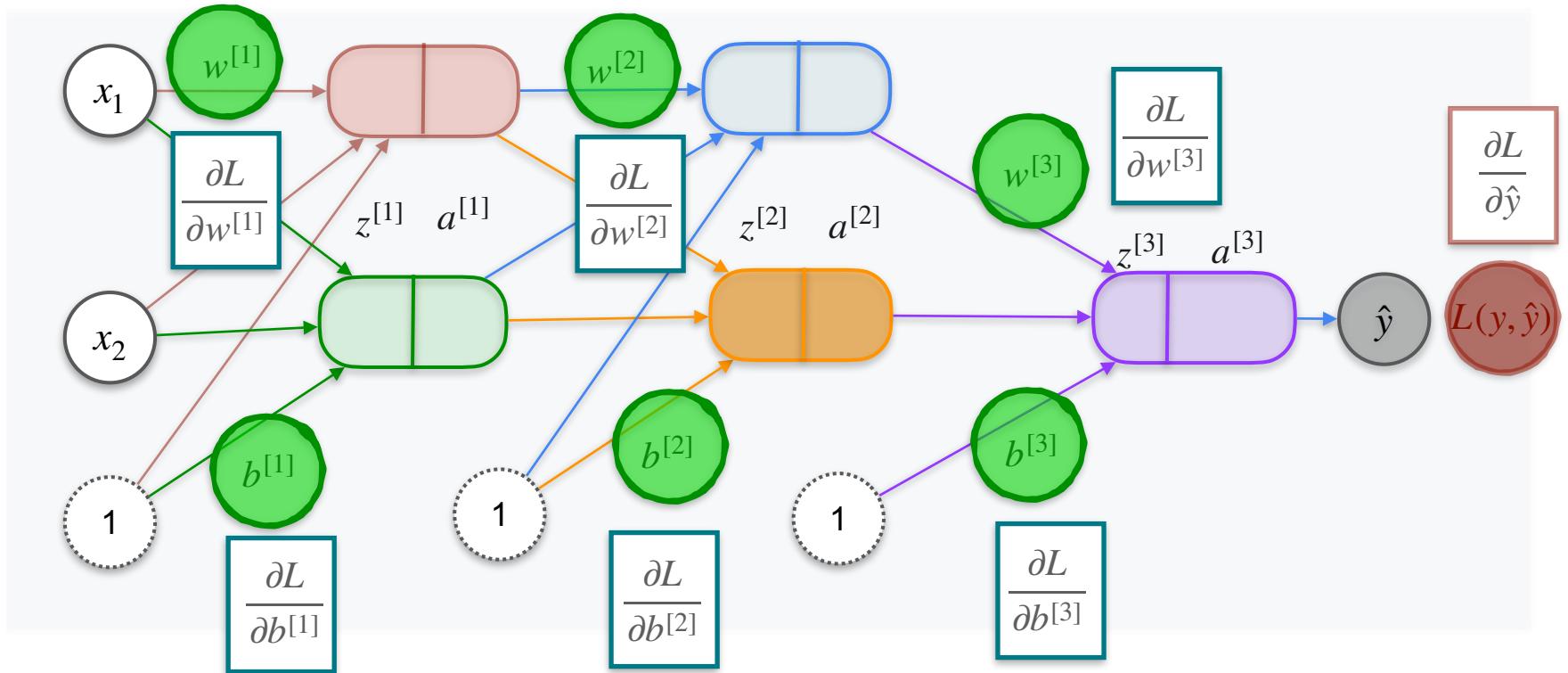
# Back Propagation Introduction



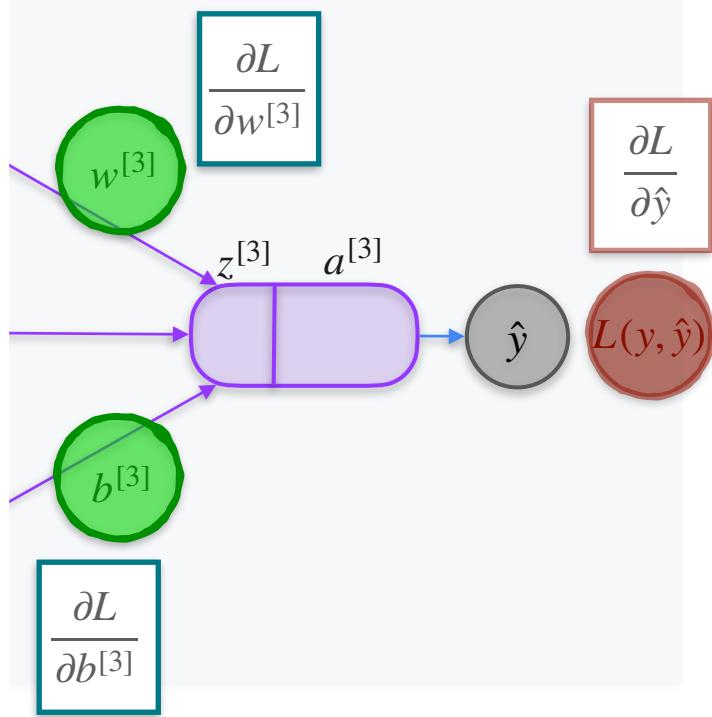
# Back Propagation Introduction



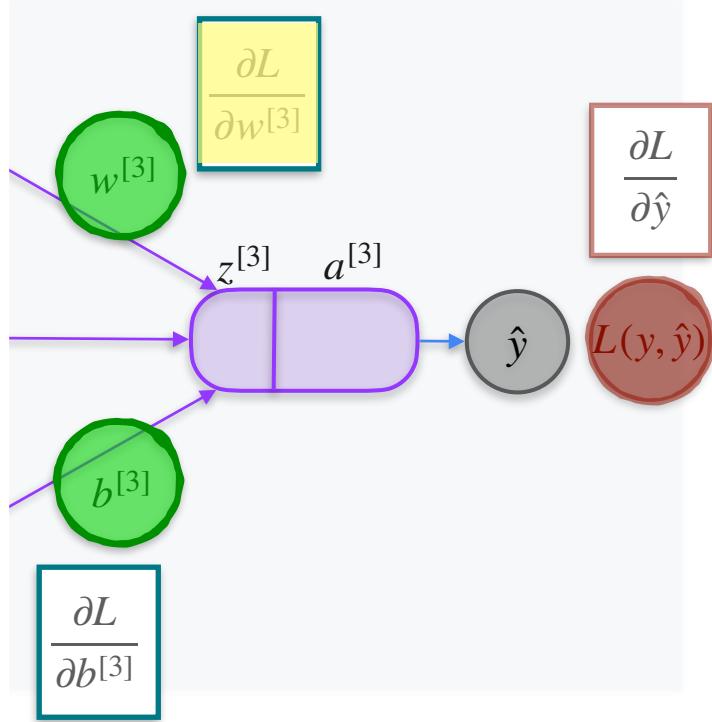
# Back Propagation Introduction



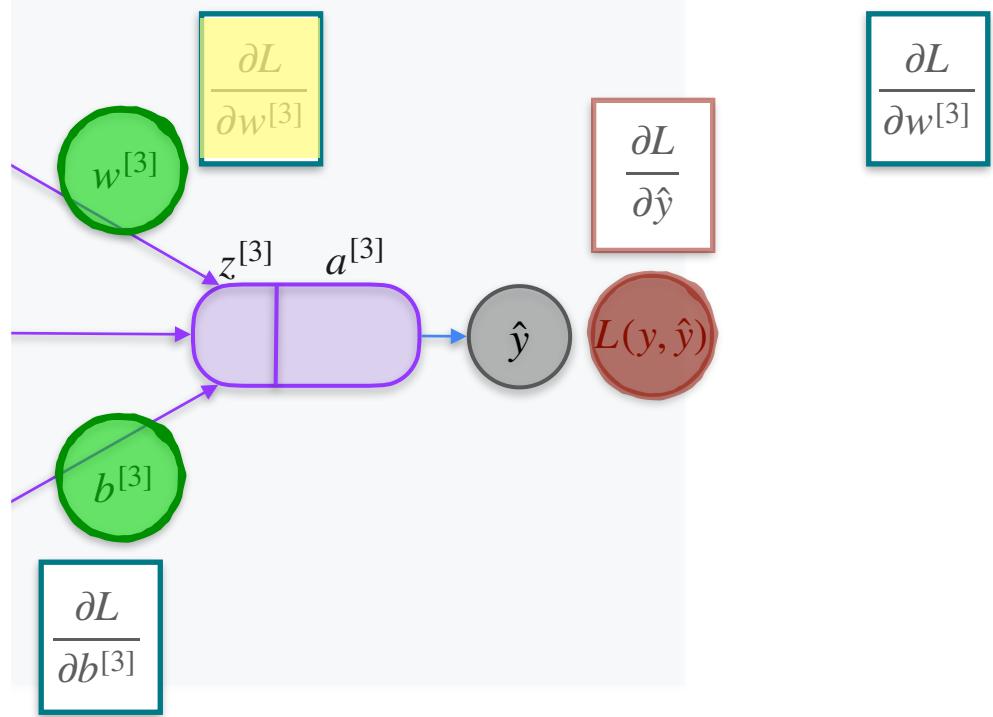
# Back Propagation Introduction



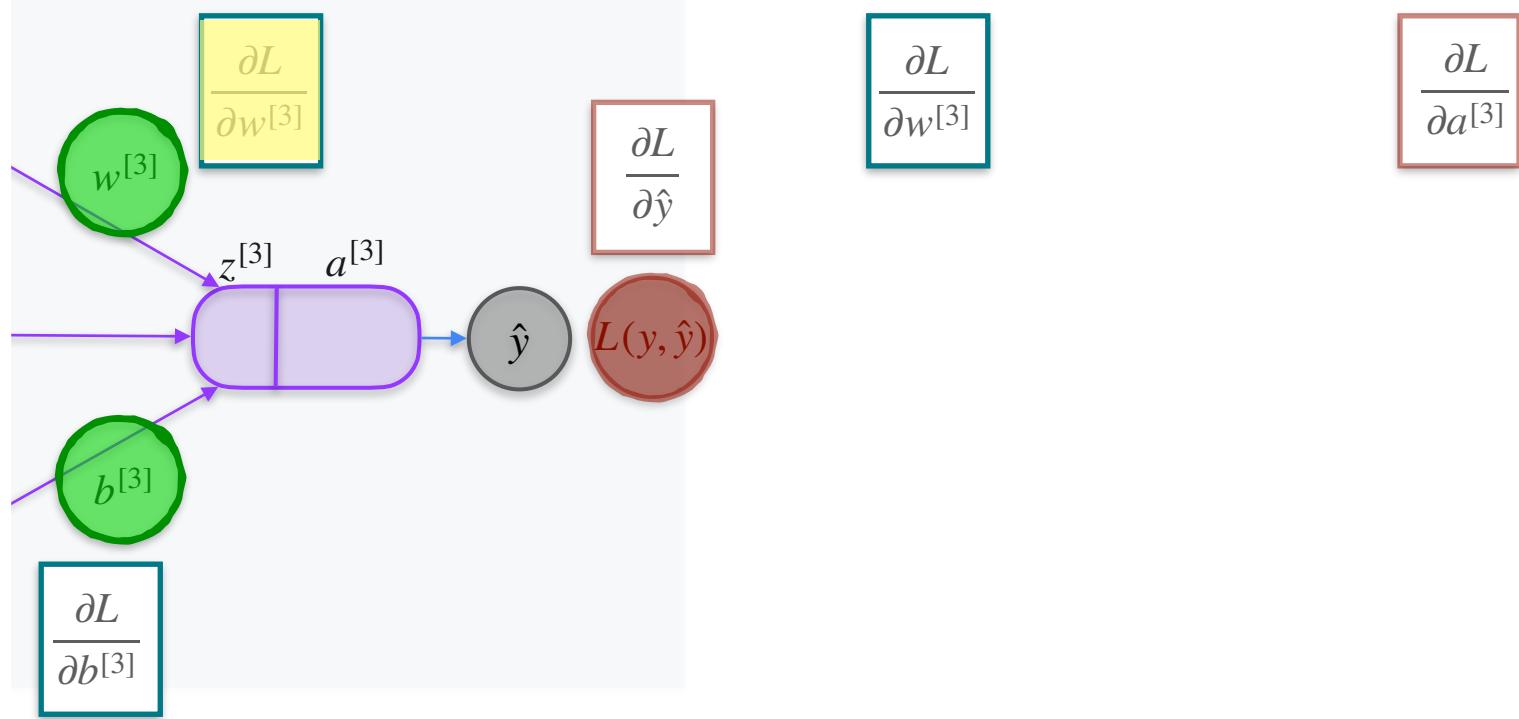
# Back Propagation Introduction



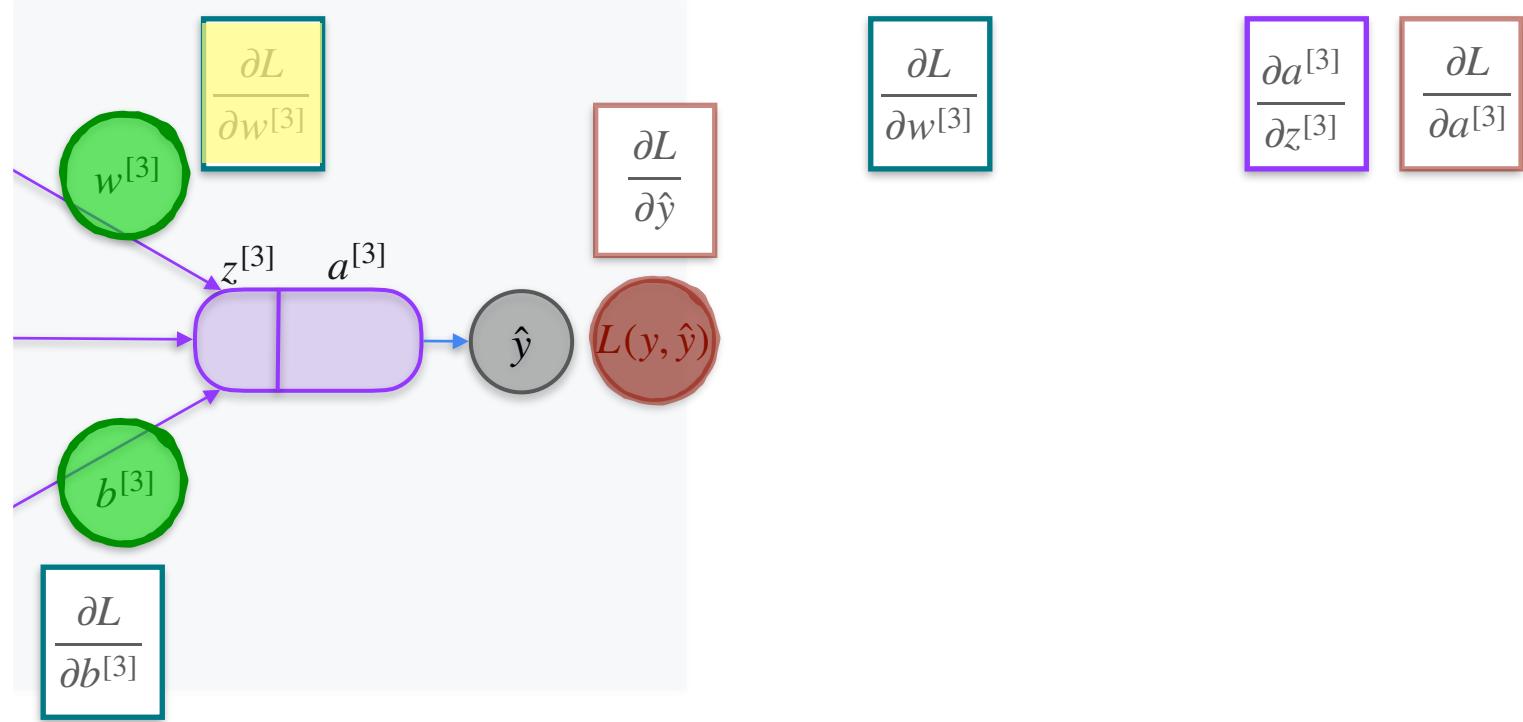
# Back Propagation Introduction



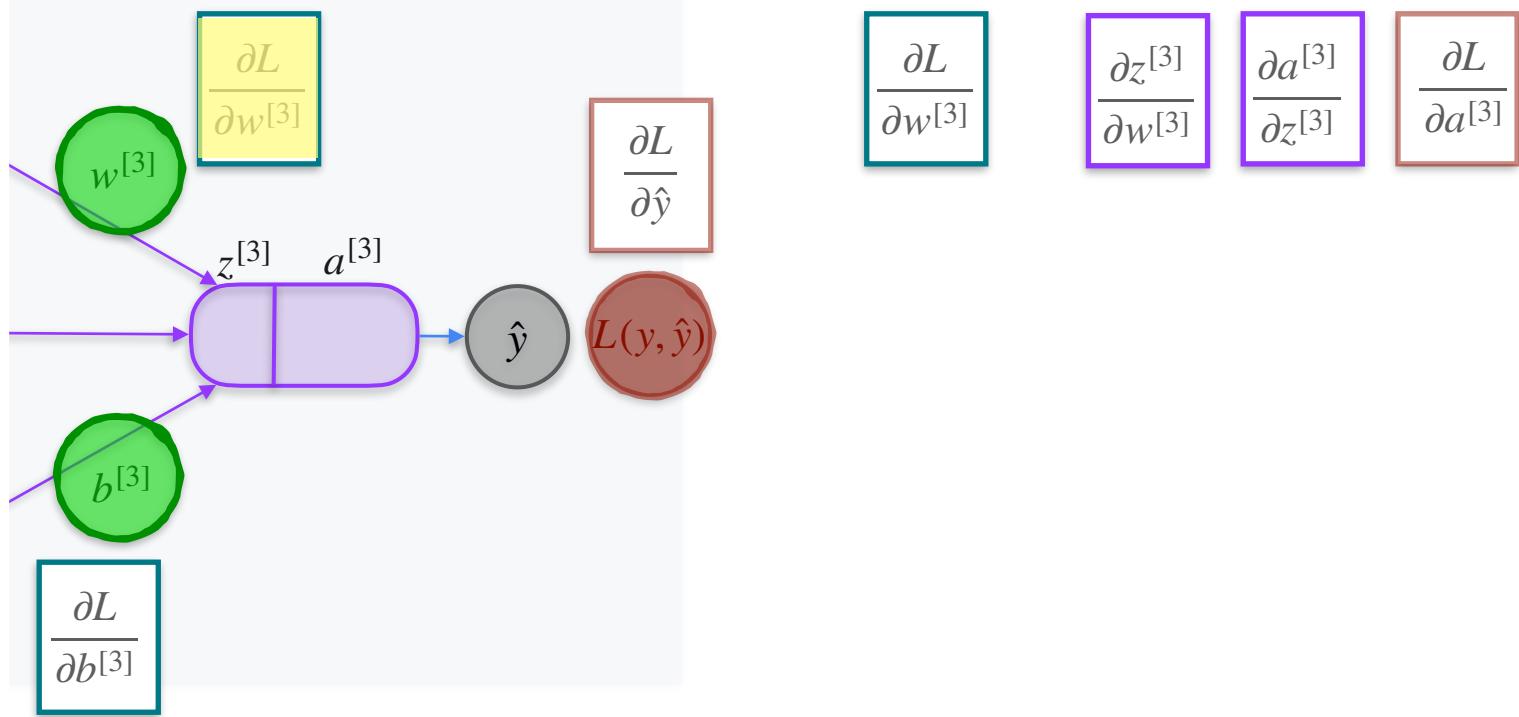
# Back Propagation Introduction



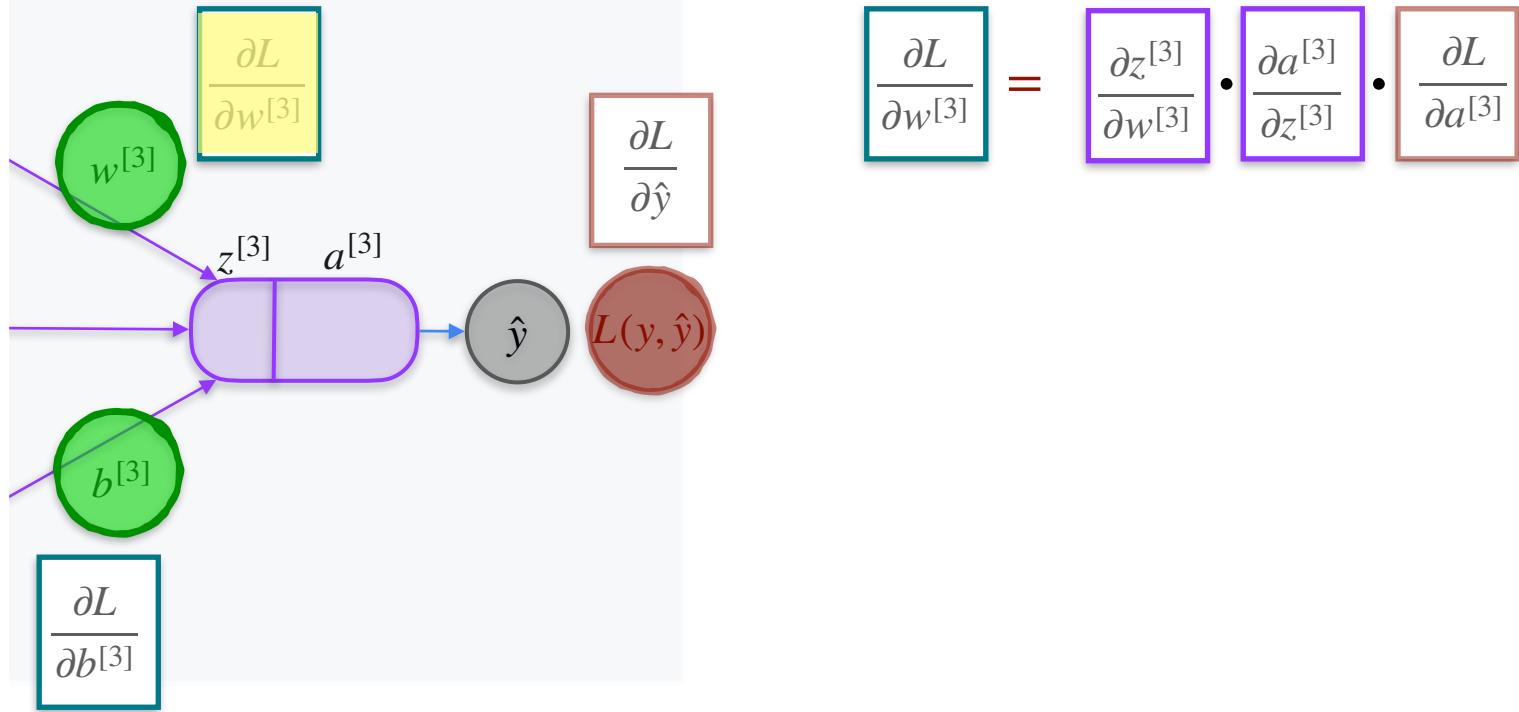
# Back Propagation Introduction



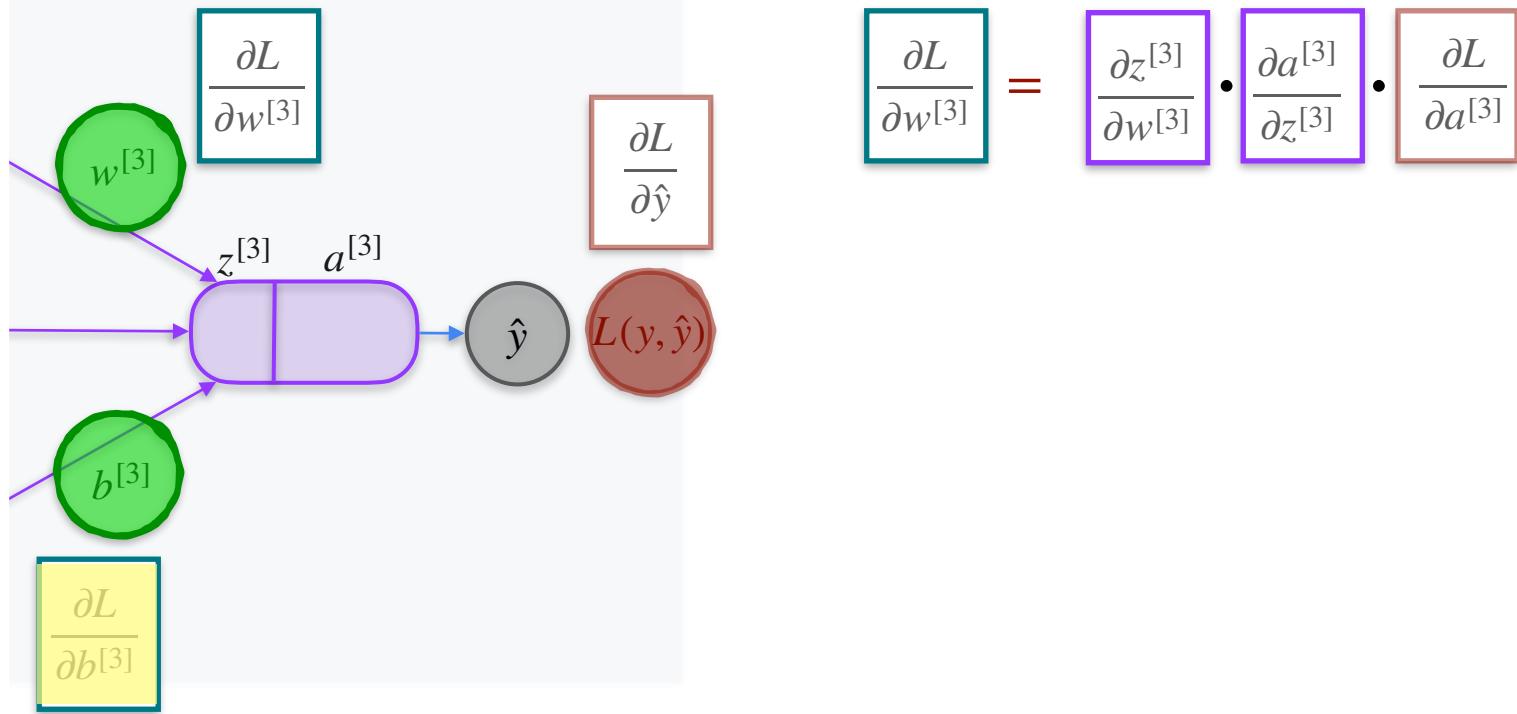
# Back Propagation Introduction



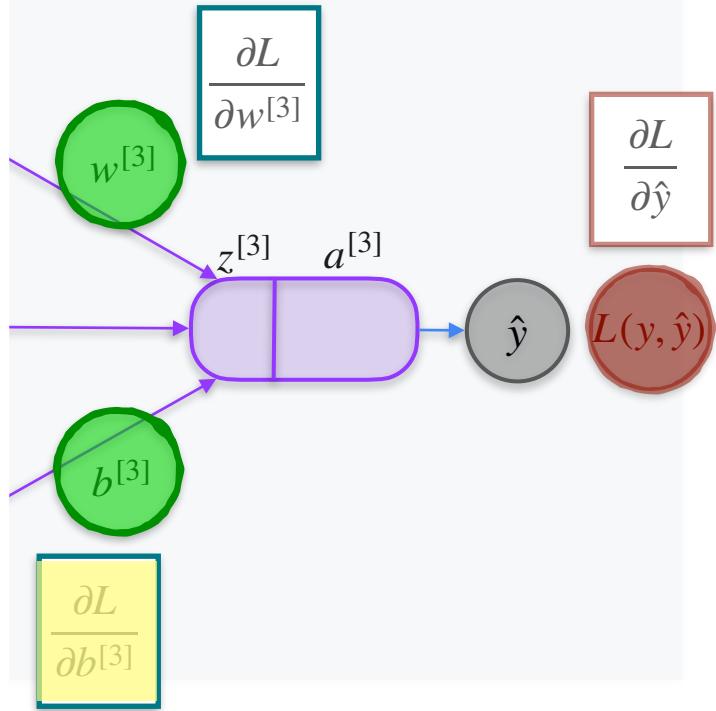
# Back Propagation Introduction



# Back Propagation Introduction



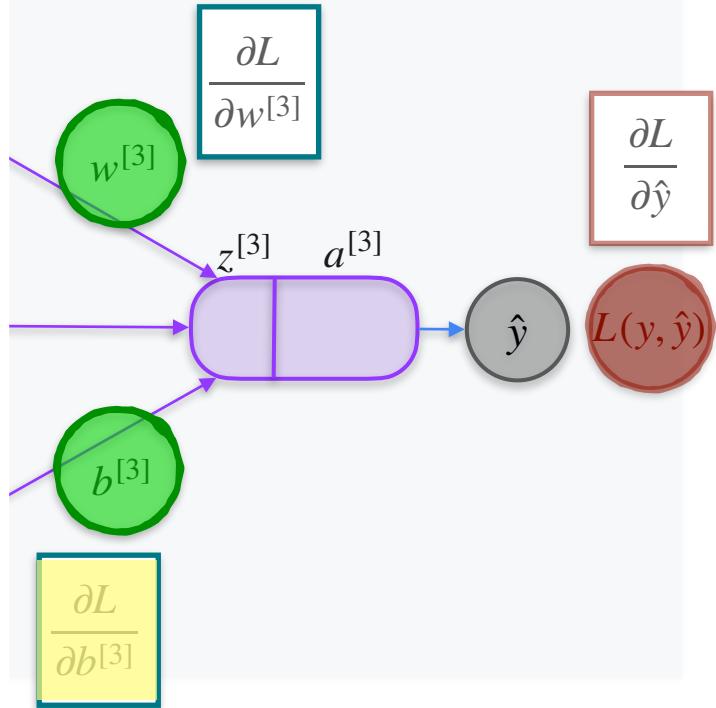
# Back Propagation Introduction



$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w^{[3]}} = \frac{\partial z^{[3]}}{\partial w^{[3]}} \cdot \frac{\partial a^{[3]}}{\partial z^{[3]}} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial a^{[3]}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b^{[3]}}$$

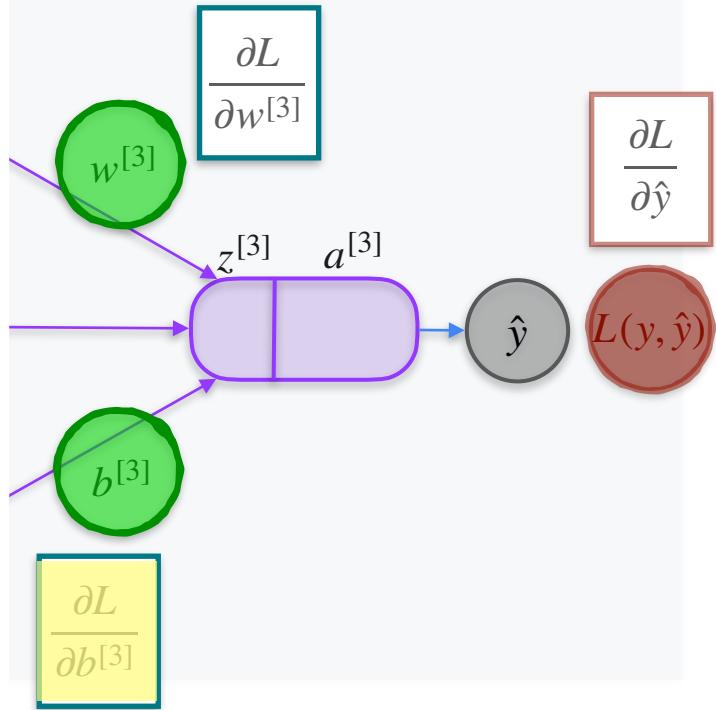
# Back Propagation Introduction



$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w^{[3]}} = \frac{\partial z^{[3]}}{\partial w^{[3]}} \cdot \frac{\partial a^{[3]}}{\partial z^{[3]}} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial a^{[3]}}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \frac{\partial L}{\partial b^{[3]}} \\ \frac{\partial z^{[3]}}{\partial b^{[3]}} \\ \frac{\partial a^{[3]}}{\partial z^{[3]}} \\ \frac{\partial L}{\partial a^{[3]}} \end{array}$$

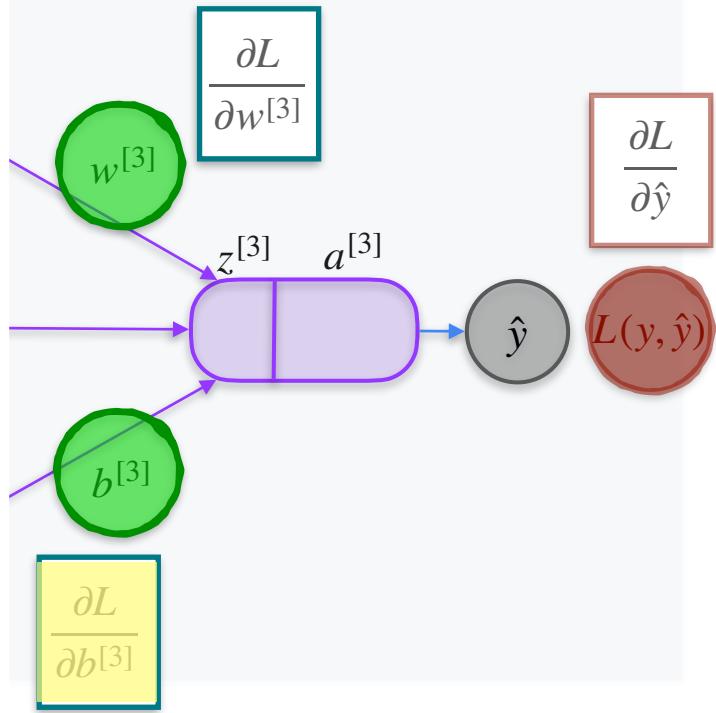
# Back Propagation Introduction



$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w^{[3]}} = \frac{\partial z^{[3]}}{\partial w^{[3]}} \cdot \frac{\partial a^{[3]}}{\partial z^{[3]}} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial a^{[3]}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b^{[3]}} = \frac{\partial z^{[3]}}{\partial b^{[3]}} \cdot \frac{\partial a^{[3]}}{\partial z^{[3]}} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial a^{[3]}}$$

# Back Propagation Introduction

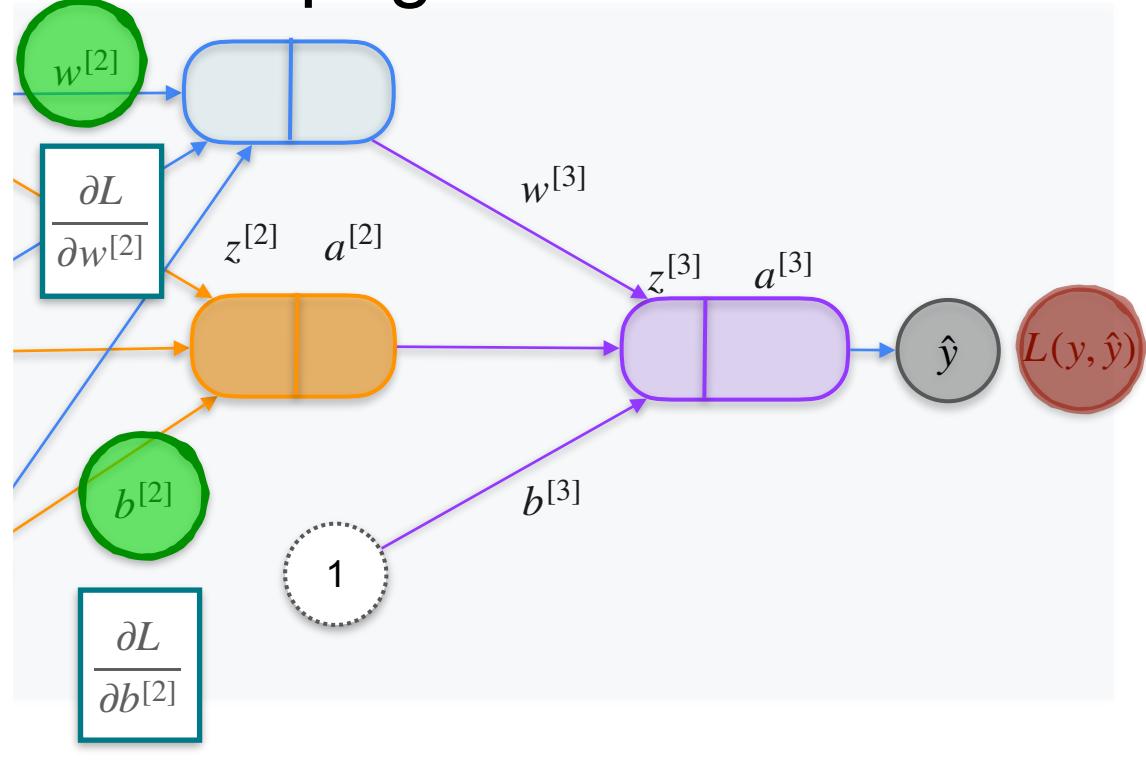


$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w^{[3]}} = \frac{\partial z^{[3]}}{\partial w^{[3]}} \cdot \frac{\partial a^{[3]}}{\partial z^{[3]}} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial a^{[3]}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b^{[3]}} = \frac{\partial z^{[3]}}{\partial b^{[3]}} \cdot \frac{\partial a^{[3]}}{\partial z^{[3]}} \cdot \frac{\partial L}{\partial a^{[3]}}$$

$$\frac{\partial a^{[3]}}{\partial z^{[3]}} \quad \frac{\partial L}{\partial a^{[3]}}$$

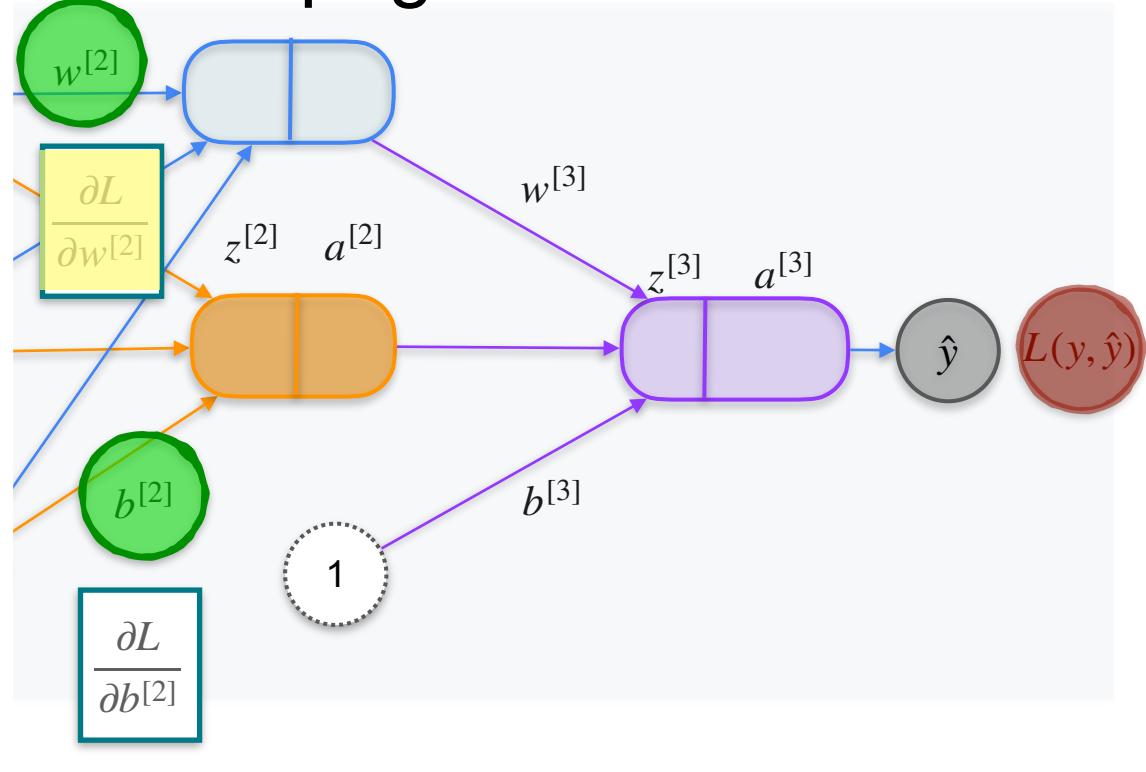
# Back Propagation Introduction



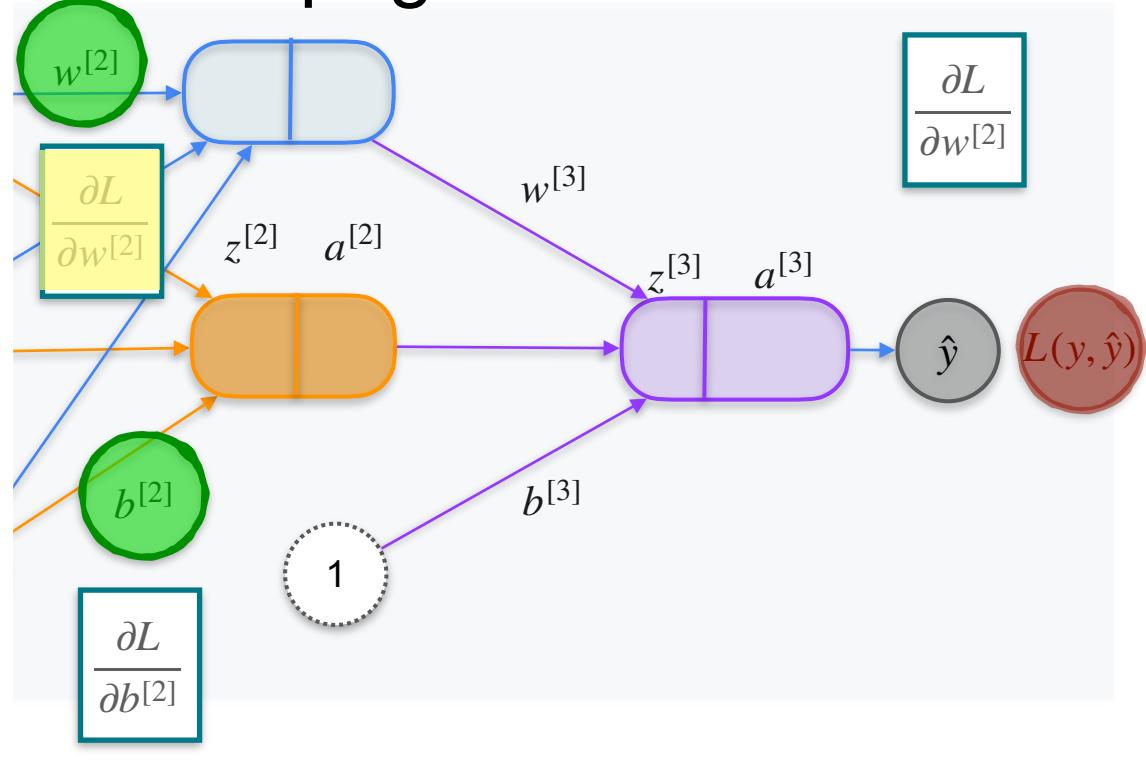
$$\frac{\partial a^{[3]}}{\partial z^{[3]}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial a^{[3]}}$$

# Back Propagation Introduction



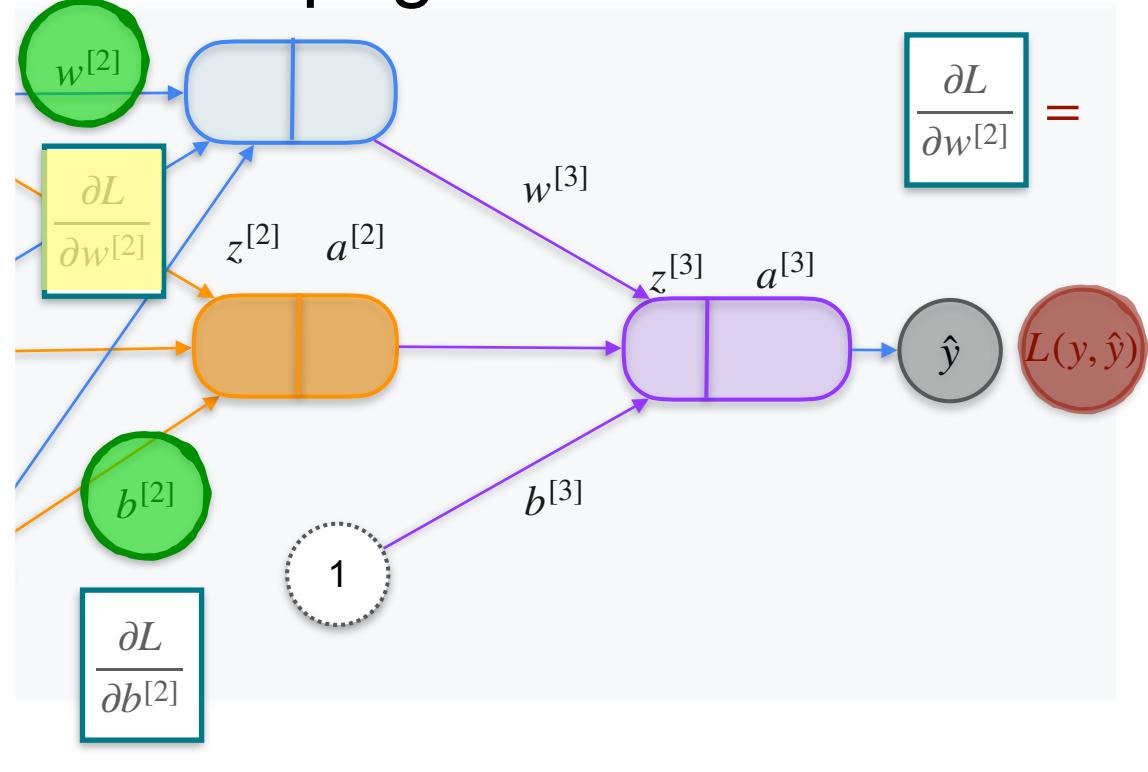
# Back Propagation Introduction



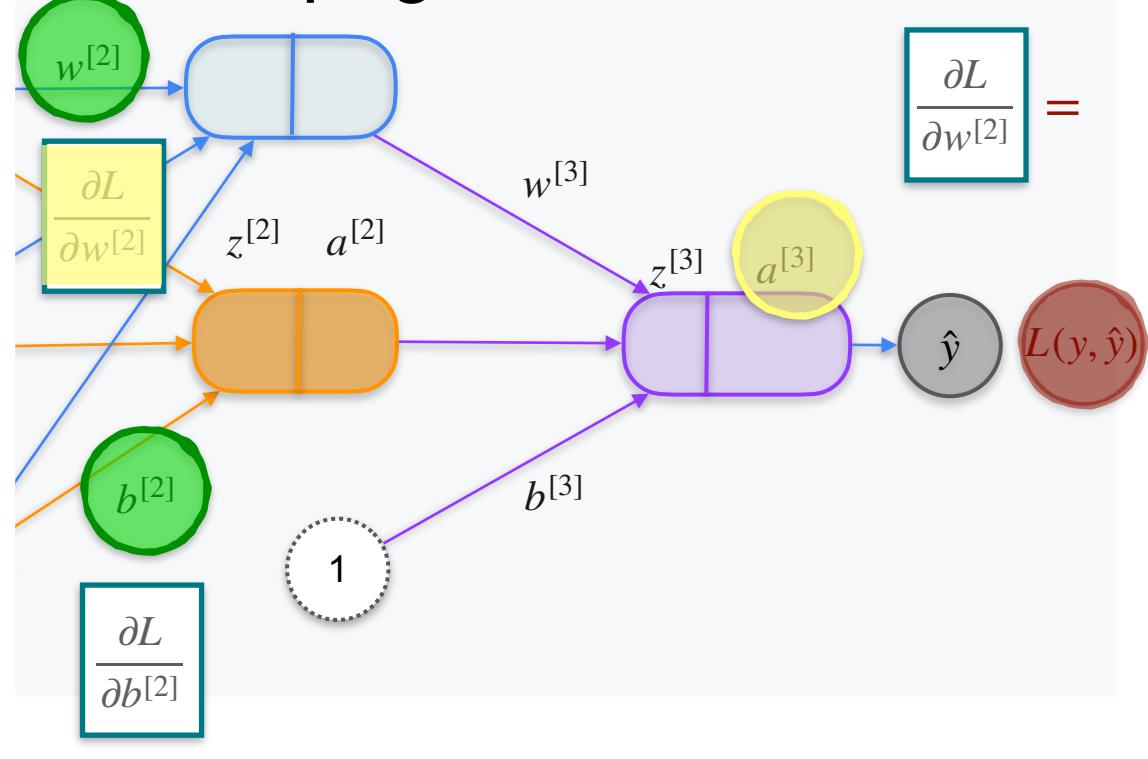
$$\frac{\partial a^{[3]}}{\partial z^{[3]}}$$

$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial a^{[3]}}$$

# Back Propagation Introduction

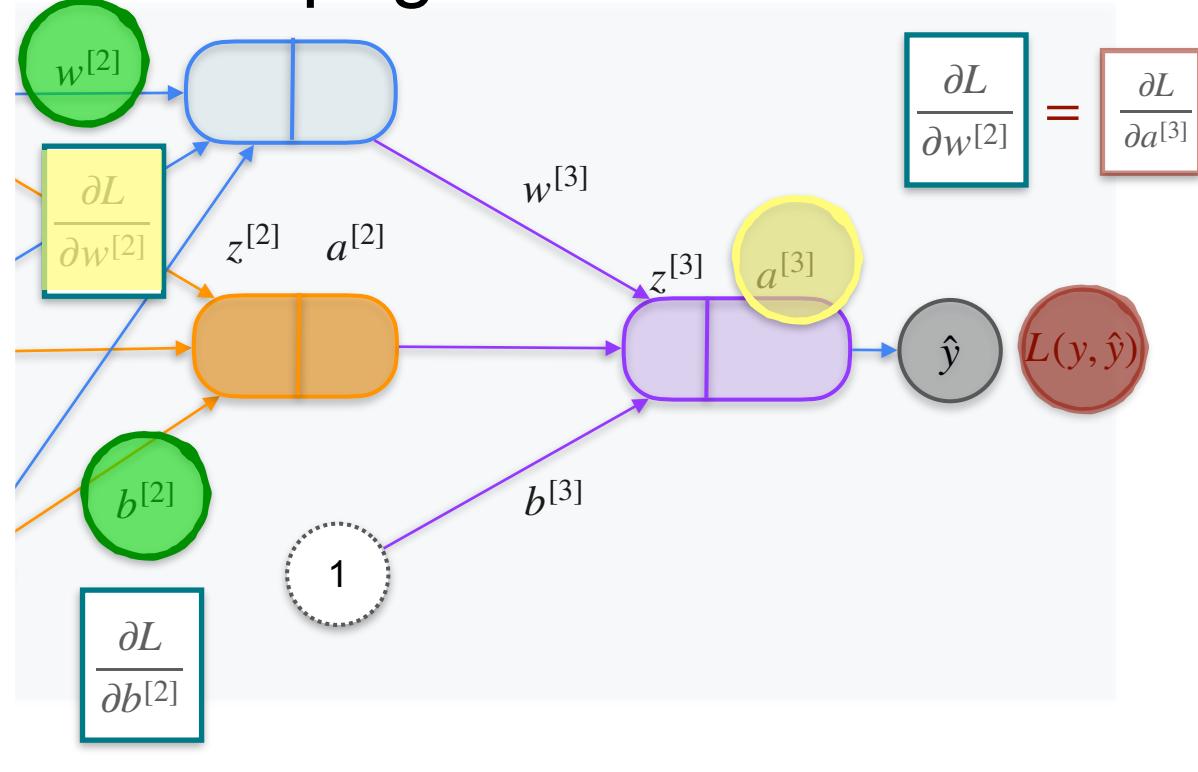


# Back Propagation Introduction



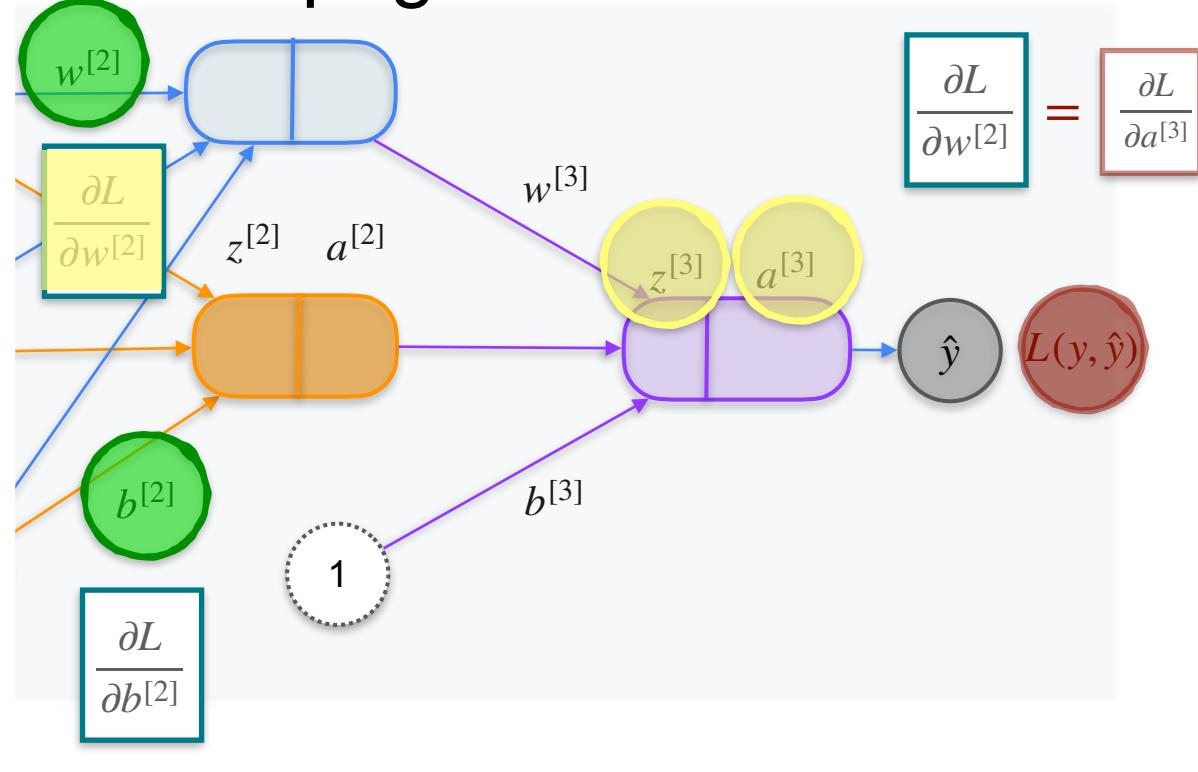
$$\frac{\partial a^{[3]}}{\partial z^{[3]}} \quad \frac{\partial L}{\partial a^{[3]}}$$

# Back Propagation Introduction



$$\frac{\partial a^{[3]}}{\partial z^{[3]}} \quad \frac{\partial L}{\partial a^{[3]}}$$

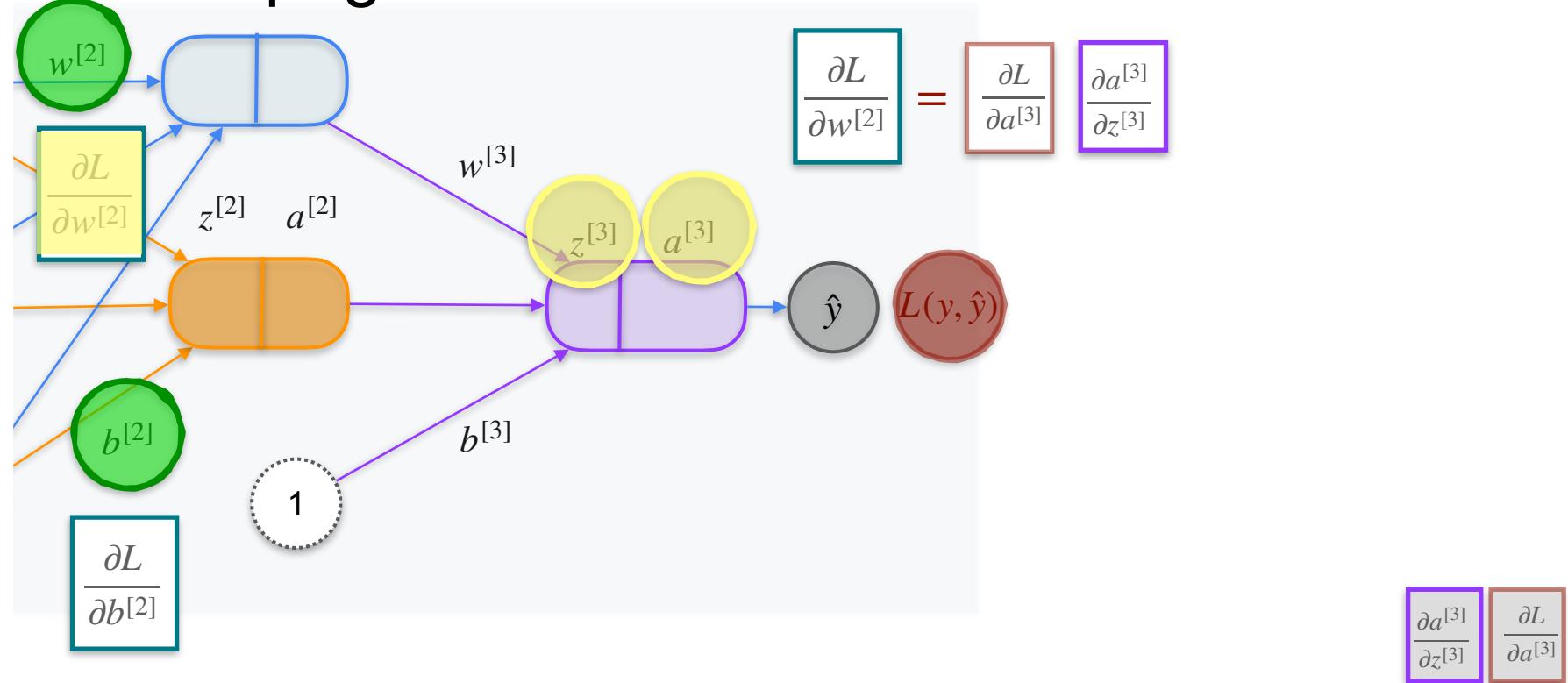
# Back Propagation Introduction



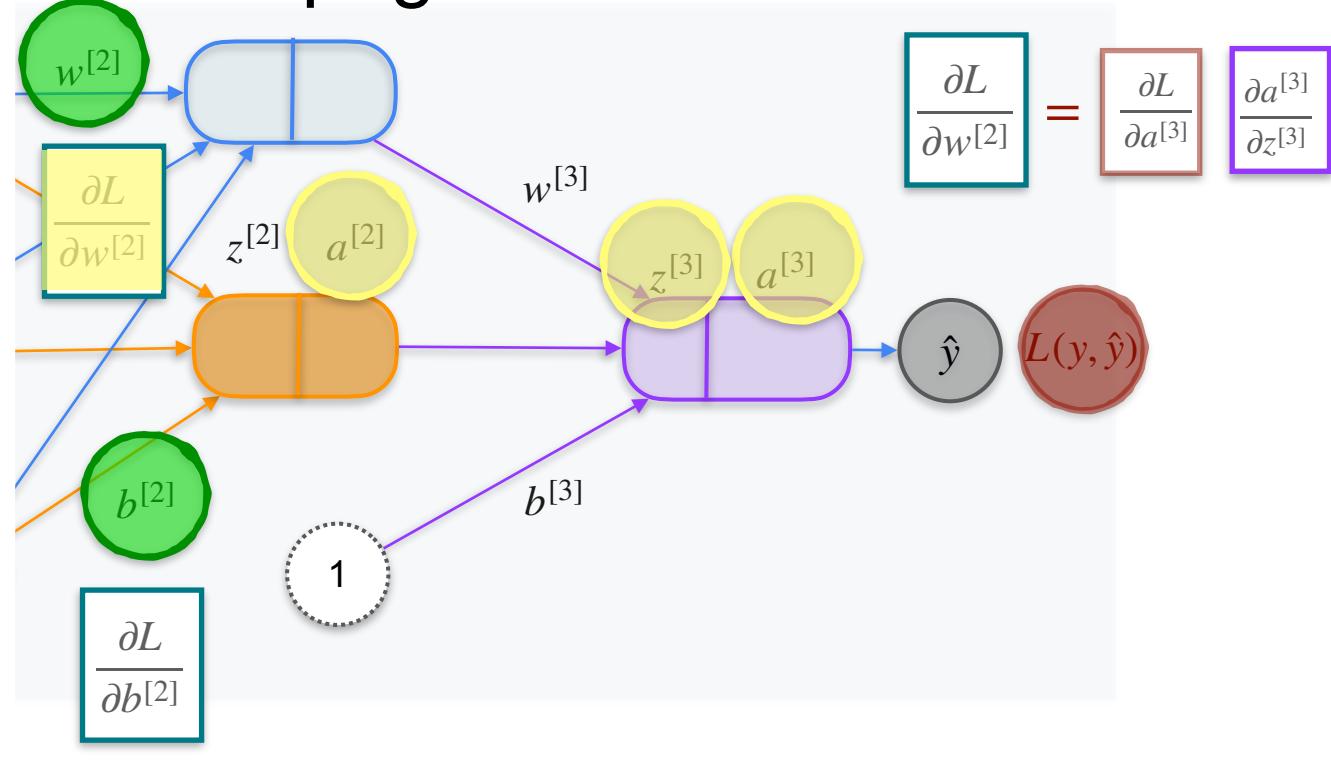
$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w^{[2]}} = \frac{\partial L}{\partial a^{[3]}}$$

$$\frac{\partial a^{[3]}}{\partial z^{[3]}} \quad \frac{\partial L}{\partial a^{[3]}}$$

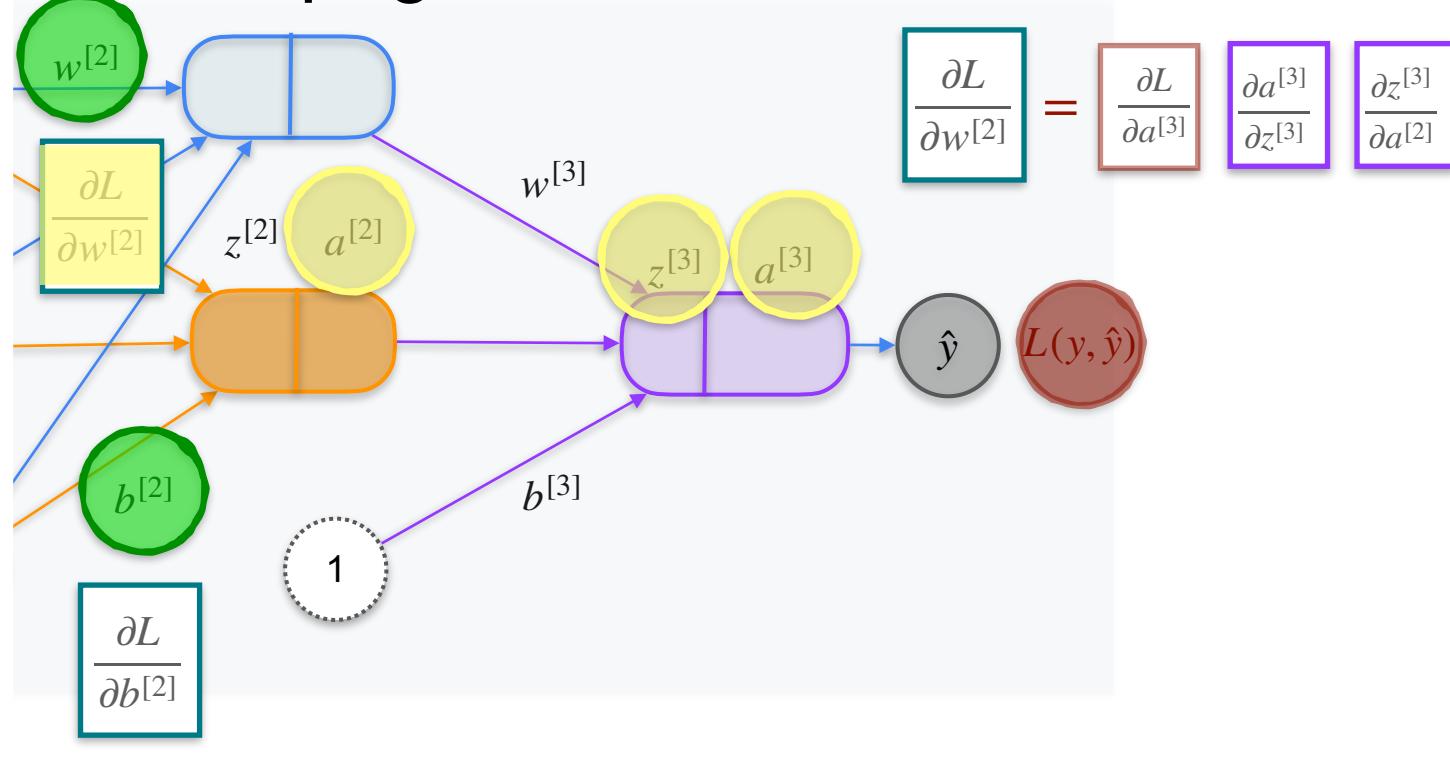
# Back Propagation Introduction



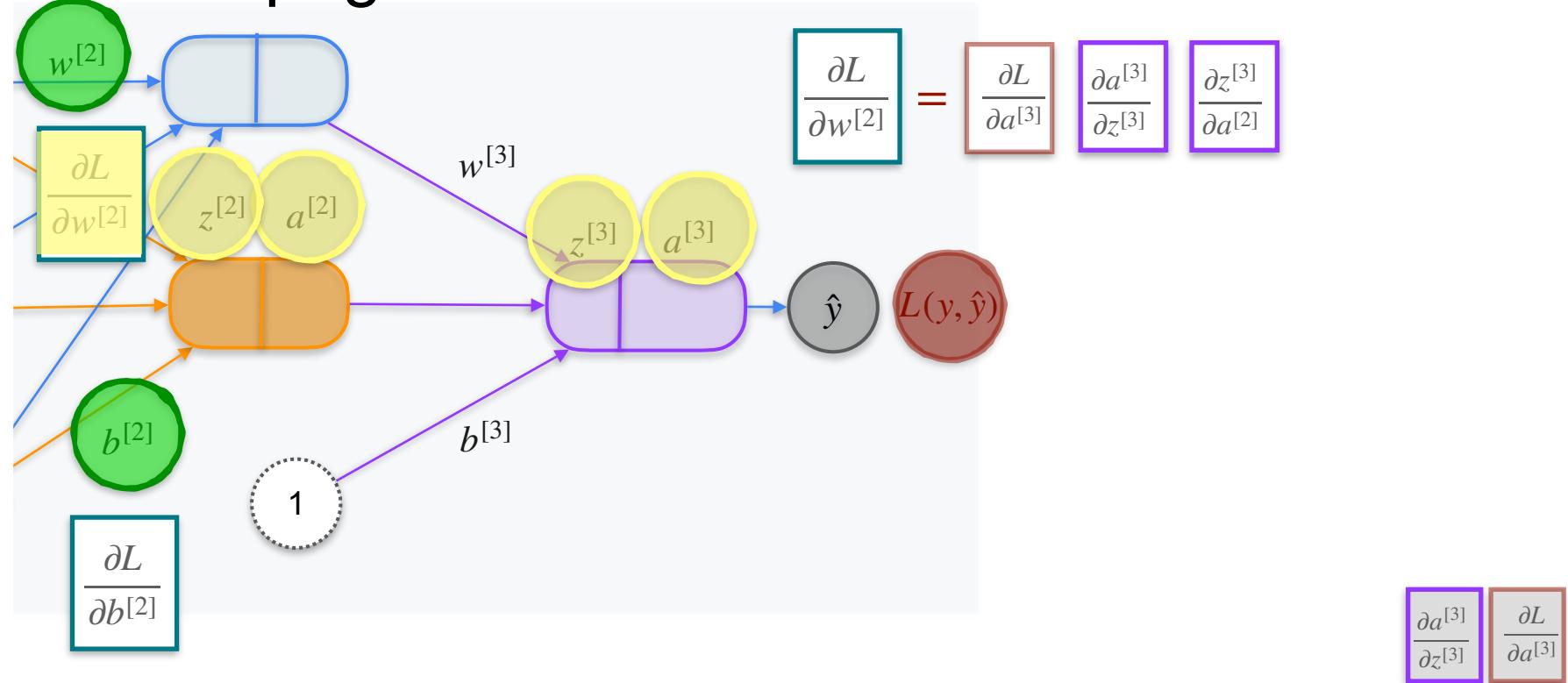
# Back Propagation Introduction



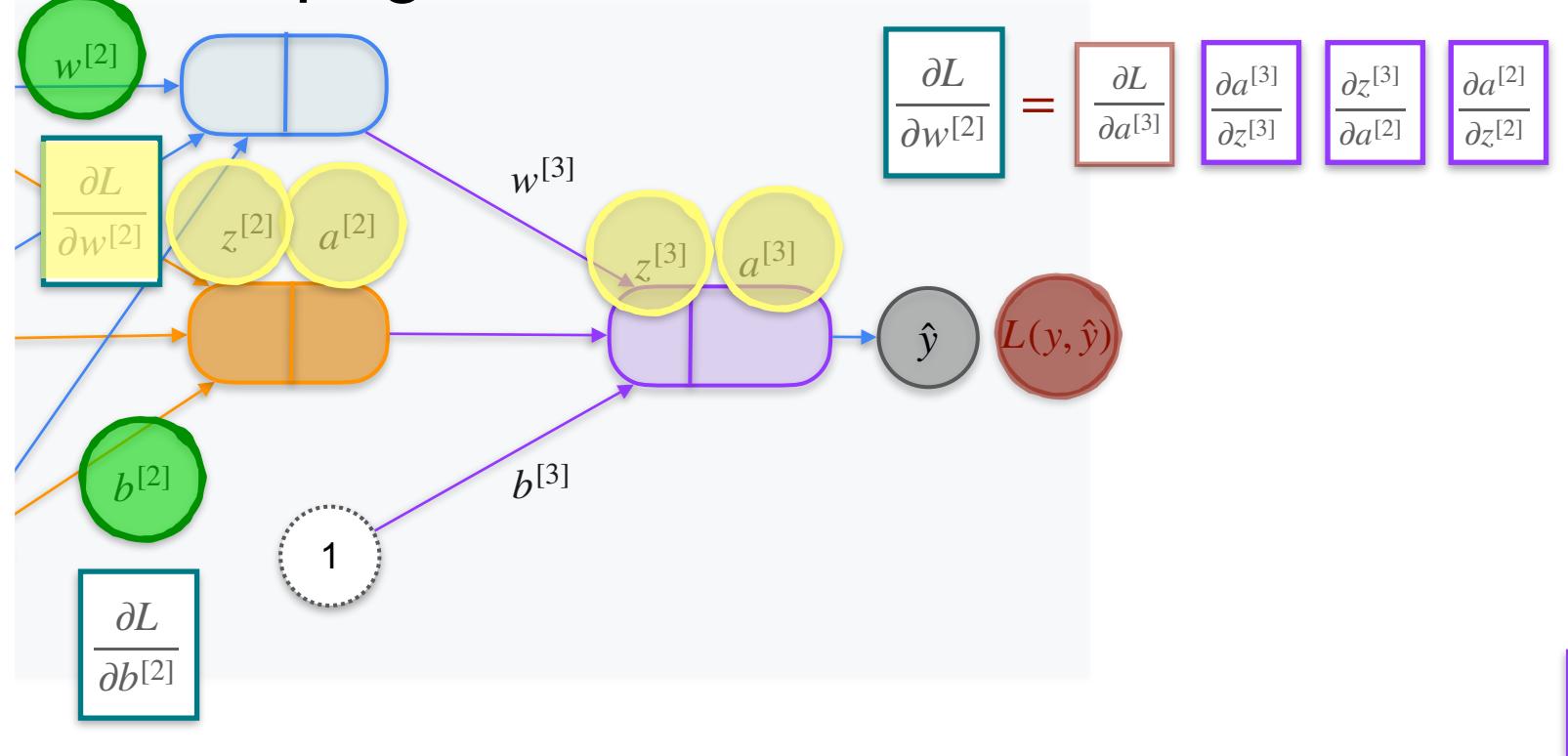
# Back Propagation Introduction



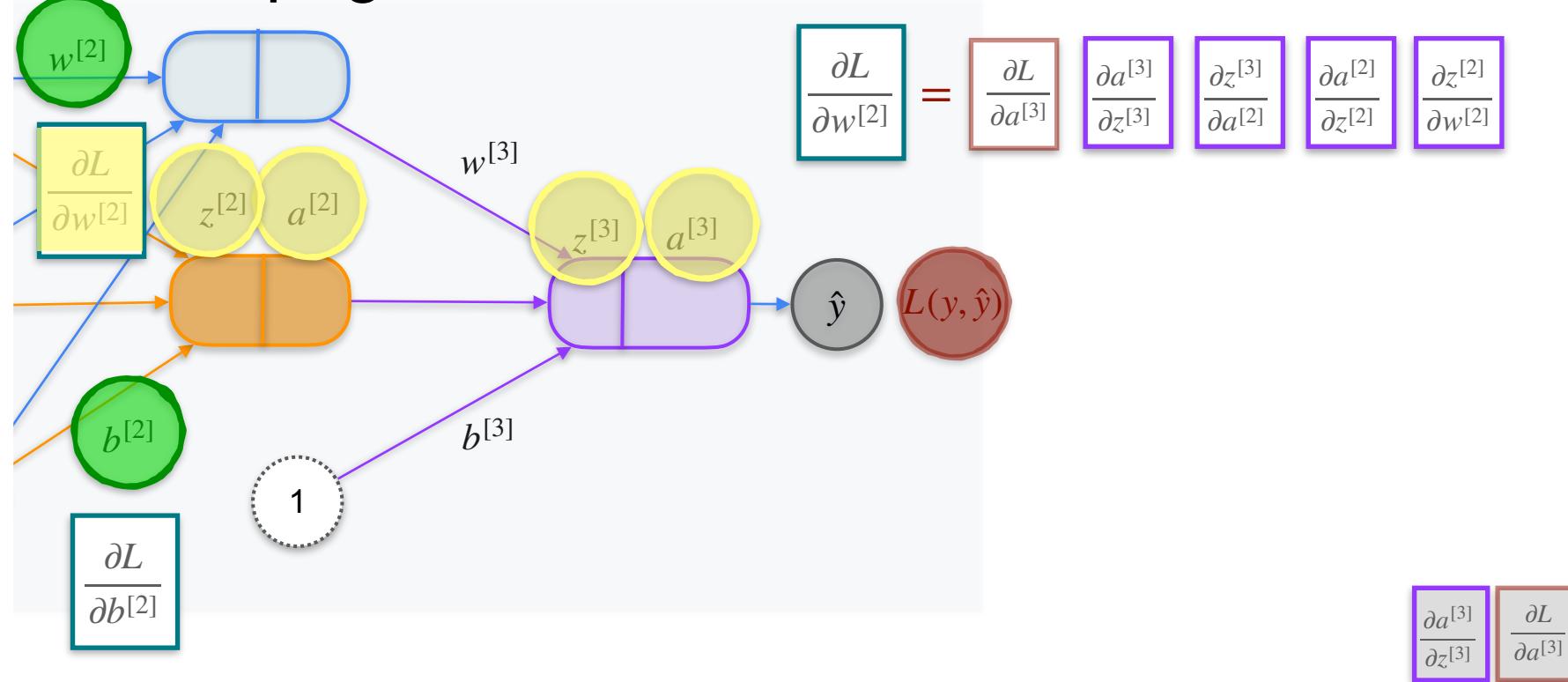
# Back Propagation Introduction



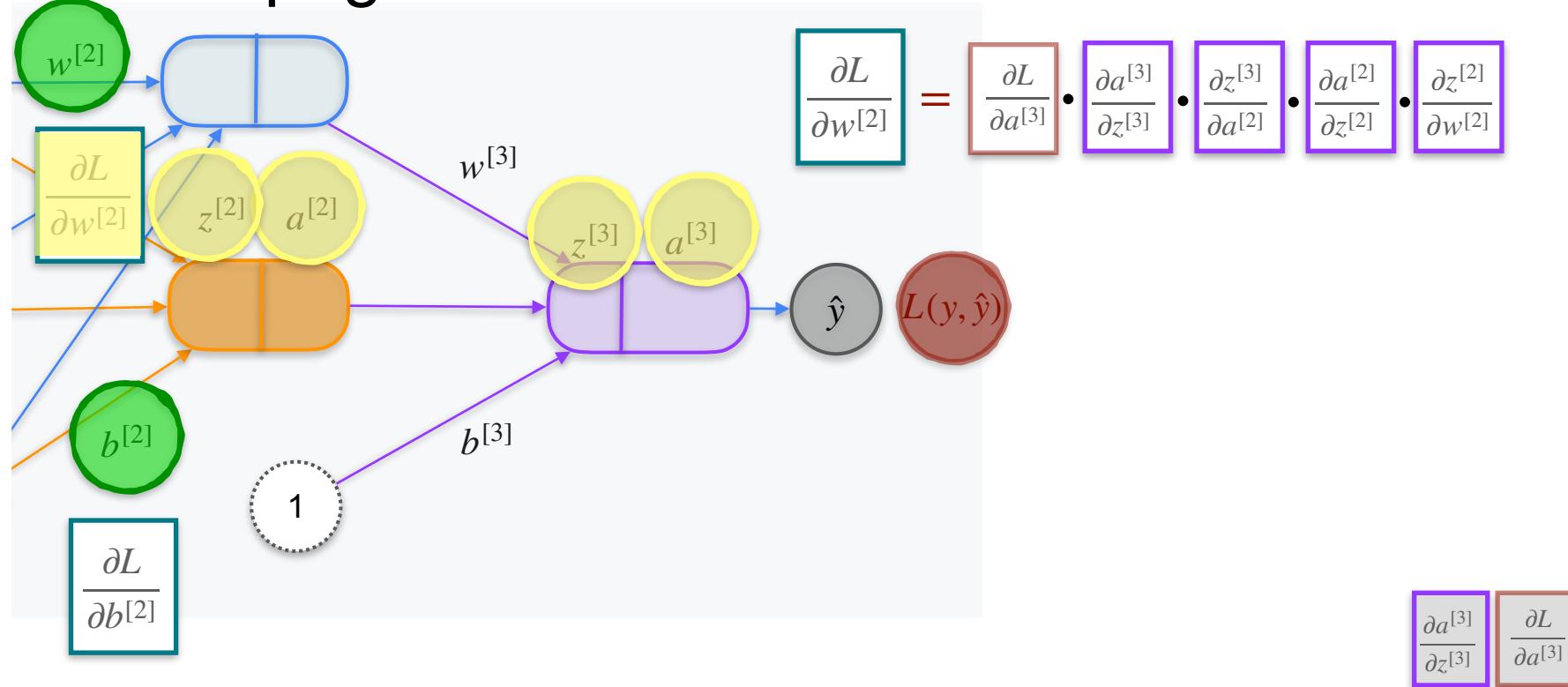
# Back Propagation Introduction



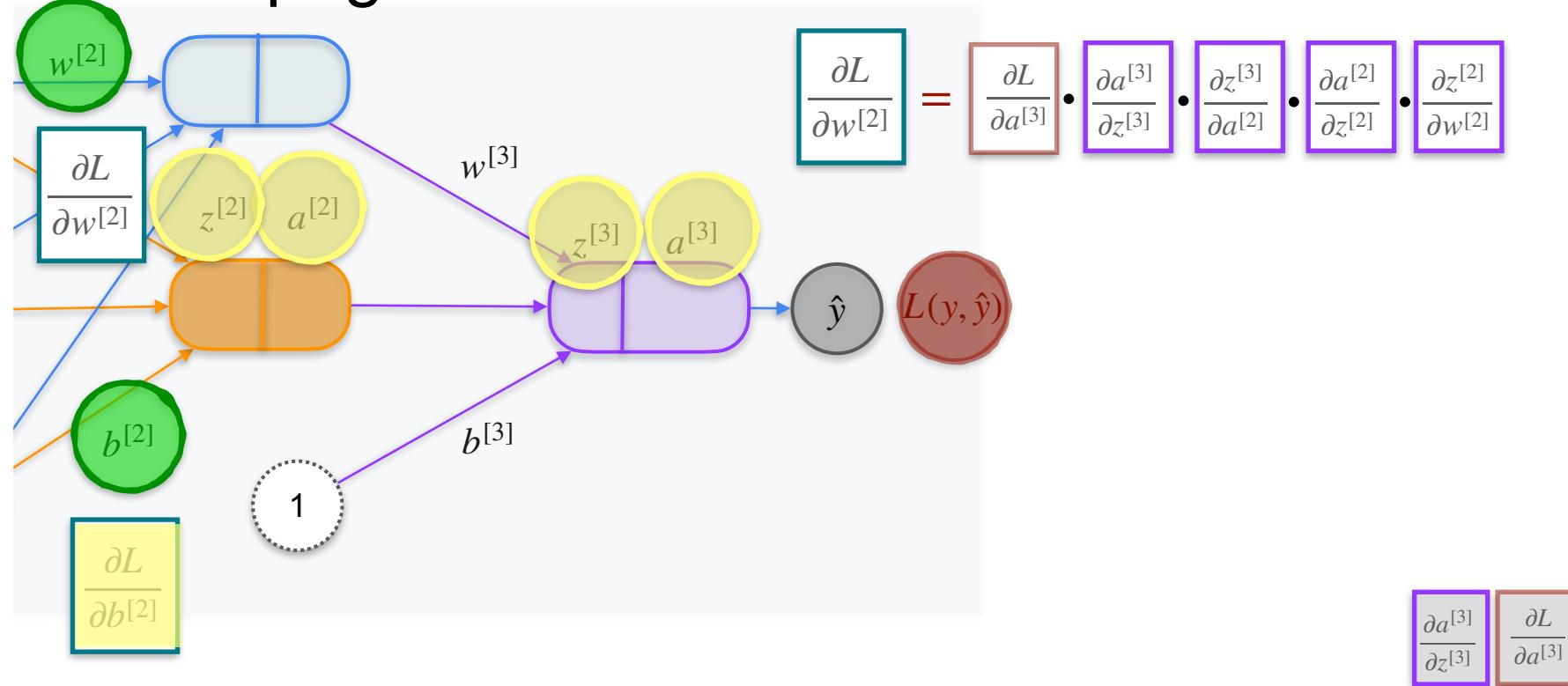
# Back Propagation Introduction



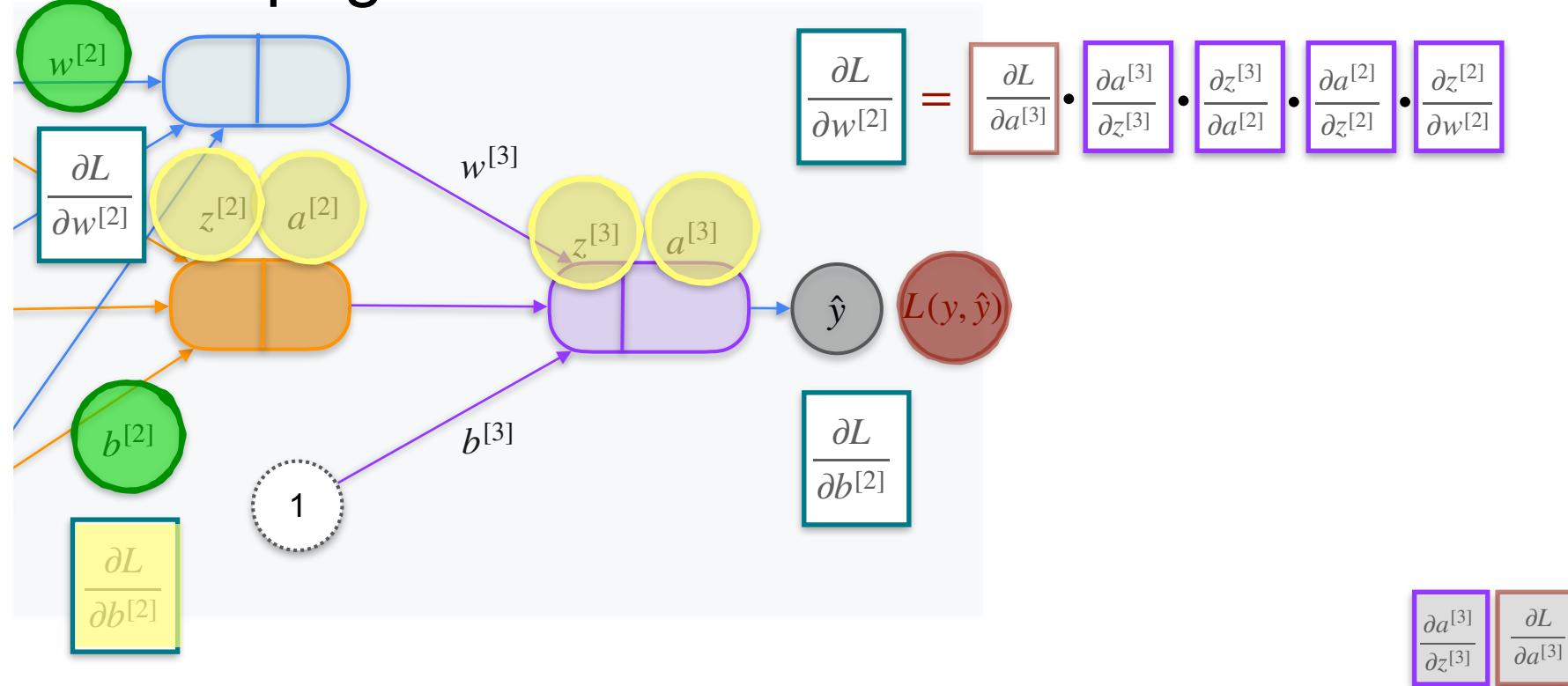
# Back Propagation Introduction



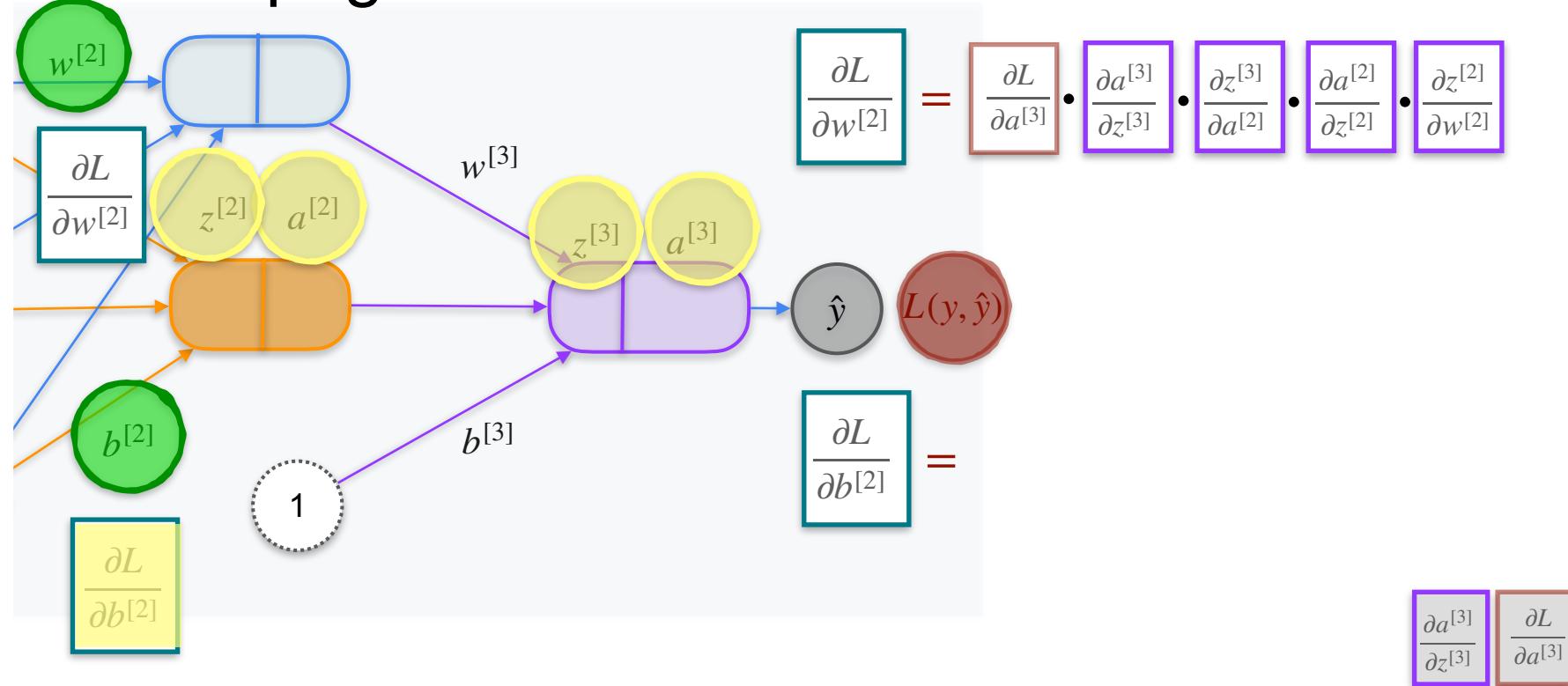
# Back Propagation Introduction



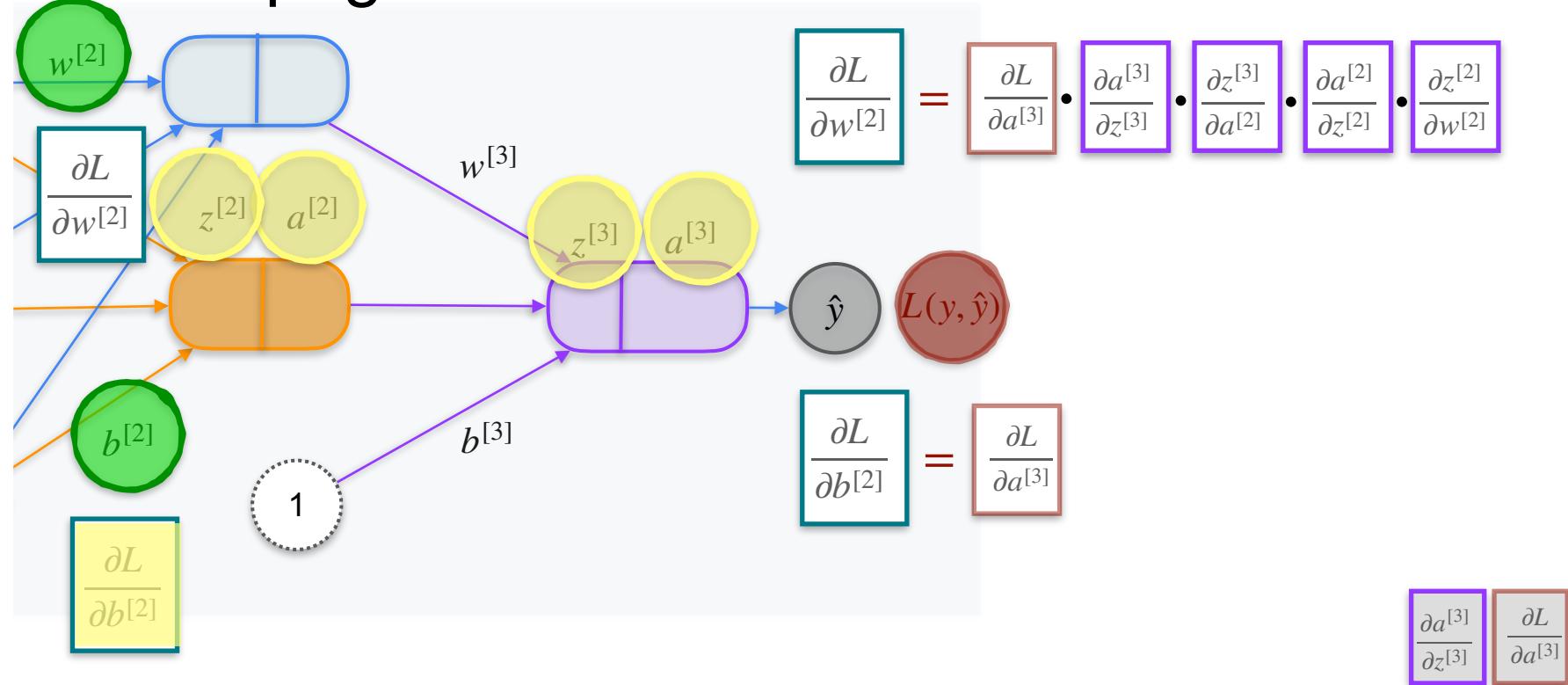
# Back Propagation Introduction



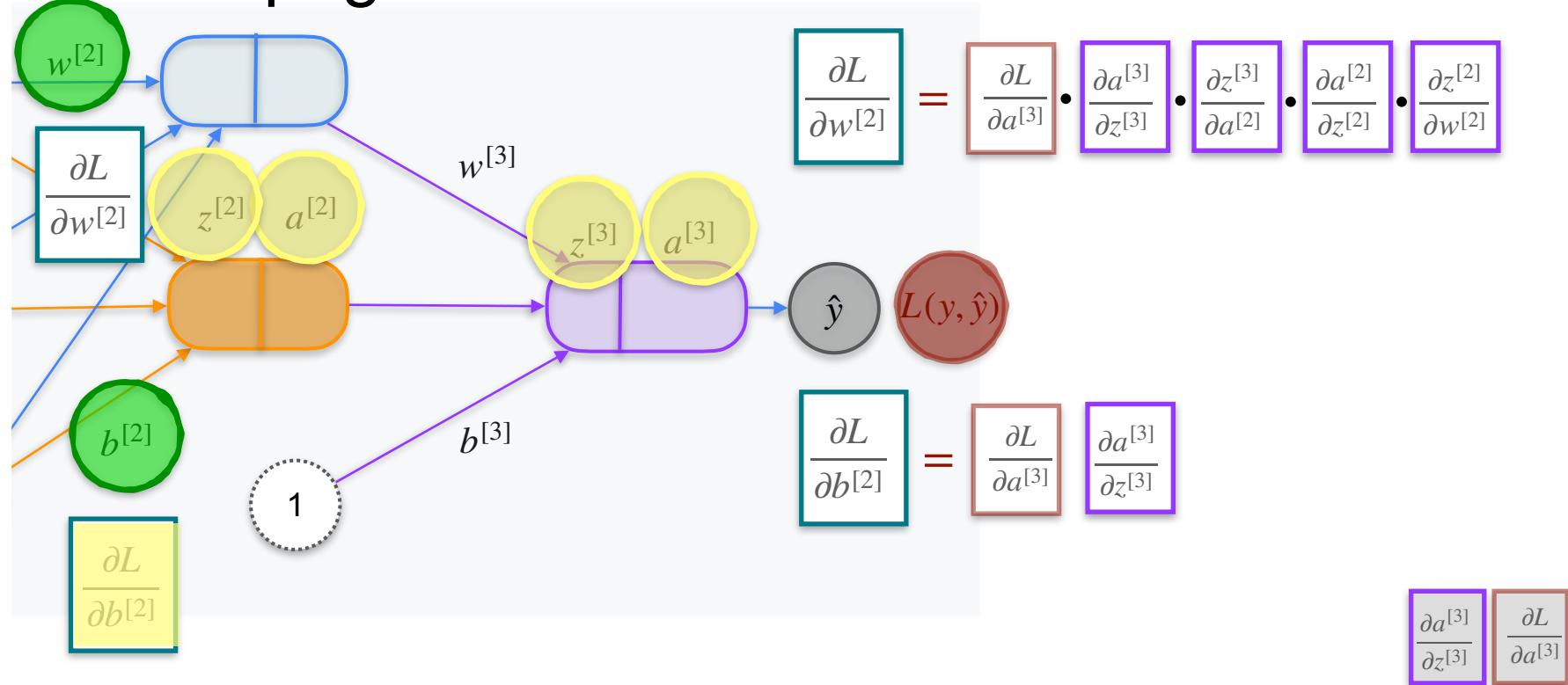
# Back Propagation Introduction



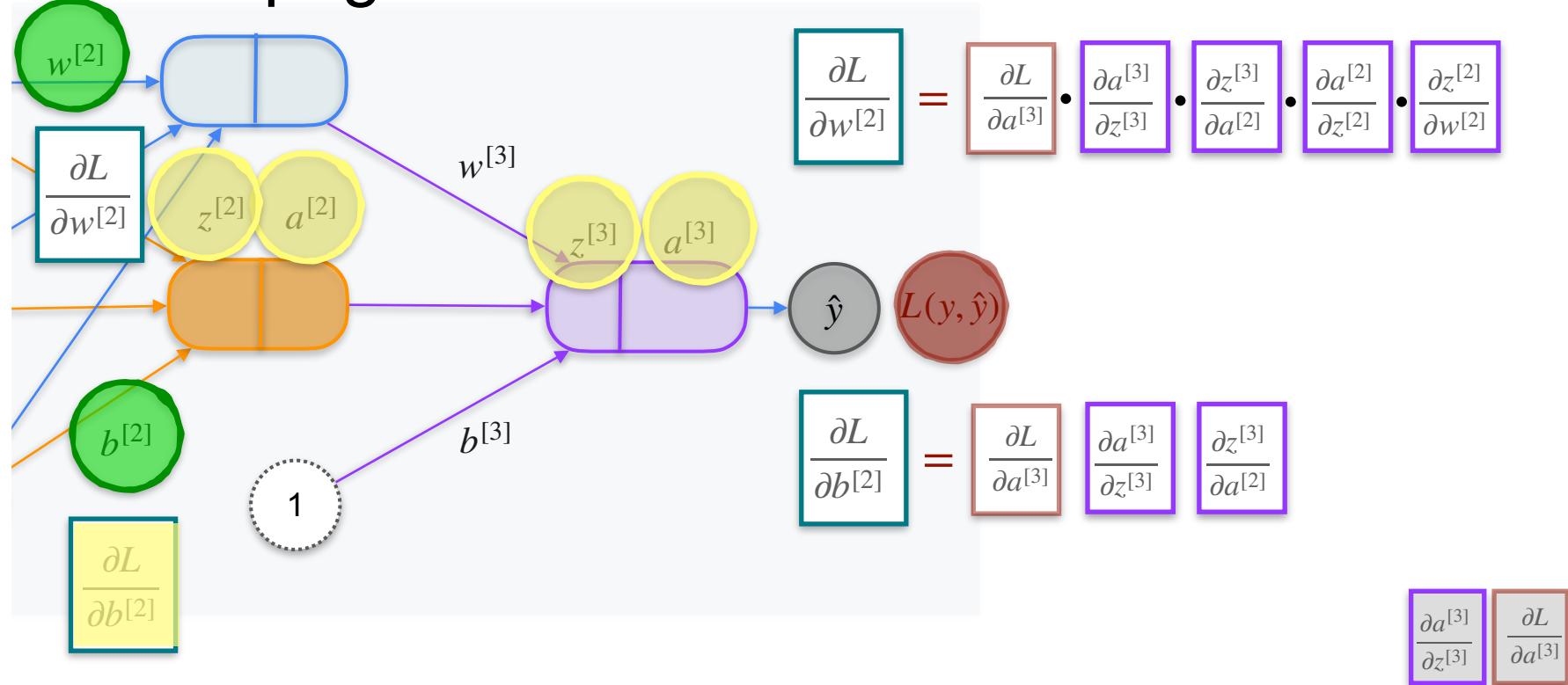
# Back Propagation Introduction



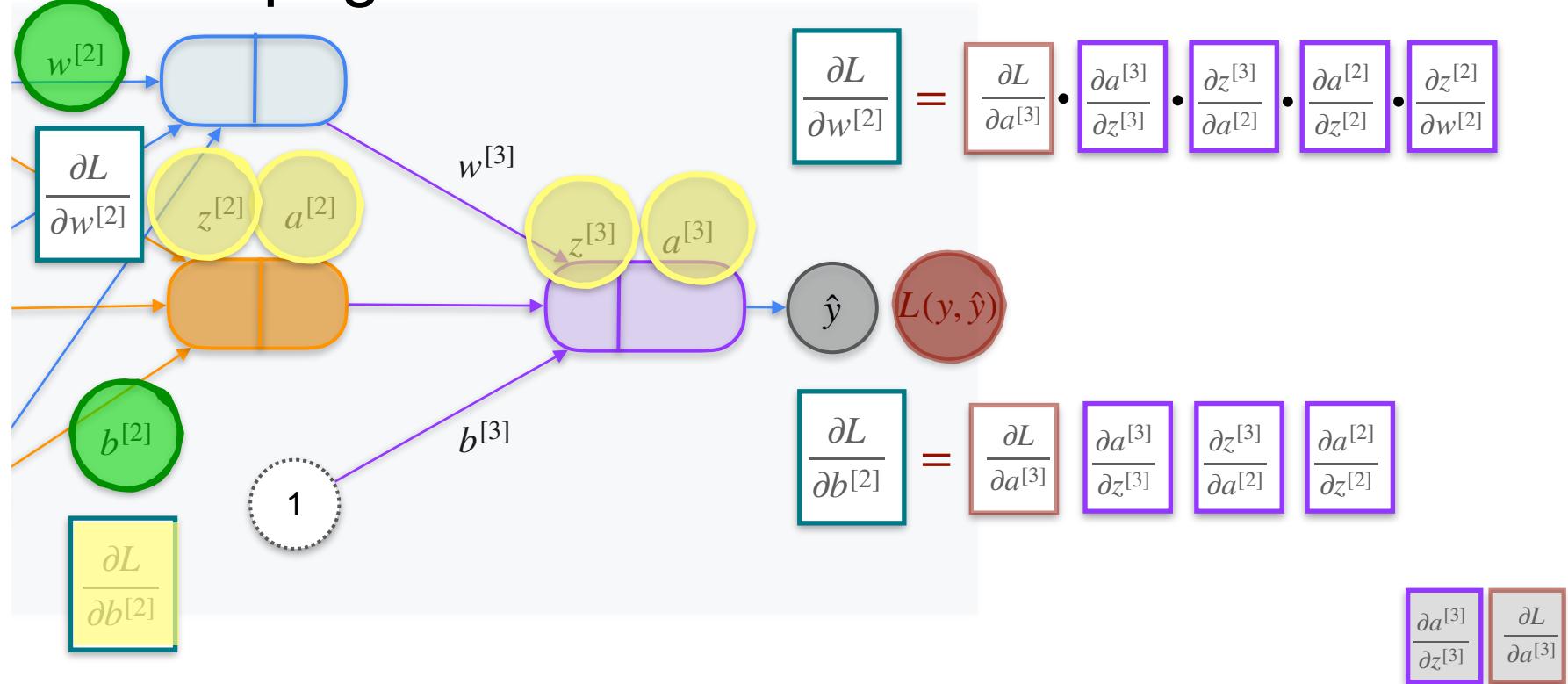
# Back Propagation Introduction



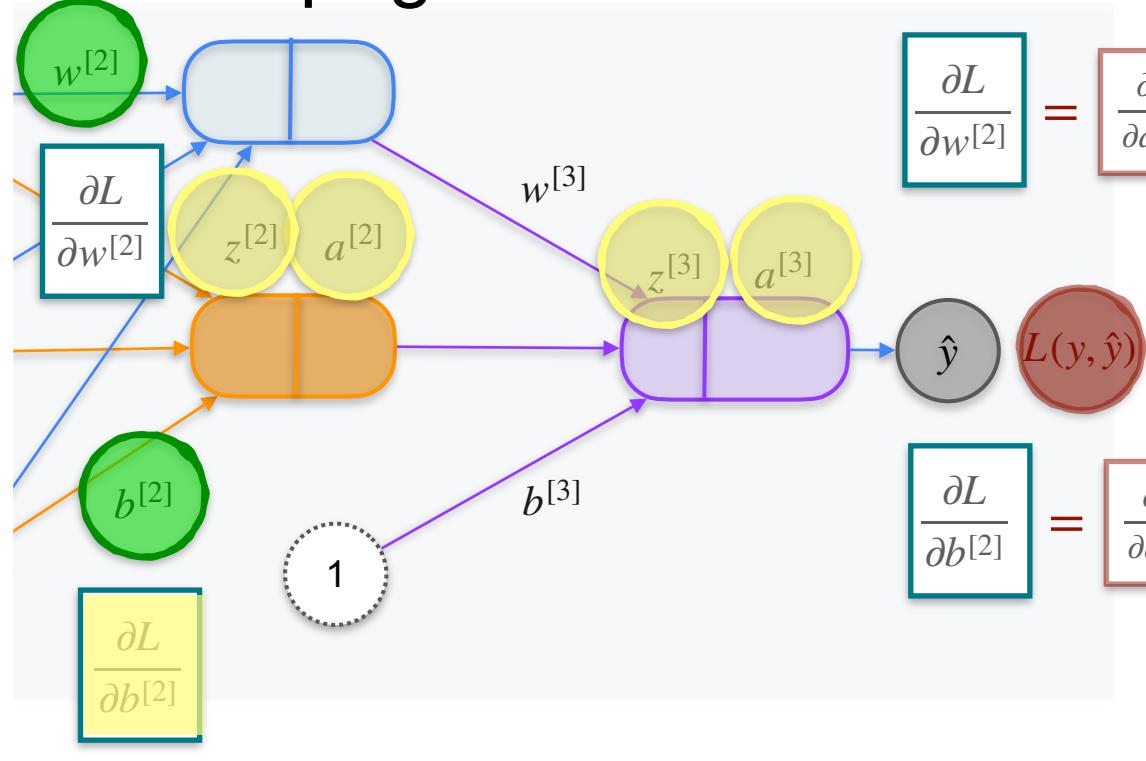
# Back Propagation Introduction



# Back Propagation Introduction

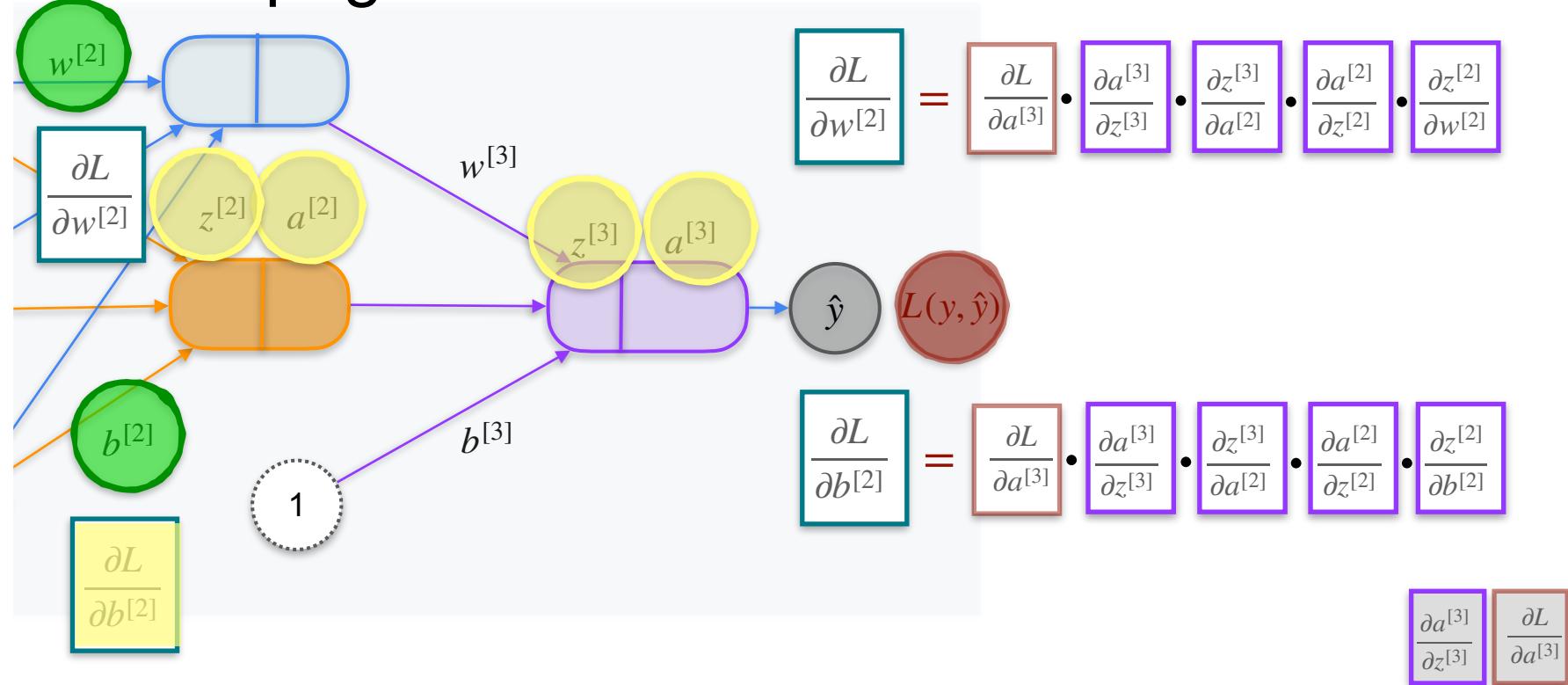


# Back Propagation Introduction

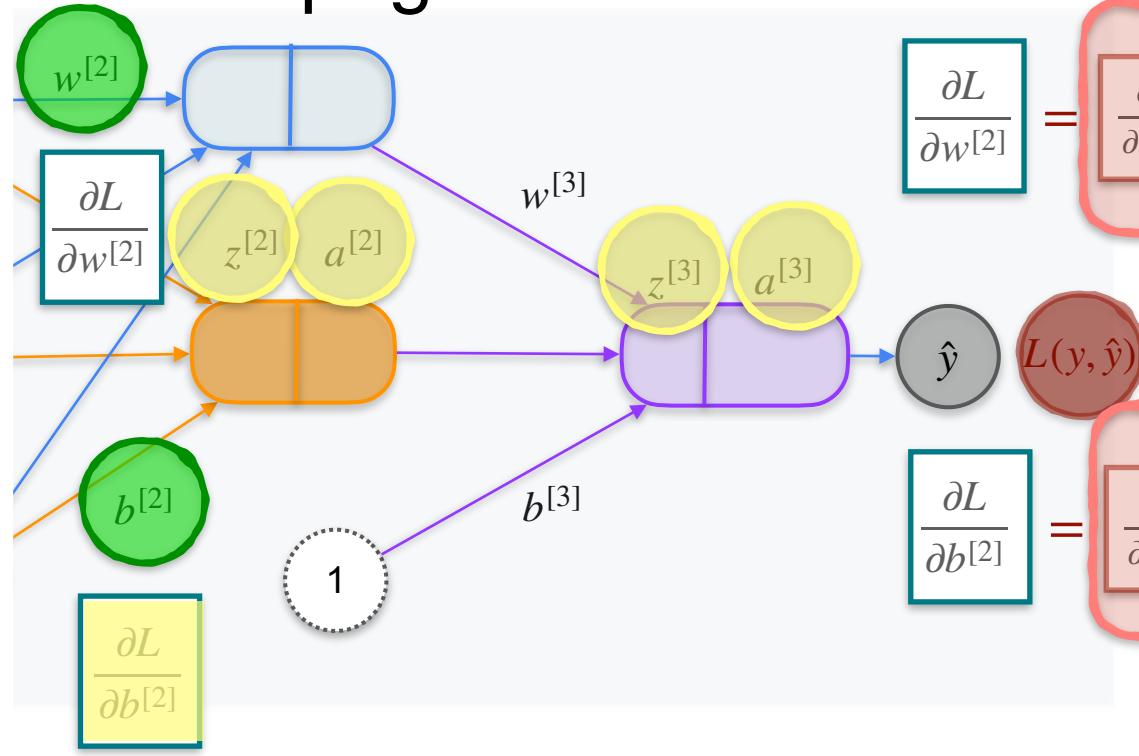


$$\frac{\partial a^{[3]}}{\partial z^{[3]}} \quad \frac{\partial L}{\partial a^{[3]}}$$

# Back Propagation Introduction



# Back Propagation Introduction

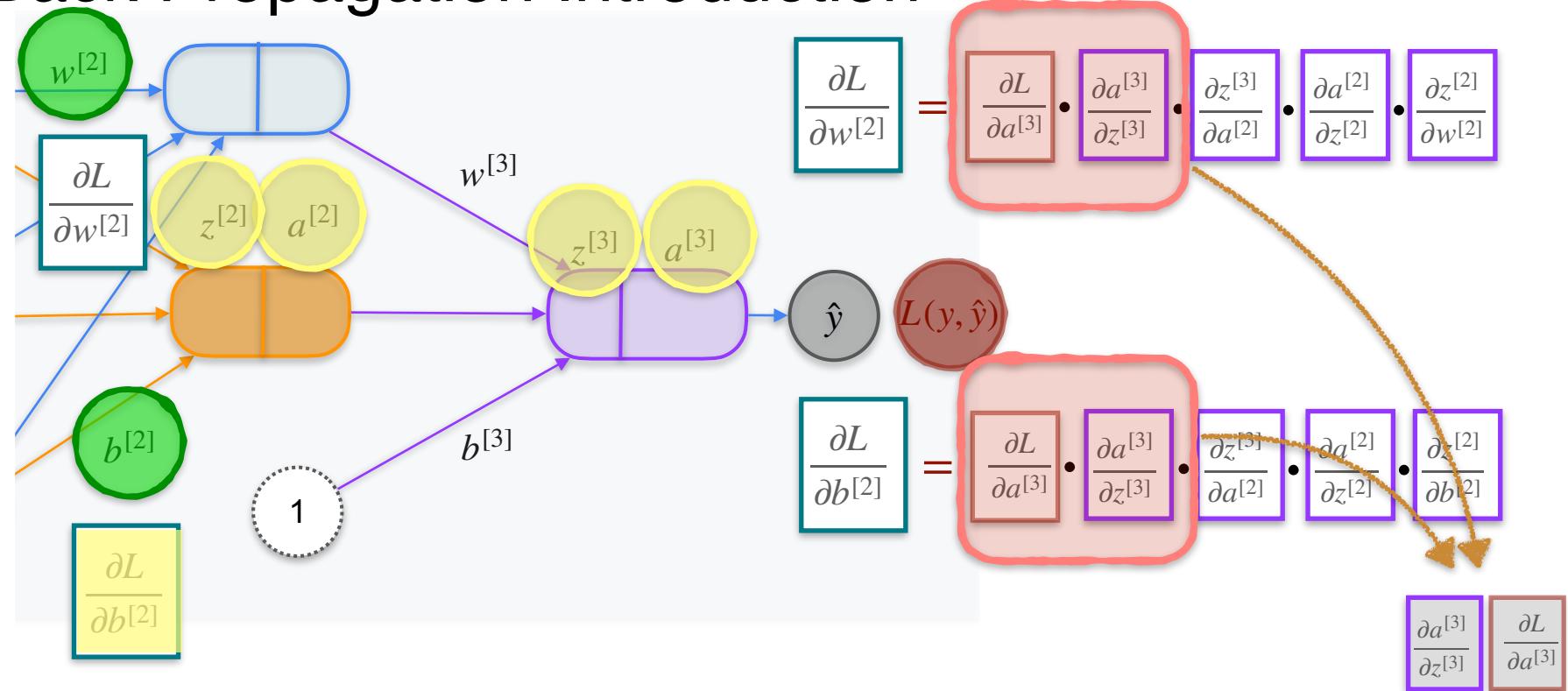


$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial w^{[2]}} = \boxed{\frac{\partial L}{\partial a^{[3]}}} \cdot \boxed{\frac{\partial a^{[3]}}{\partial z^{[3]}}} \cdot \boxed{\frac{\partial z^{[3]}}{\partial a^{[2]}}} \cdot \boxed{\frac{\partial a^{[2]}}{\partial z^{[2]}}} \cdot \boxed{\frac{\partial z^{[2]}}{\partial w^{[2]}}}$$

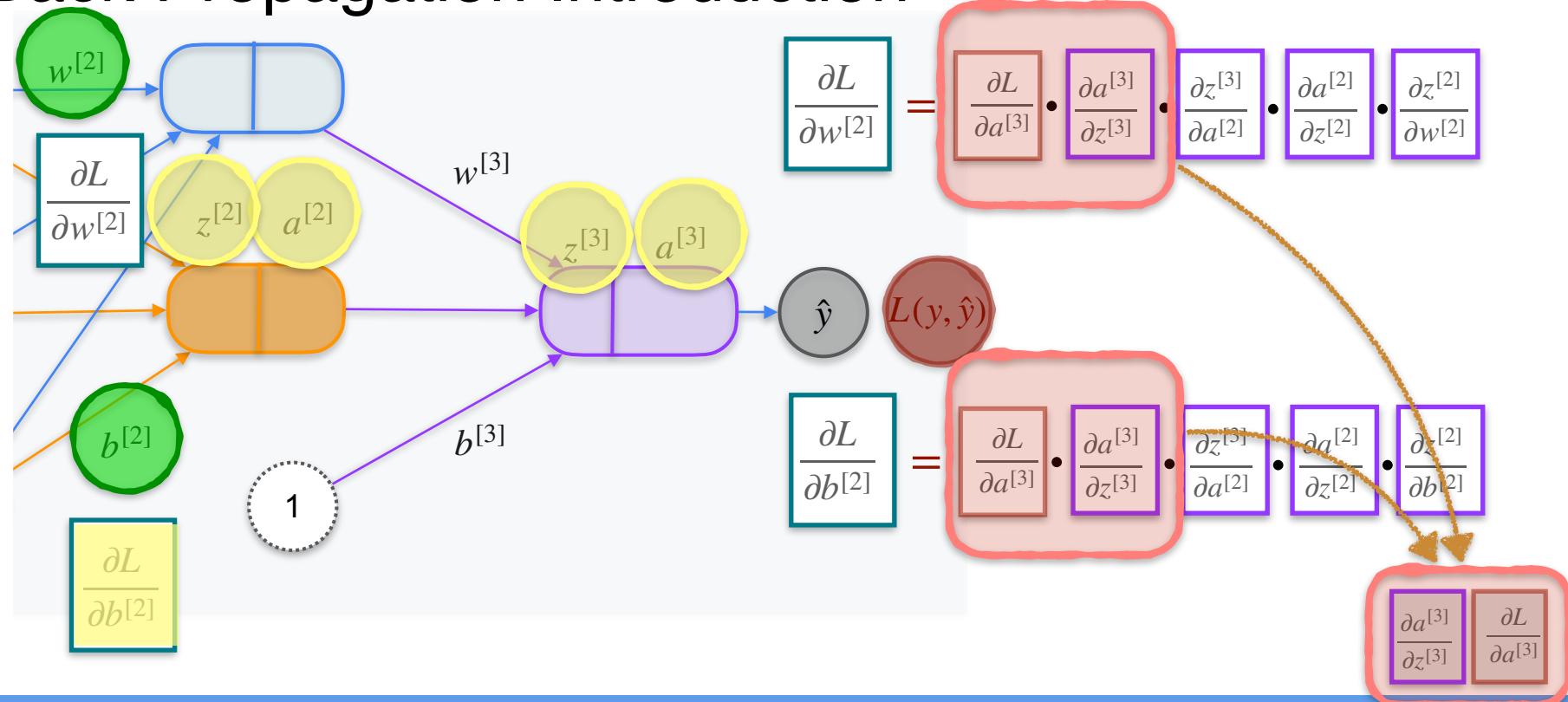
$$\frac{\partial L}{\partial b^{[2]}} = \boxed{\frac{\partial L}{\partial a^{[3]}}} \cdot \boxed{\frac{\partial a^{[3]}}{\partial z^{[3]}}} \cdot \boxed{\frac{\partial z^{[3]}}{\partial a^{[2]}}} \cdot \boxed{\frac{\partial a^{[2]}}{\partial z^{[2]}}} \cdot \boxed{\frac{\partial z^{[2]}}{\partial b^{[2]}}}$$

$$\frac{\partial a^{[3]}}{\partial z^{[3]}} \quad \frac{\partial L}{\partial a^{[3]}}$$

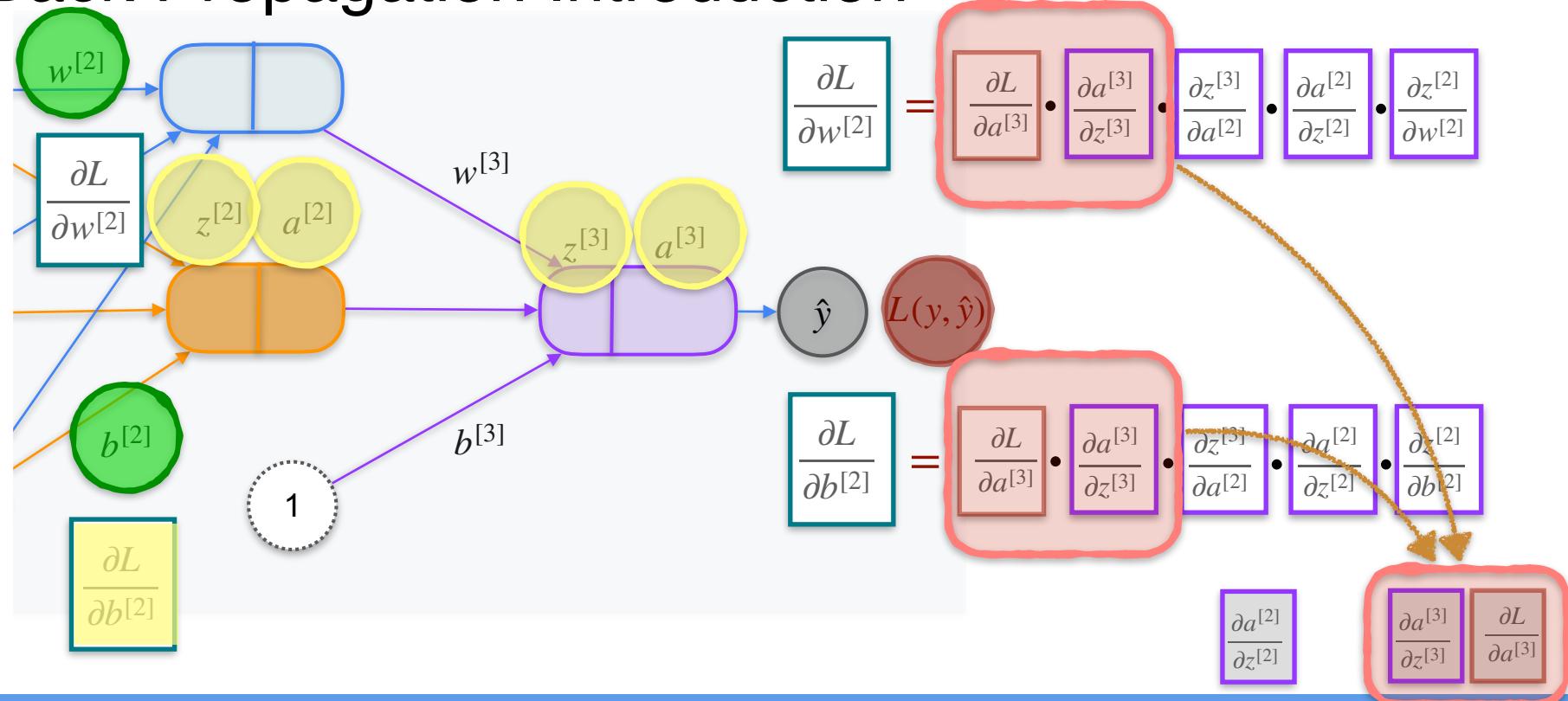
# Back Propagation Introduction



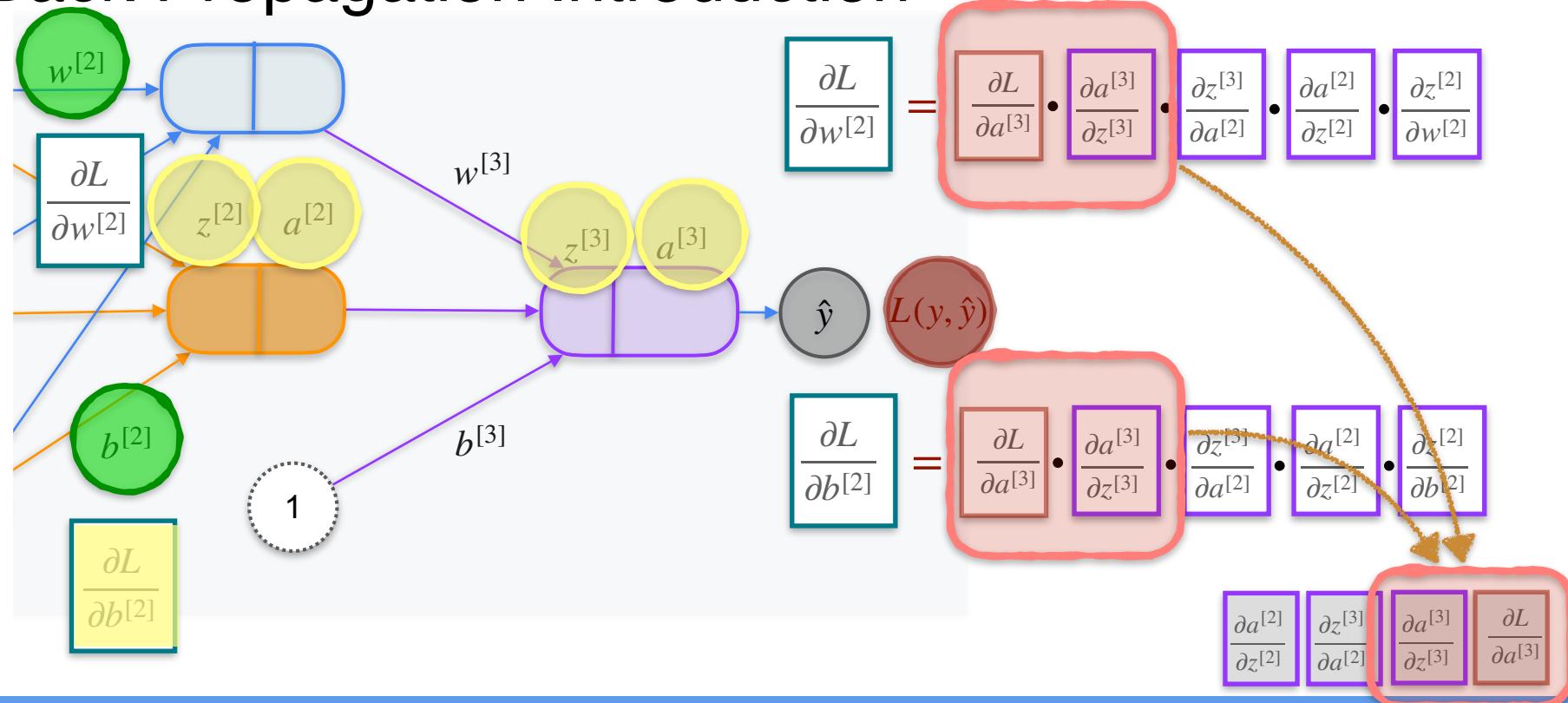
# Back Propagation Introduction



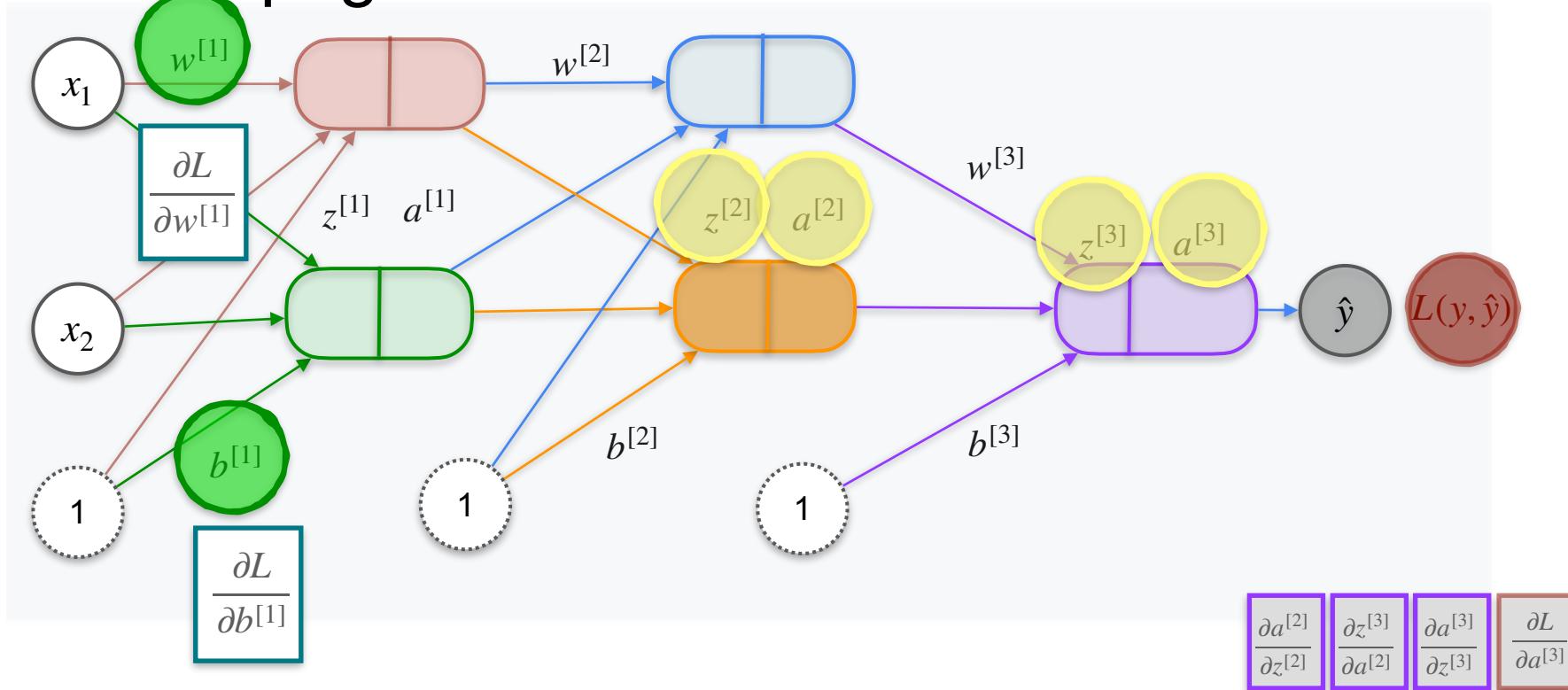
# Back Propagation Introduction



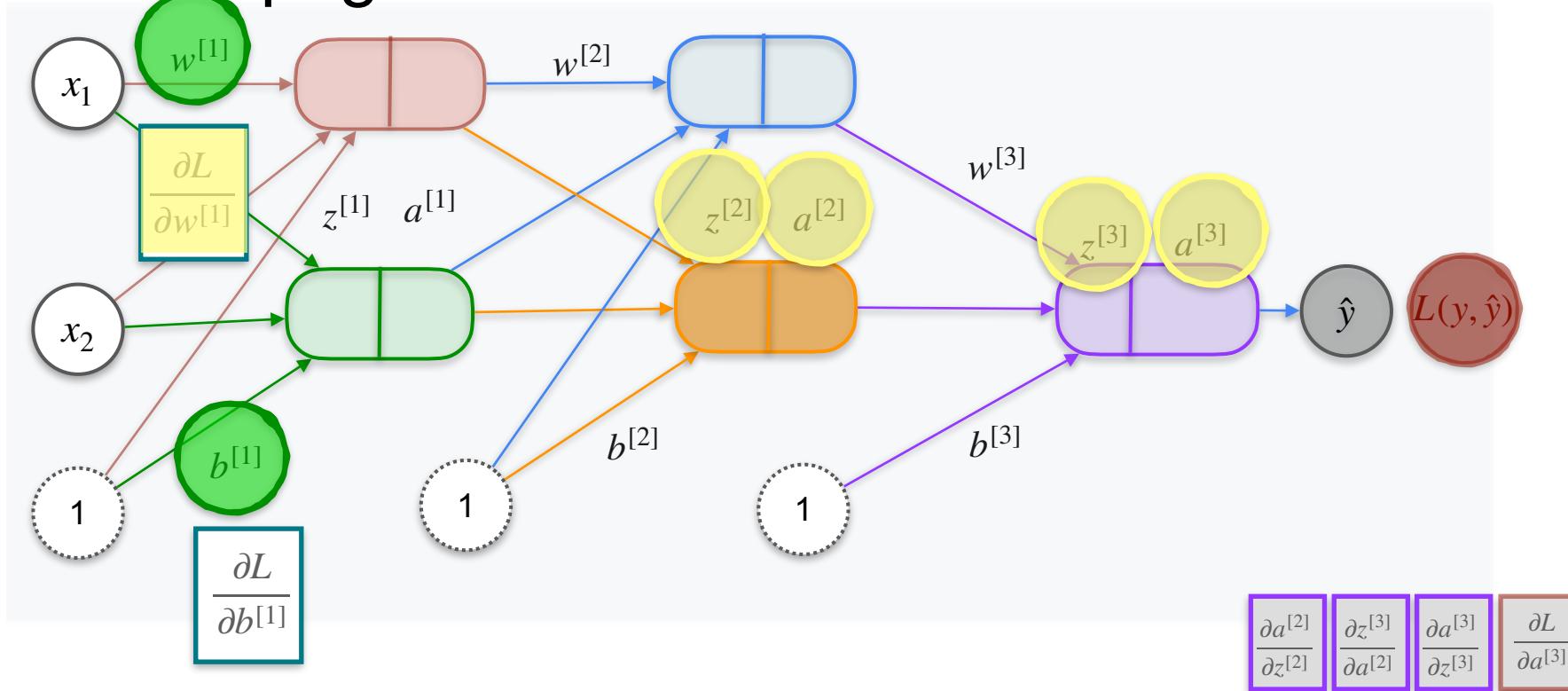
# Back Propagation Introduction



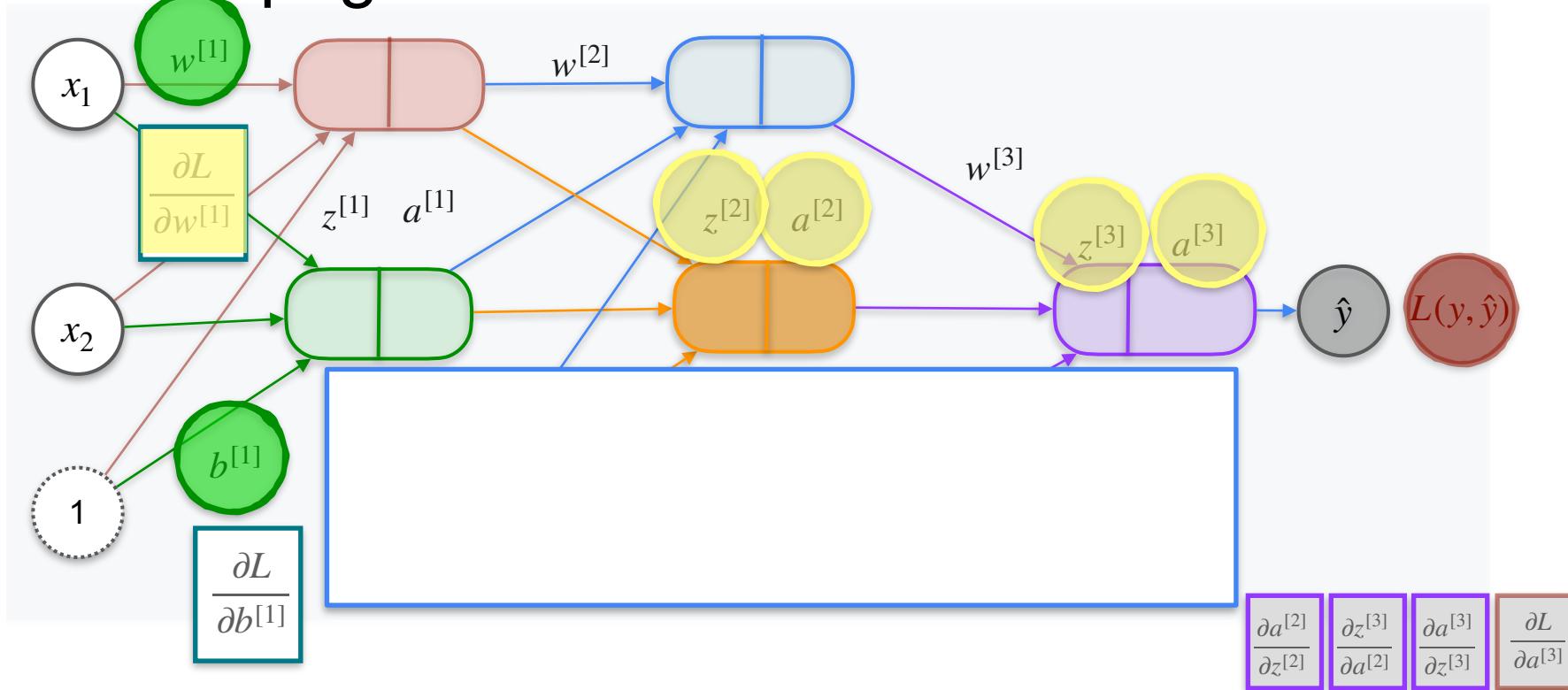
# Back Propagation Introduction



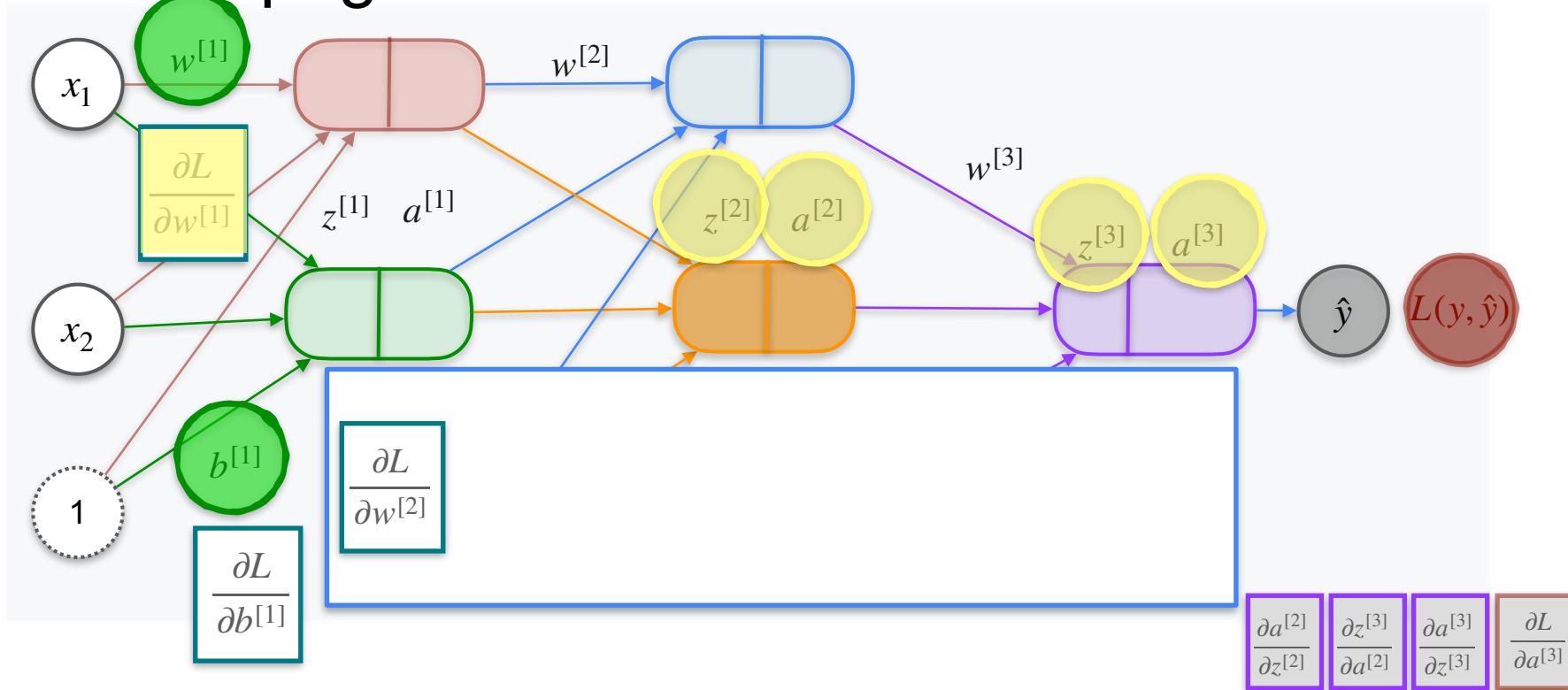
# Back Propagation Introduction



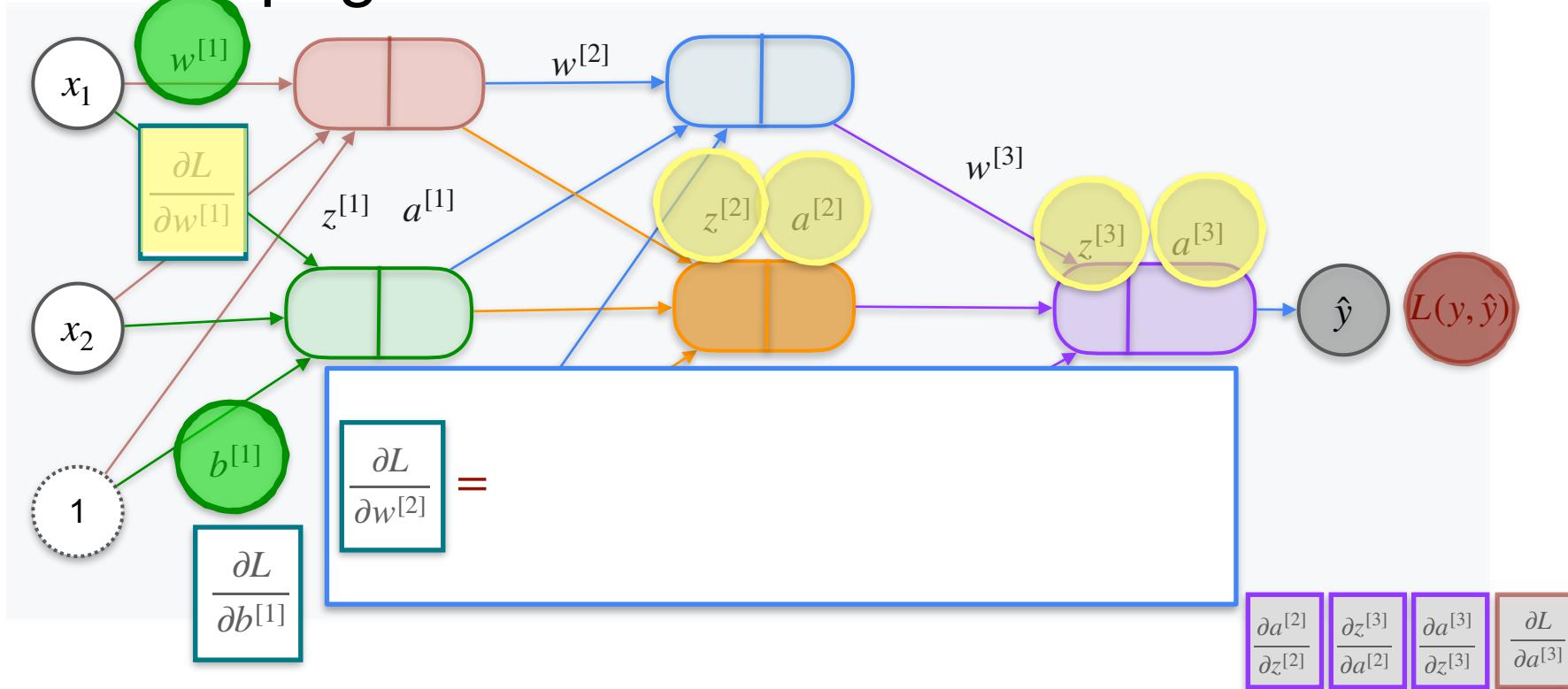
# Back Propagation Introduction



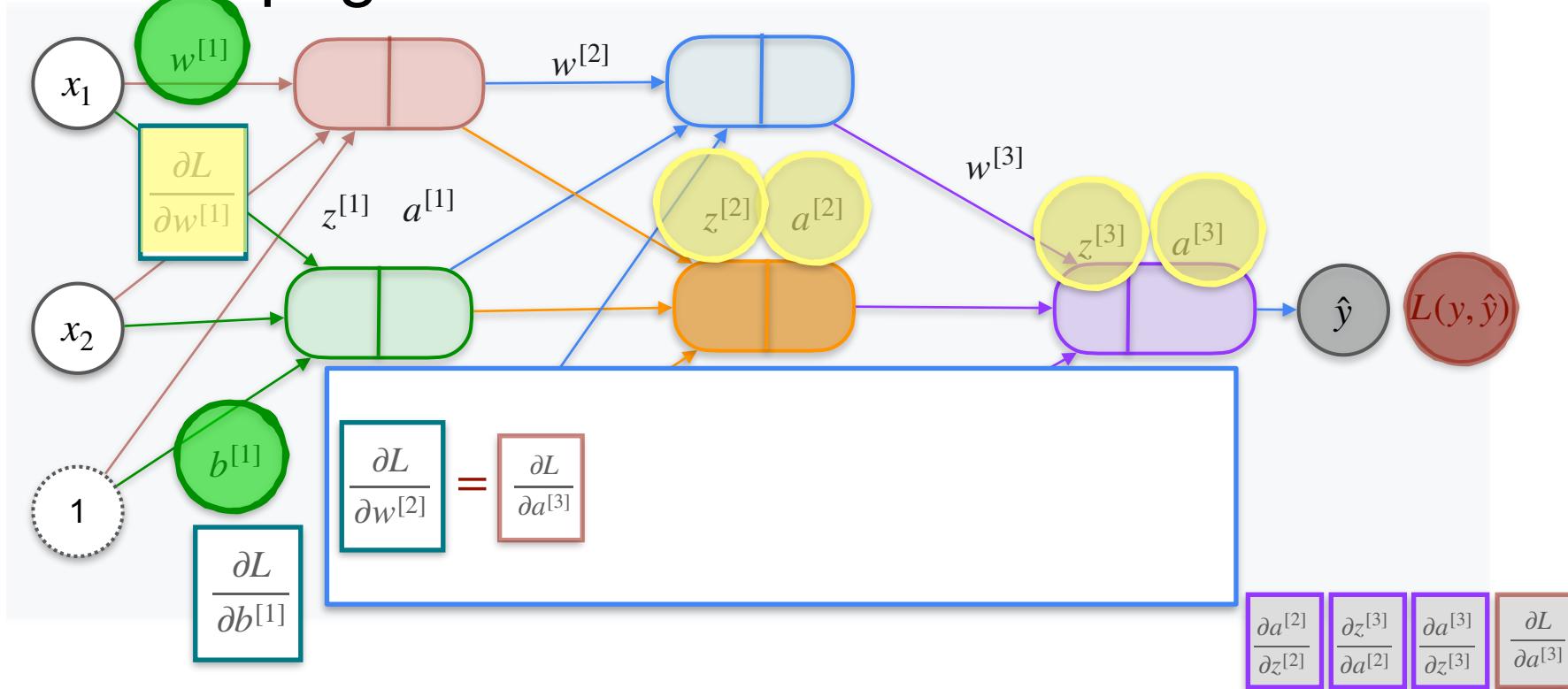
# Back Propagation Introduction



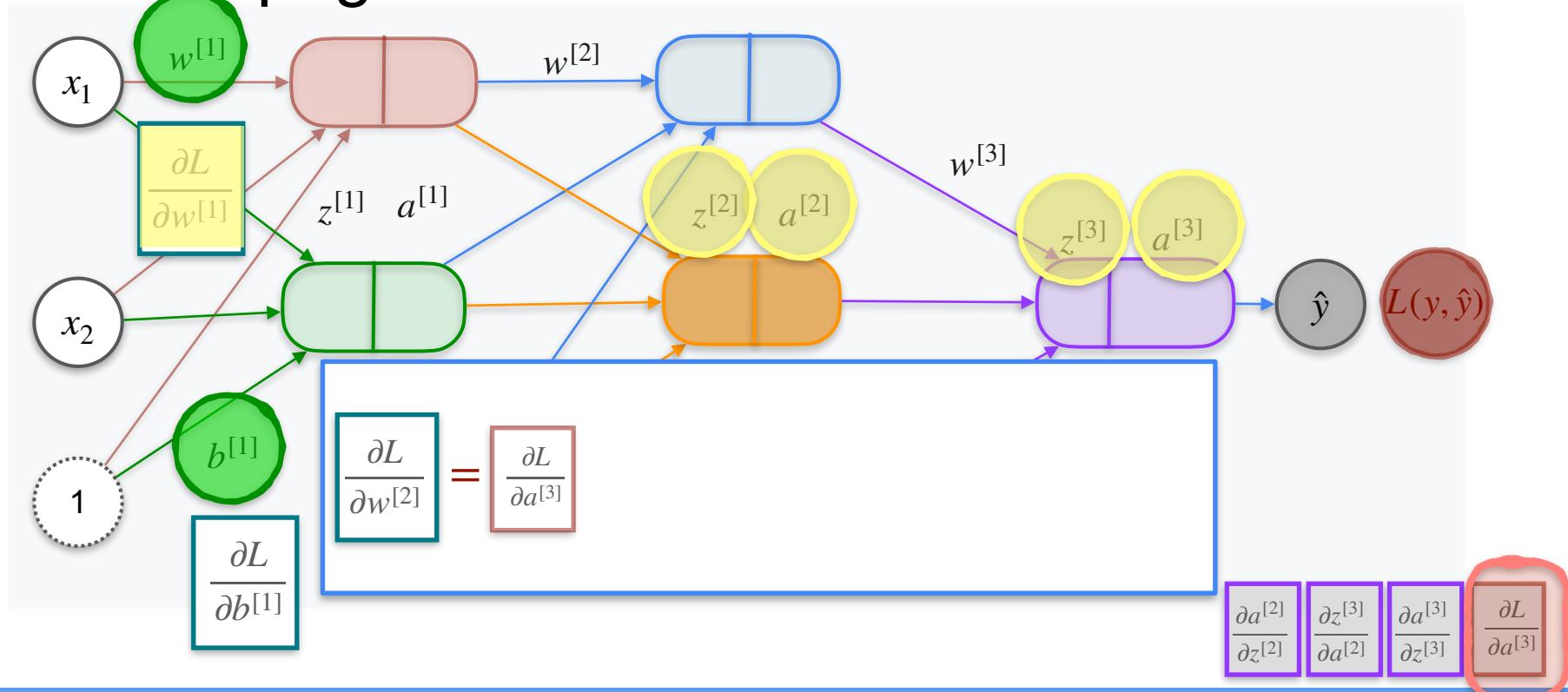
# Back Propagation Introduction



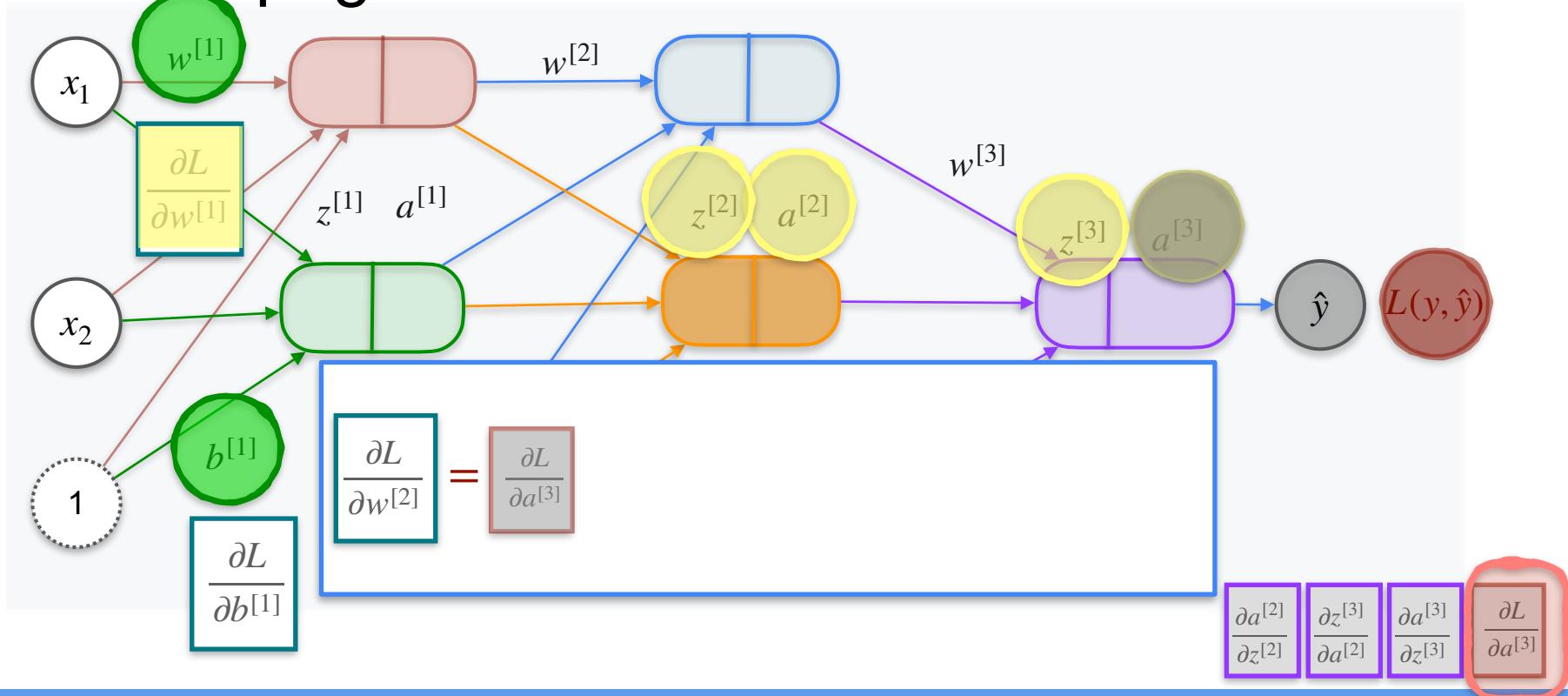
# Back Propagation Introduction



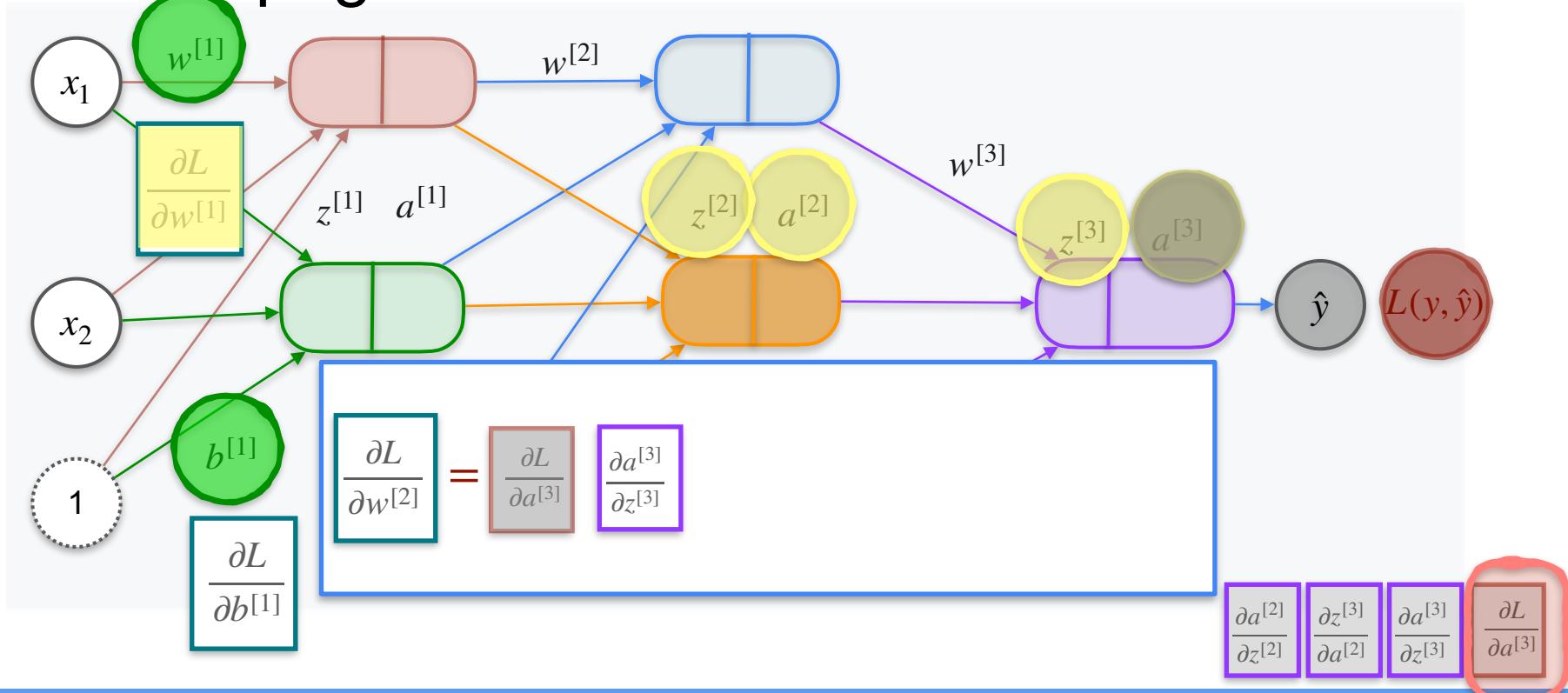
# Back Propagation Introduction



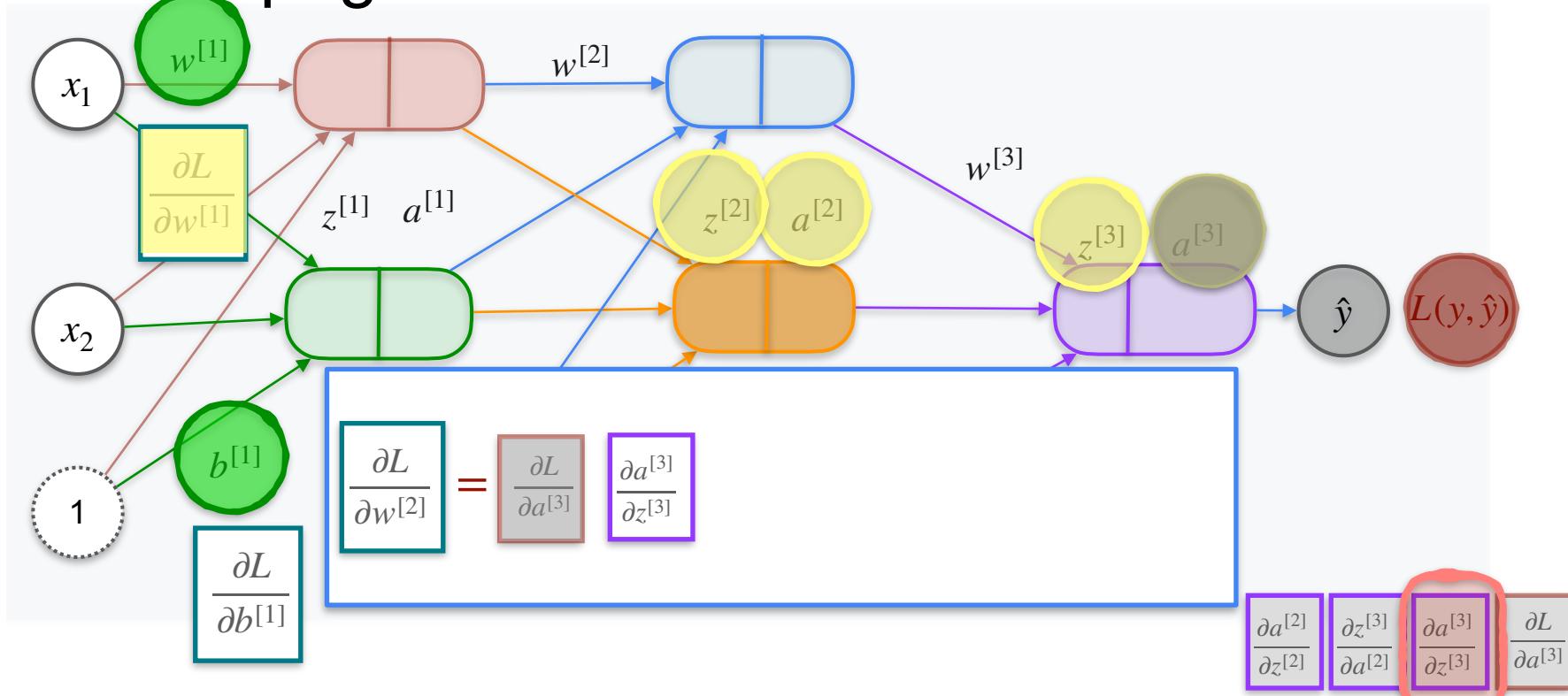
# Back Propagation Introduction



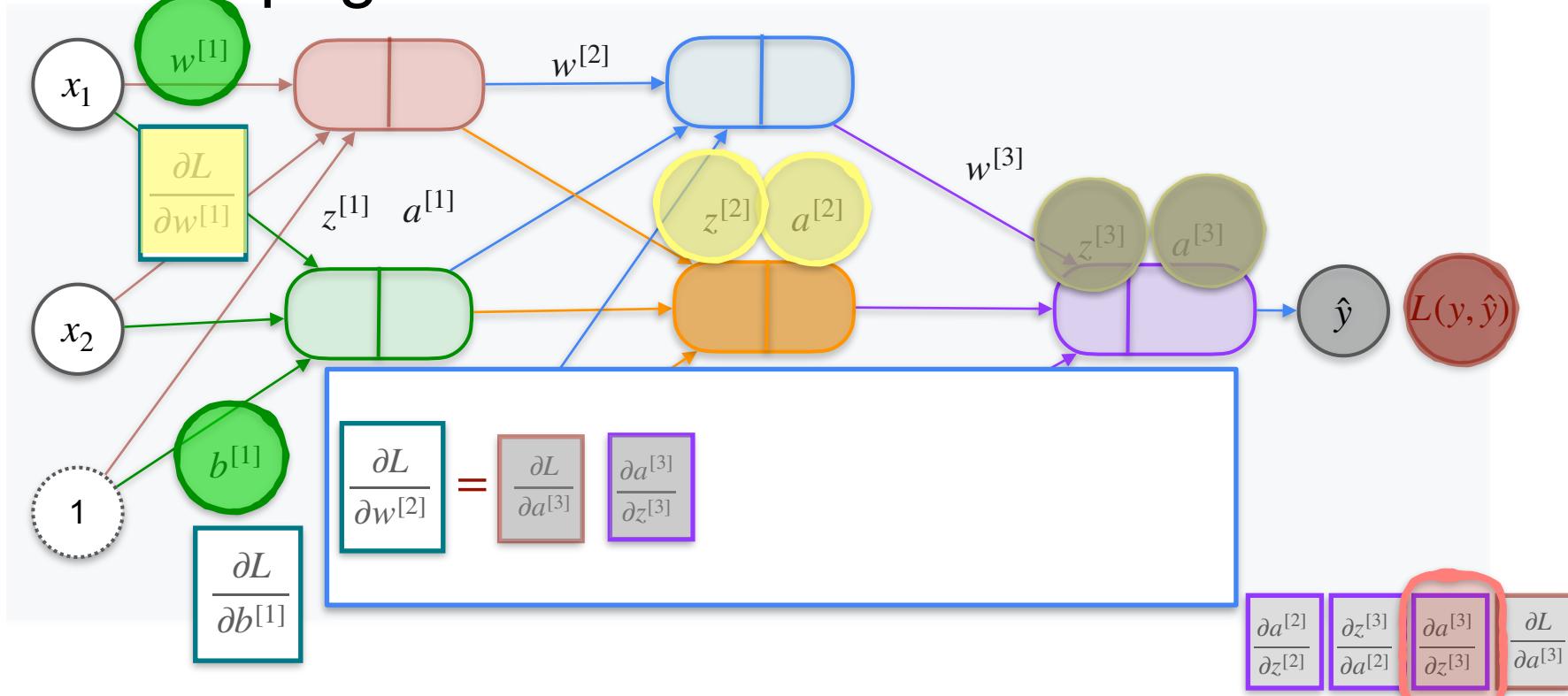
# Back Propagation Introduction



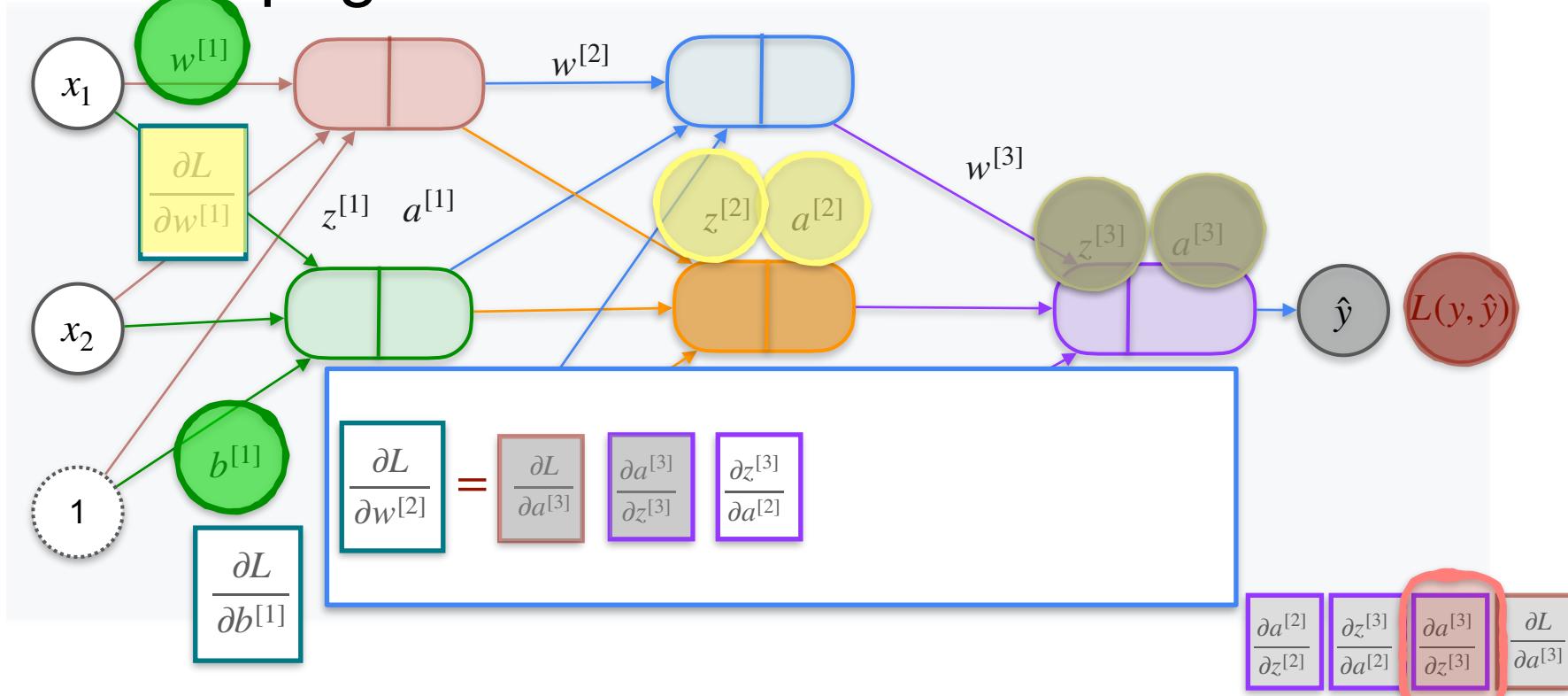
# Back Propagation Introduction



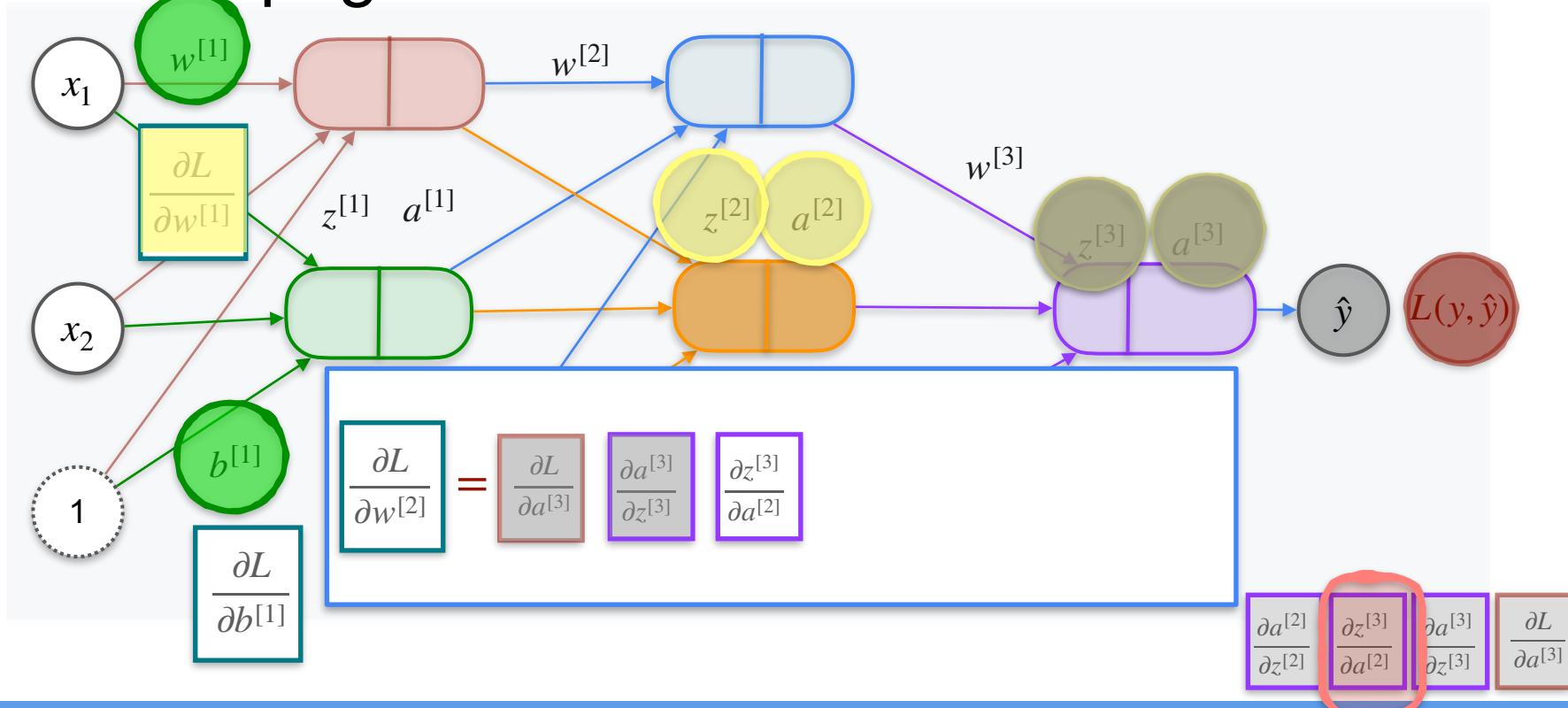
# Back Propagation Introduction



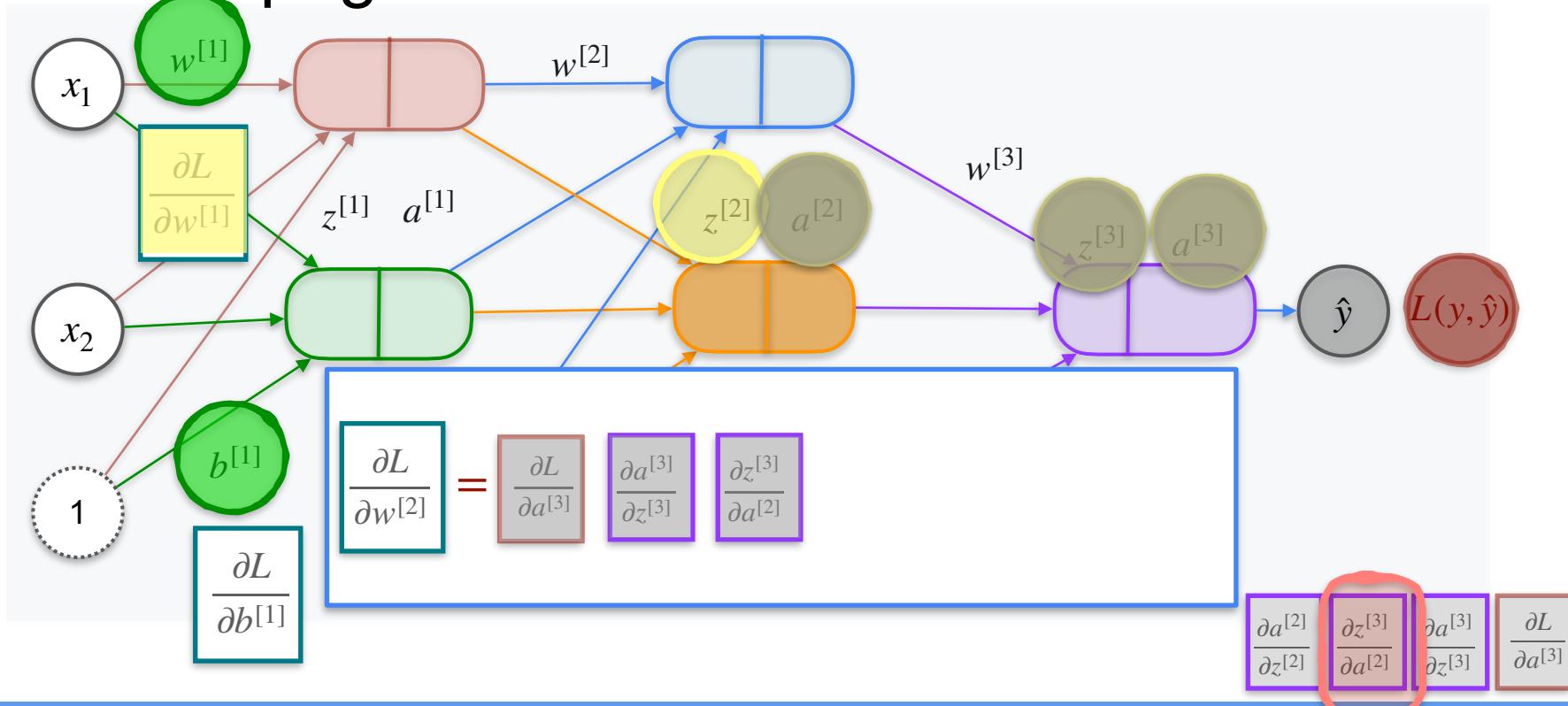
# Back Propagation Introduction



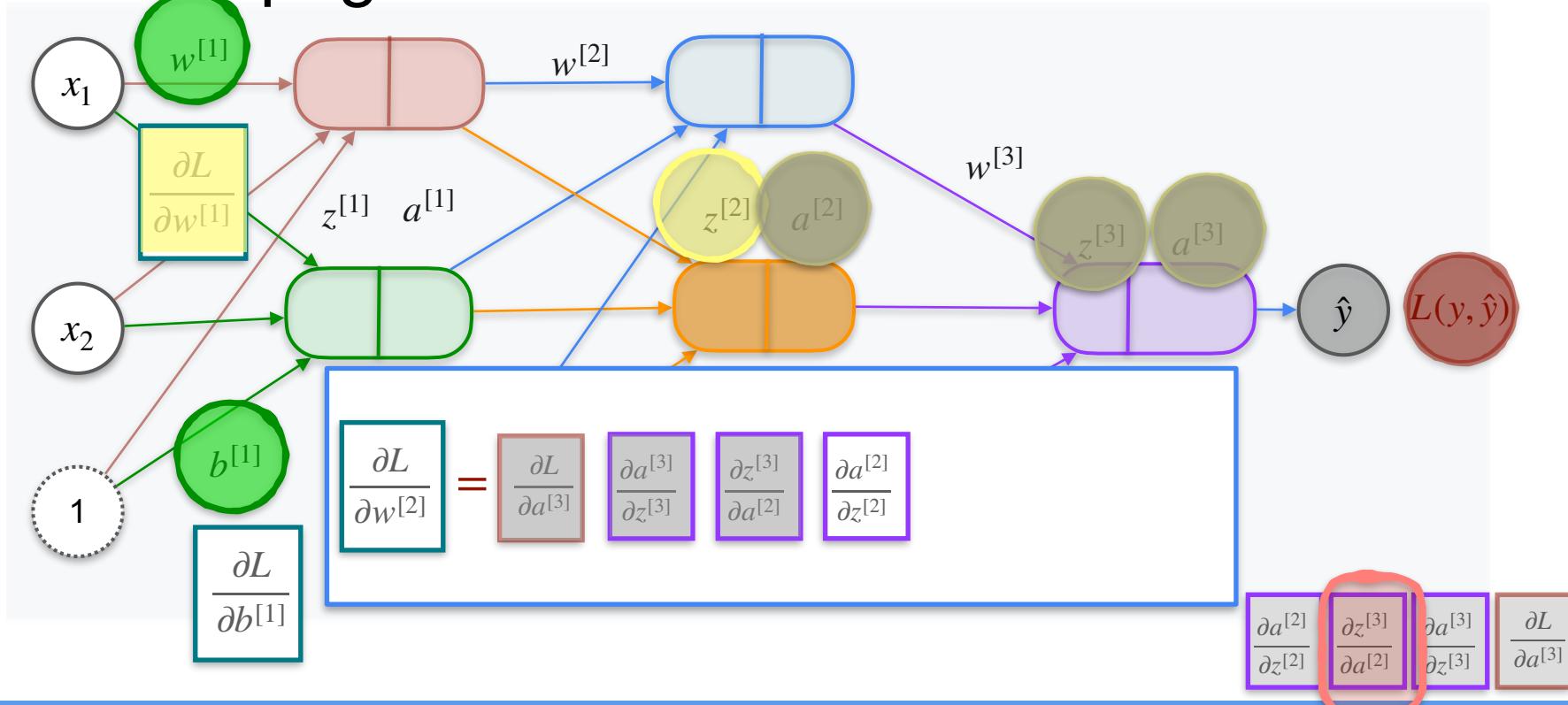
# Back Propagation Introduction



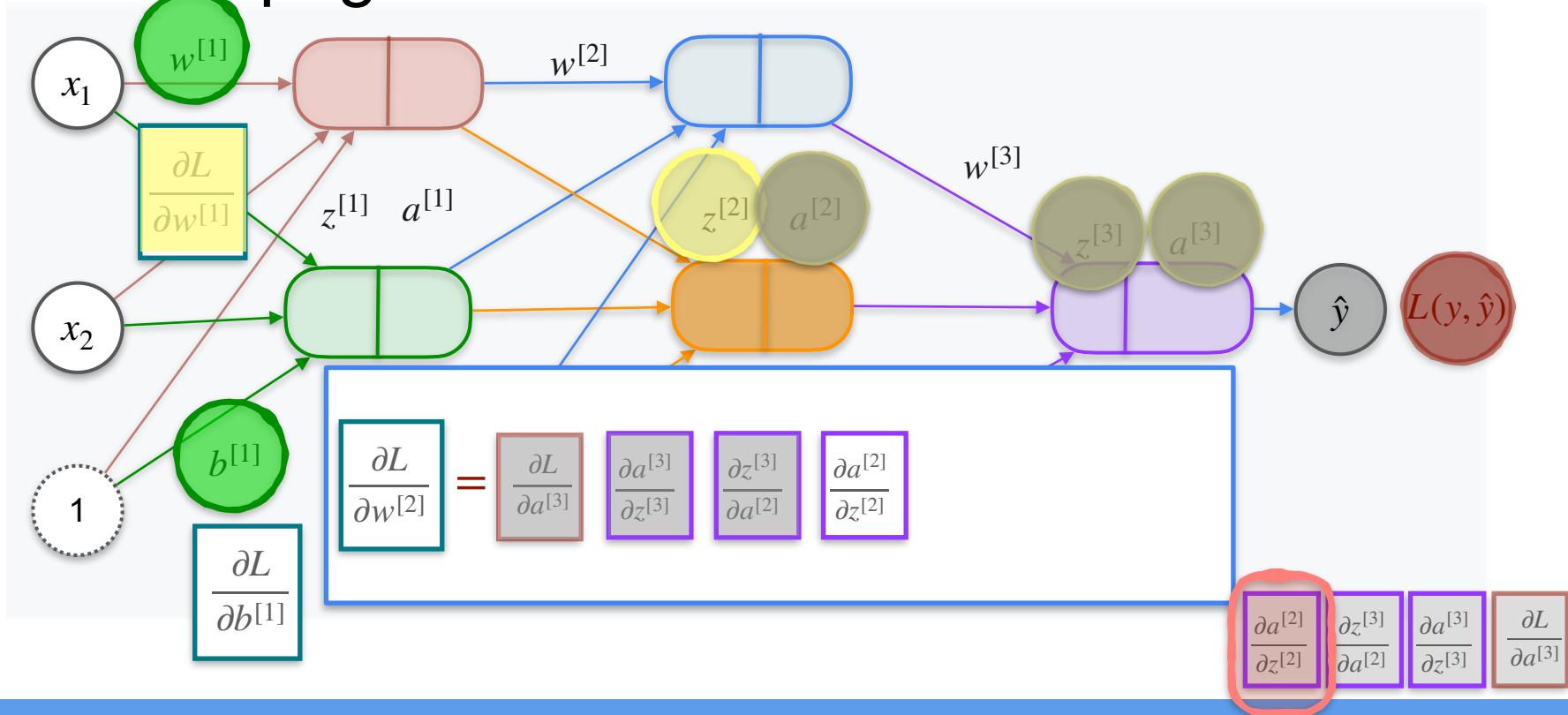
# Back Propagation Introduction



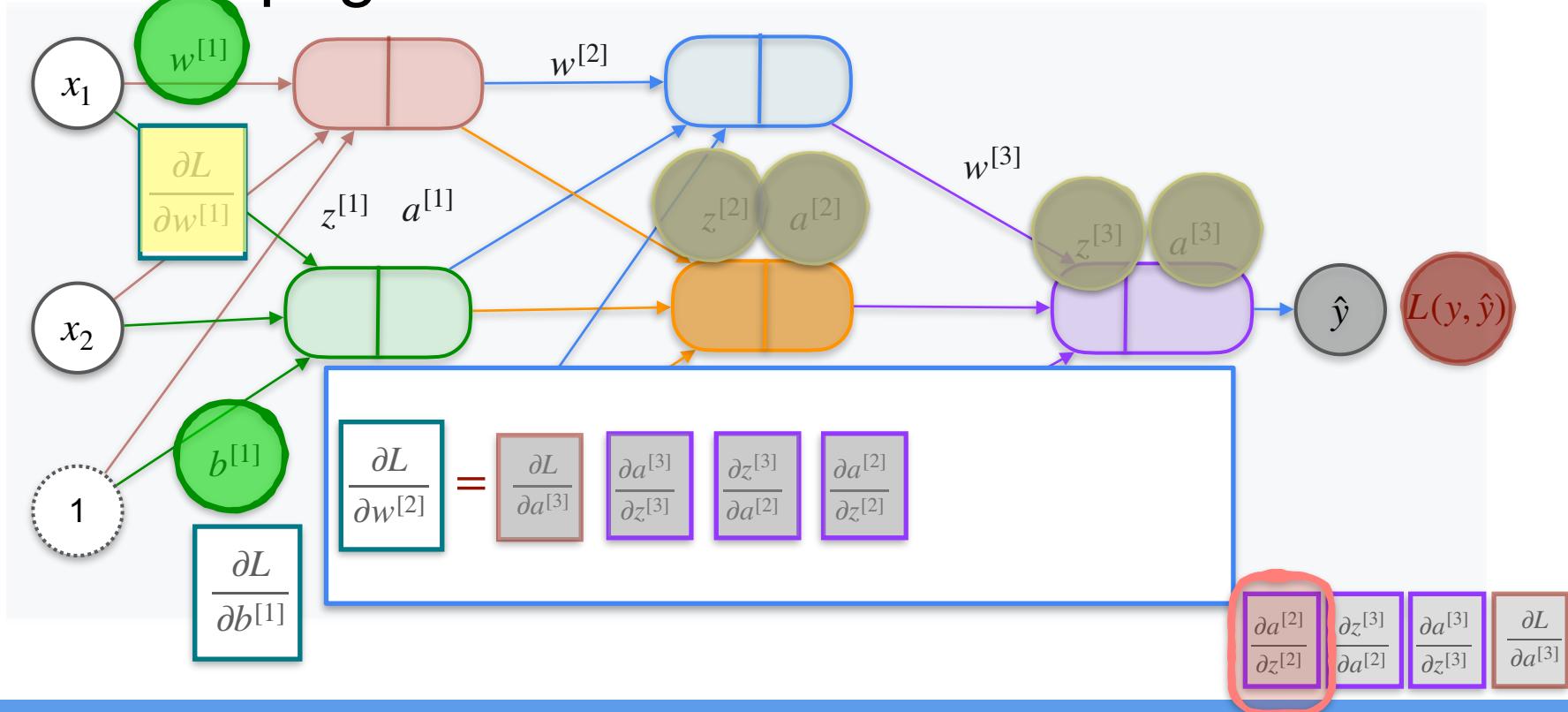
# Back Propagation Introduction



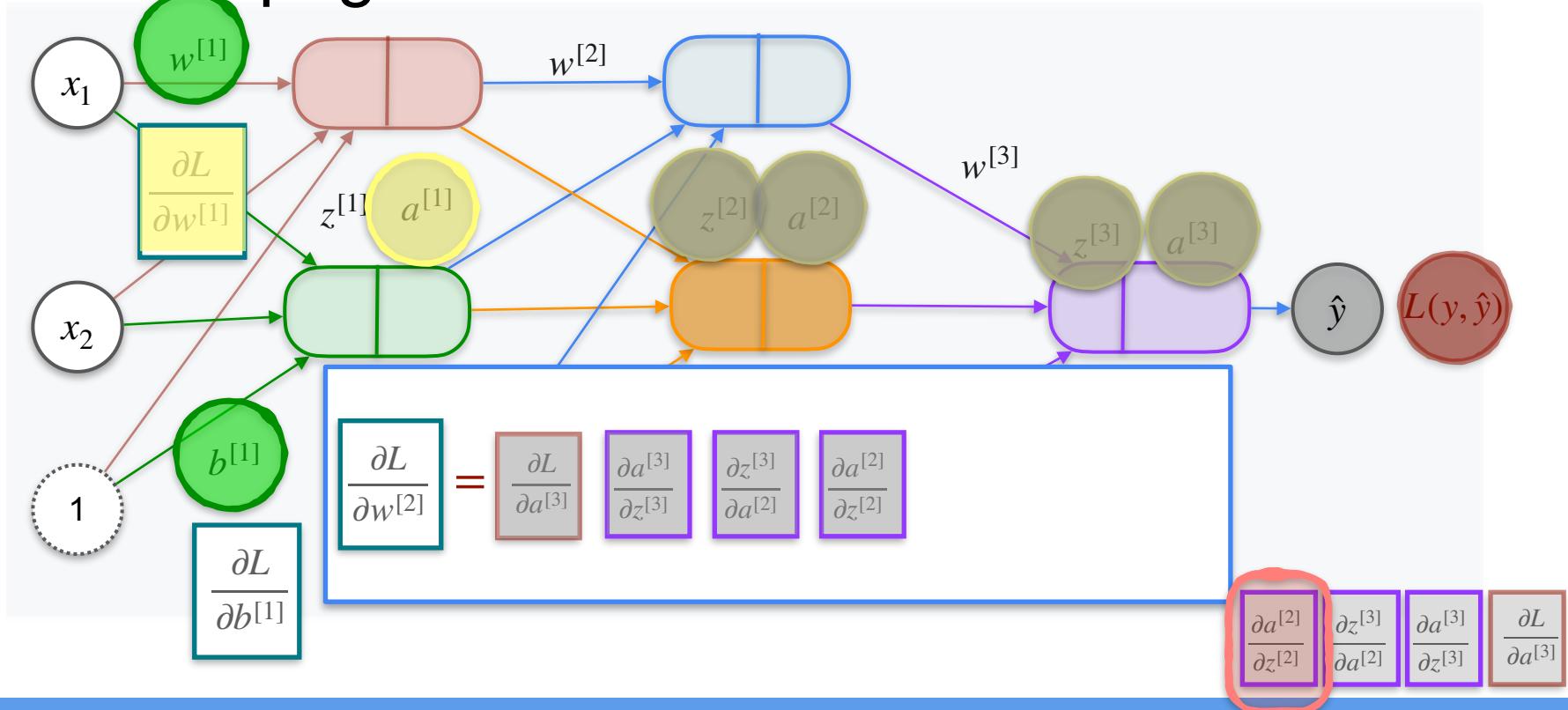
# Back Propagation Introduction



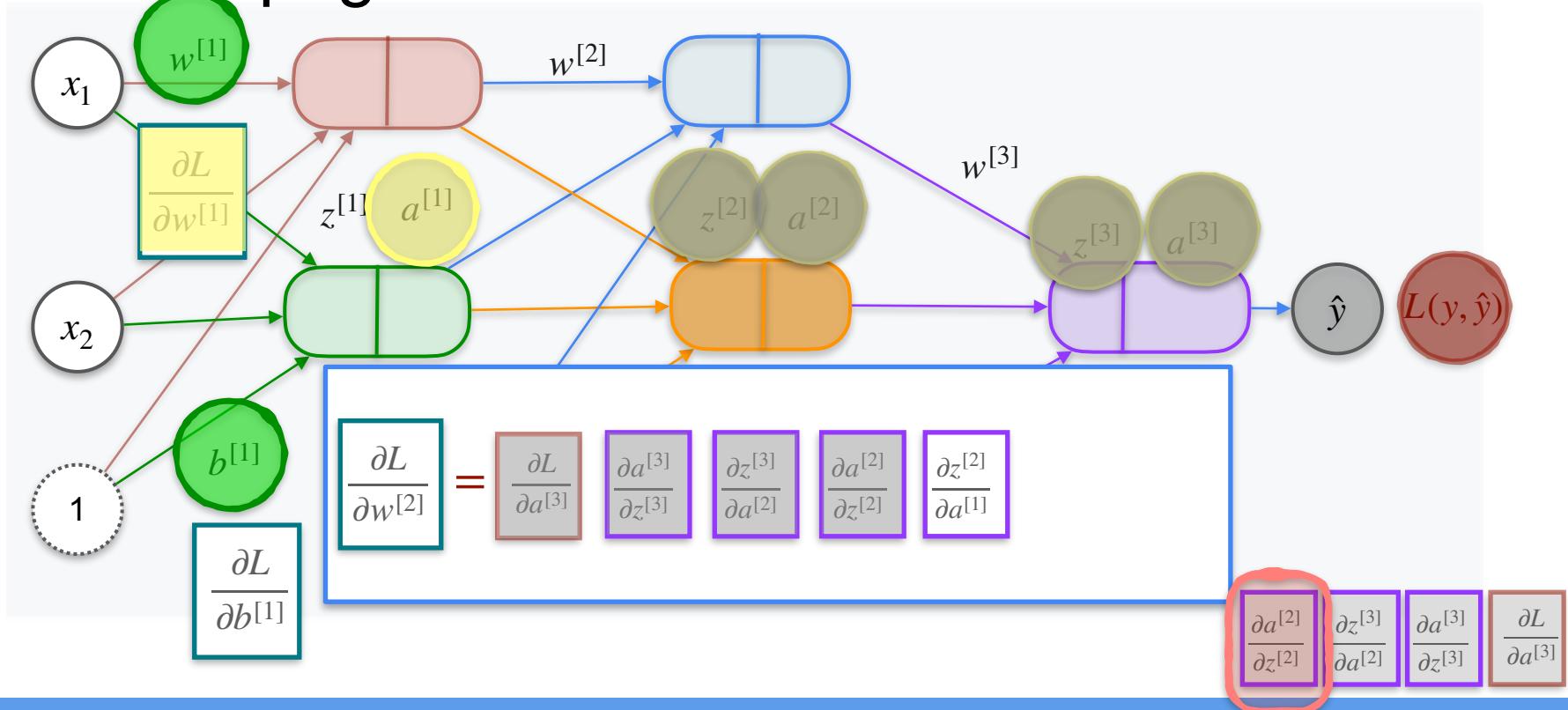
# Back Propagation Introduction



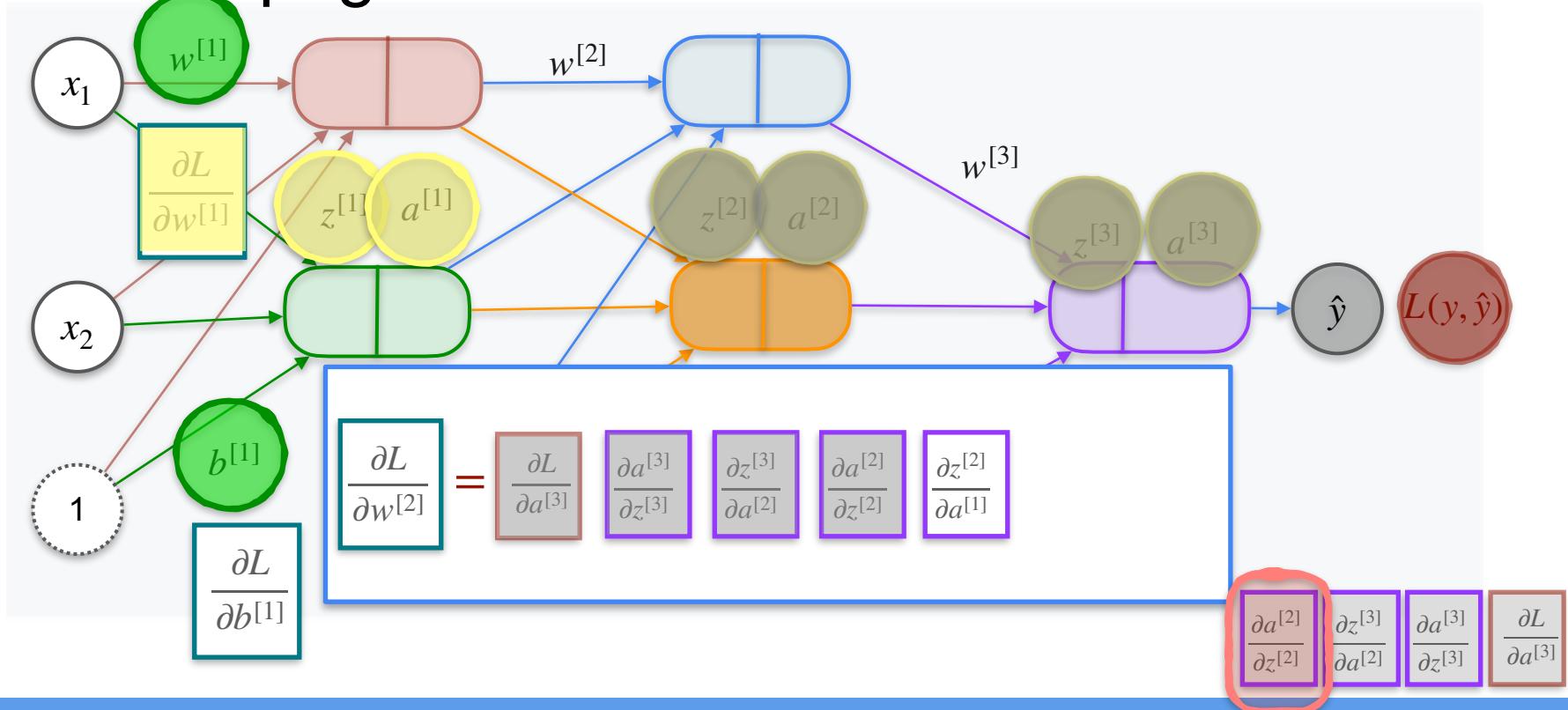
# Back Propagation Introduction



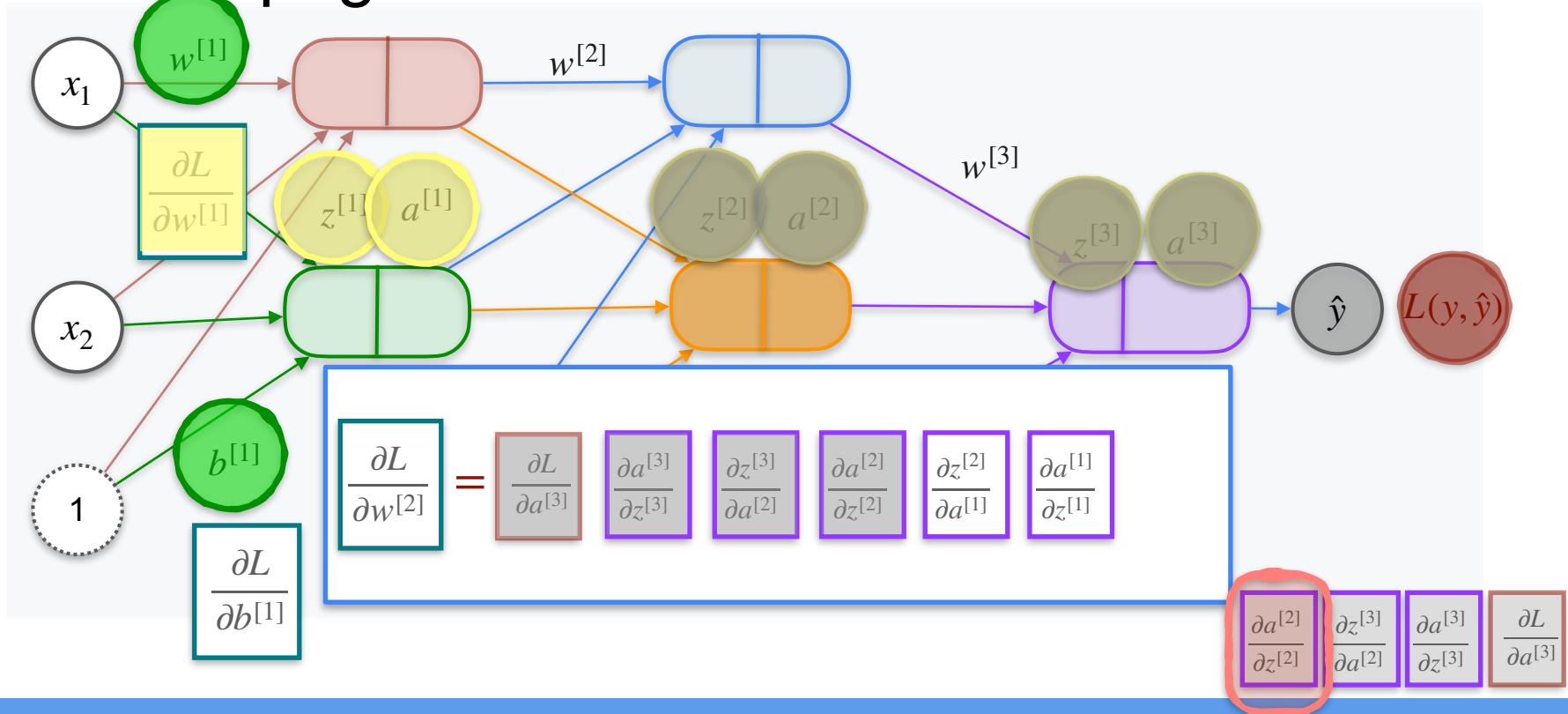
# Back Propagation Introduction



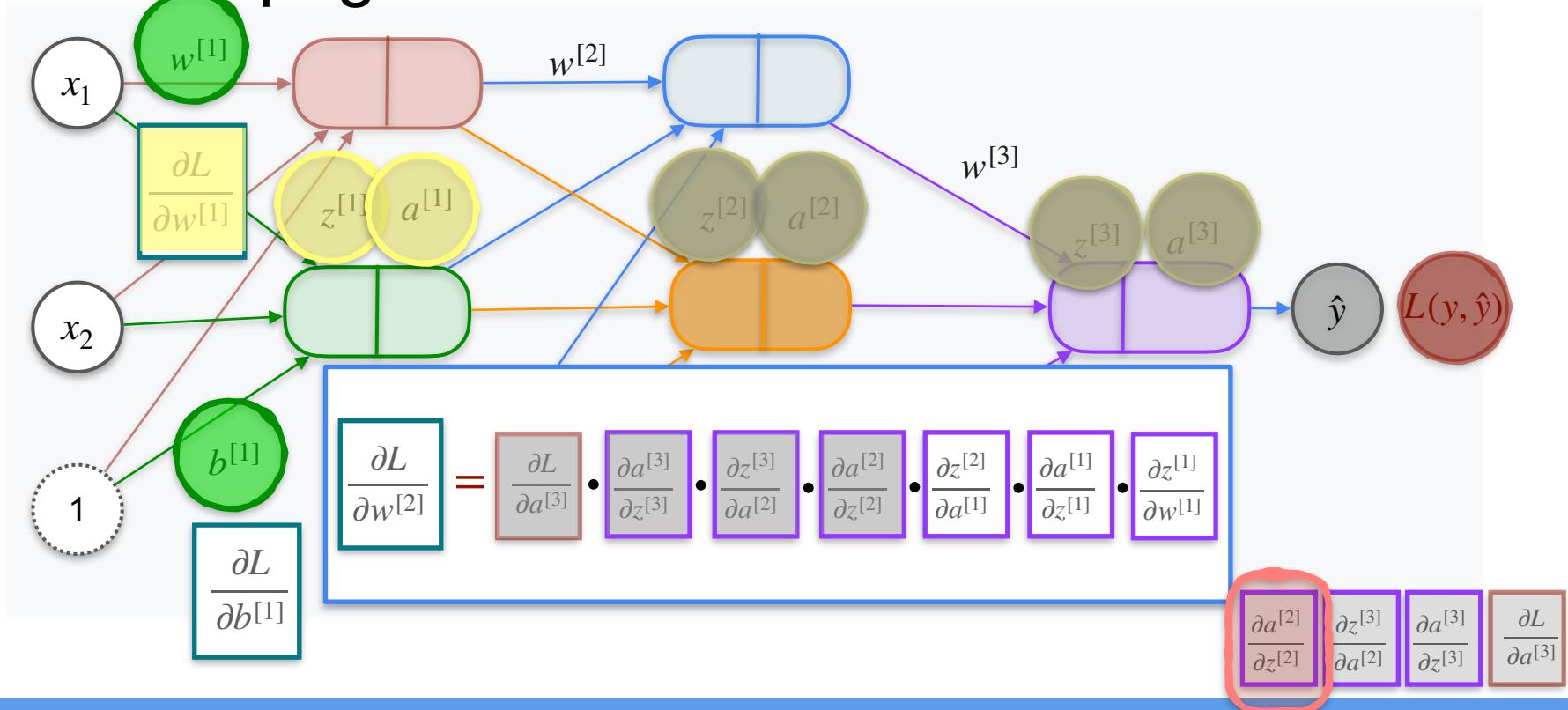
# Back Propagation Introduction



# Back Propagation Introduction



# Back Propagation Introduction





DeepLearning.AI

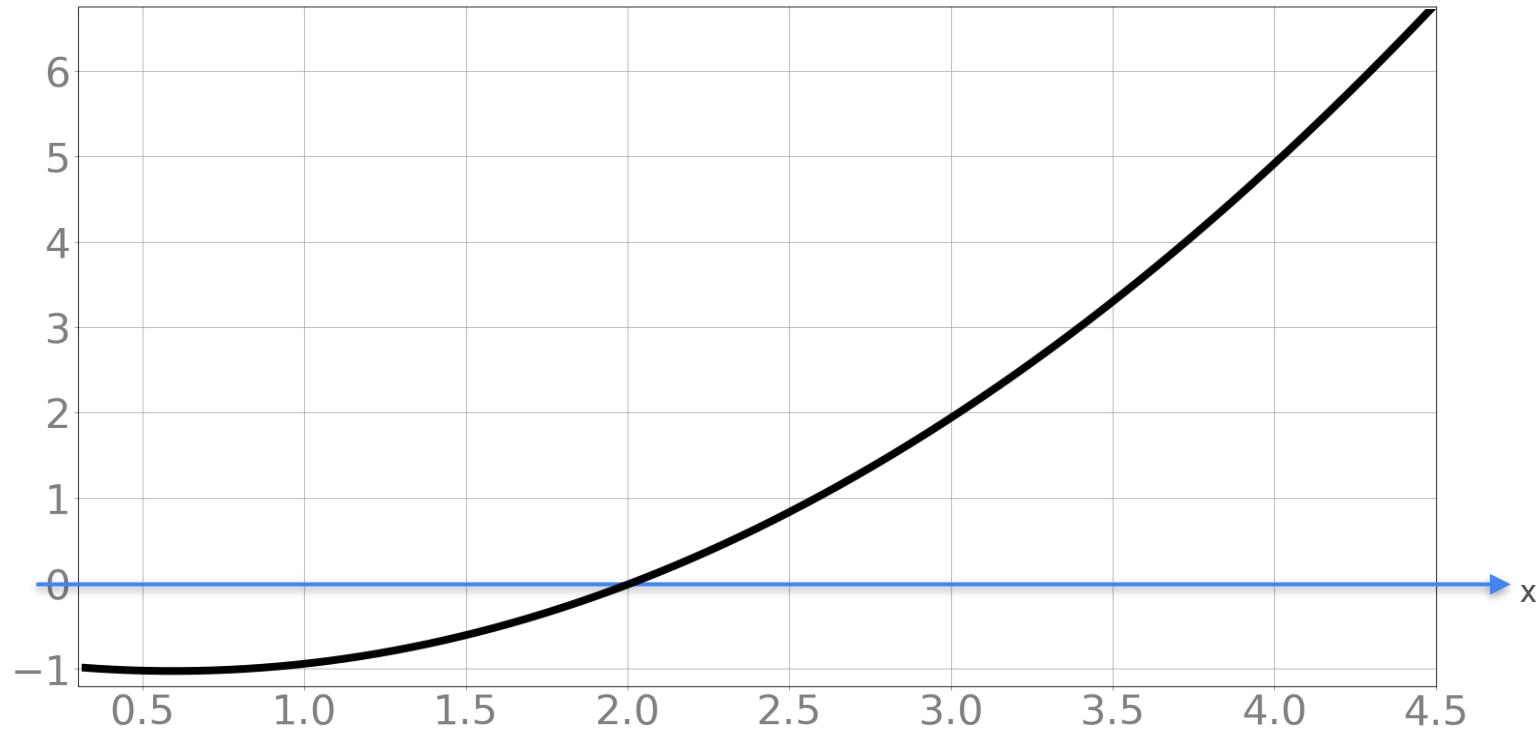
# Optimization in Neural Networks and Newton's Method

---

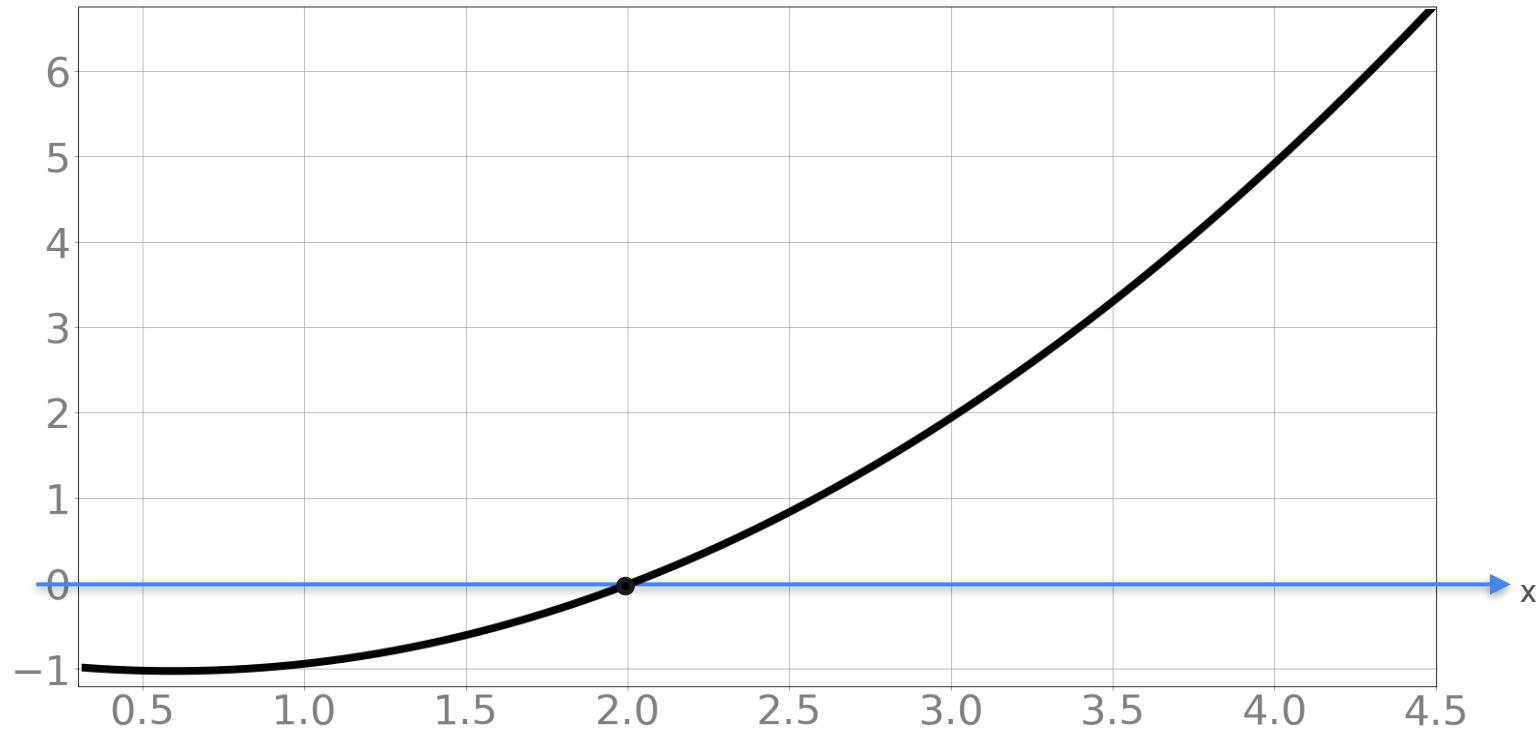
## Newton's method

# Newton's Method

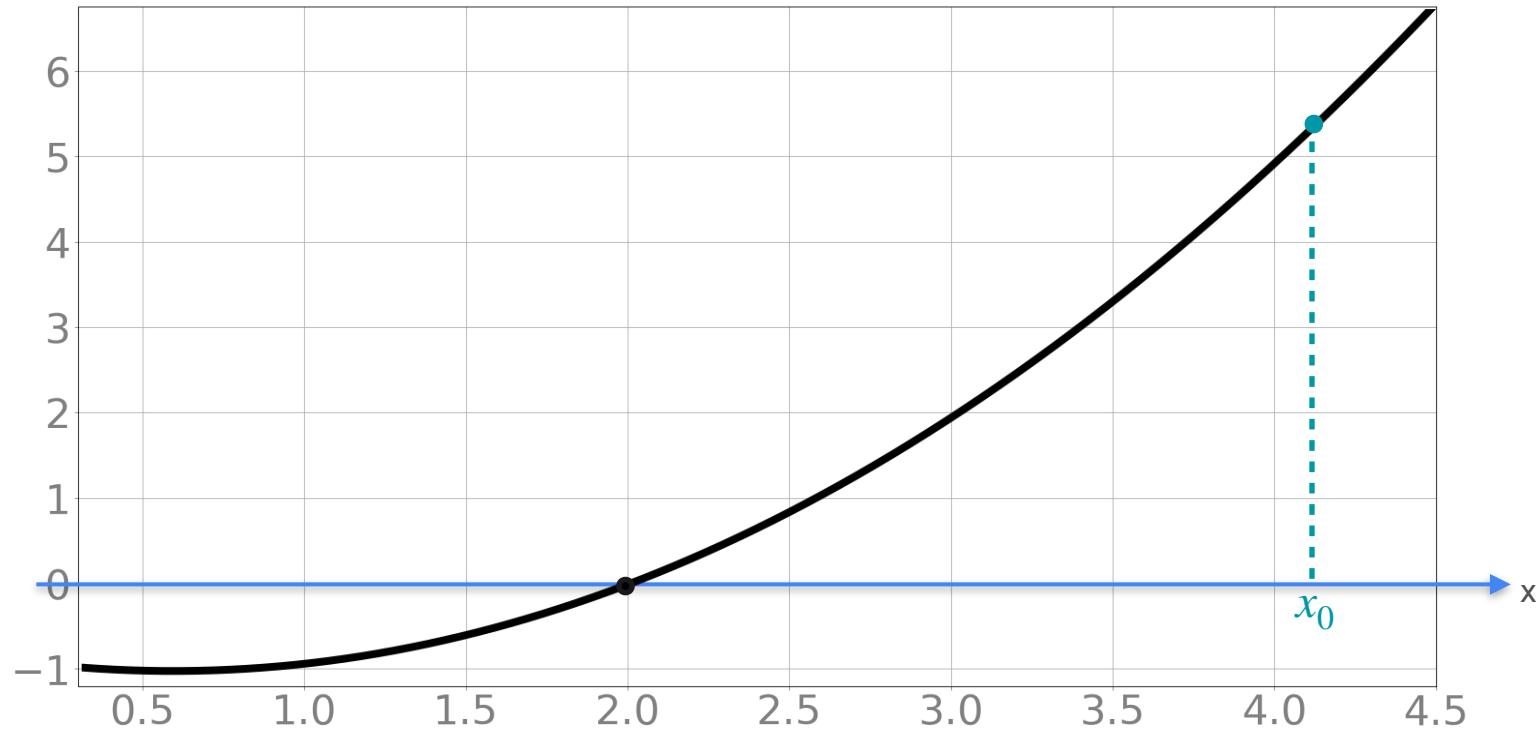
# Newton's Method



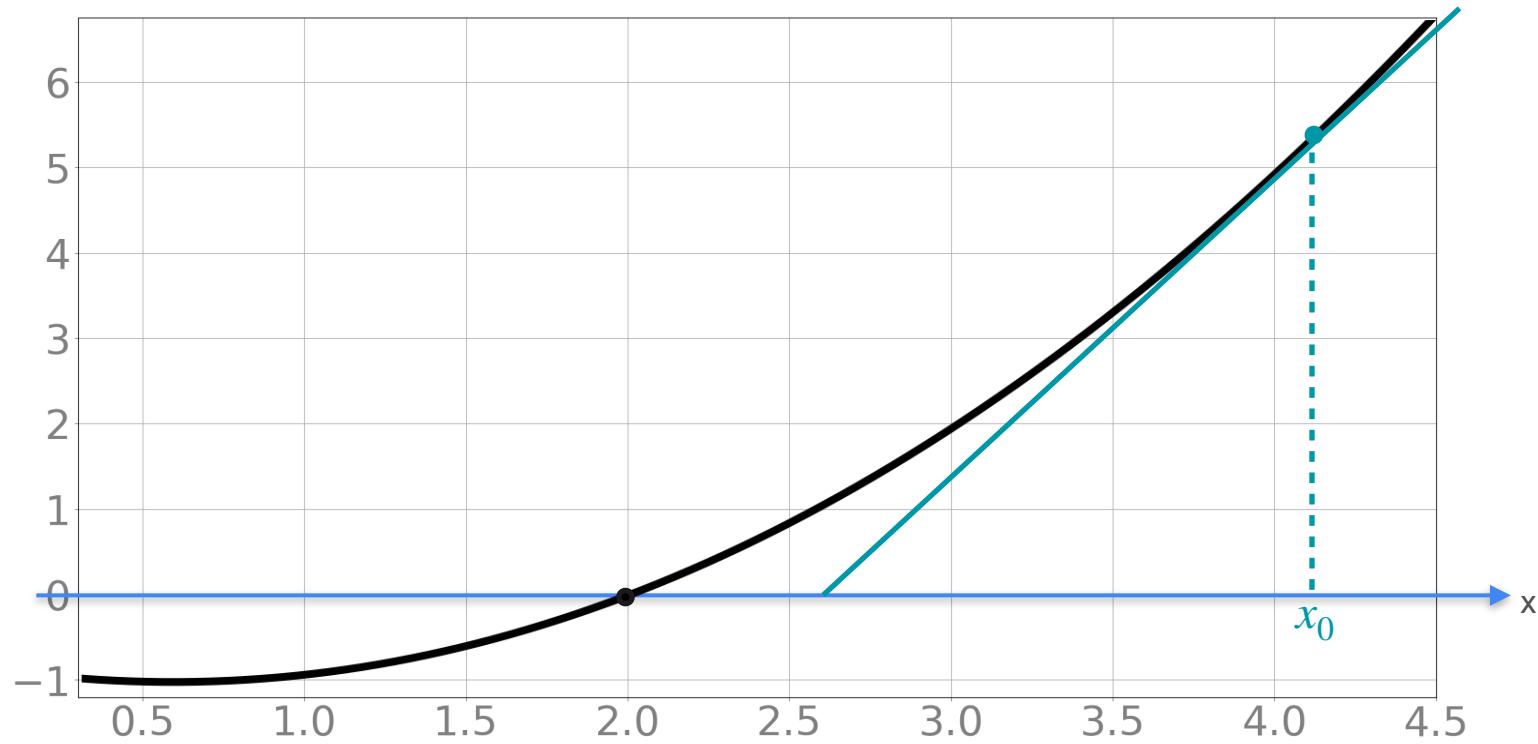
# Newton's Method



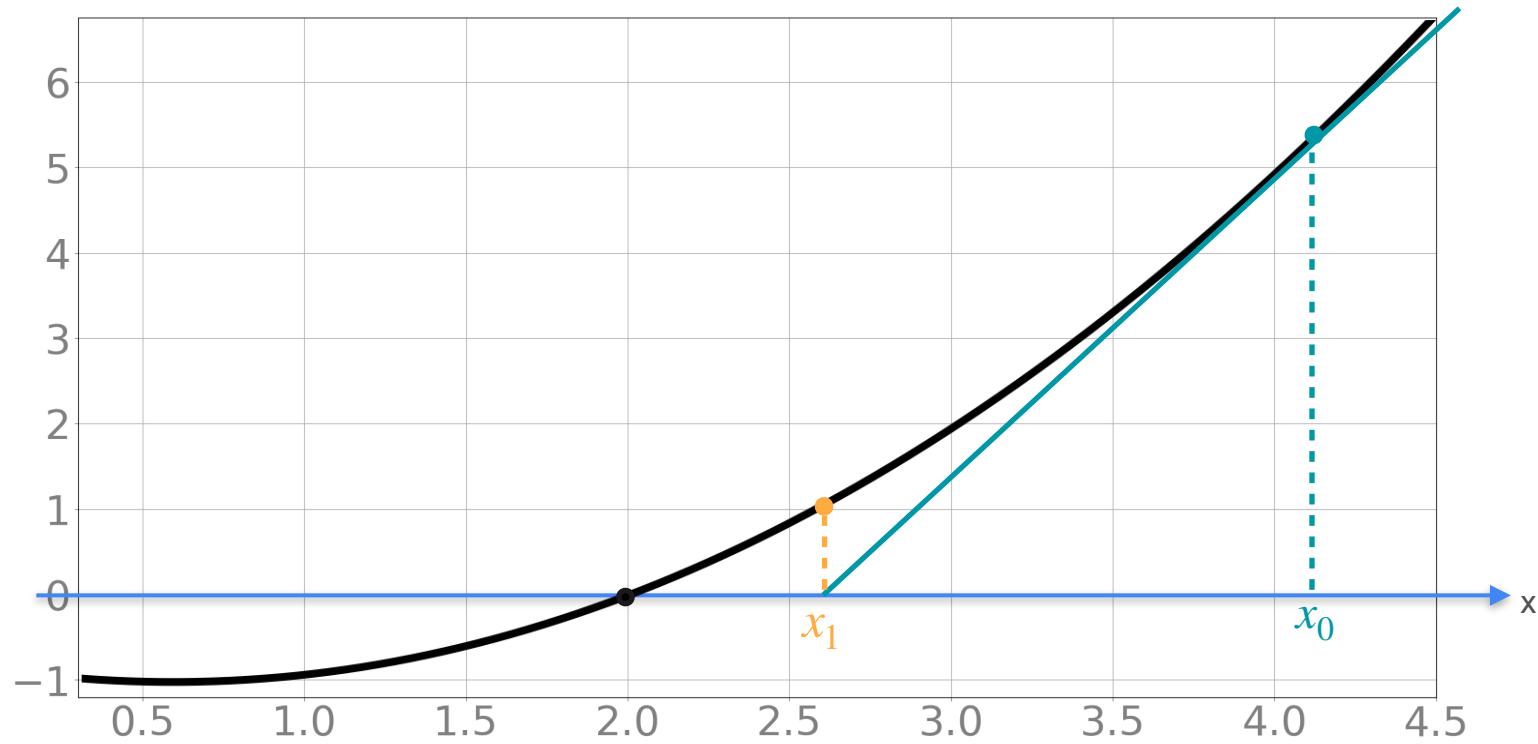
# Newton's Method



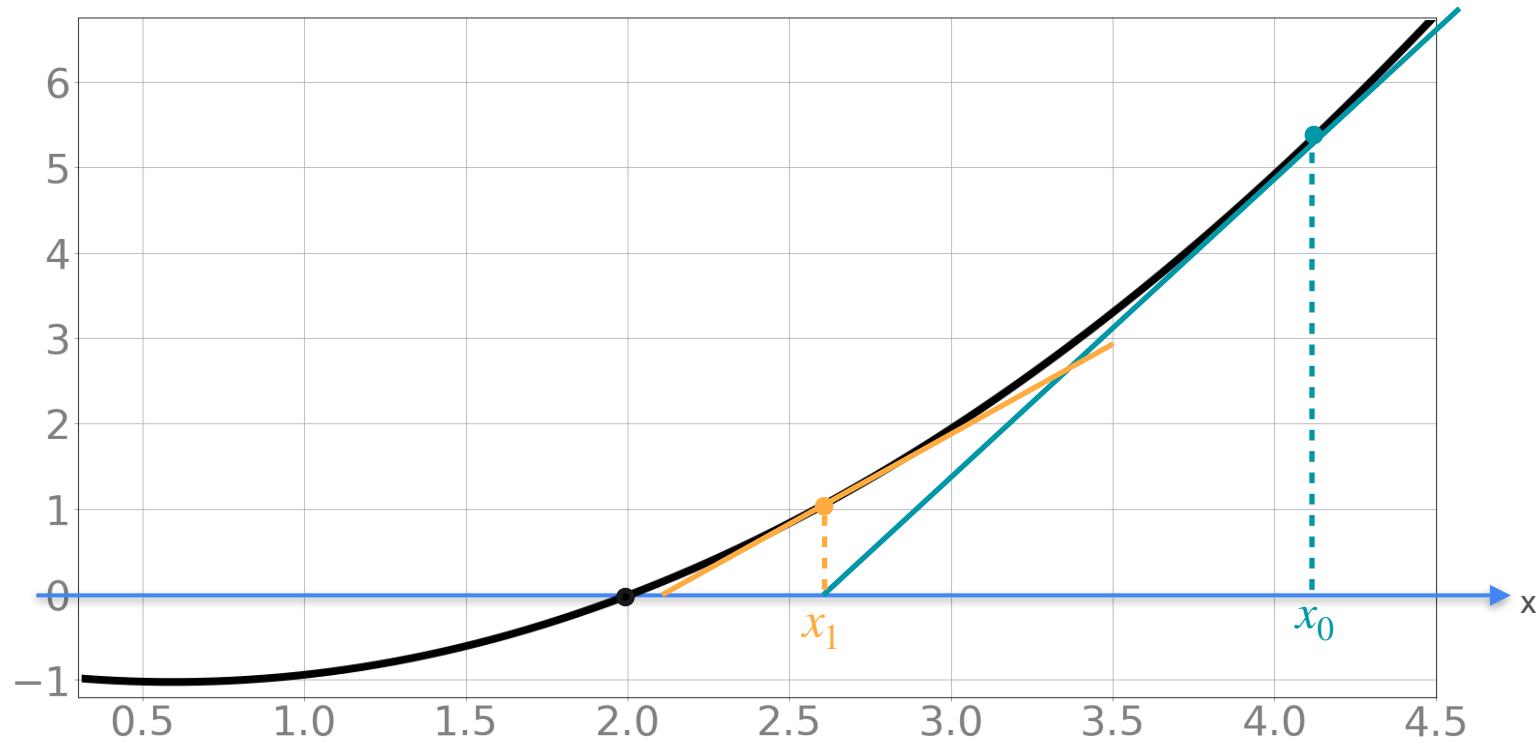
# Newton's Method



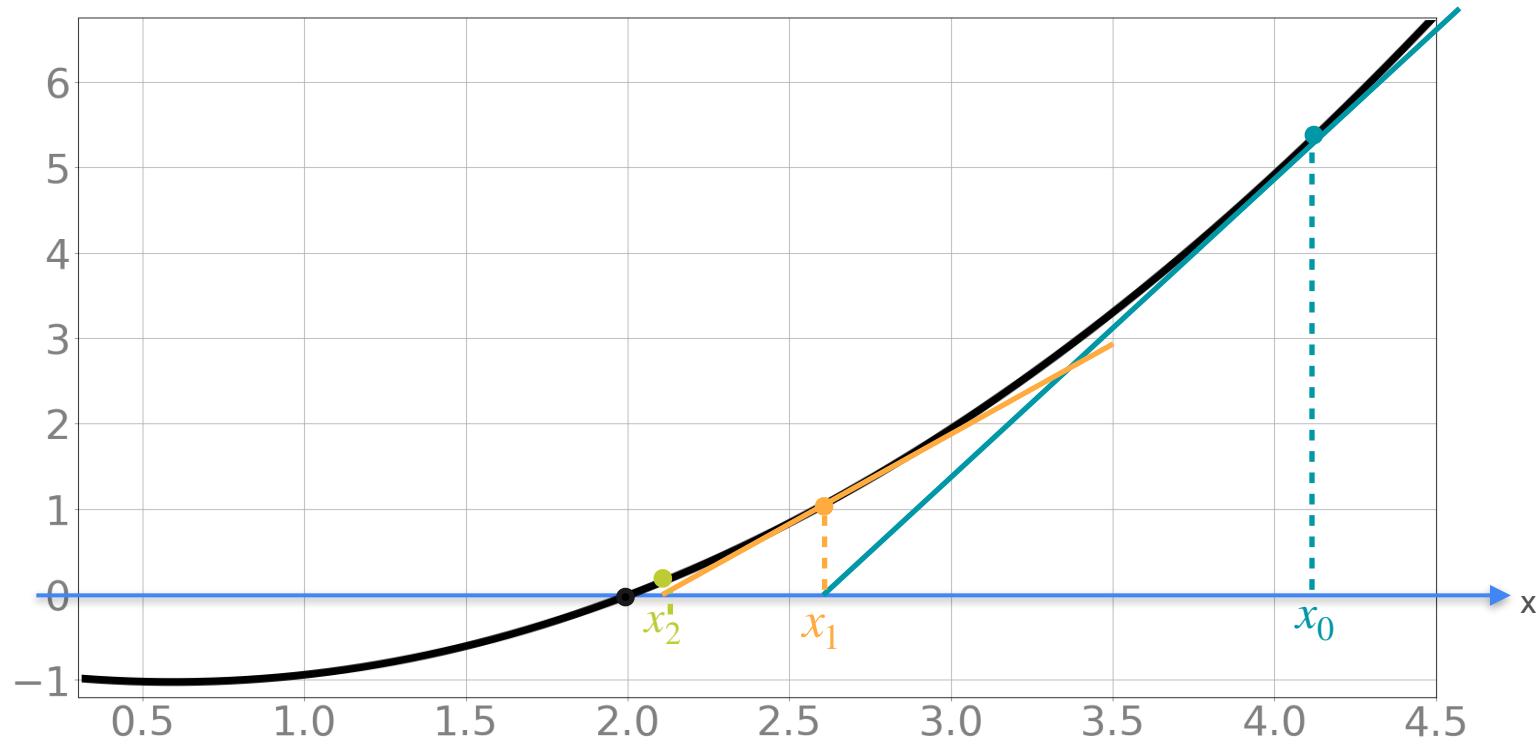
# Newton's Method



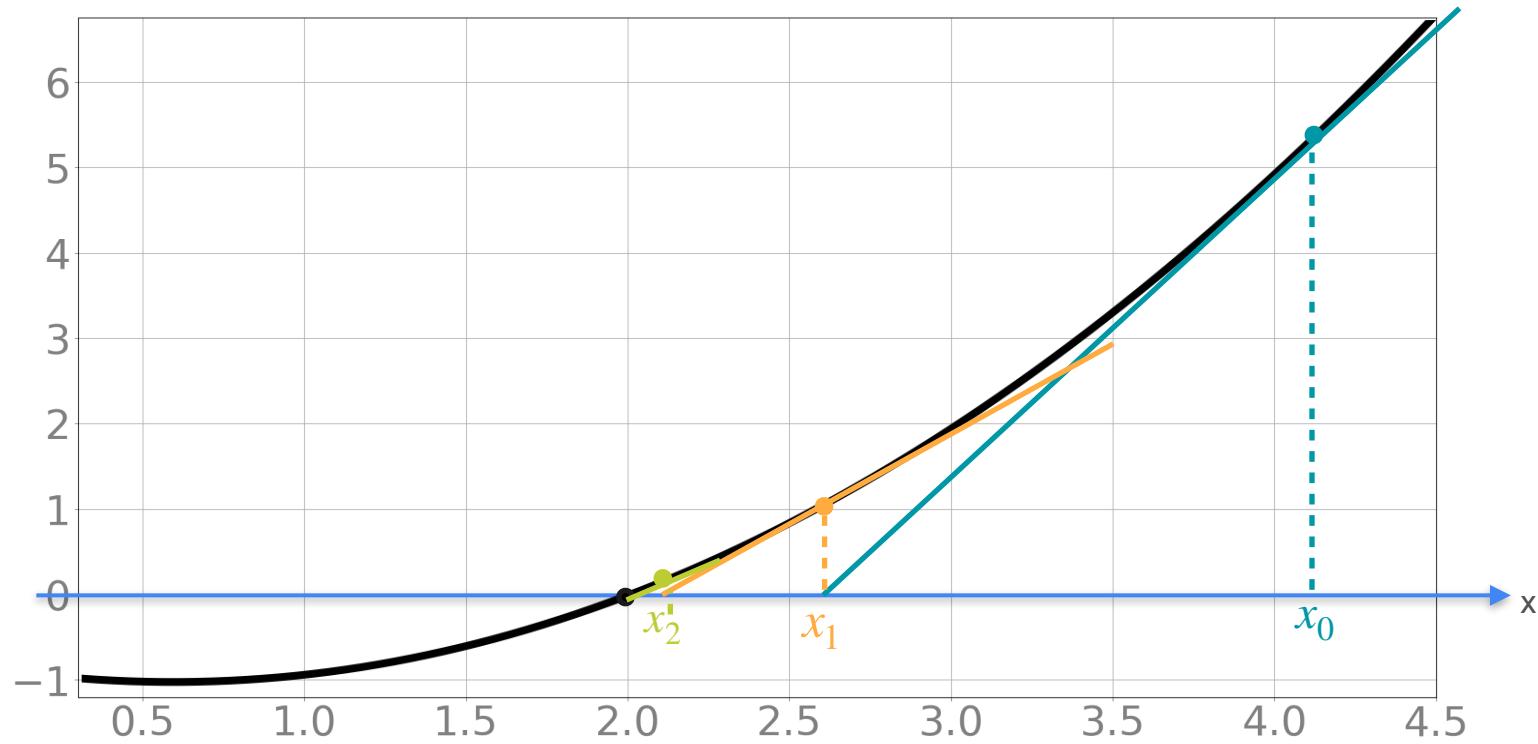
# Newton's Method



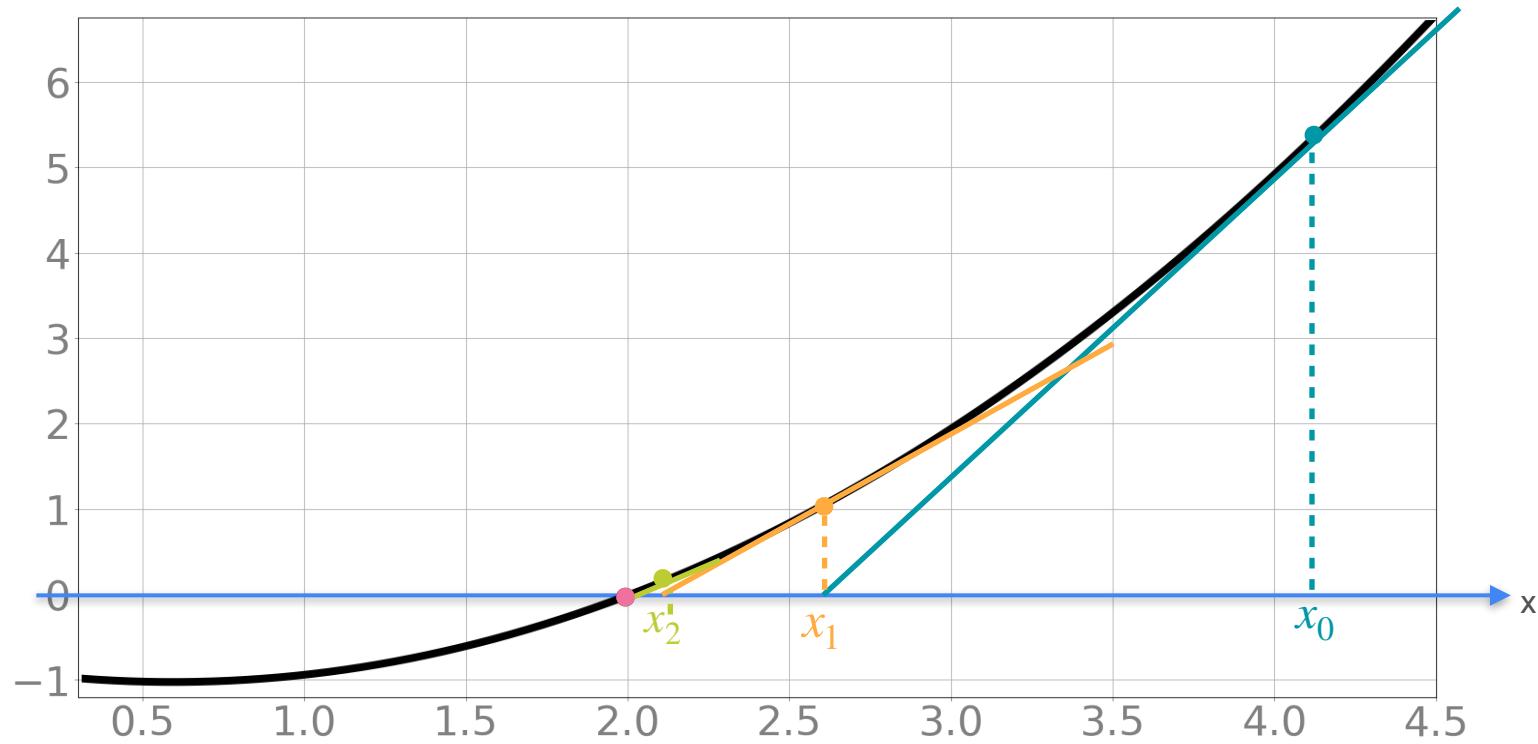
# Newton's Method



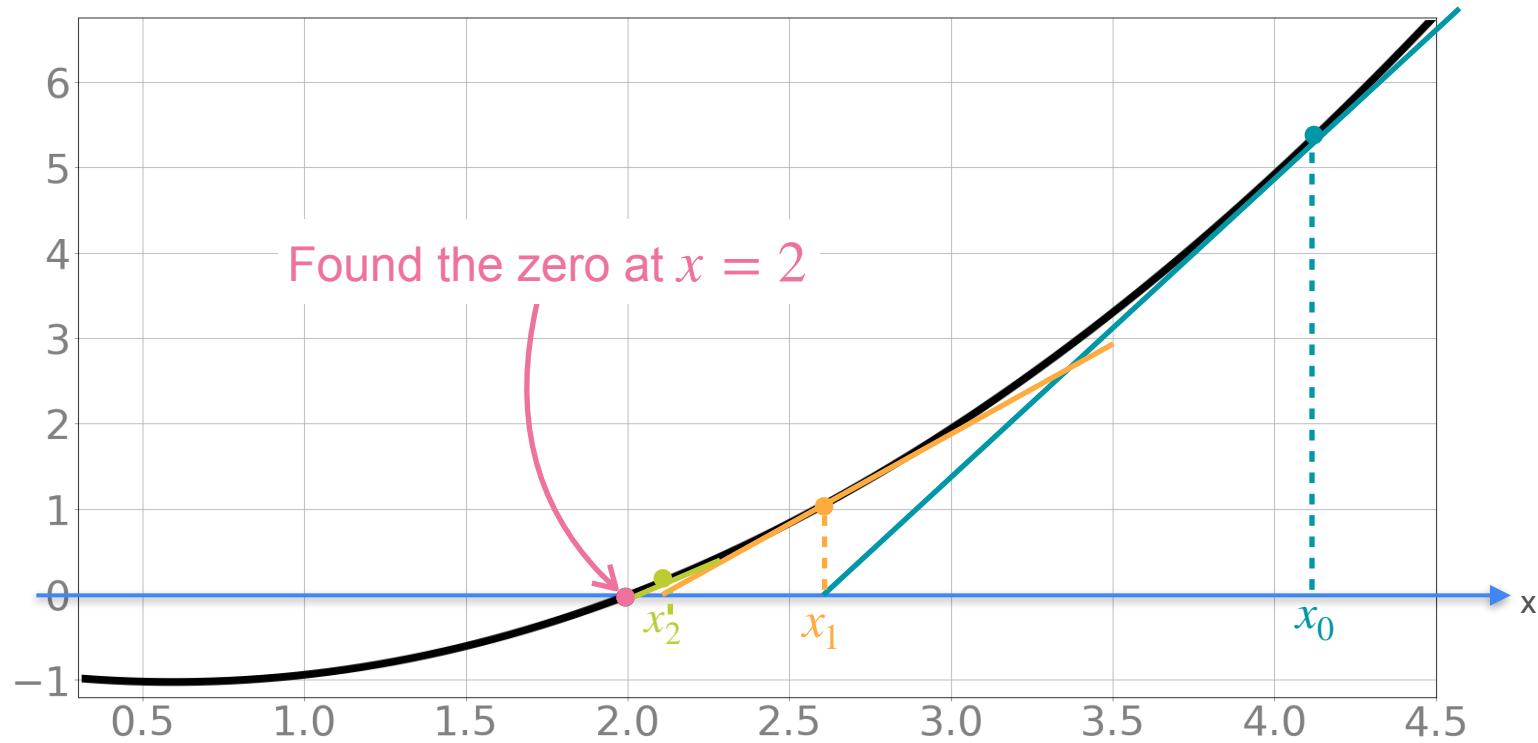
# Newton's Method



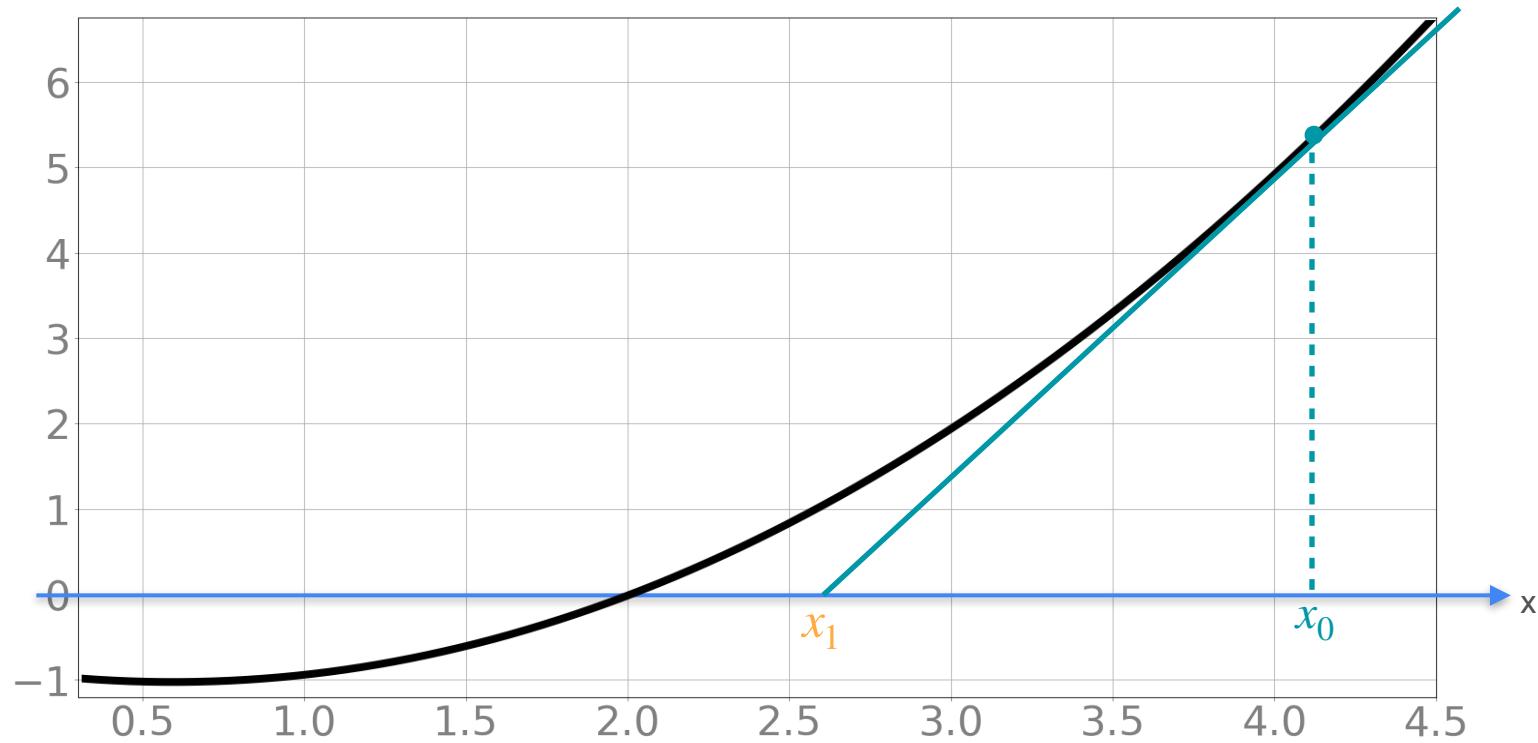
# Newton's Method



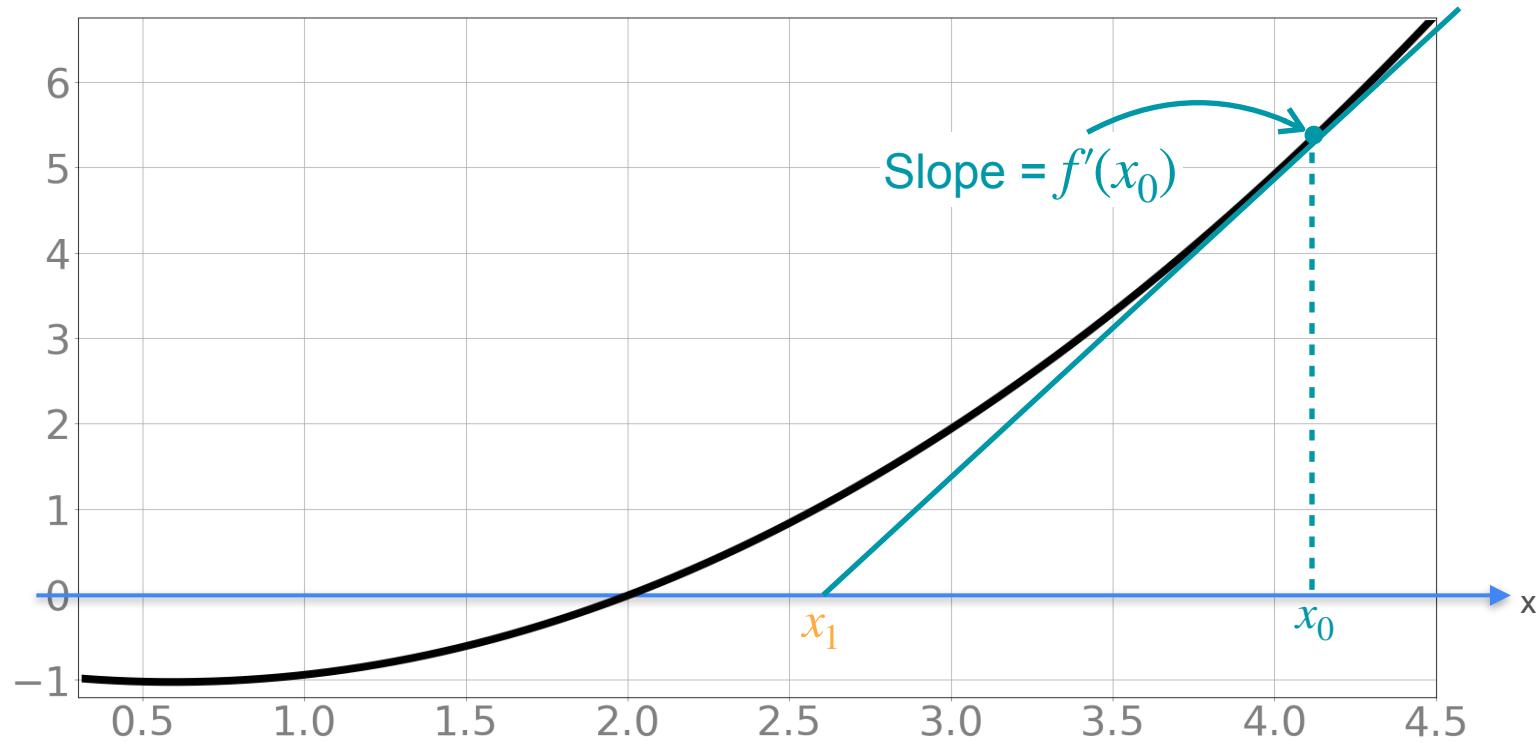
# Newton's Method



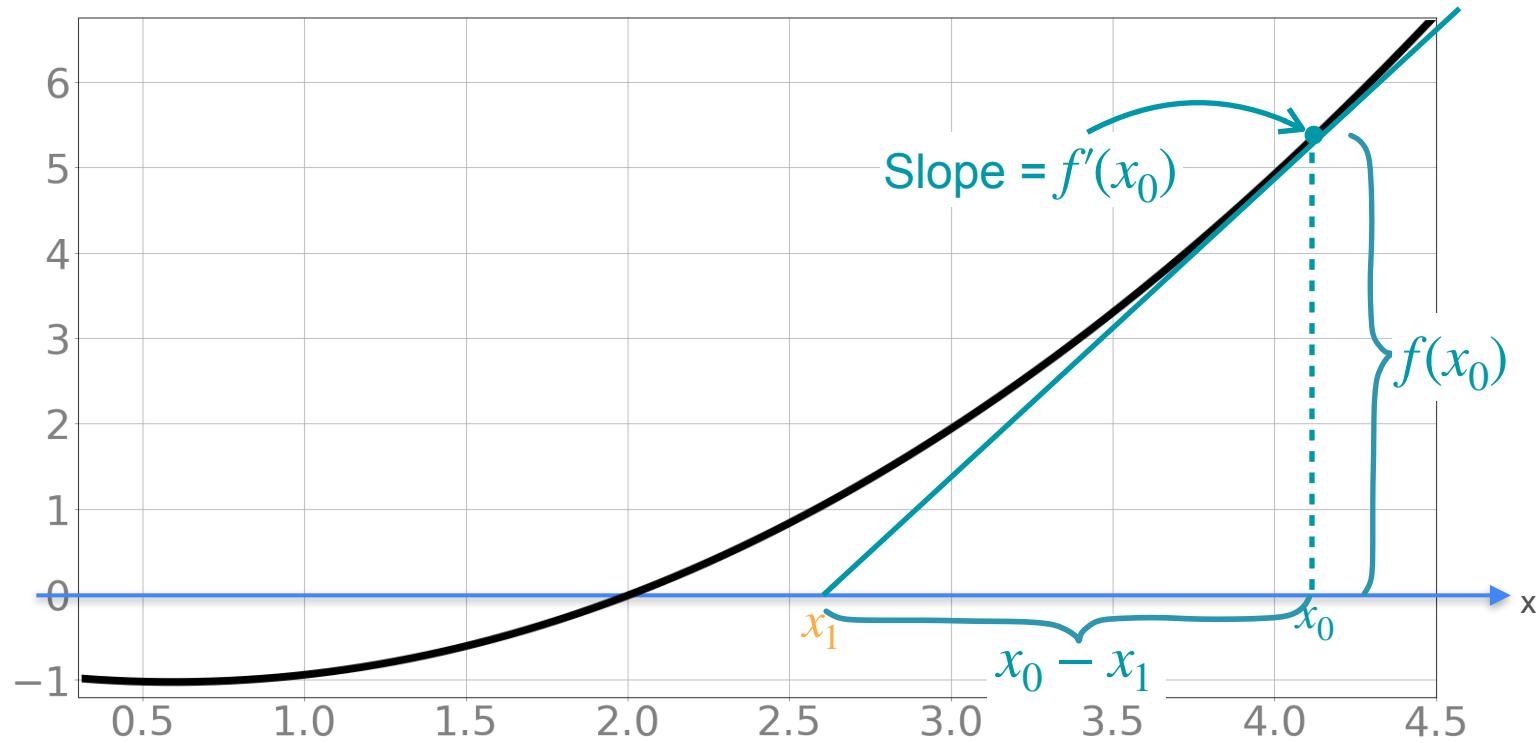
# Update Approximation



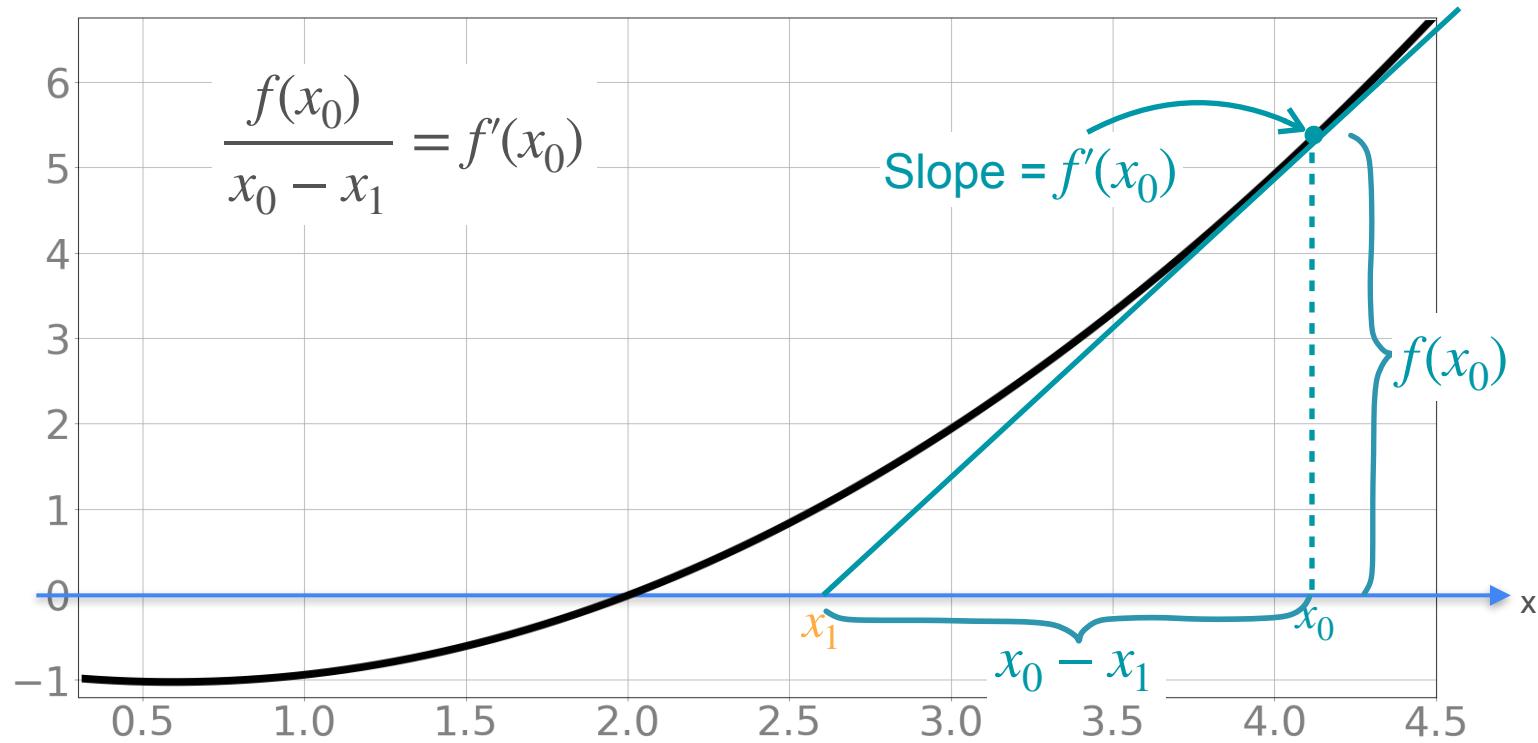
# Update Approximation



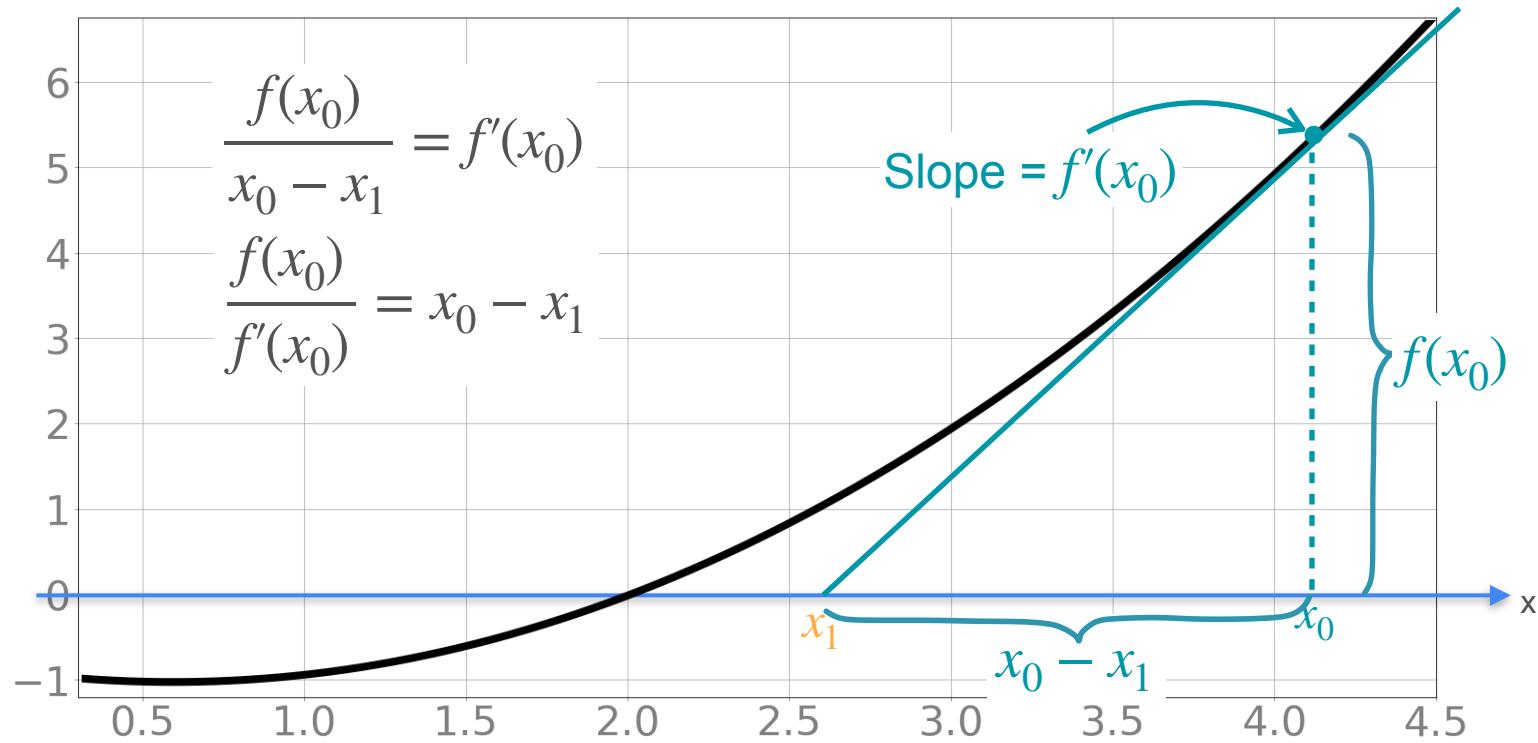
# Update Approximation



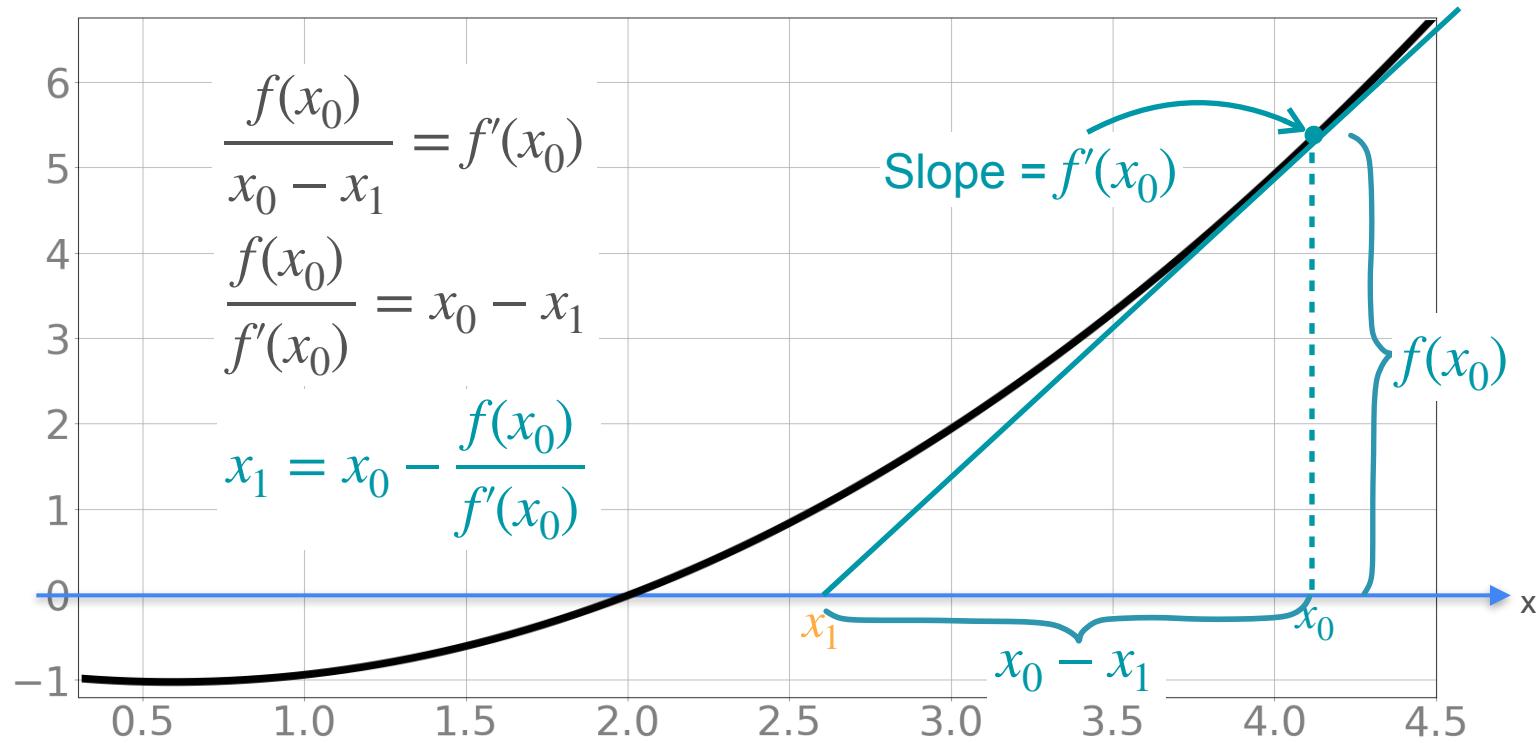
# Update Approximation



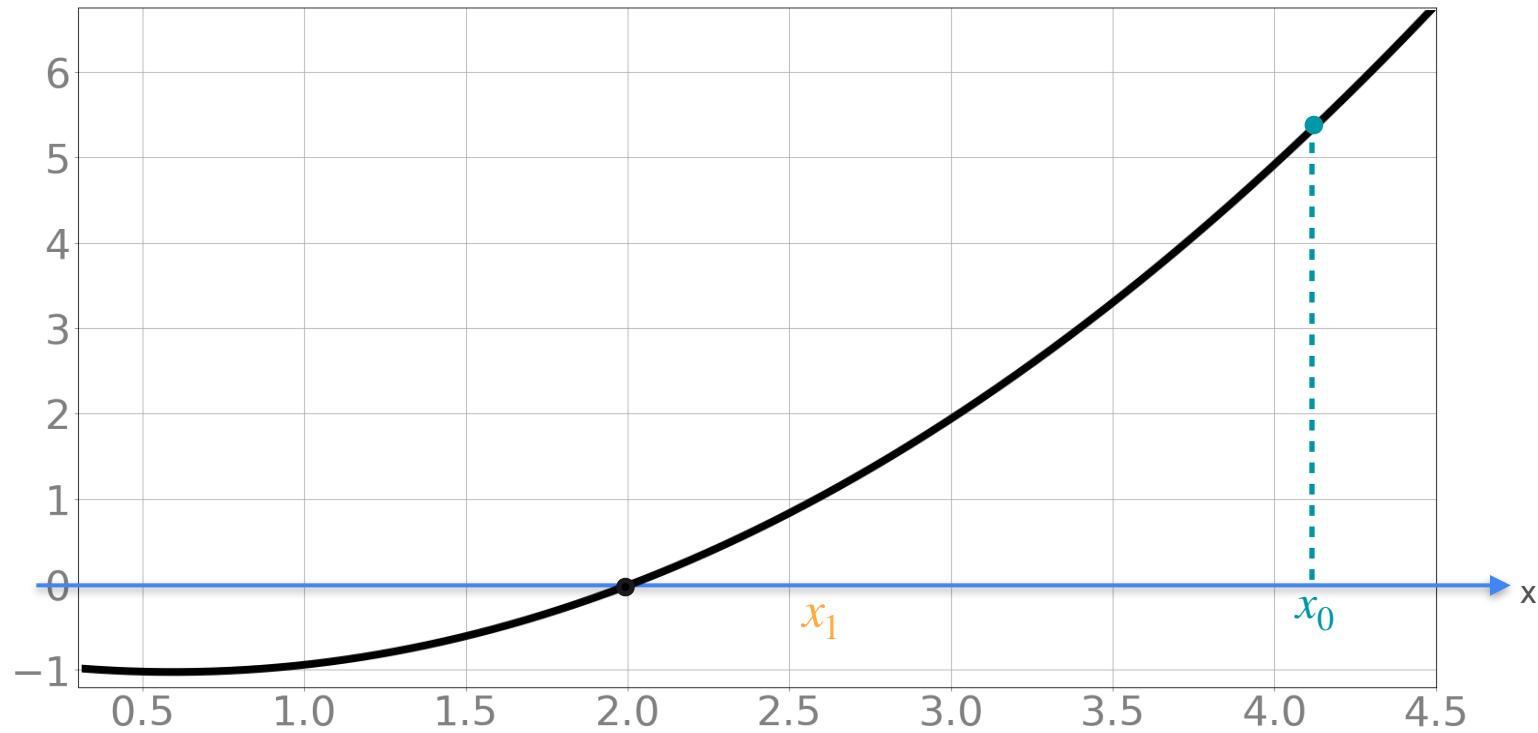
# Update Approximation



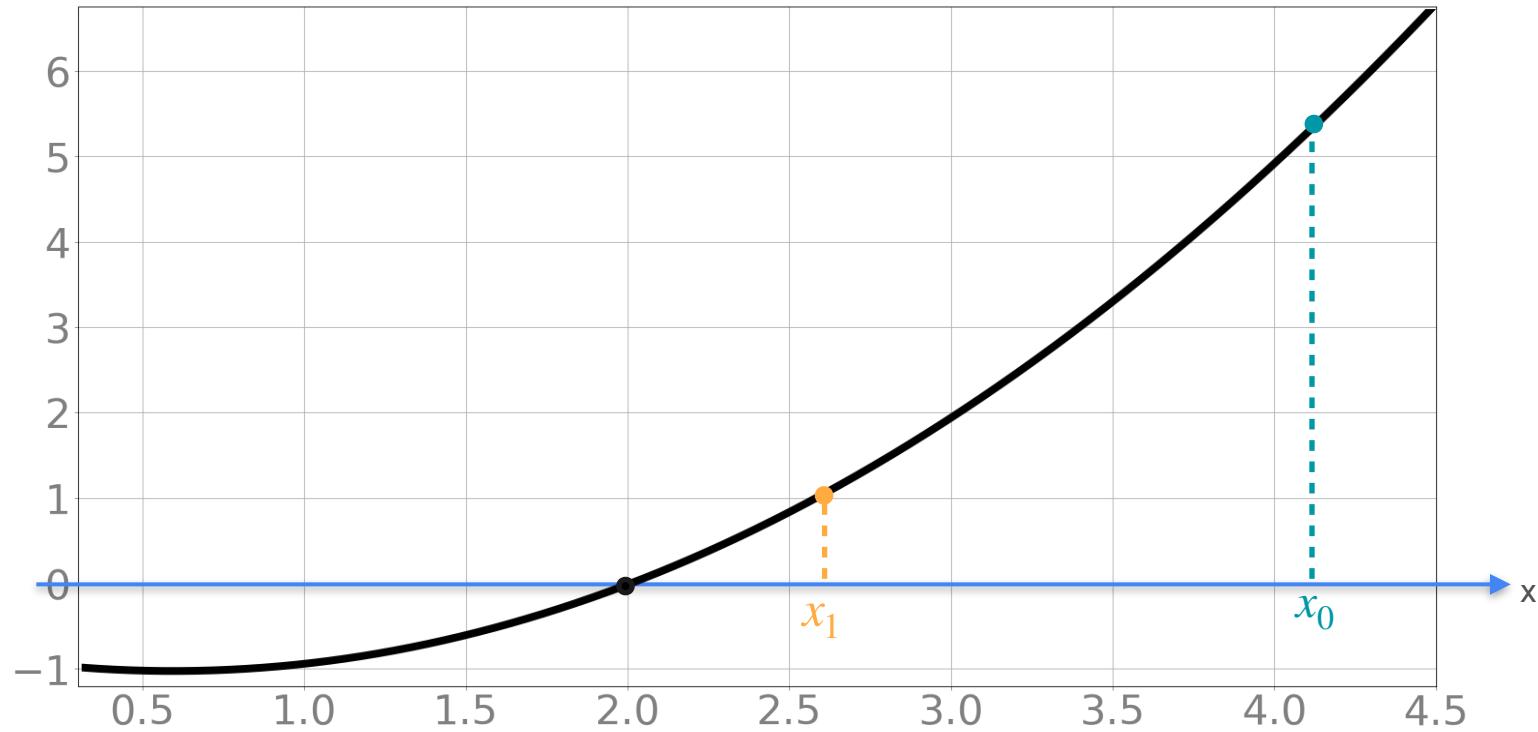
# Update Approximation



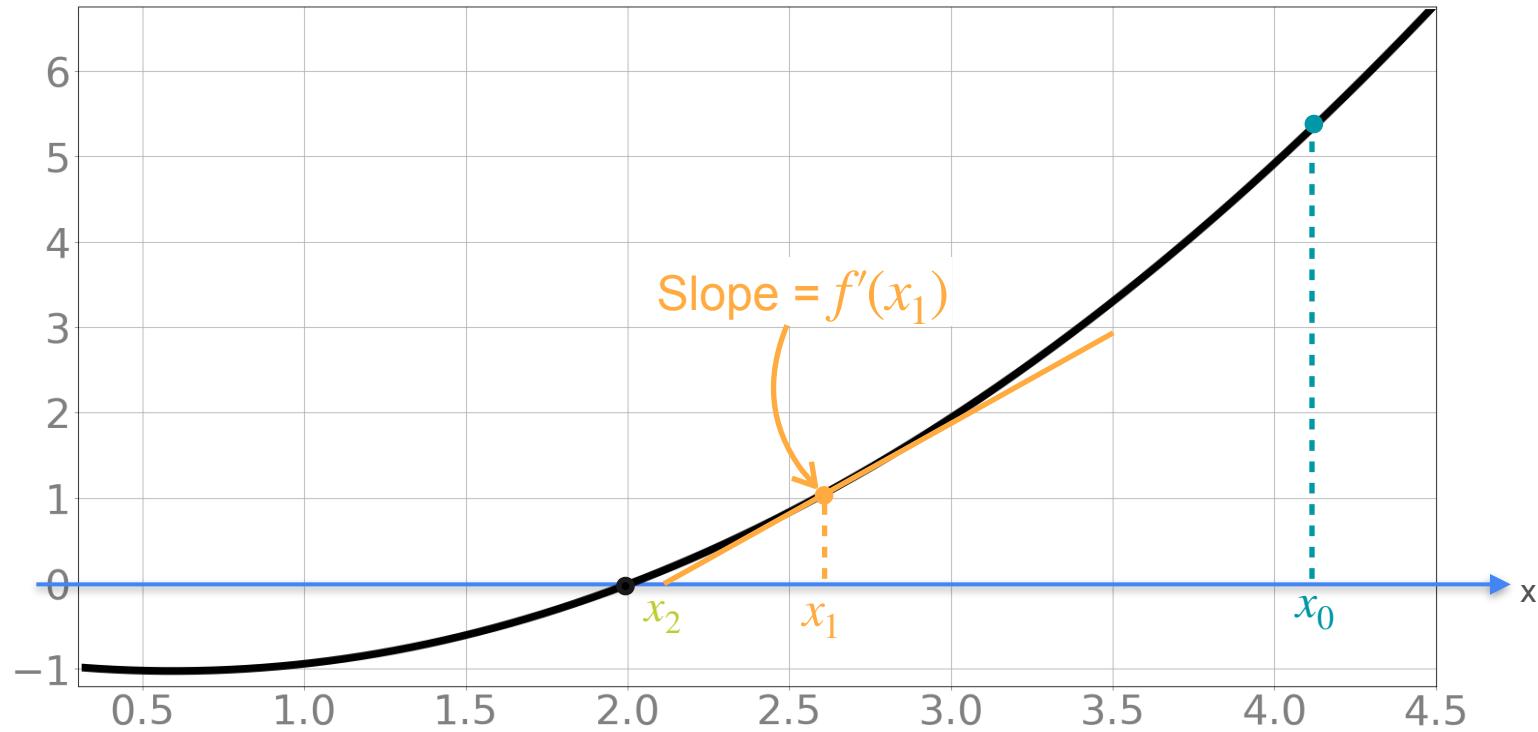
# Update Approximation



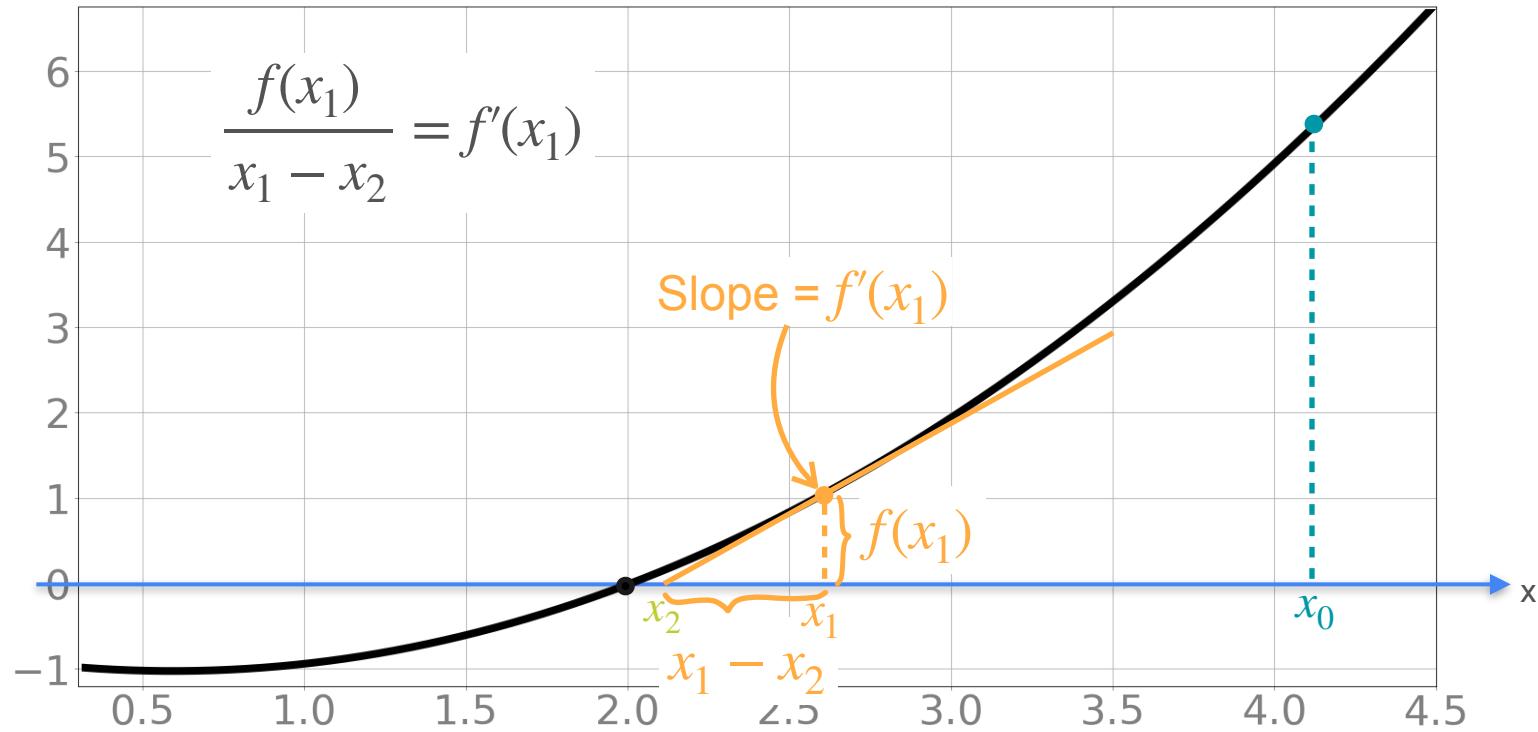
# Update Approximation



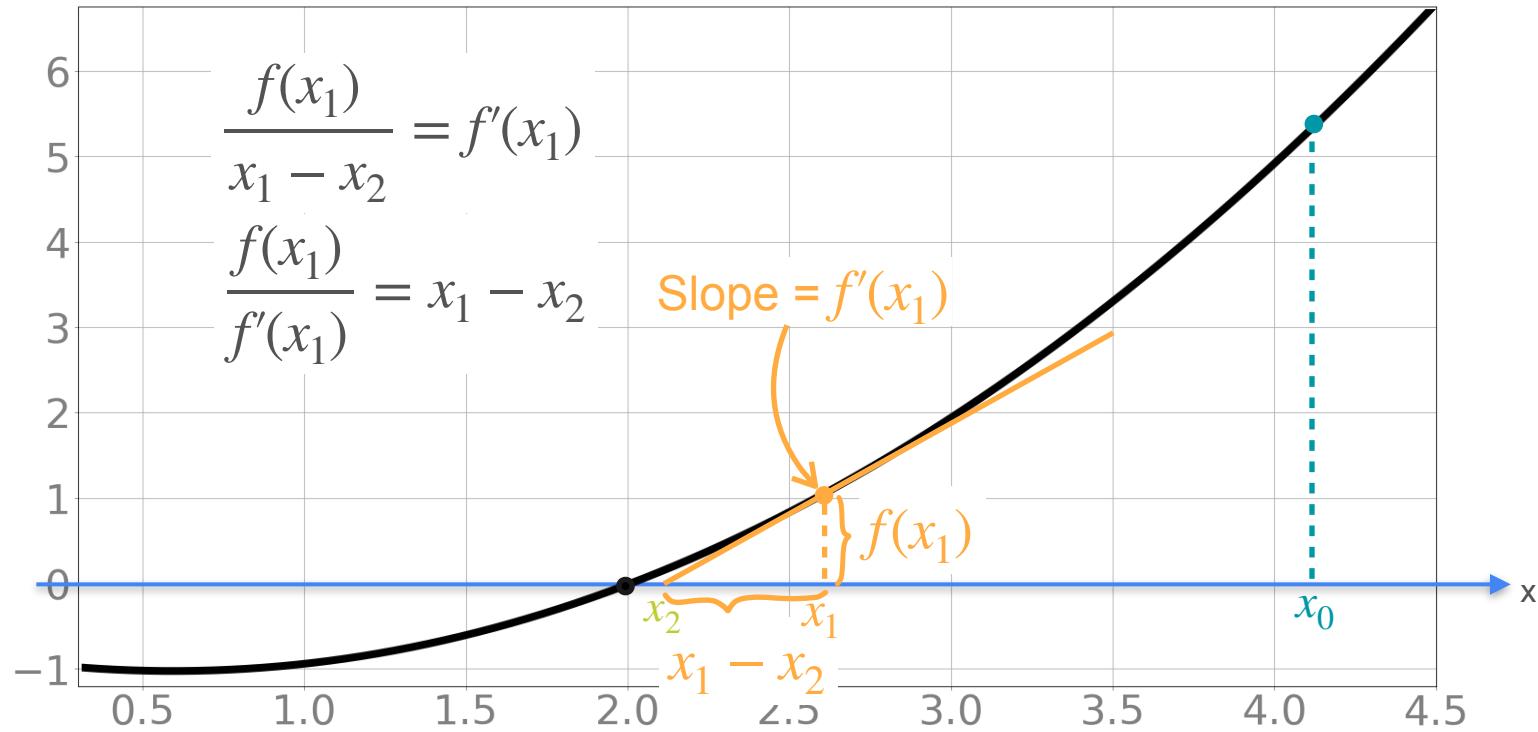
# Update Approximation



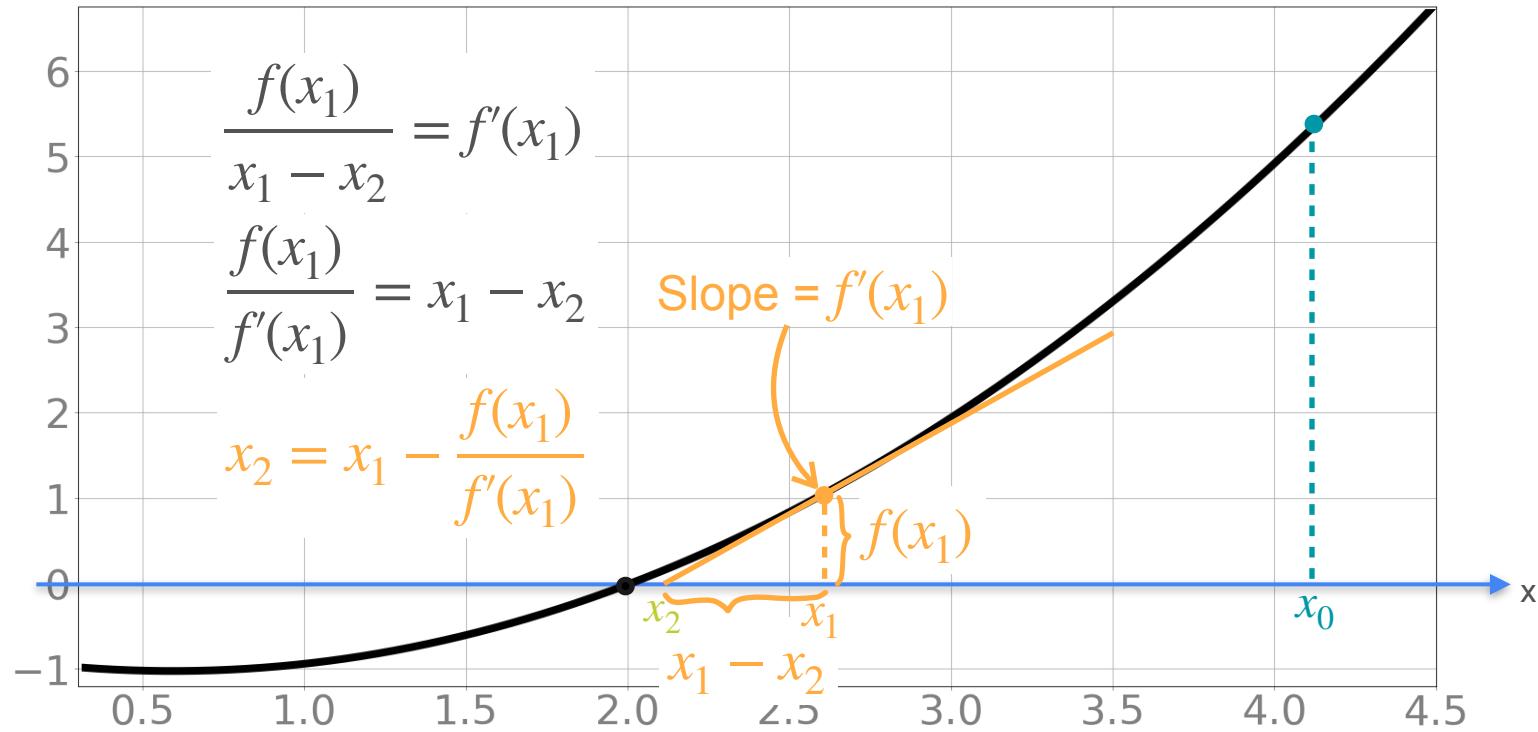
# Update Approximation



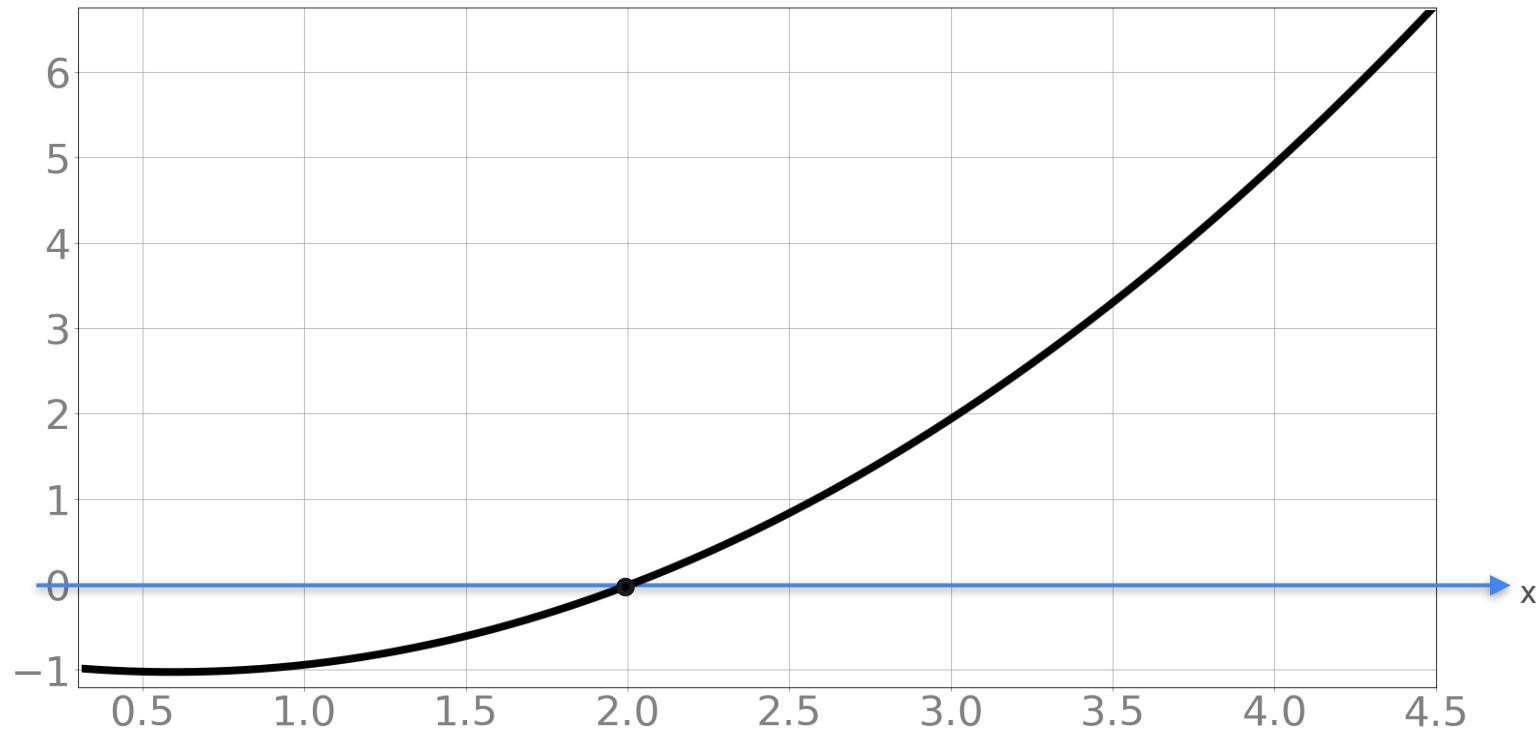
# Update Approximation



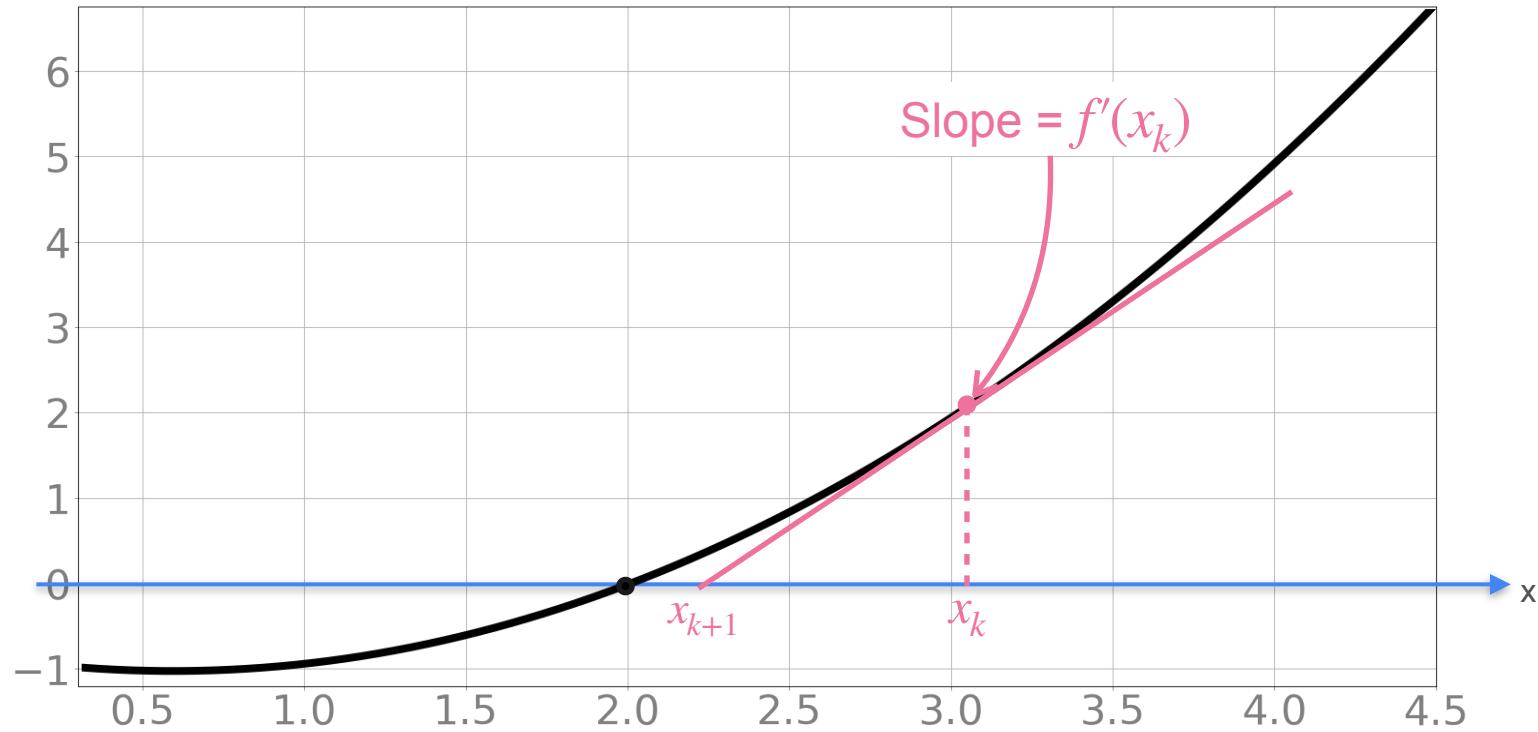
# Update Approximation



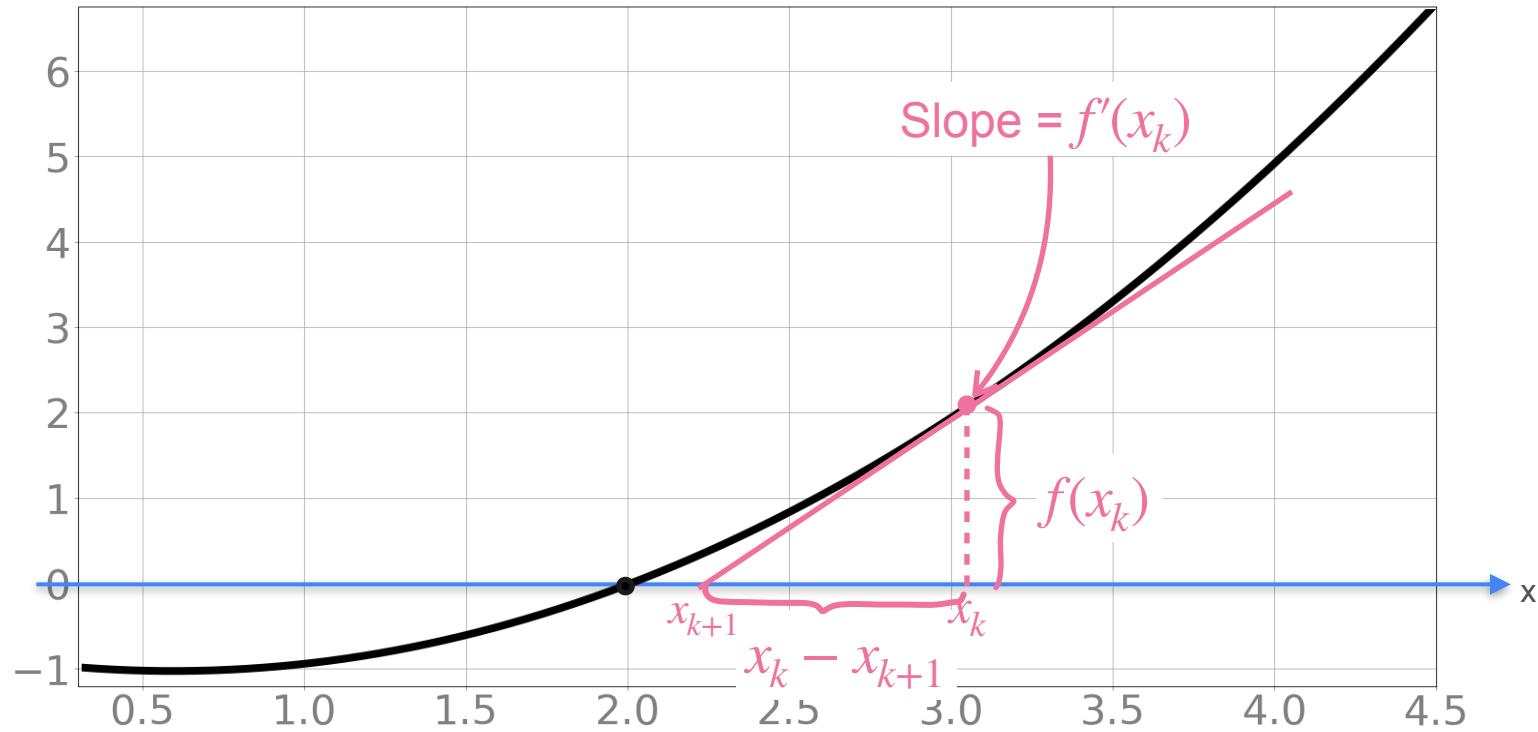
# Update Approximation



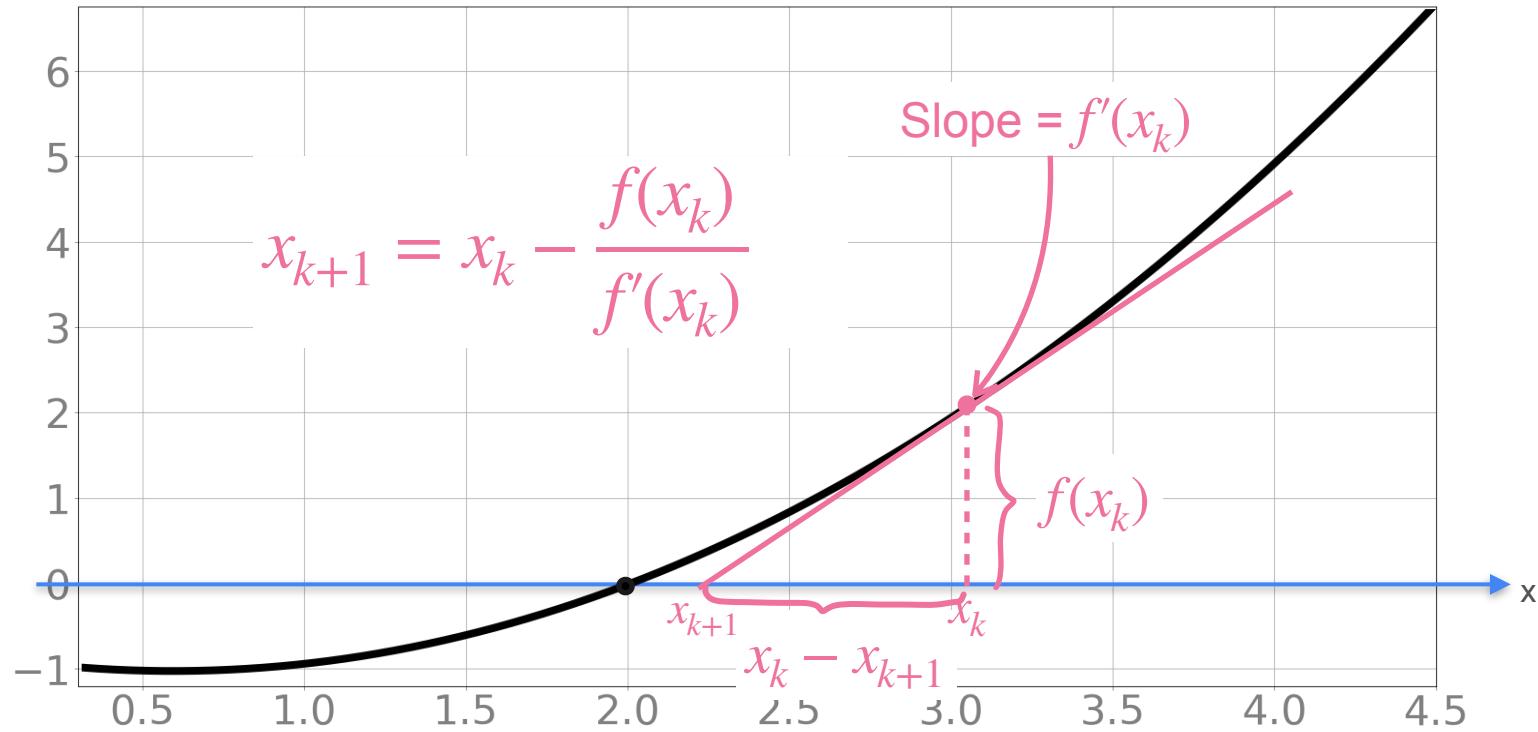
# Update Approximation



# Update Approximation



# Update Approximation



# Newton's Method for Optimization

# Newton's Method for Optimization



# Newton's Method for Optimization

Newton's method

Goal: find a zero of  $f(x)$



# Newton's Method for Optimization

Newton's method

Goal: find a zero of  $f(x)$



NM for Optimization

Goal: minimize  $g(x)$  find zeros of  $g'(x)$

# Newton's Method for Optimization

Newton's method

Goal: find a zero of  $f(x)$



NM for Optimization

Goal: minimize  $g(x)$  find zeros of  $g'(x)$

$$f(x) \mapsto g'(x)$$

$$f'(x) \mapsto (g'(x))'$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization

Newton's method

Goal: find a zero of  $f(x)$

1) Start with some  $x_0$



NM for Optimization

Goal: minimize  $g(x)$  find zeros of  $g'(x)$

$$f(x) \mapsto g'(x) \qquad f'(x) \mapsto (g'(x))'$$

1) Start with some  $x_0$

# Newton's Method for Optimization

## Newton's method

Goal: find a zero of  $f(x)$

1) Start with some  $x_0$

2) Update:

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{f(x_k)}{f'(x_k)}$$



## NM for Optimization

Goal: minimize  $g(x)$  find zeros of  $g'(x)$

$$f(x) \mapsto g'(x)$$

$$f'(x) \mapsto (g'(x))'$$

1) Start with some  $x_0$

2) Update:

# Newton's Method for Optimization

## Newton's method

Goal: find a zero of  $f(x)$

1) Start with some  $x_0$

2) Update:

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{f(x_k)}{f'(x_k)}$$



## NM for Optimization

Goal: minimize  $g(x)$  find zeros of  $g'(x)$

$$f(x) \mapsto g'(x)$$

$$f'(x) \mapsto (g'(x))'$$

1) Start with some  $x_0$

2) Update:

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{g'(x_k)}{(g'(x_k))'}$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization

## Newton's method

Goal: find a zero of  $f(x)$

1) Start with some  $x_0$

2) Update:

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{f(x_k)}{f'(x_k)}$$

3) Repeat 2) until you find the root.



## NM for Optimization

Goal: minimize  $g(x)$  find zeros of  $g'(x)$

$$f(x) \mapsto g'(x)$$

$$f'(x) \mapsto (g'(x))'$$

1) Start with some  $x_0$

2) Update:

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{g'(x_k)}{(g'(x_k))'}$$

3) Repeat 2) until you find the root.



DeepLearning.AI

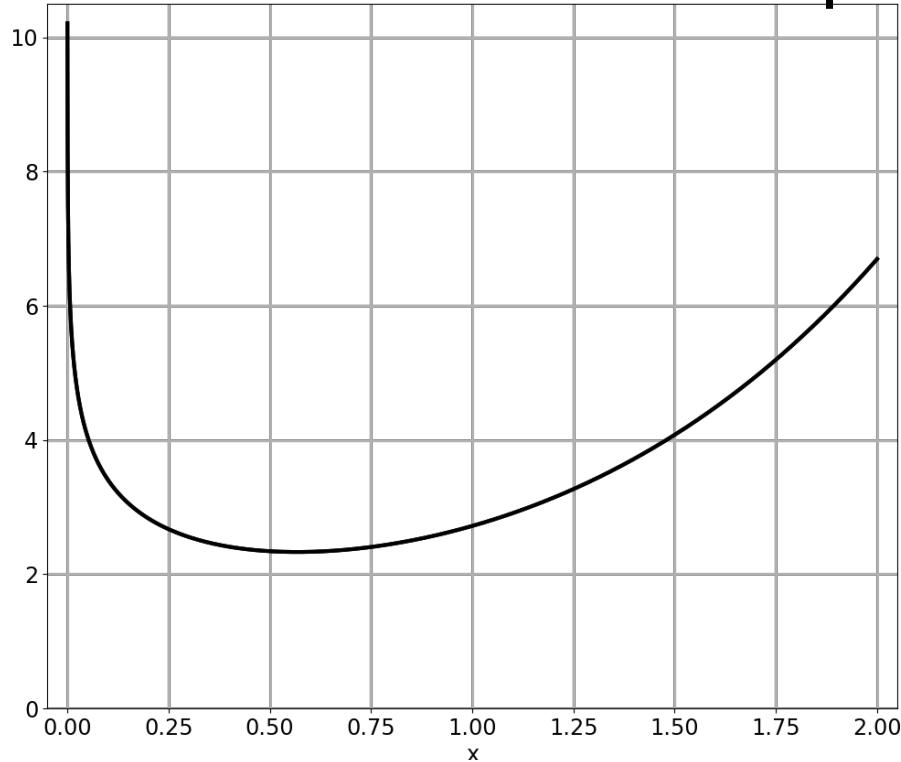
# Optimization in Neural Networks and Newton's Method

---

**Newton's method:  
An example**

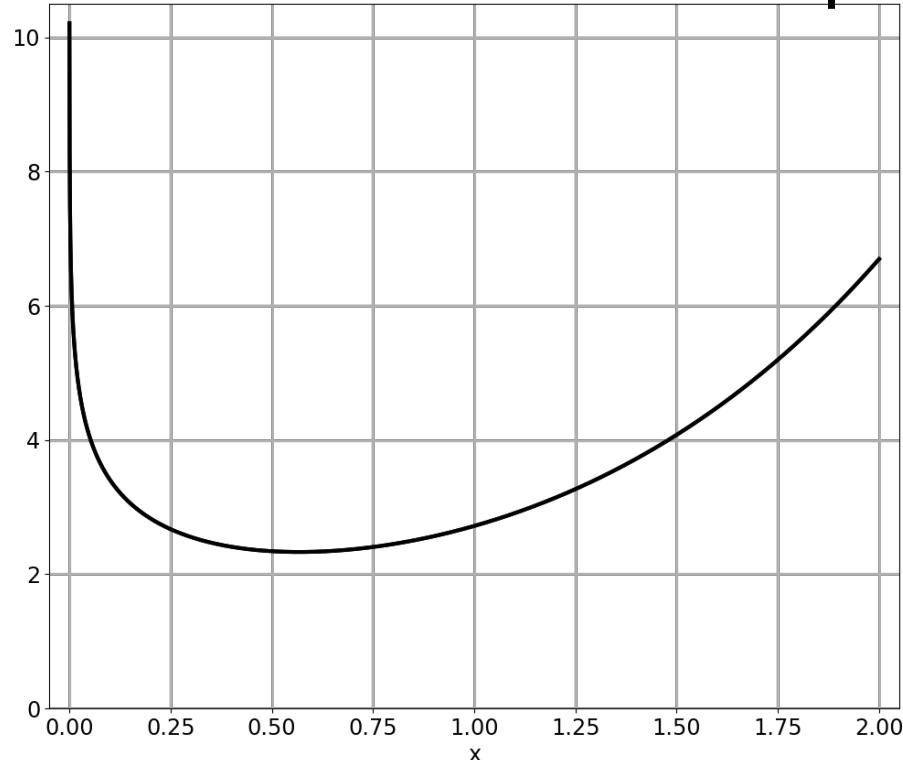
# Newton's Method for Optimization

# Newton's Method for Optimization



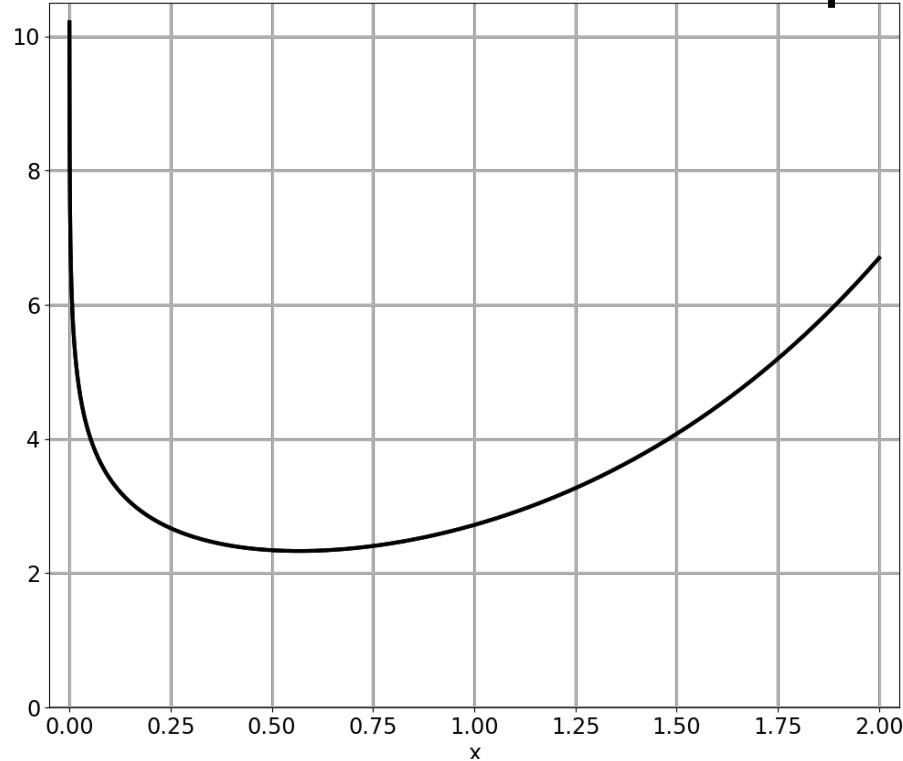
$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x)$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization



$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

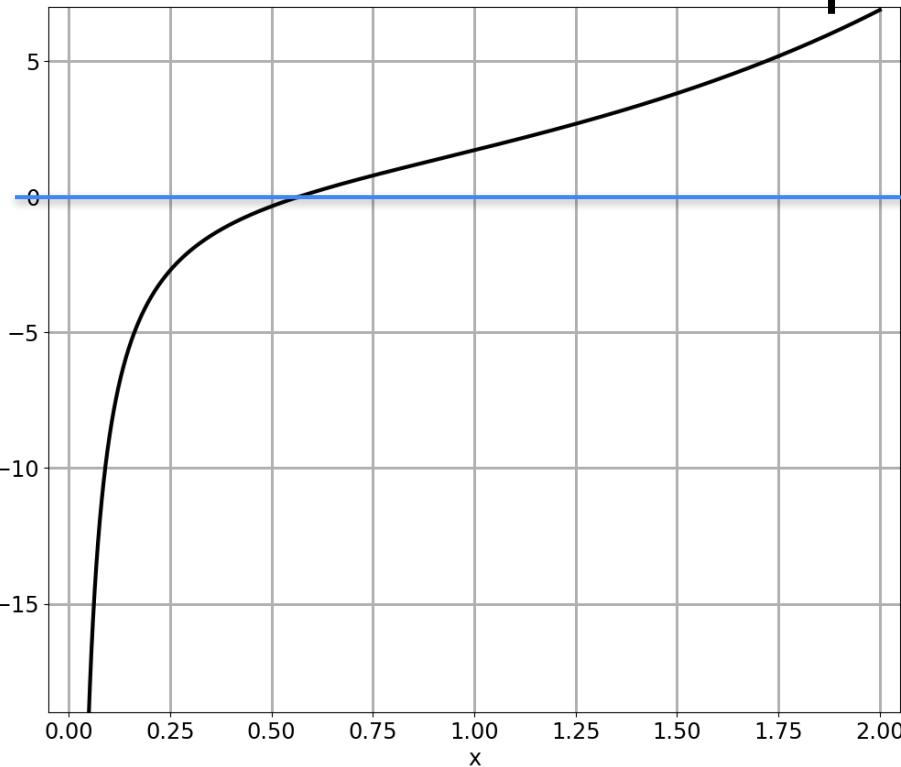
# Newton's Method for Optimization



$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

Minimum:  $x^* = 0.5671$

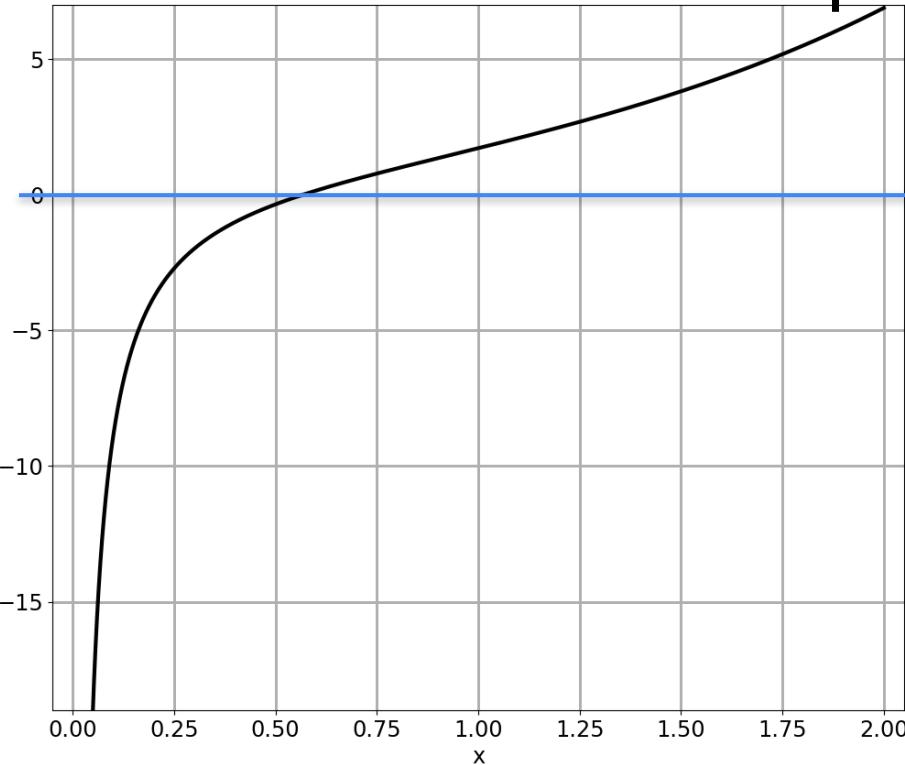
# Newton's Method for Optimization



$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

Minimum:  $x^* = 0.5671$

# Newton's Method for Optimization

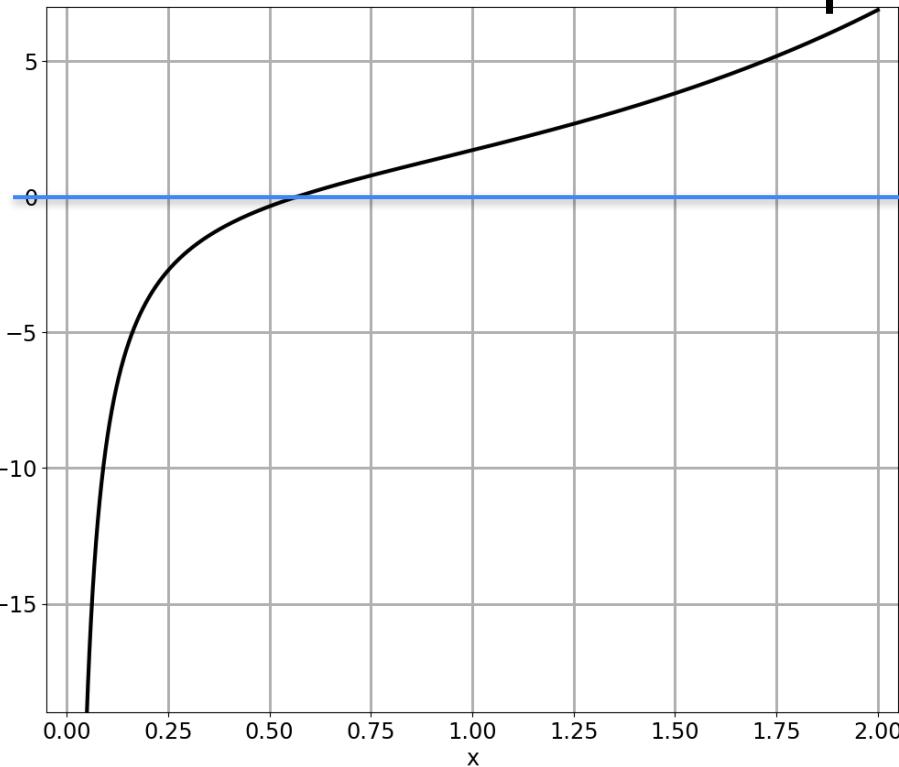


$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

Minimum:  $x^* = 0.5671$

$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization

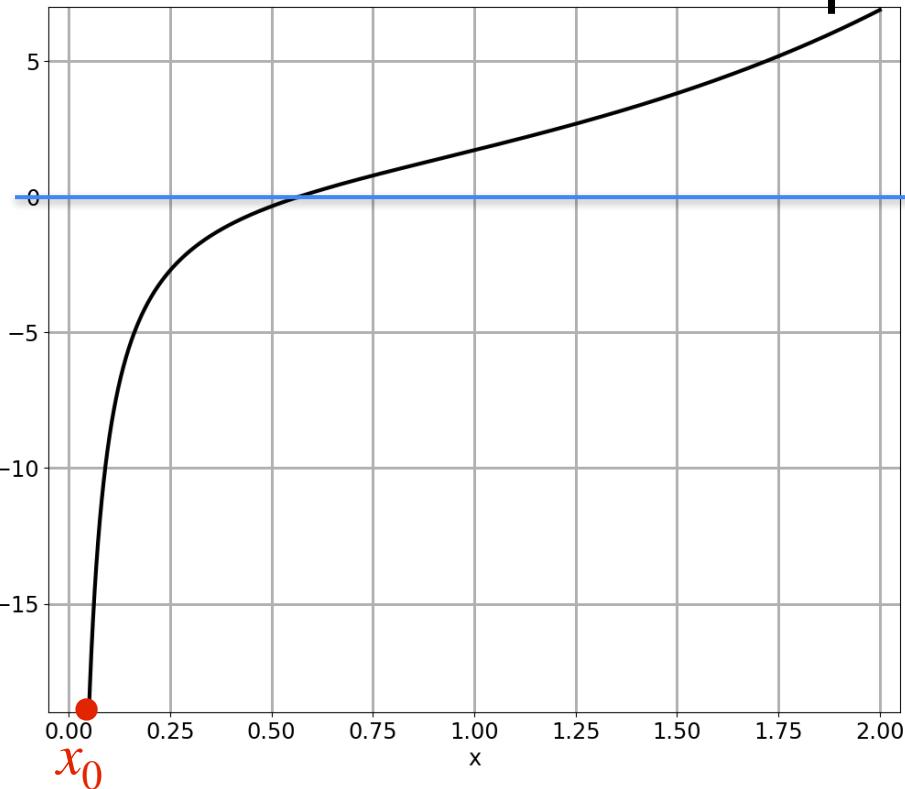


$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad \underbrace{g'(x) = e^x - 1/x}_{f(x)}$$

Minimum:  $x^* = 0.5671$

$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2} \quad \underbrace{\phantom{(g'(x))'} f'(x)}_{\frac{1}{x^2}}$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization

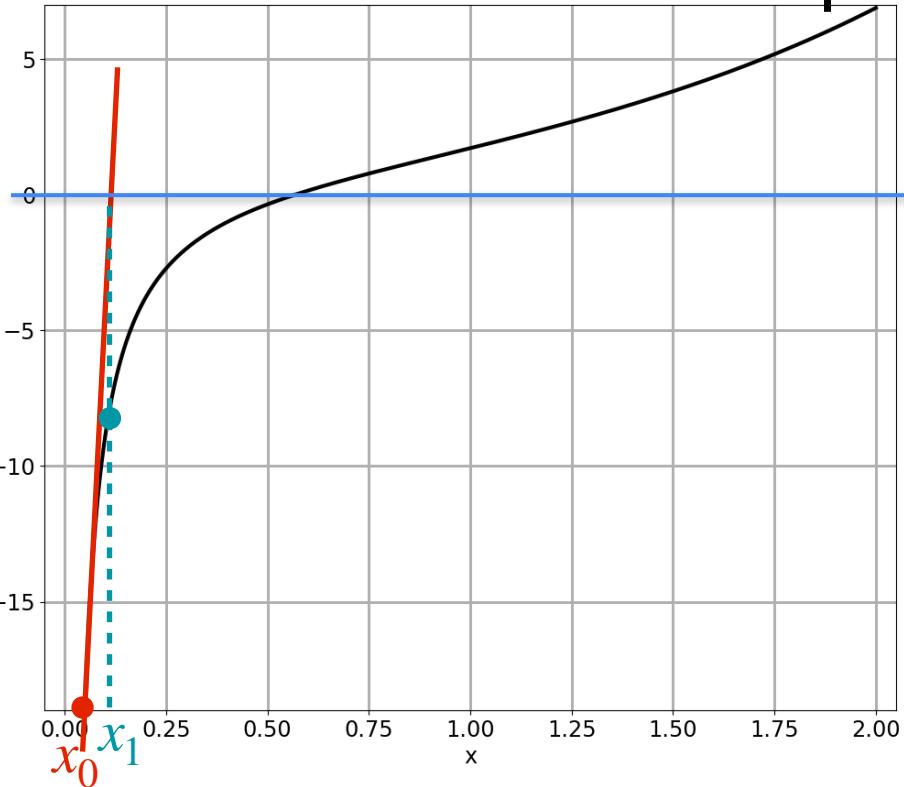


$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x)$$
$$g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

Minimum:  $x^* = 0.5671$

$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$
$$x_0 = 0.05$$
$$f'(x)$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization

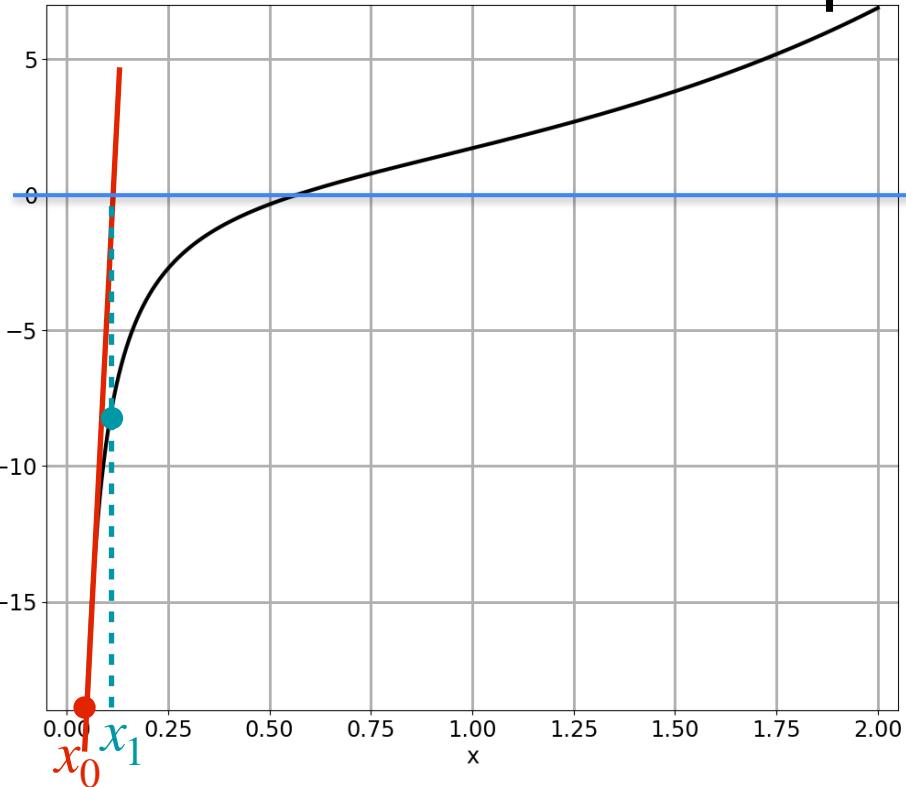


$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x)$$
$$g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

Minimum:  $x^* = 0.5671$

$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$
$$f'(x)$$
$$x_0 = 0.05$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization

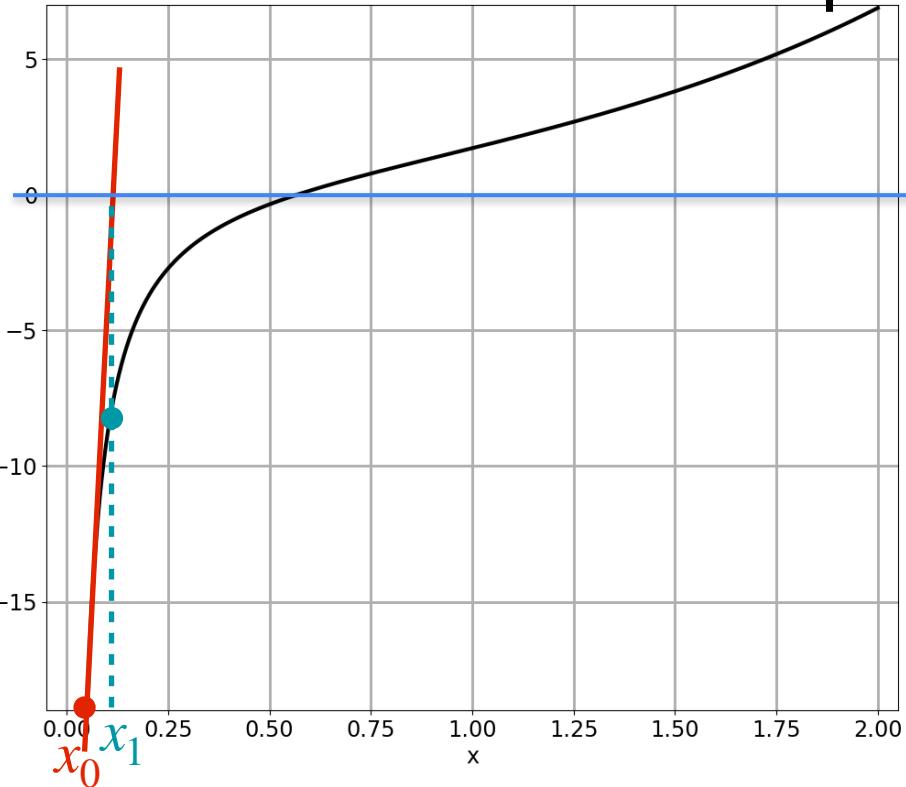


$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad \overbrace{g'(x)}^{f(x)} = e^x - 1/x$$

Minimum:  $x^* = 0.5671$

$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$
$$x_0 = 0.05$$
$$x_1 = x_0 - \frac{g'(x_0)}{(g'(x_0))'}$$
$$= 0.05 - \frac{\left(e^{0.05} - \frac{1}{0.05}\right)}{\left(e^{0.05} + \frac{1}{0.05^2}\right)}$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization

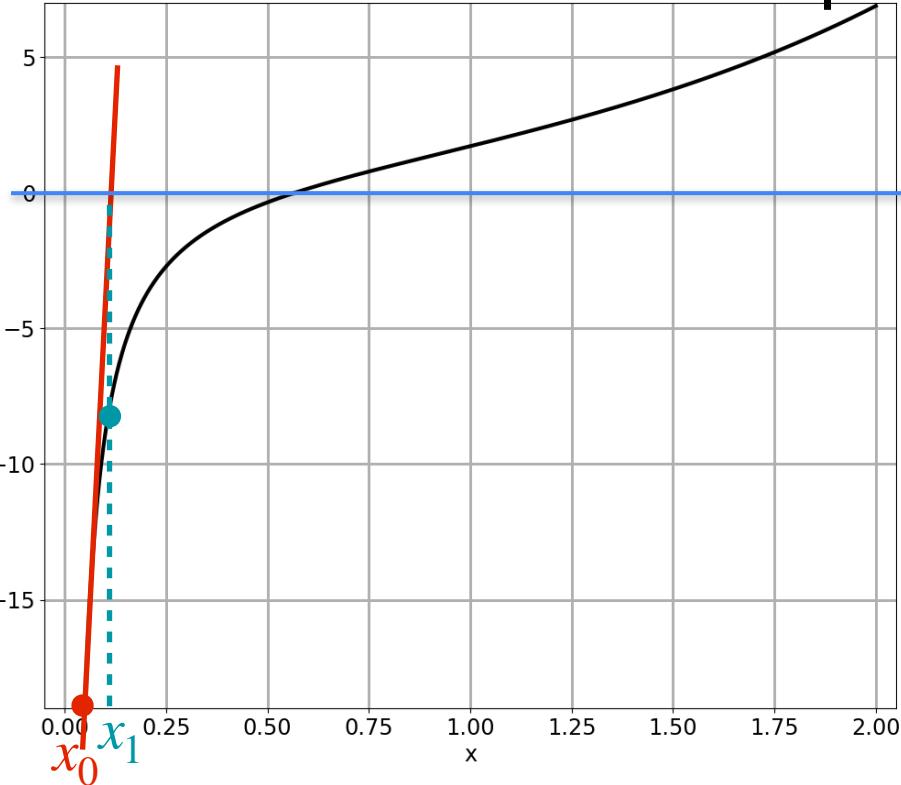


$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad \overbrace{g'(x)}^{f(x)} = e^x - 1/x$$

Minimum:  $x^* = 0.5671$

$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$
$$x_0 = 0.05$$
$$x_1 = x_0 - \frac{g'(x_0)}{(g'(x_0))'} \quad \overbrace{f'(x)}^{g'(x)}$$
$$= 0.05 - \frac{\left(e^{0.05} - \frac{1}{0.05}\right)}{\left(e^{0.05} + \frac{1}{0.05^2}\right)} = 0.097$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization

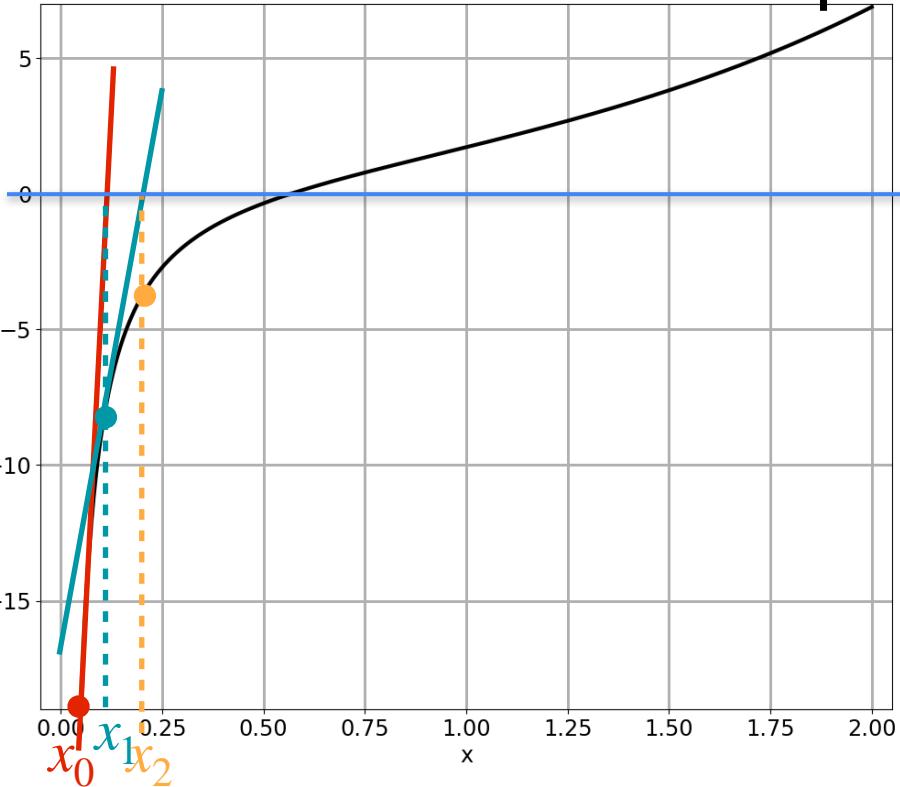


$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

Minimum:  $x^* = 0.5671$

$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization



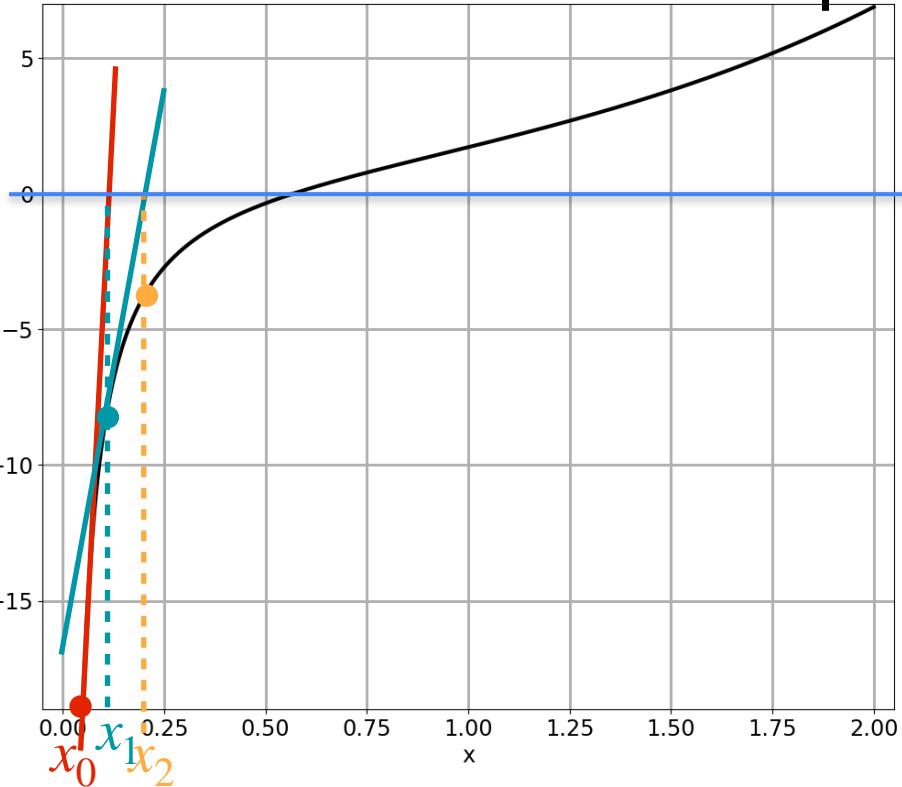
$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

$$\text{Minimum: } x^* = 0.5671$$

$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$x_1 = 0.097$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization



$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

$$\text{Minimum: } x^* = 0.5671$$

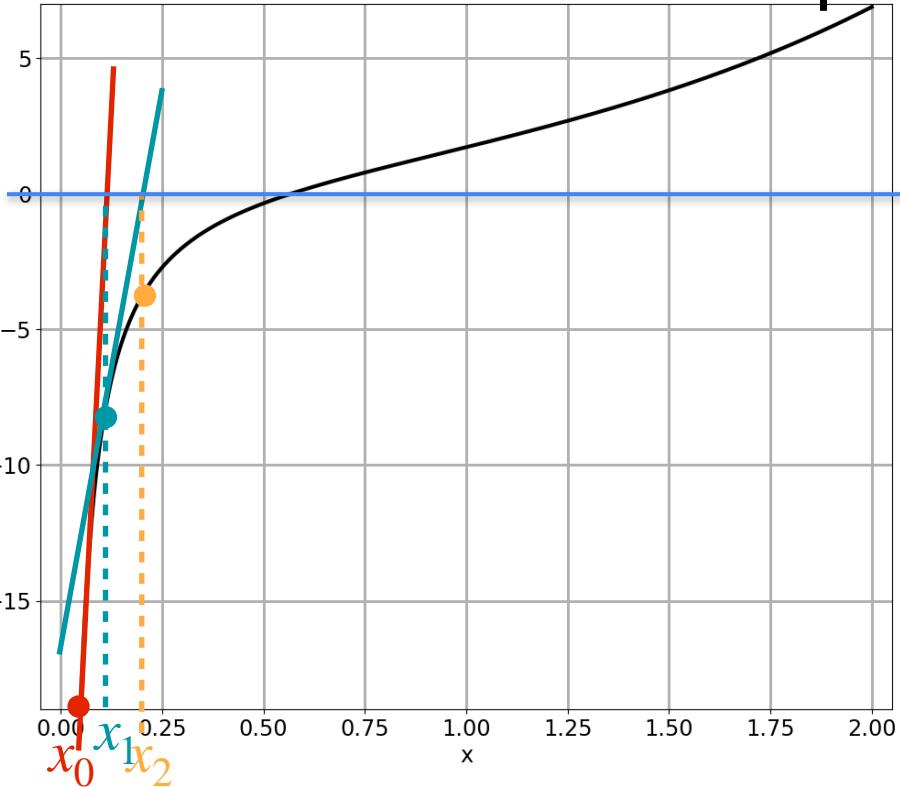
$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$x_1 = 0.097$$

$$x_2 = x_1 - \frac{g'(x_1)}{(g'(x_1))'}$$

$$= 0.097 - \frac{\left(e^{0.097} - \frac{1}{0.097}\right)}{\left(e^{0.097} + \frac{1}{0.097^2}\right)} = 0.183$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization

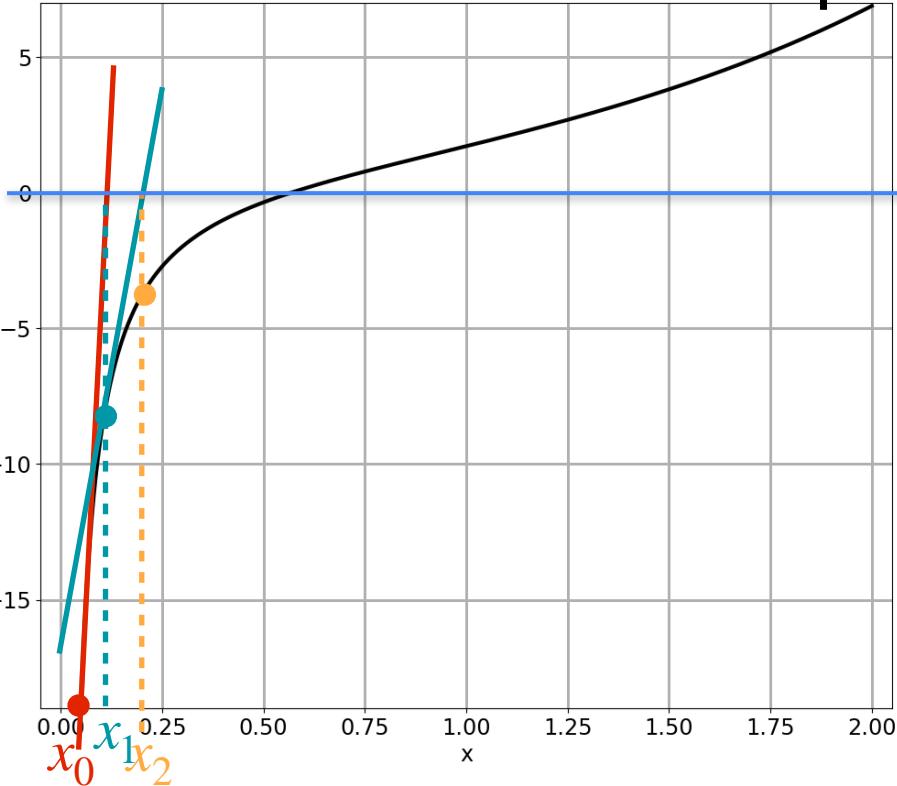


$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

Minimum:  $x^* = 0.5671$

$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization



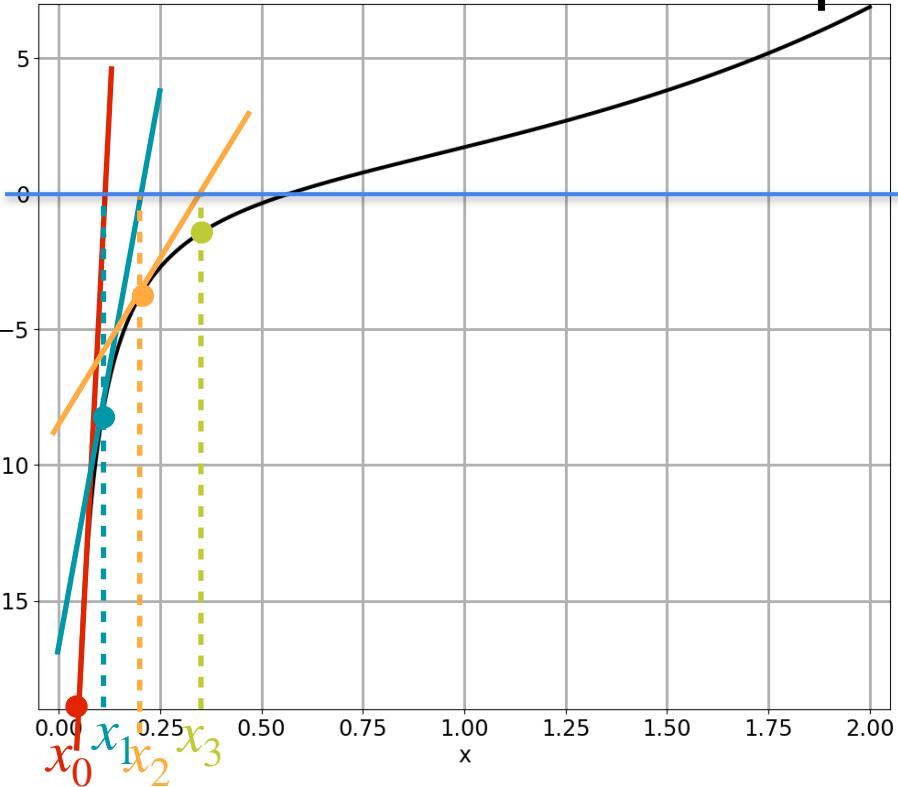
$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

$$\text{Minimum: } x^* = 0.5671$$

$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$x_2 = 0.183$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization



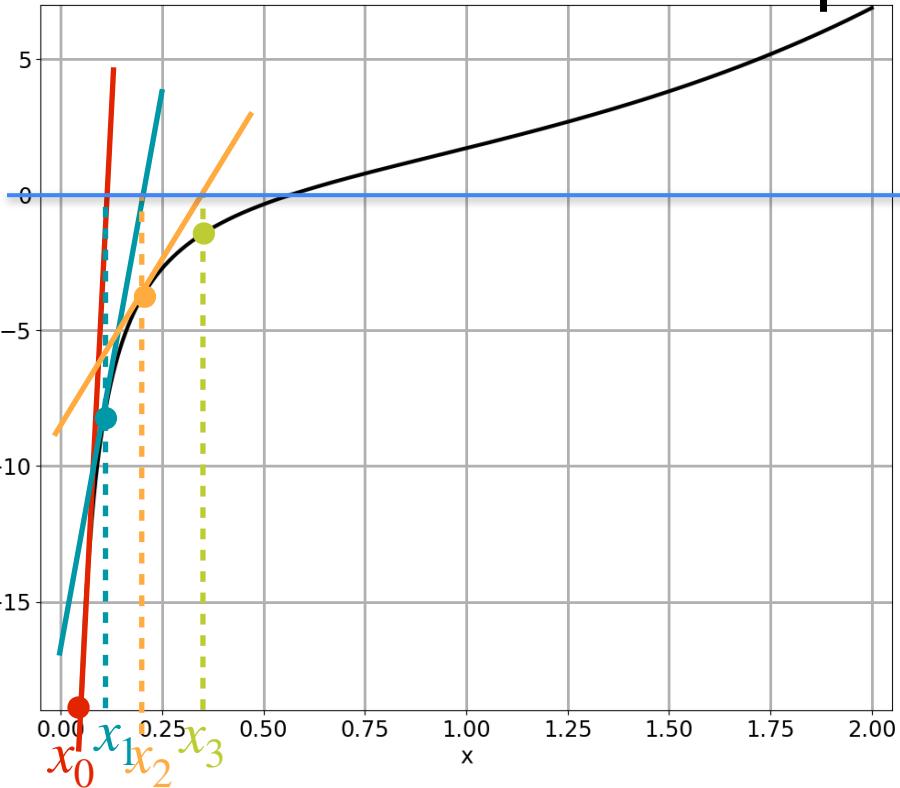
$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

$$\text{Minimum: } x^* = 0.5671$$

$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$x_2 = 0.183$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization



$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

$$\text{Minimum: } x^* = 0.5671$$

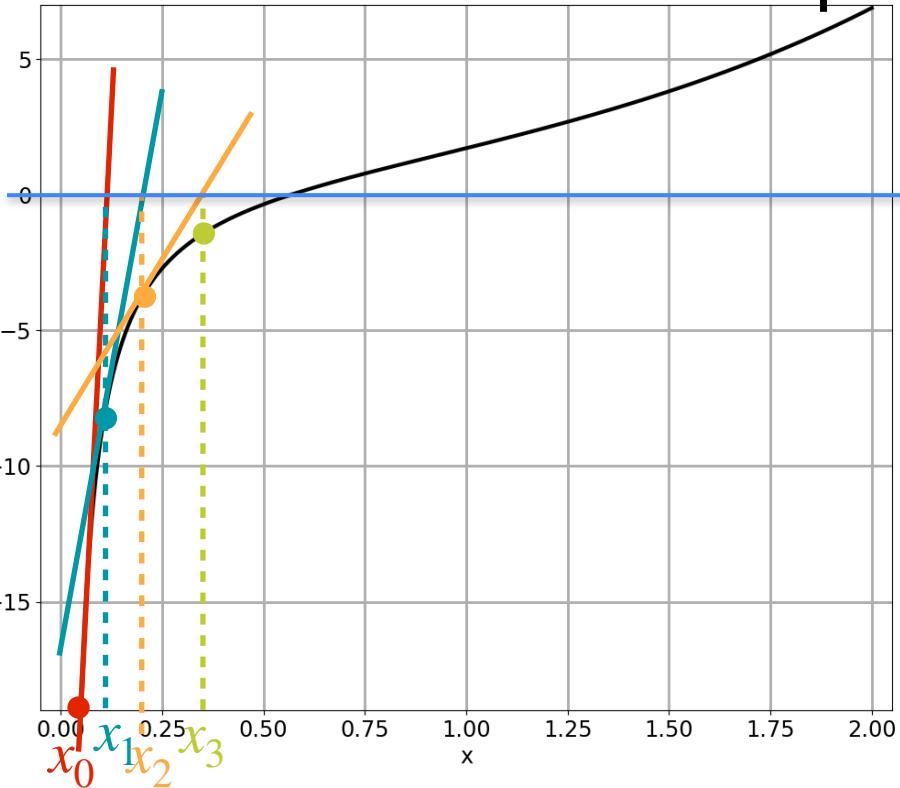
$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$x_2 = 0.183$$

$$x_3 = x_2 - \frac{g'(x_2)}{(g'(x_2))'}$$

$$= 0.183 - \frac{\left(e^{0.183} - \frac{1}{0.183}\right)}{\left(e^{0.183} + \frac{1}{0.183^2}\right)}$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization



$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

$$\text{Minimum: } x^* = 0.5671$$

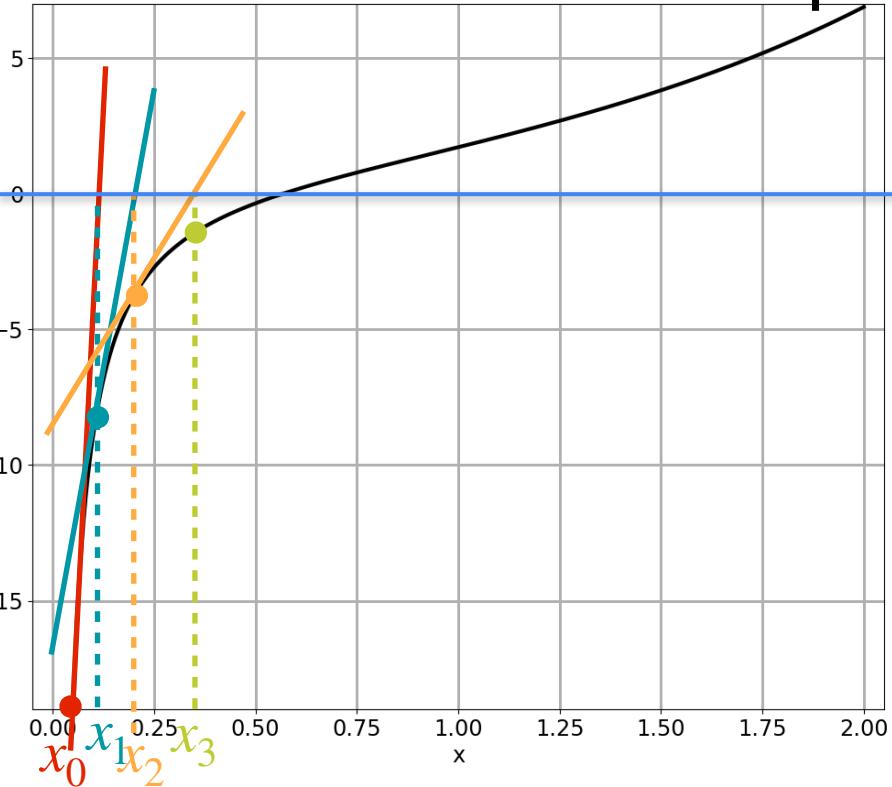
$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$x_2 = 0.183$$

$$x_3 = x_2 - \frac{g'(x_2)}{(g'(x_2))'}$$

$$= 0.183 - \frac{\left(e^{0.183} - \frac{1}{0.183}\right)}{\left(e^{0.183} + \frac{1}{0.183^2}\right)} = 0.320$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization

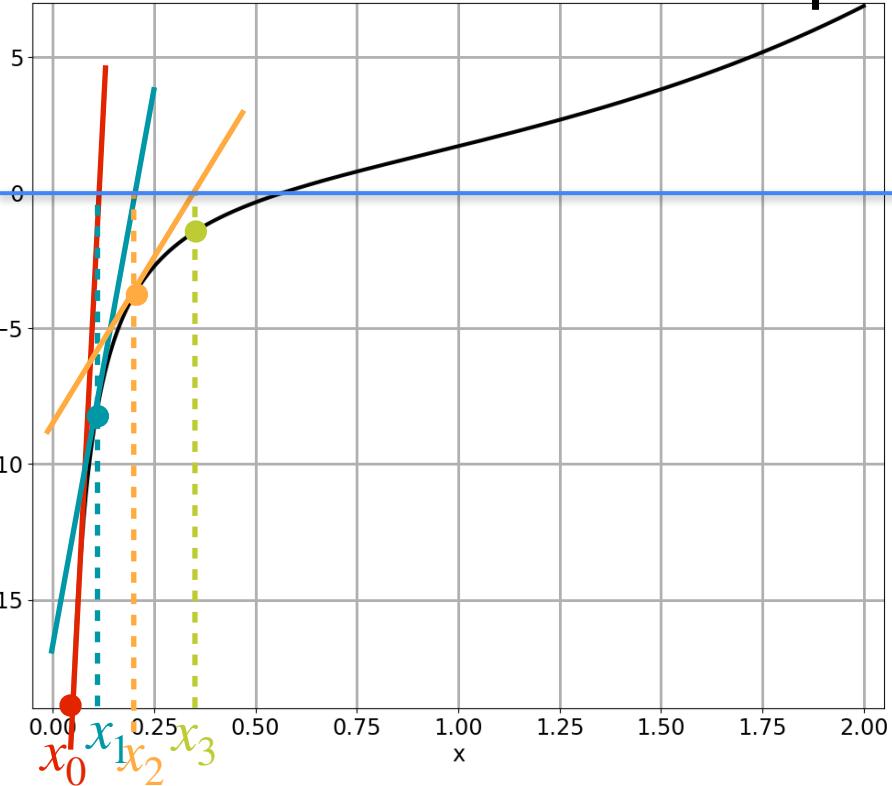


$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

Minimum:  $x^* = 0.5671$

$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization



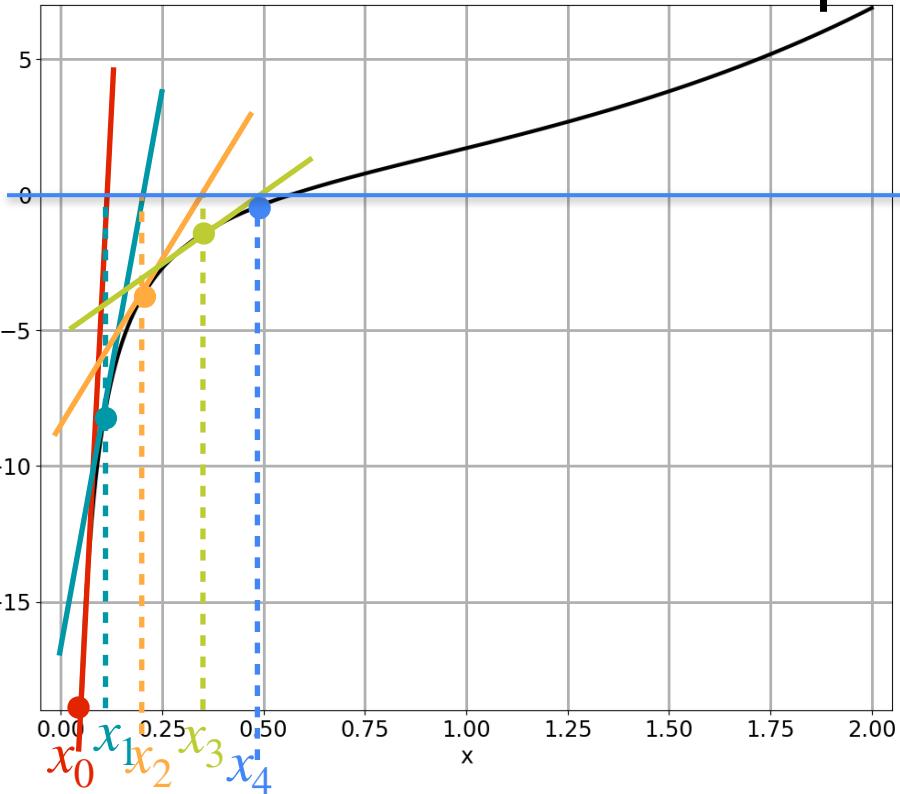
$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

$$\text{Minimum: } x^* = 0.5671$$

$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$x_3 = 0.320$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization



$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

$$\text{Minimum: } x^* = 0.5671$$

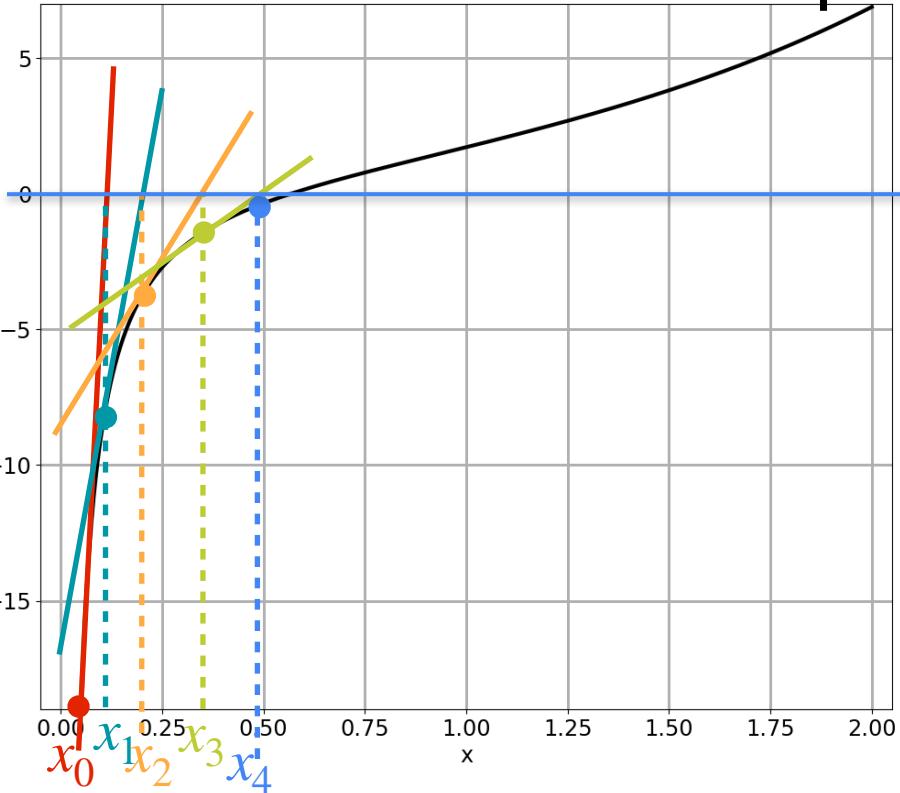
$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$x_3 = 0.320$$

$$x_4 = x_3 - \frac{g'(x_3)}{(g'(x_3))'}$$

$$= 0.320 - \frac{\left(e^{0.320} - \frac{1}{0.320}\right)}{\left(e^{0.320} + \frac{1}{0.320^2}\right)}$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization



$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

$$\text{Minimum: } x^* = 0.5671$$

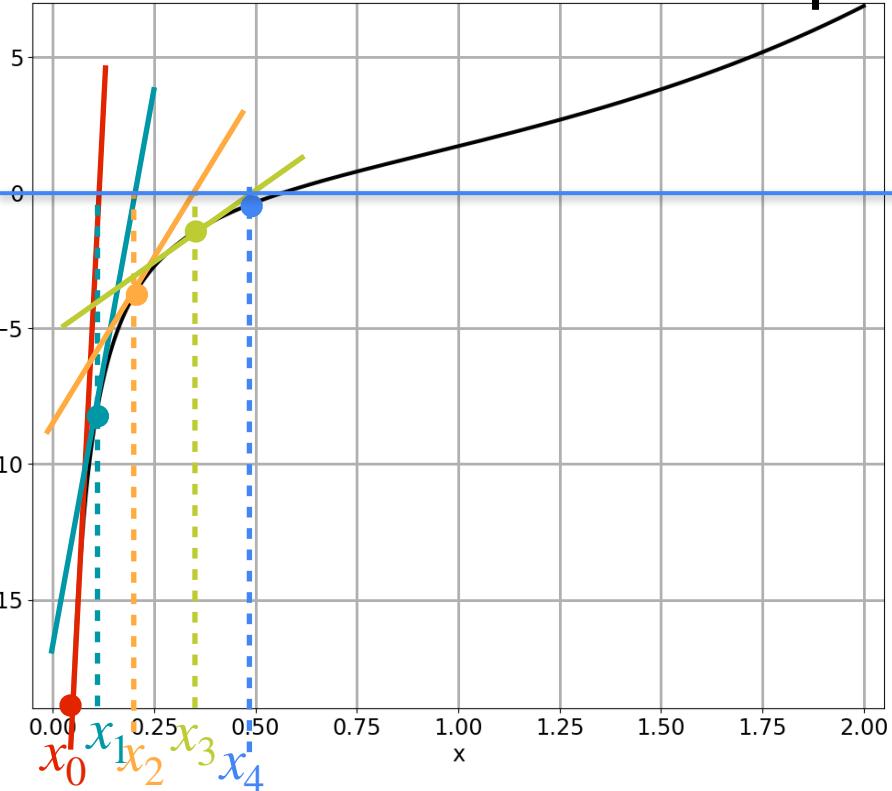
$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$x_3 = 0.320$$

$$x_4 = x_3 - \frac{g'(x_3)}{(g'(x_3))'}$$

$$= 0.320 - \frac{\left(e^{0.320} - \frac{1}{0.320}\right)}{\left(e^{0.320} + \frac{1}{0.320^2}\right)} = 0.477$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization



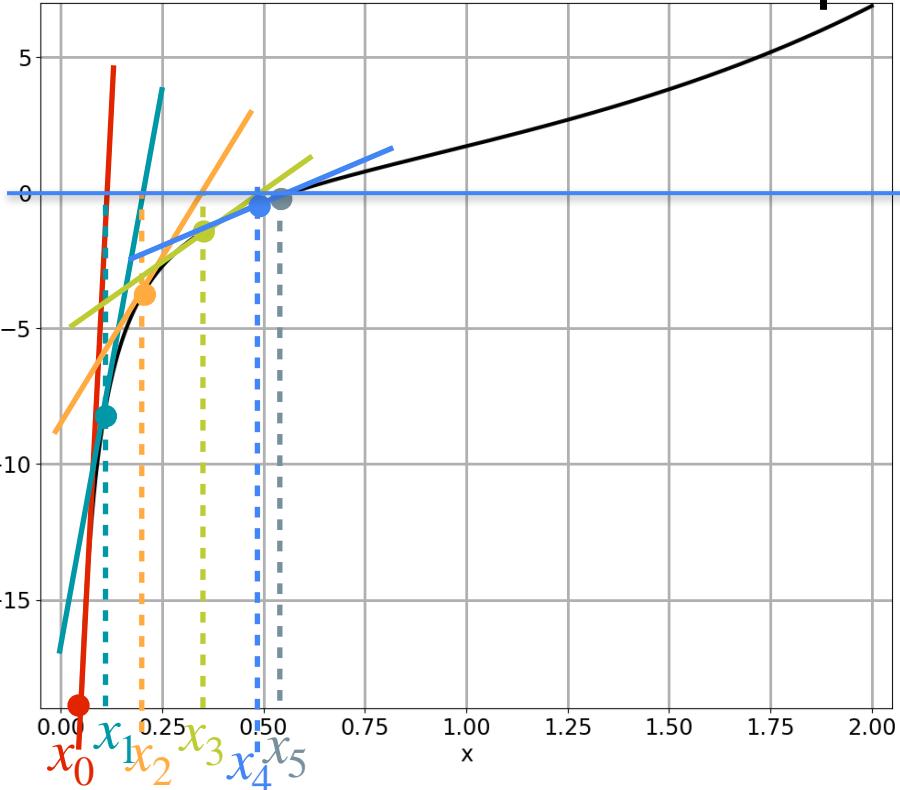
$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x)$$

$$g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

Minimum:  $x^* = 0.5671$

$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization



$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

$$\text{Minimum: } x^* = 0.5671$$

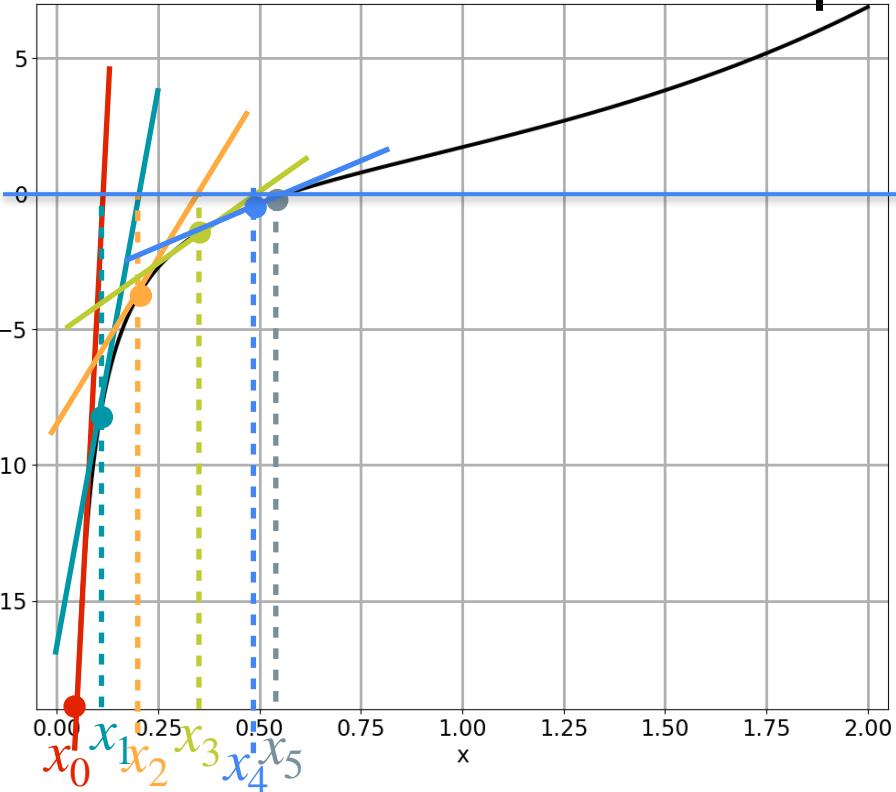
$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$x_4 = 0.477$$

$$x_5 = x_4 - \frac{g'(x_4)}{(g'(x_4))'}$$

$$= 0.447 - \frac{\left(e^{0.447} - \frac{1}{0.447}\right)}{\left(e^{0.447} + \frac{1}{0.447^2}\right)} = 0.558$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization

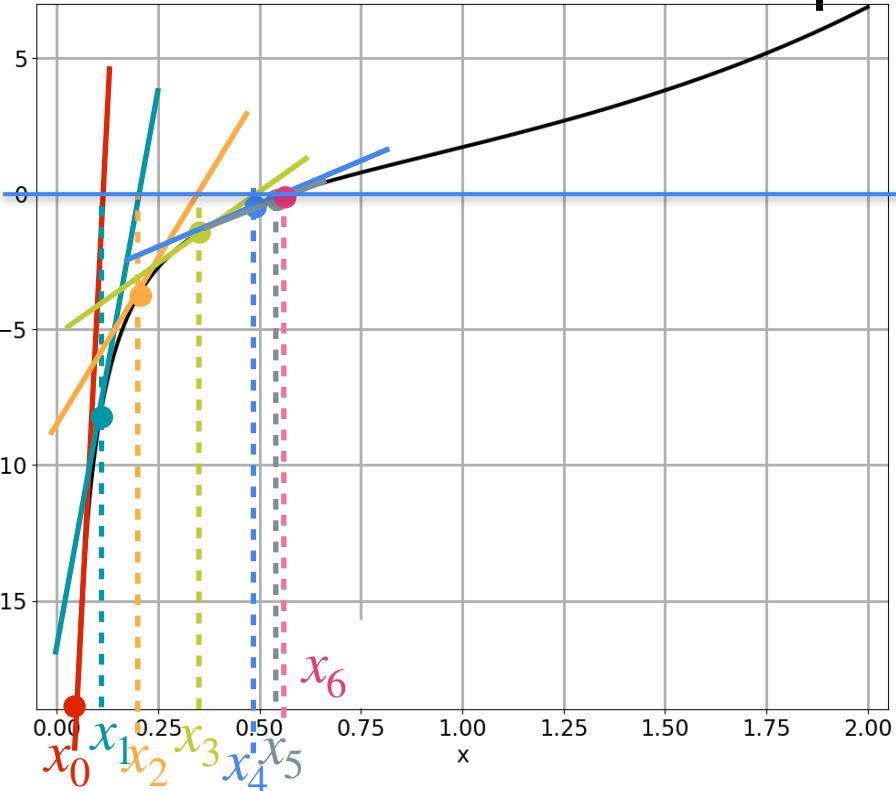


$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

Minimum:  $x^* = 0.567$

$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization

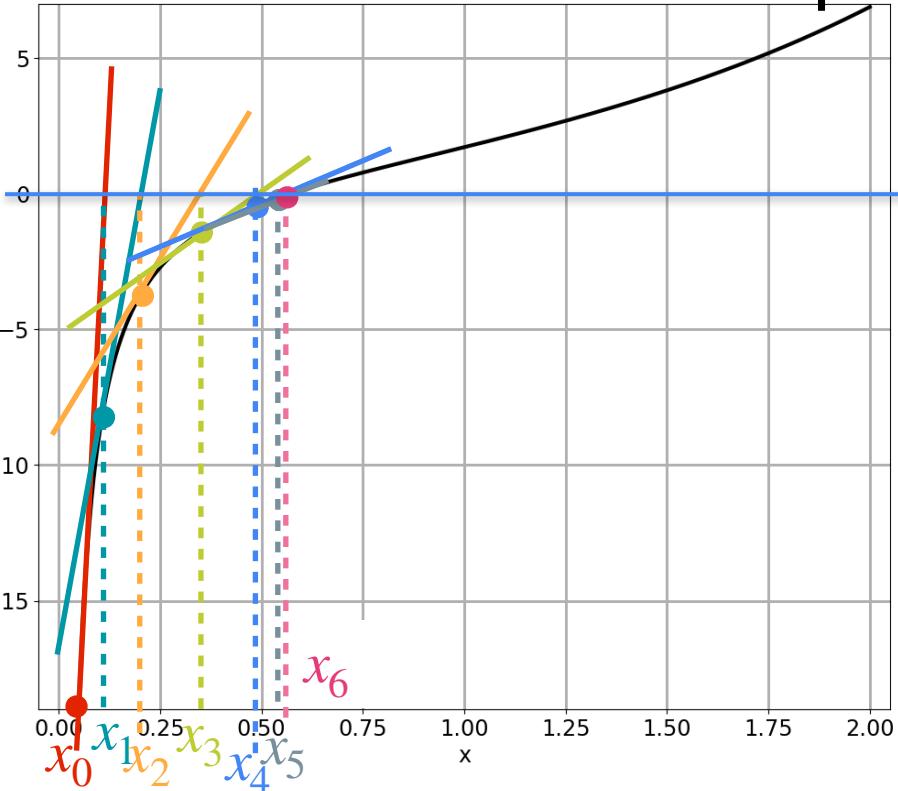


$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

Minimum:  $x^* = 0.567$

$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$
$$x_5 = 0.558$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization



$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

$$\text{Minimum: } x^* = 0.567$$

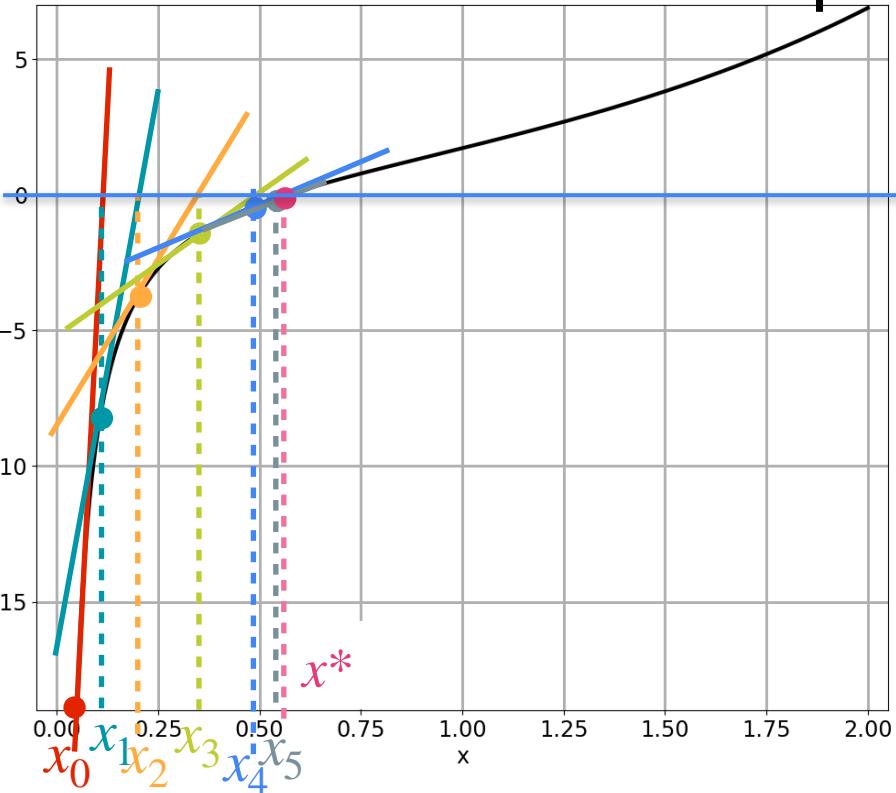
$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$x_5 = 0.558$$

$$x_6 = x_5 - \frac{g'(x_5)}{(g'(x_5))'}$$

$$= 0.558 - \frac{\left(e^{0.558} - \frac{1}{0.558}\right)}{\left(e^{0.558} + \frac{1}{0.558^2}\right)}$$

# Newton's Method for Optimization



$$g(x) = e^x - \log(x) \quad g'(x) = e^x - 1/x$$

Minimum:  $x^* = 0.567$

$$(g'(x))' = e^x + \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$x_5 = 0.558$$

$$x^* = x_5 - \frac{g'(x_5)}{(g'(x_5))'}$$

$$= 0.558 - \frac{\left(e^{0.558} - \frac{1}{0.558}\right)}{\left(e^{0.558} + \frac{1}{0.558^2}\right)} = 0.567$$



DeepLearning.AI

# Optimization in Neural Networks and Newton's Method

---

## The second derivative

# Second Derivative

# Second Derivative

Newton's method:

# Second Derivative

Newton's method:  $x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{g'(x_k)}{(g'(x_k))'}$

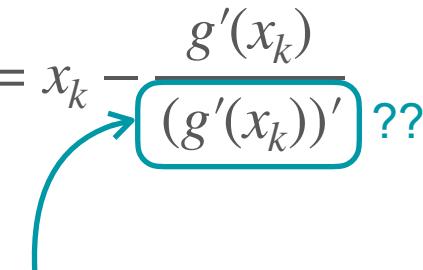
# Second Derivative

Newton's method:  $x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{g'(x_k)}{(g'(x_k))'} ??$

# Second Derivative

Newton's method:  $x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{g'(x_k)}{(g'(x_k))'}$  ??

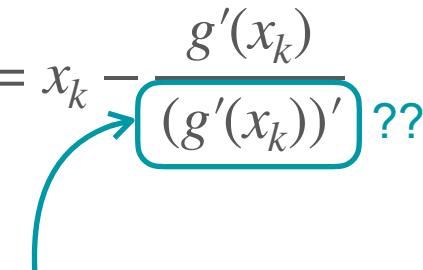
Second derivative



# Second Derivative

Newton's method:  $x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{g'(x_k)}{(g'(x_k))'}$  ??

Second derivative



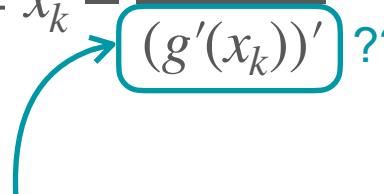
Leibniz notation:

$$\frac{d^2f(x)}{dx^2} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{df(x)}{dx} \right)$$

# Second Derivative

Newton's method:  $x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{g'(x_k)}{(g'(x_k))'}$  ??

Second derivative



Leibniz notation:

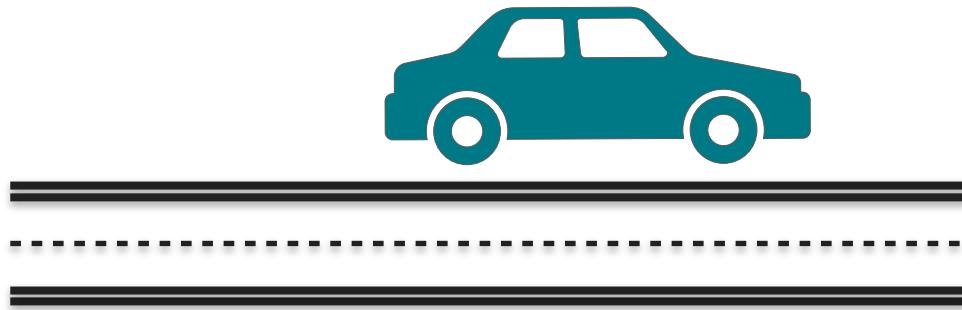
$$\frac{d^2f(x)}{dx^2} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{df(x)}{dx} \right)$$

Lagrange notation:

$$f''(x)$$

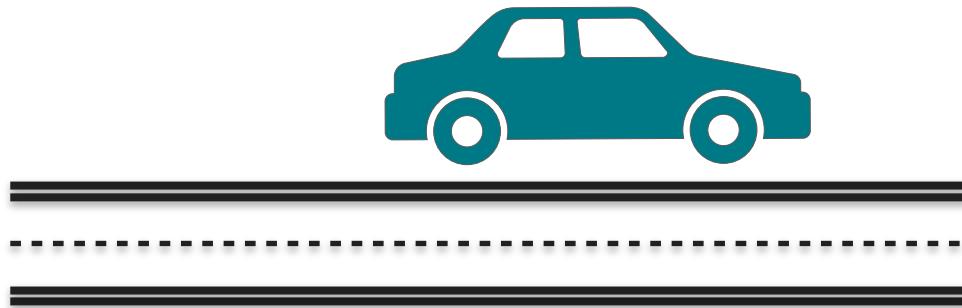
# Understanding Second Derivative

# Understanding Second Derivative

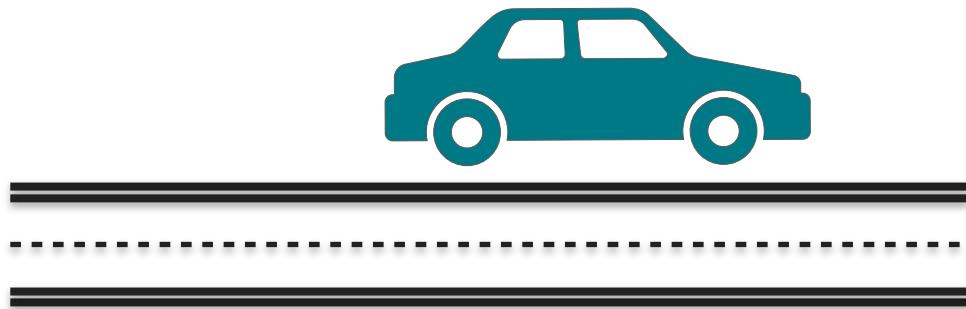


# Understanding Second Derivative

$x$  Distance



# Understanding Second Derivative



$x$

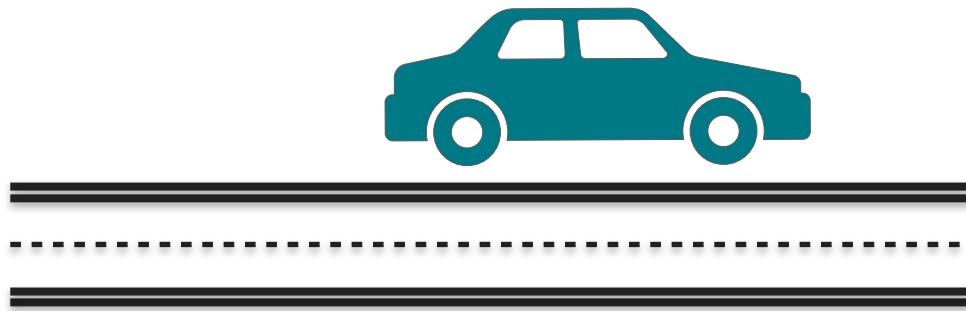
Distance

$v$

Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative



$x$  Distance

$v$  Velocity

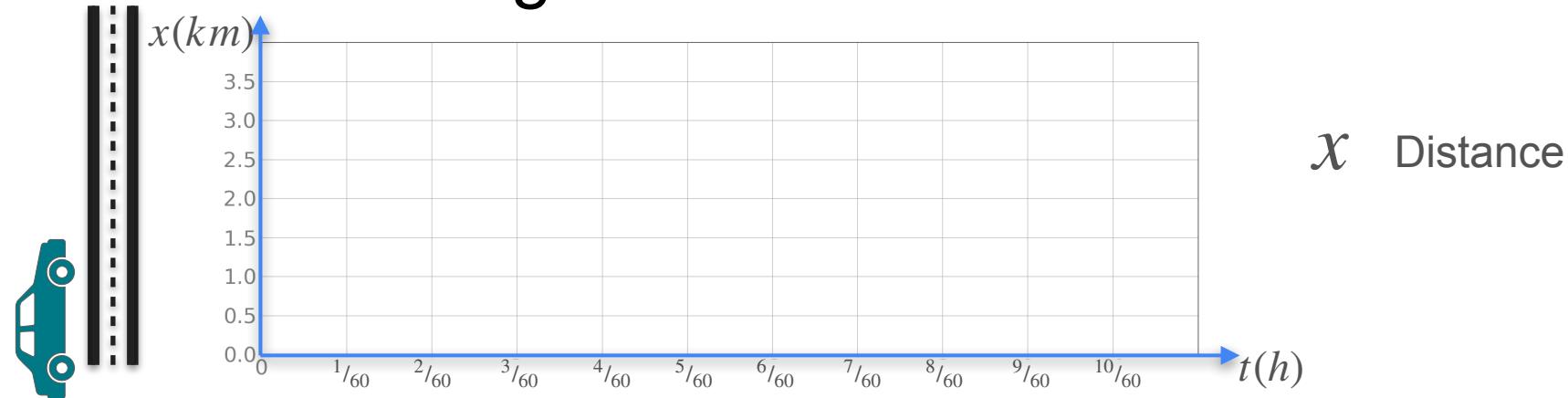
$a$  Acceleration

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

$$\frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{d^2x}{dt^2}$$

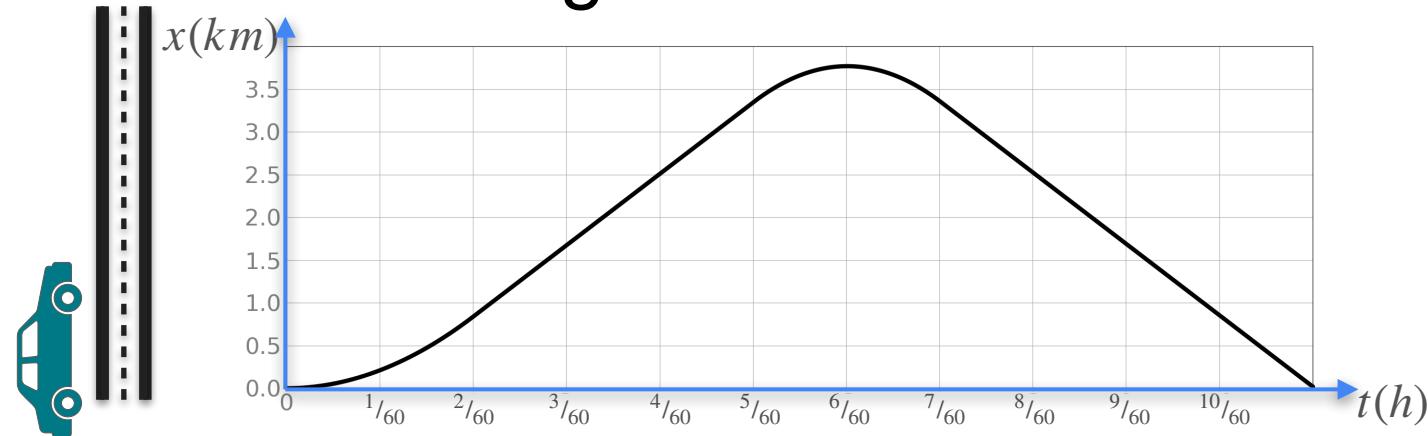
# Understanding Second Derivative

# Understanding Second Derivative

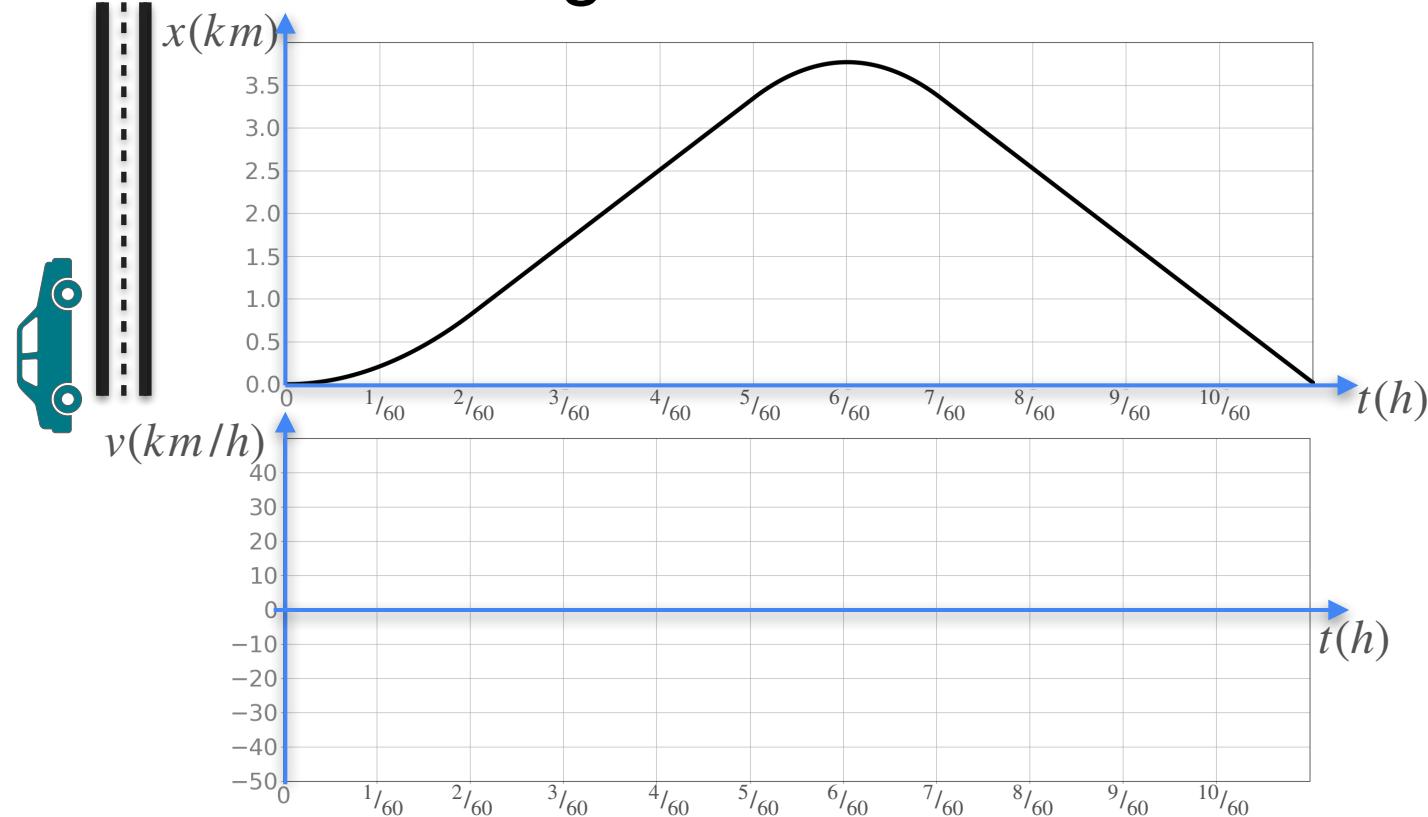


$\mathcal{X}$  Distance

# Understanding Second Derivative



# Understanding Second Derivative

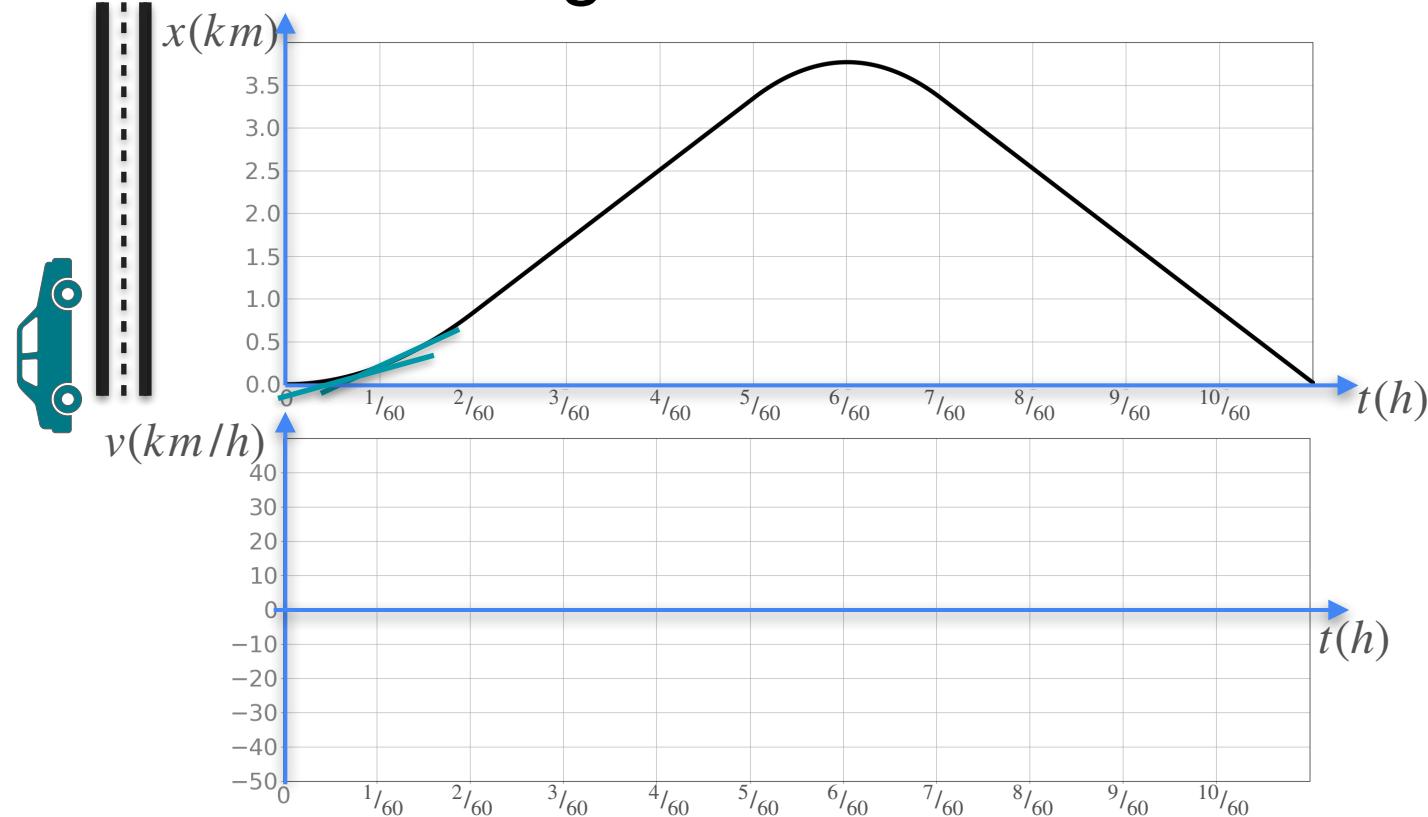


$\mathcal{X}$  Distance

$\mathcal{V}$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative

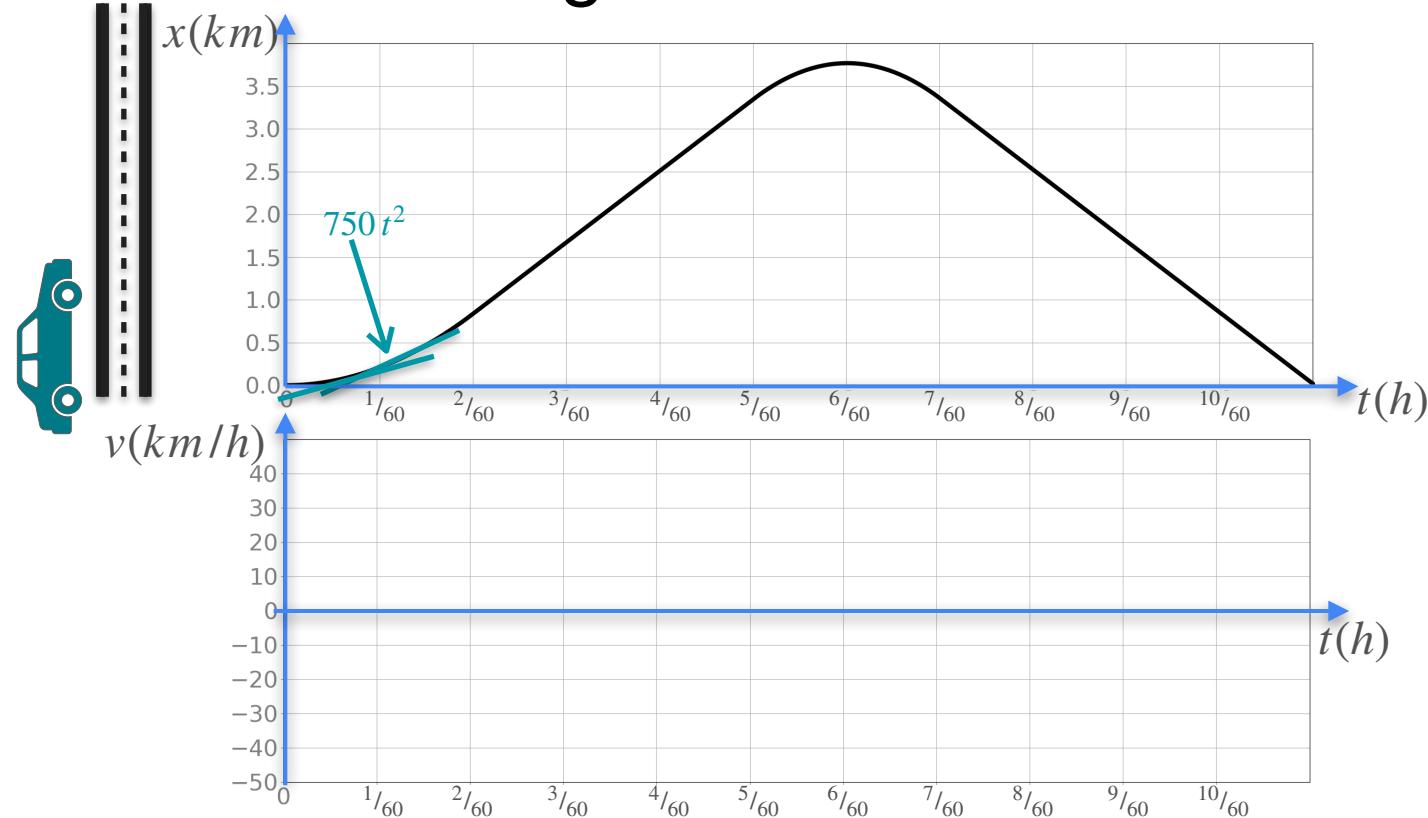


$\mathcal{X}$  Distance

$\mathcal{V}$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative

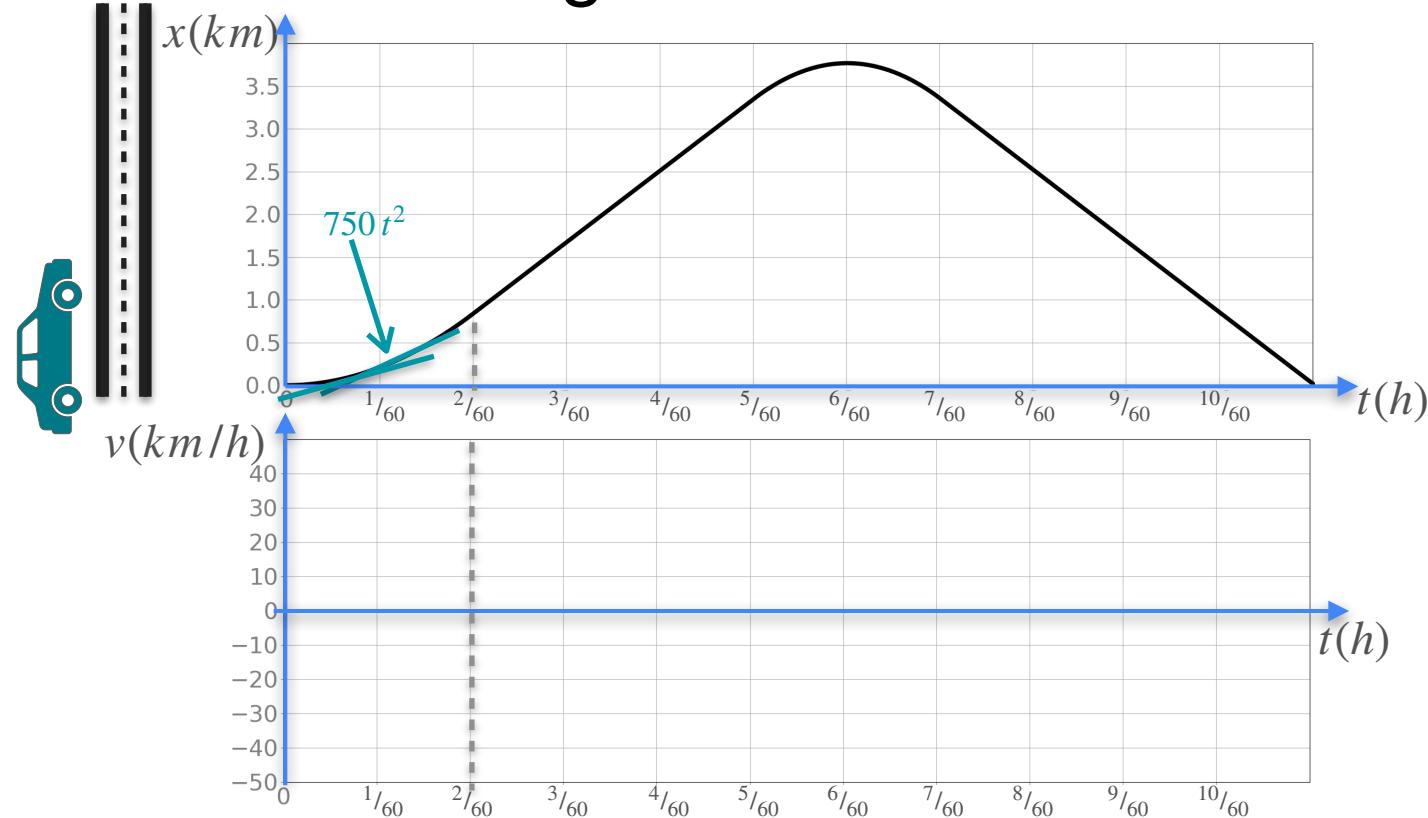


$\mathcal{X}$  Distance

$\mathcal{V}$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative

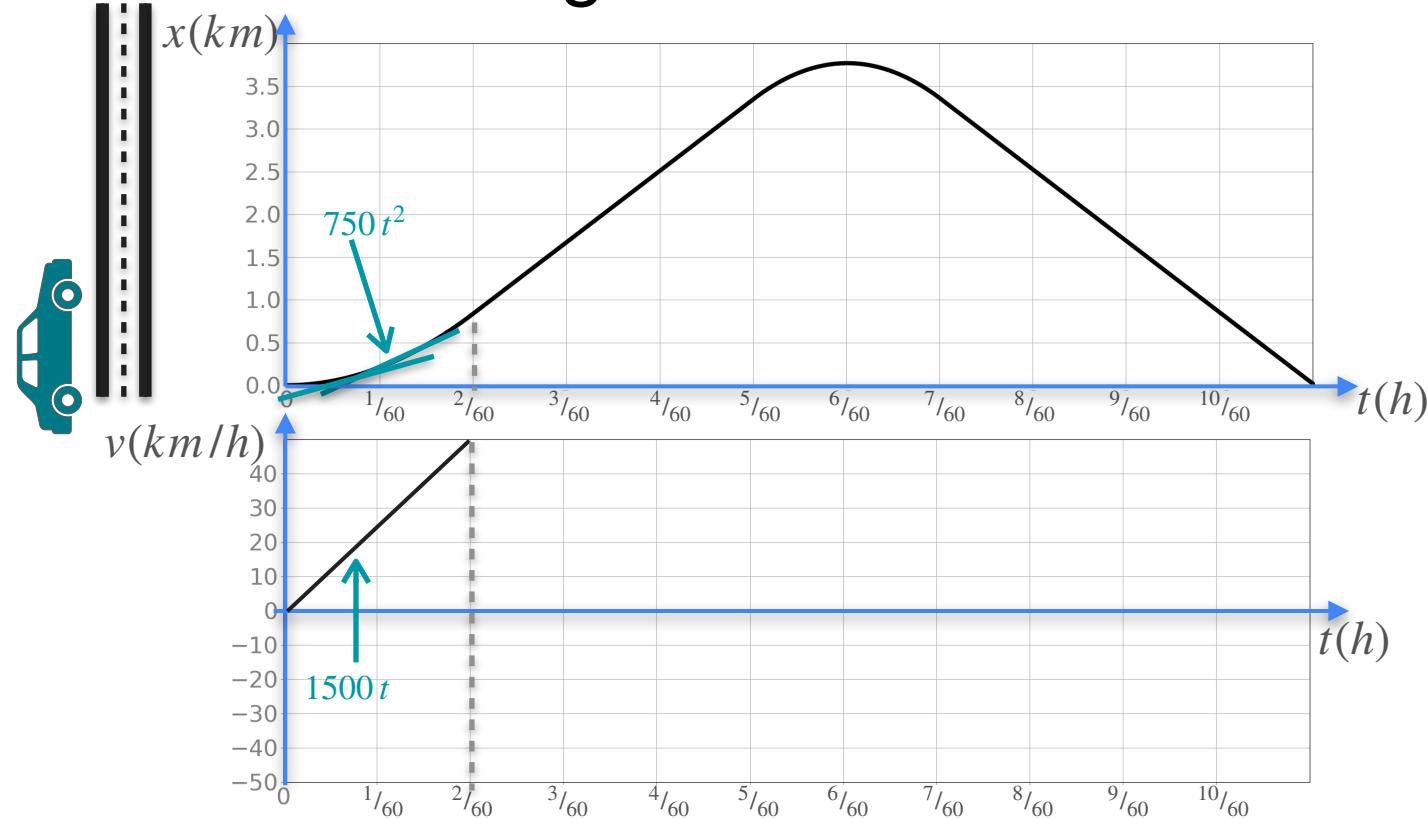


$\mathcal{X}$  Distance

$\mathcal{V}$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative

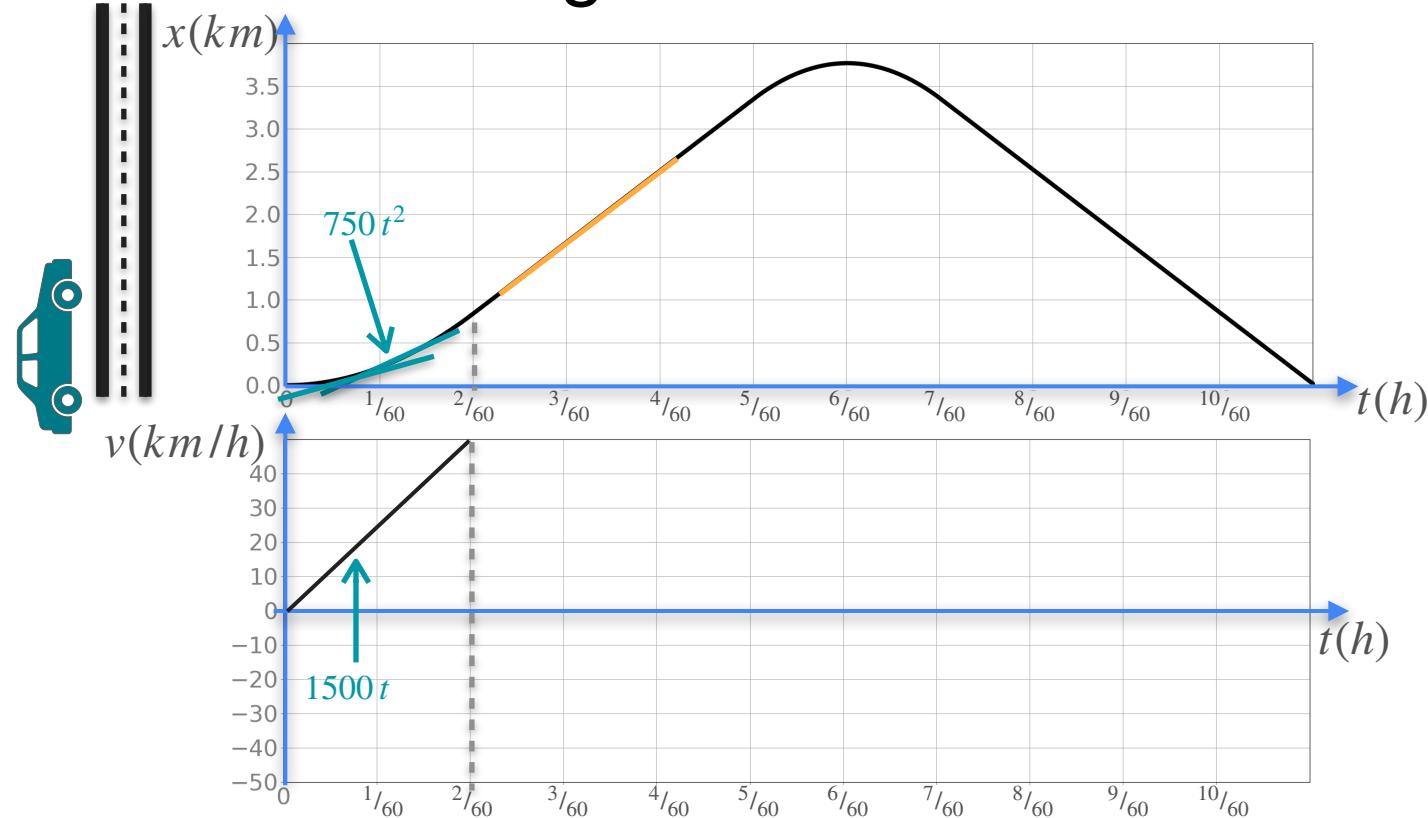


$x$  Distance

$v$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative

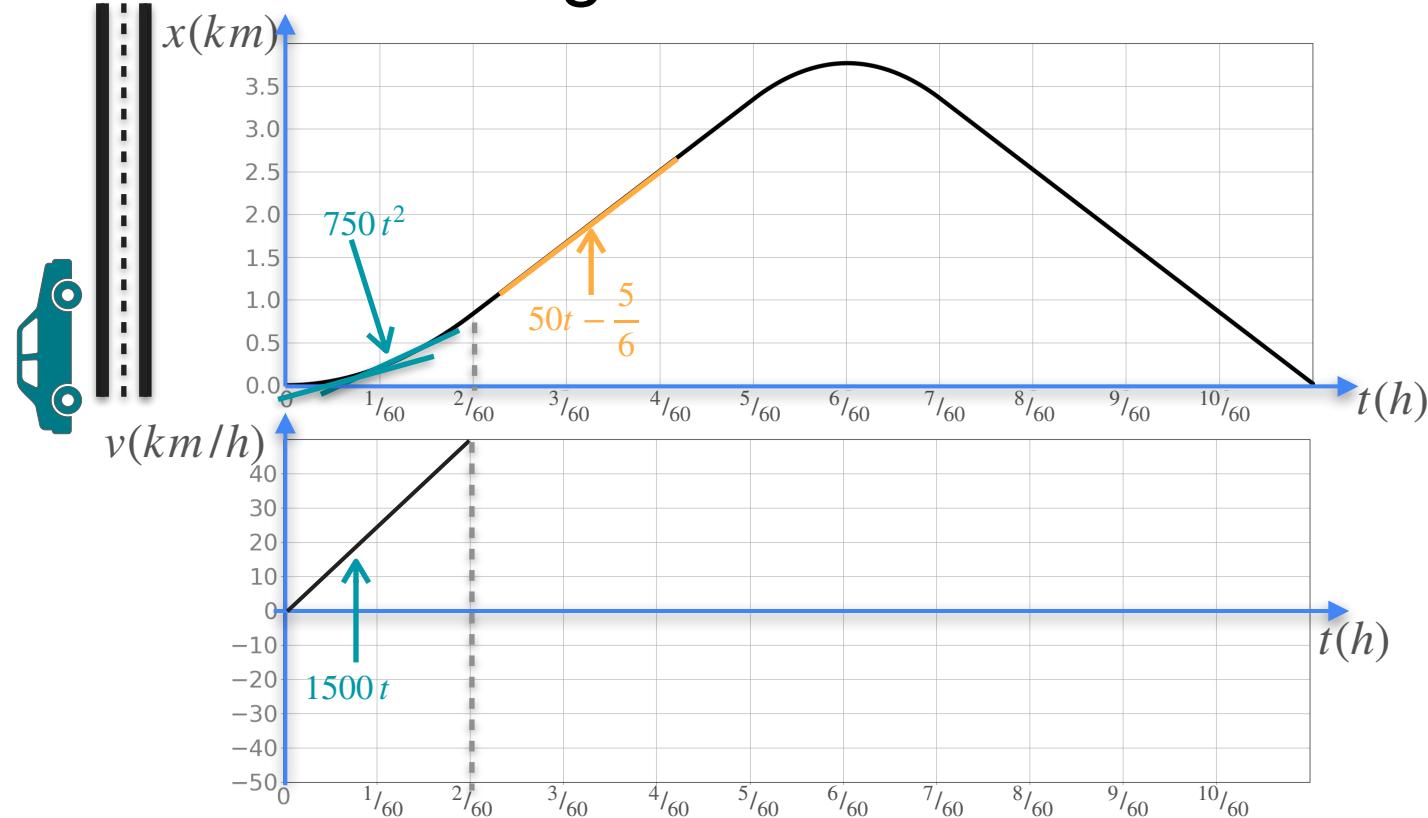


$x$  Distance

$v$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative

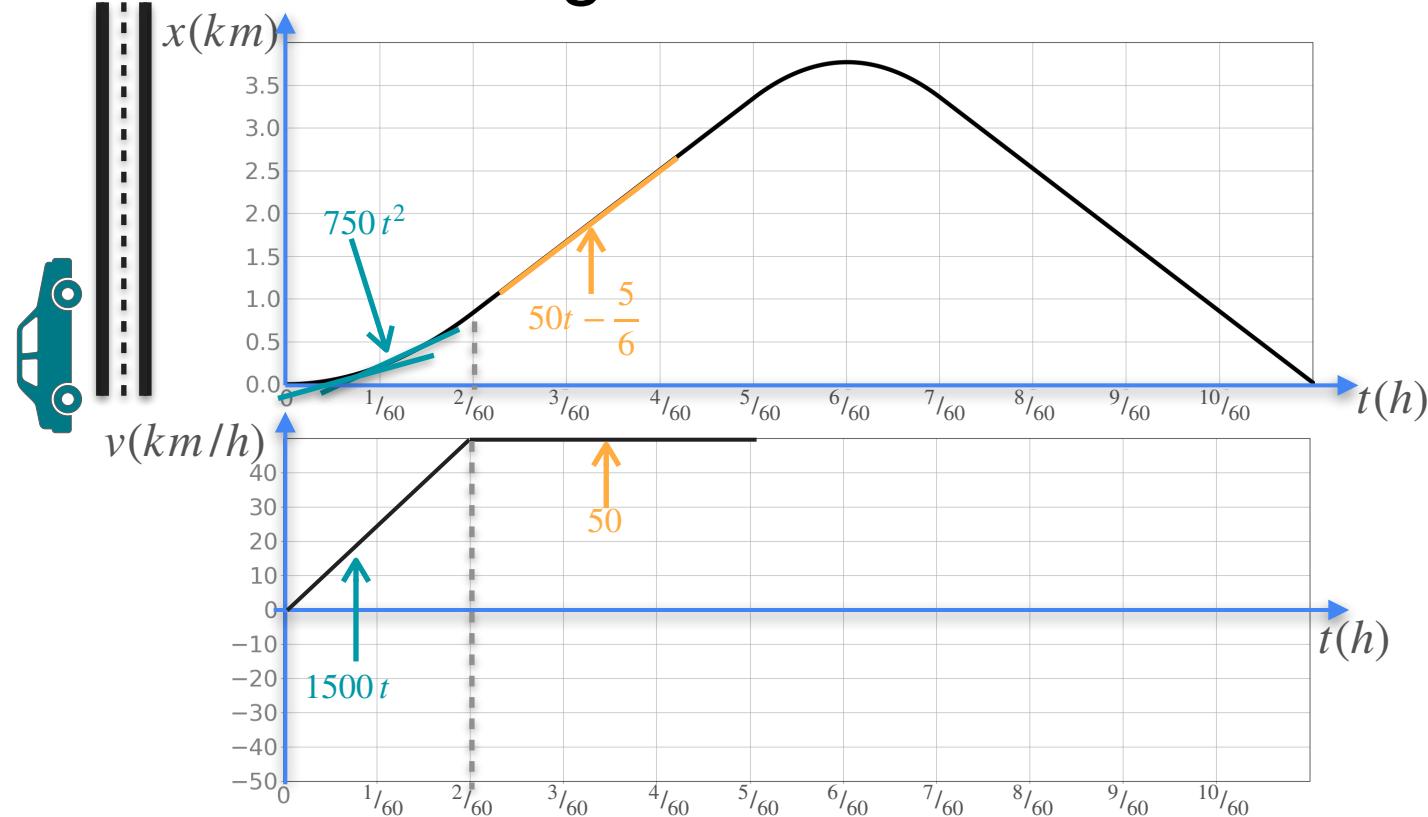


$x$  Distance

$v$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative

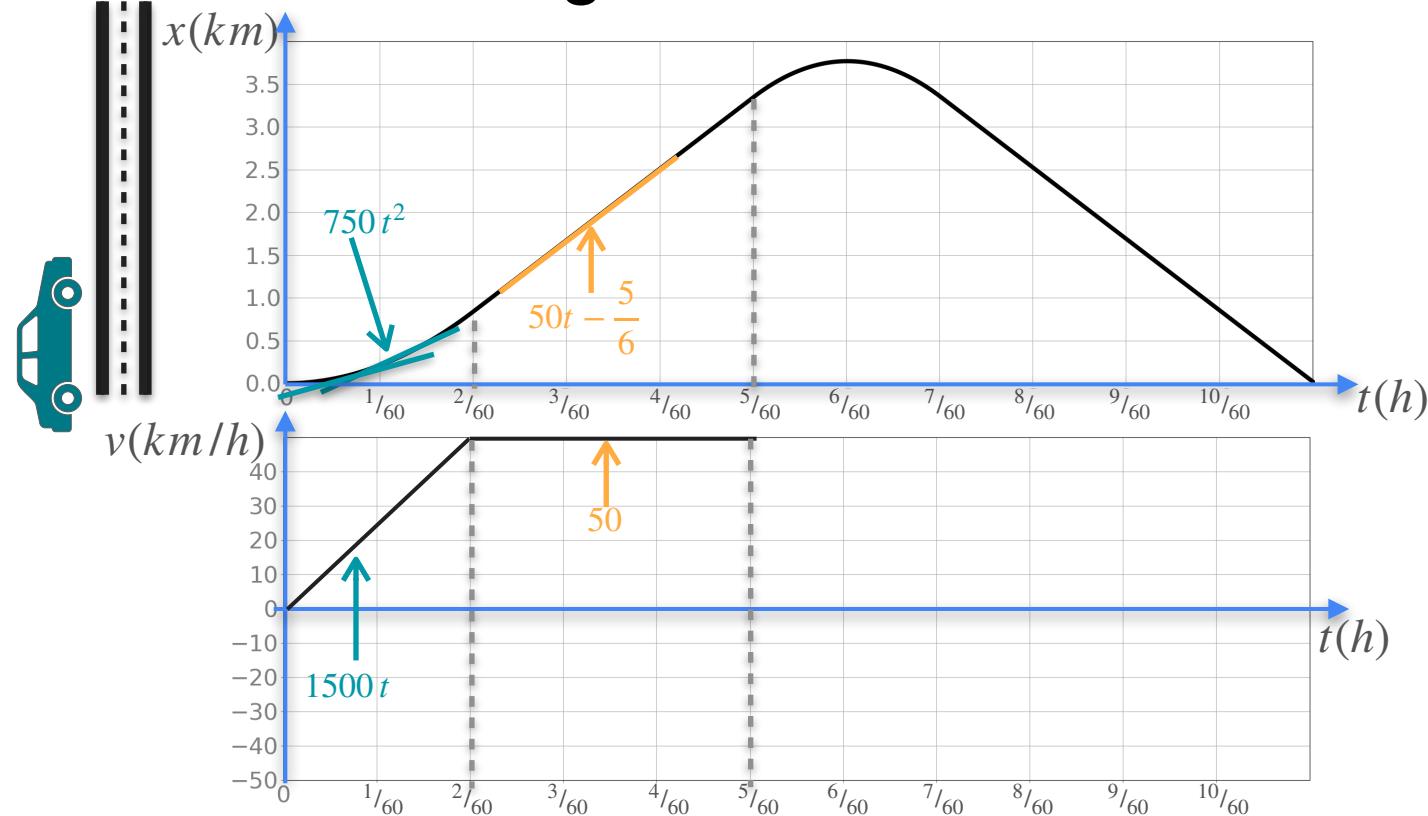


$x$  Distance

$v$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative

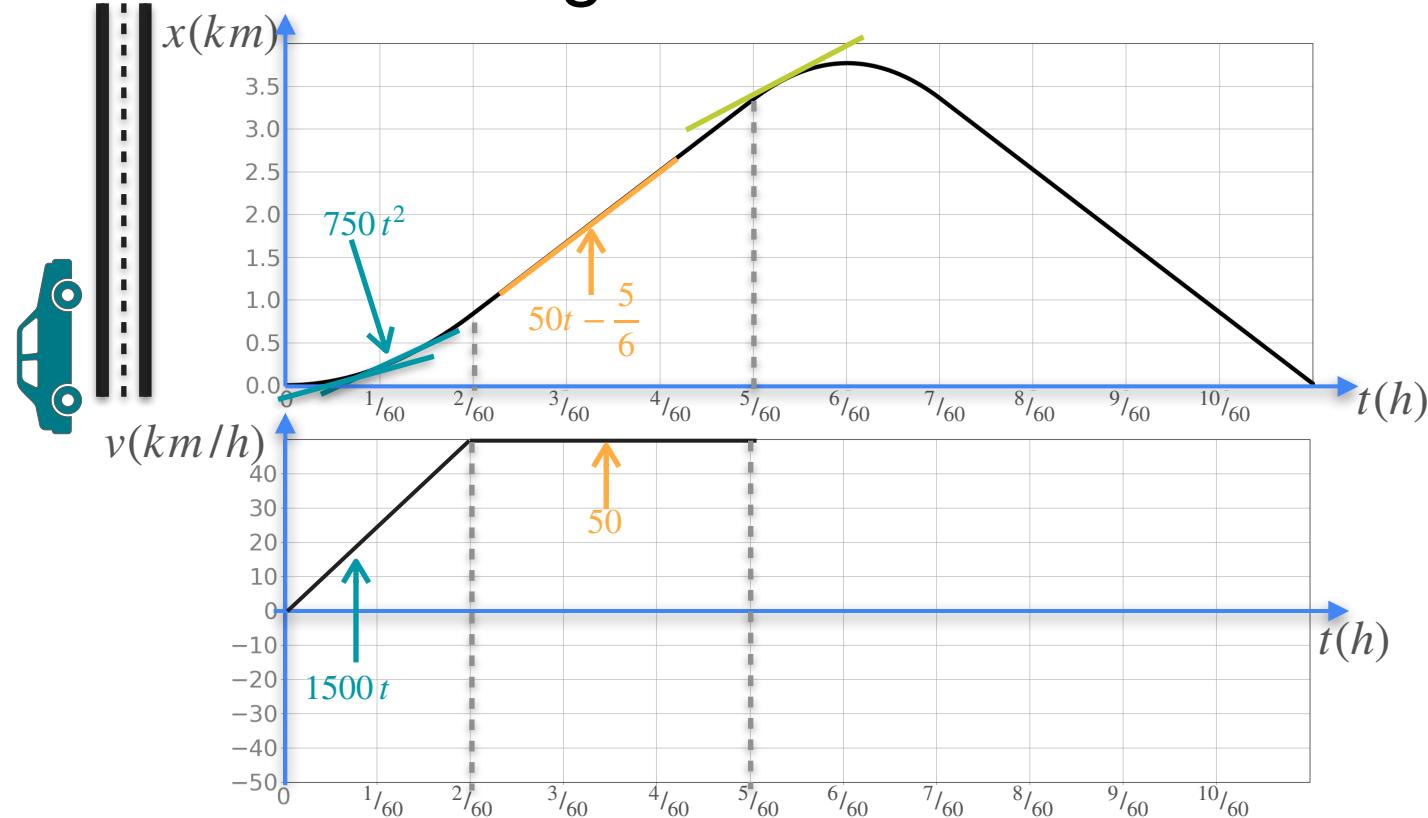


$x$  Distance

$v$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative

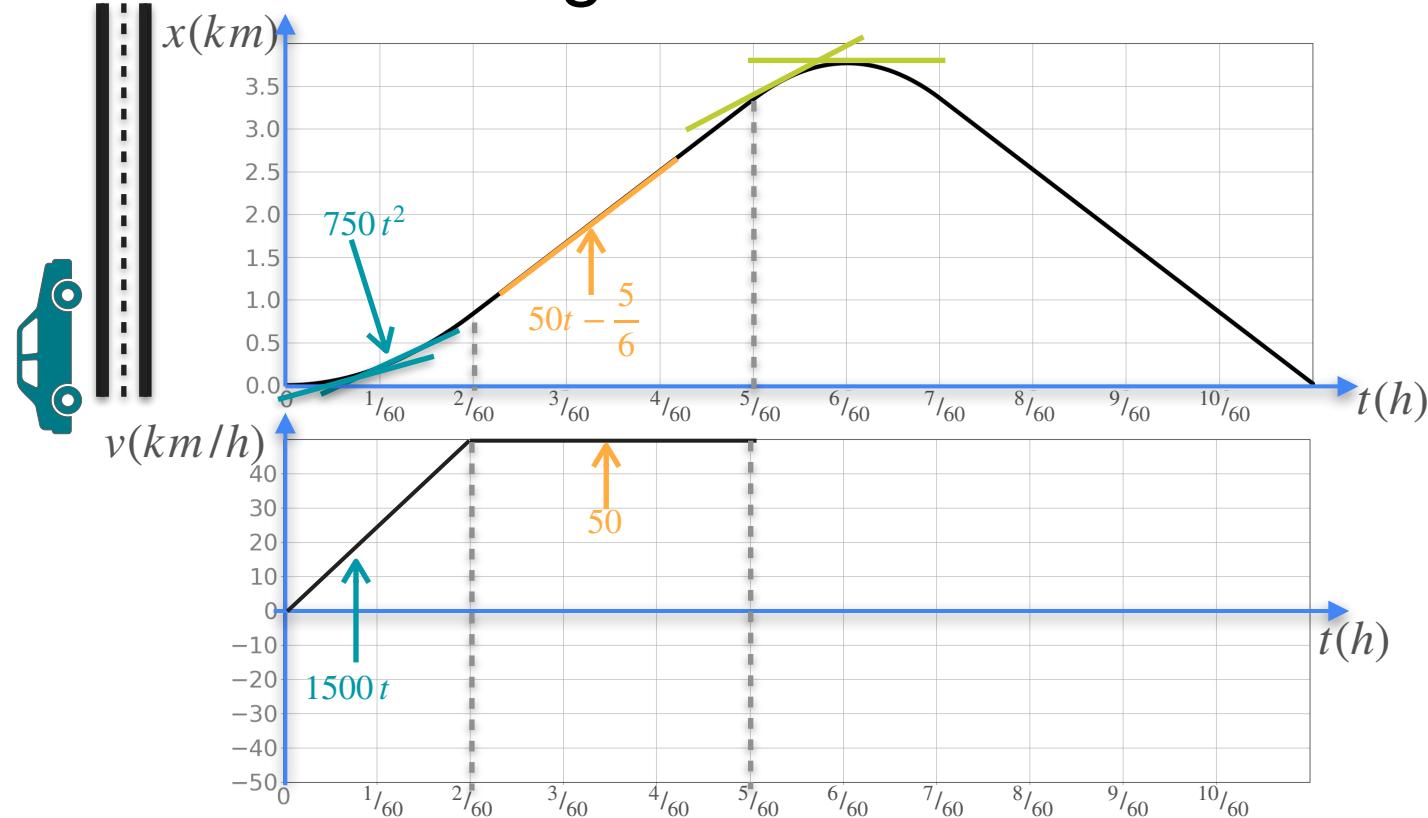


$x$  Distance

$v$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative

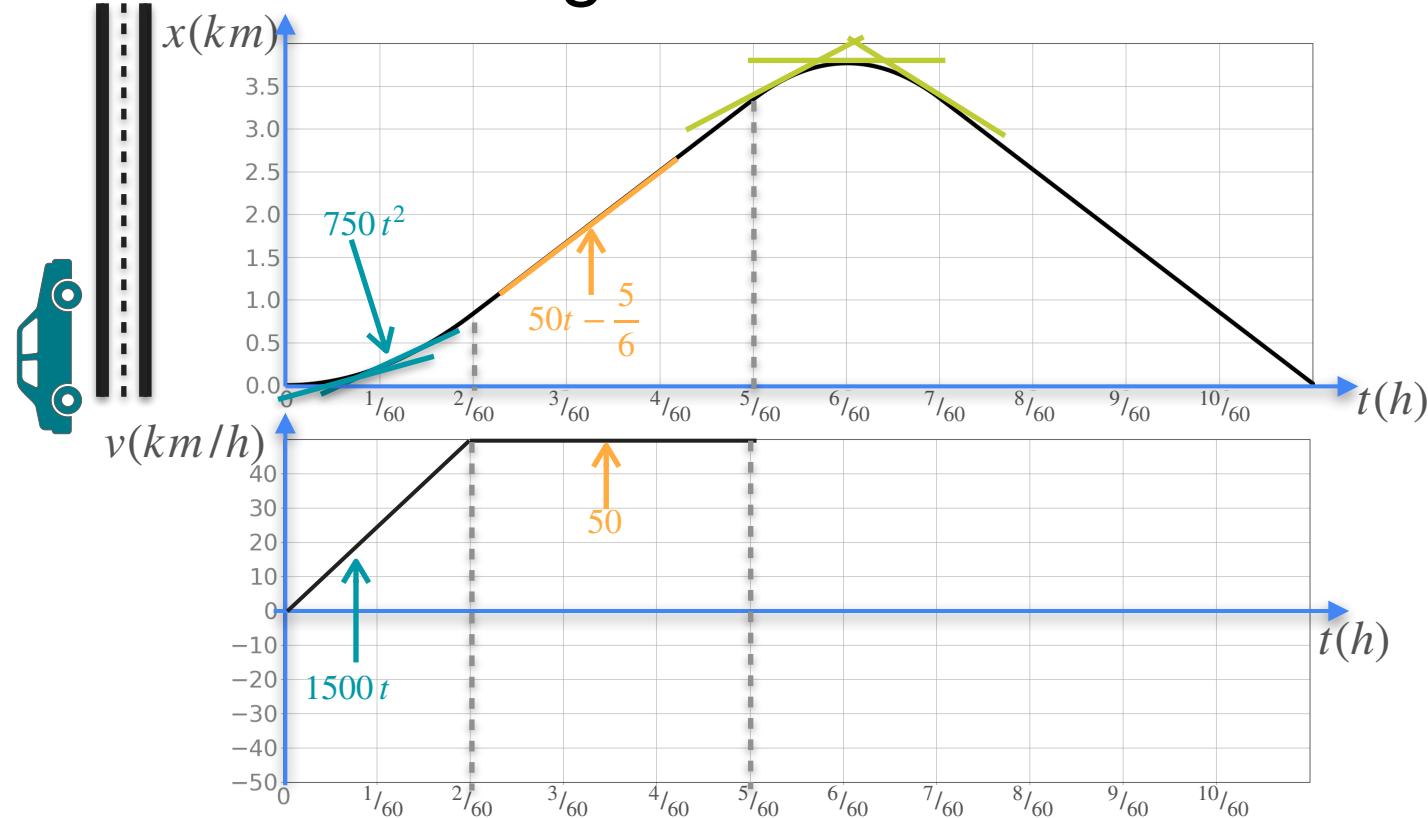


$x$  Distance

$v$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative

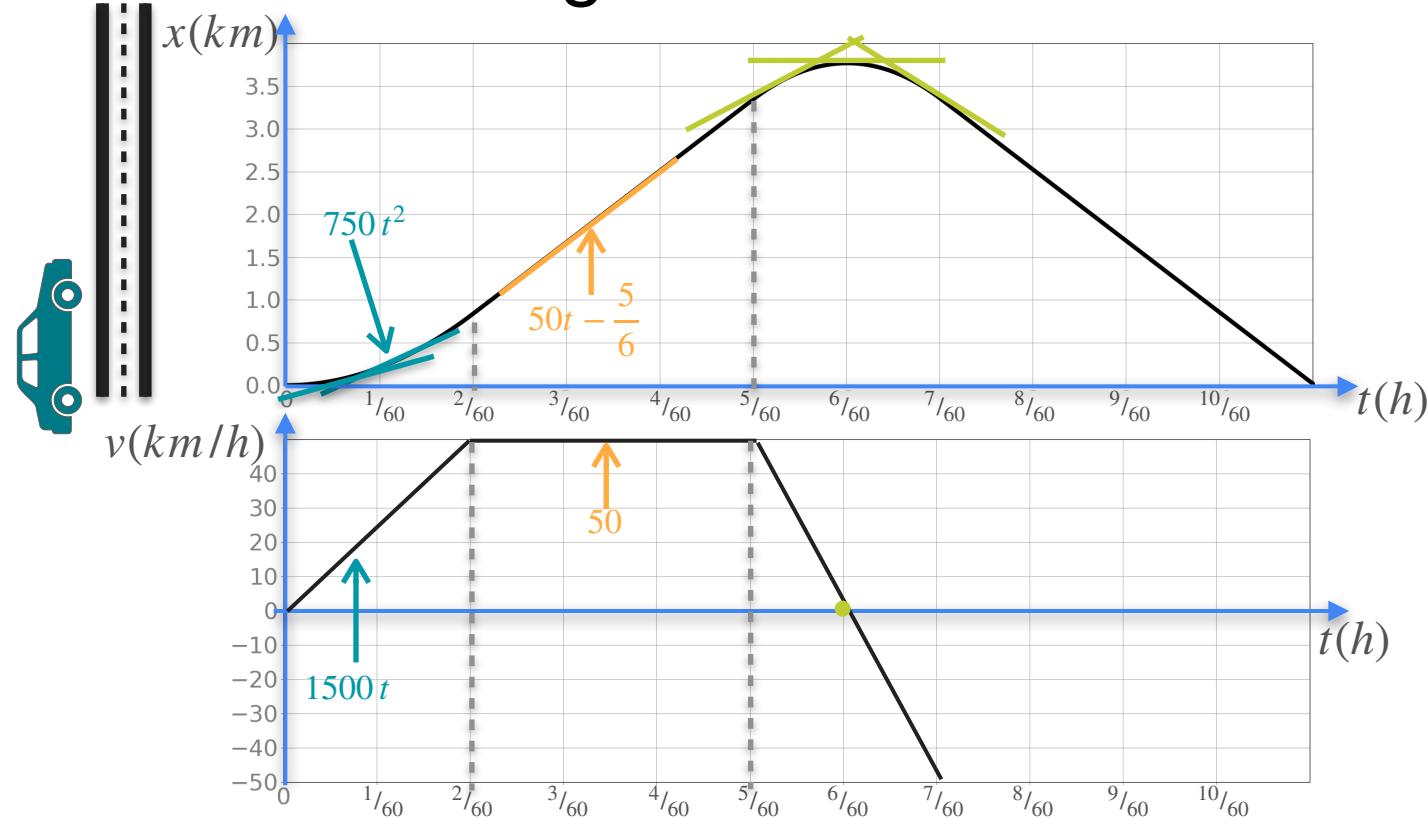


$x$  Distance

$v$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative

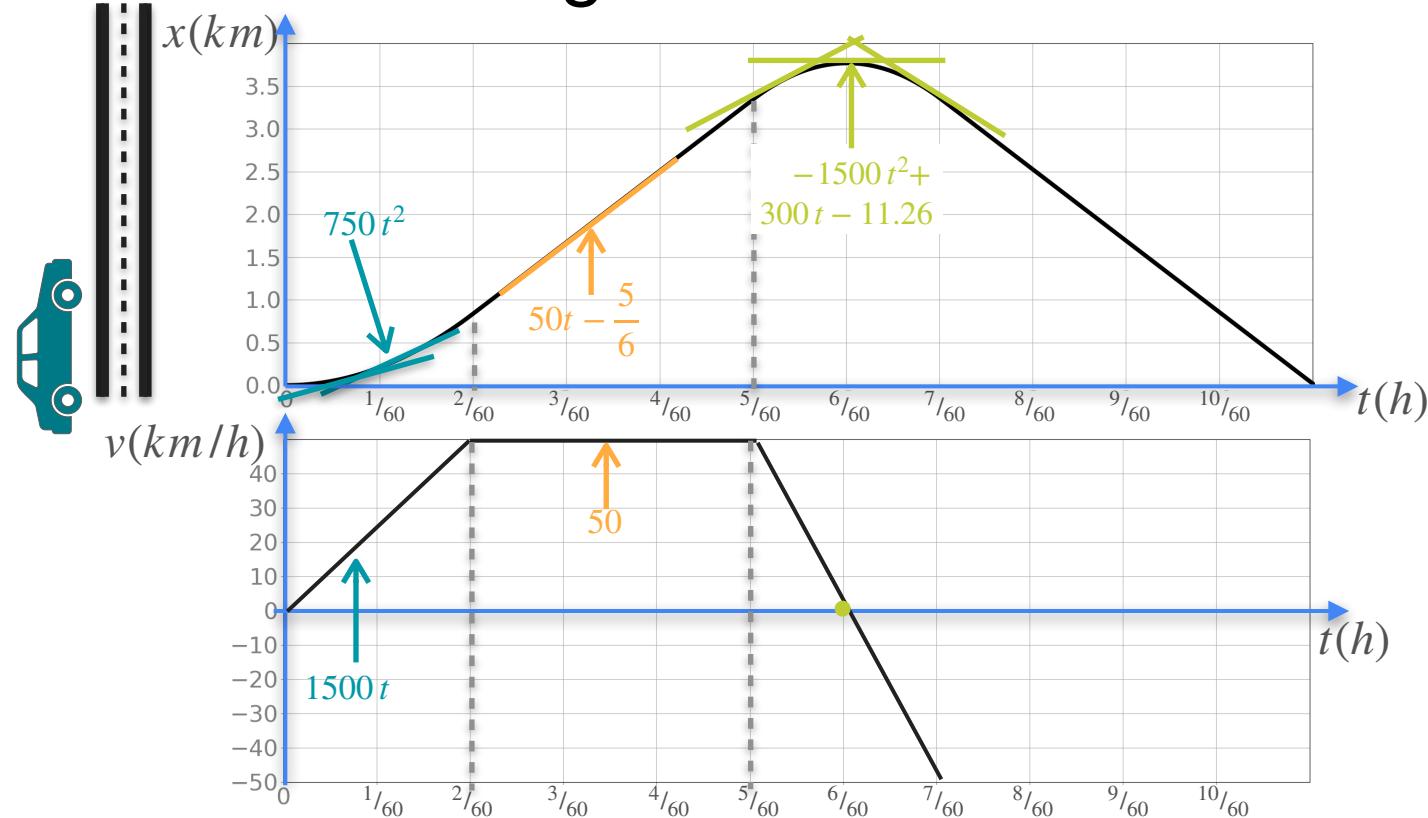


$x$  Distance

$v$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative

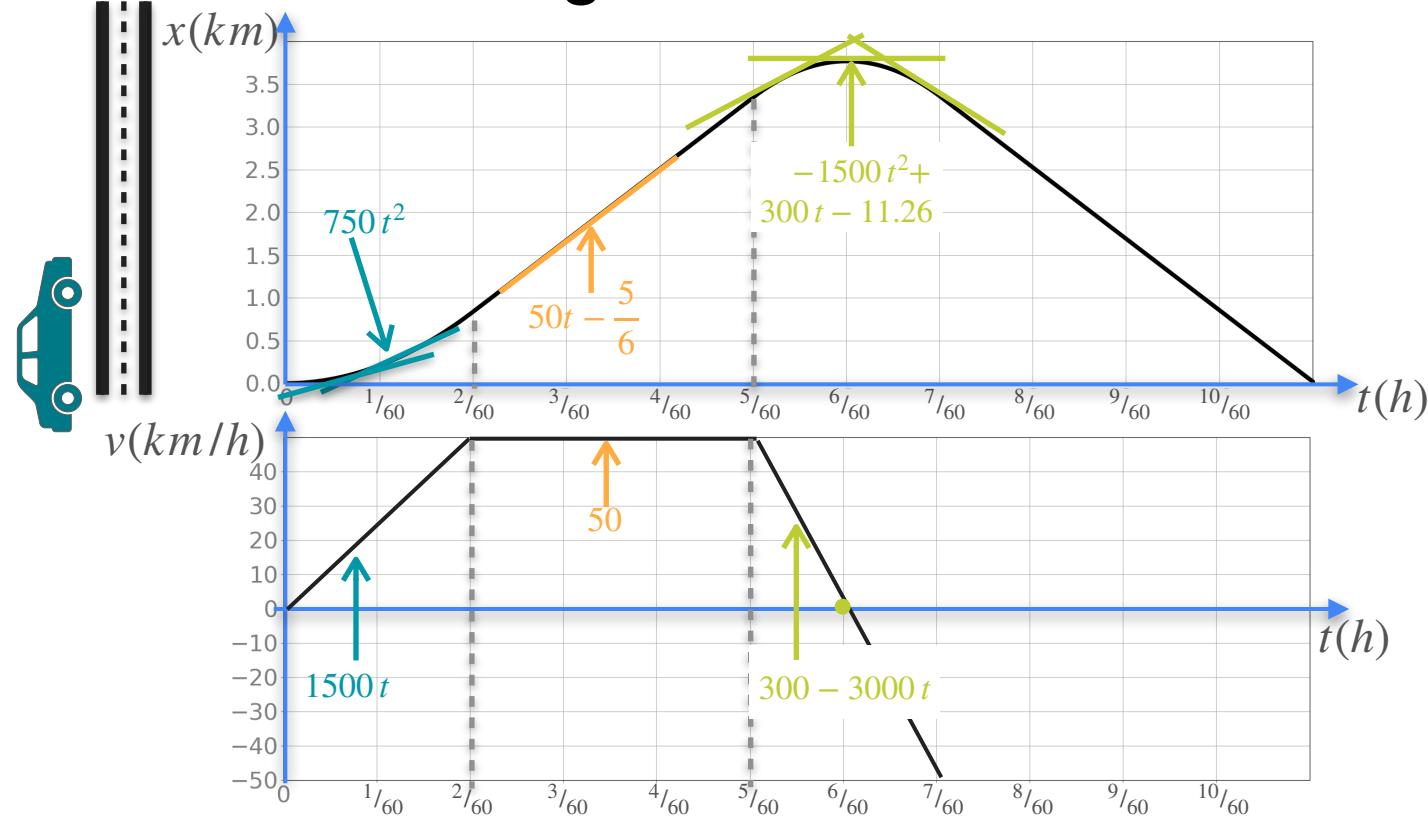


$x$  Distance

$v$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative

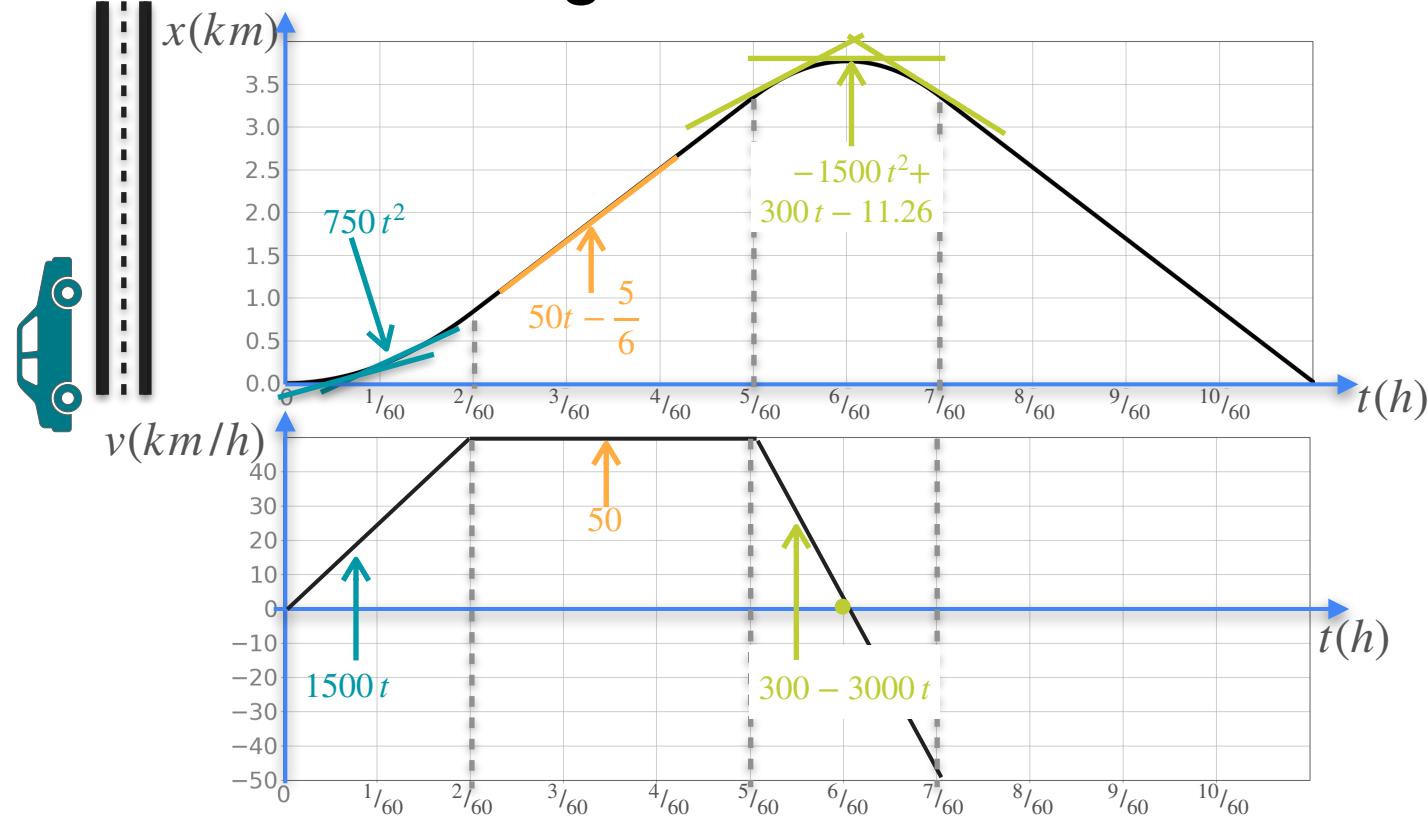


$x$  Distance

$v$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative

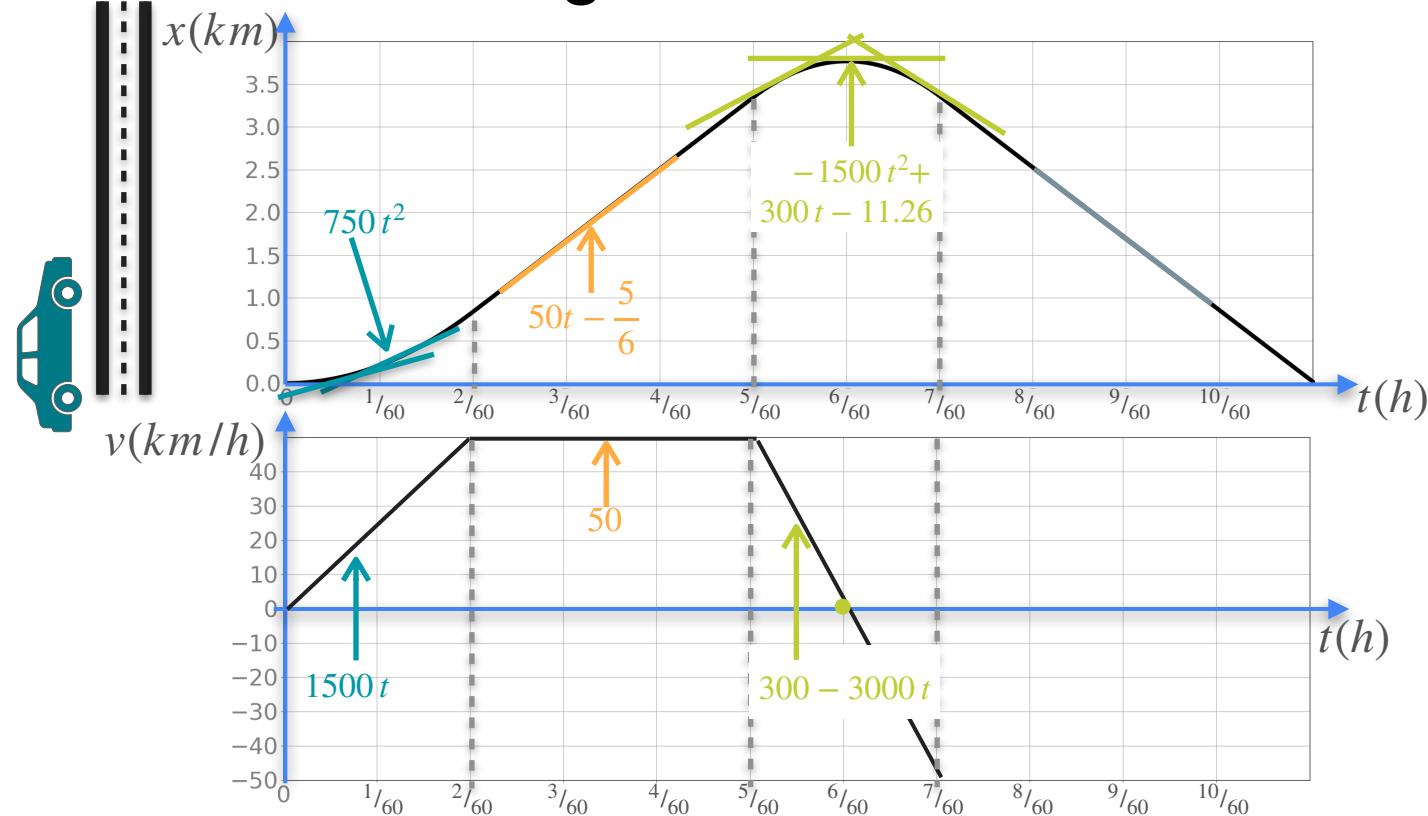


$x$  Distance

$v$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative

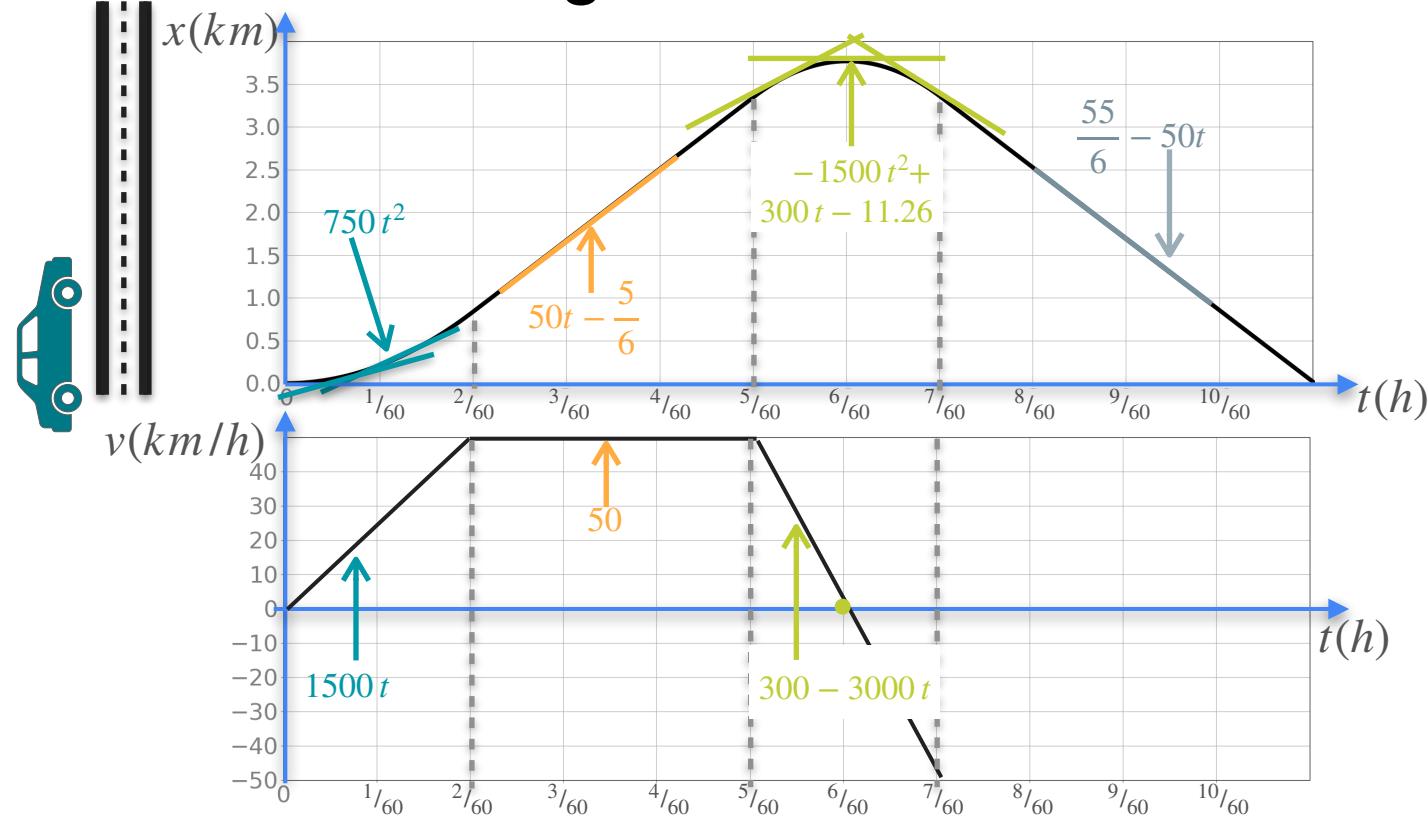


$x$  Distance

$v$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative

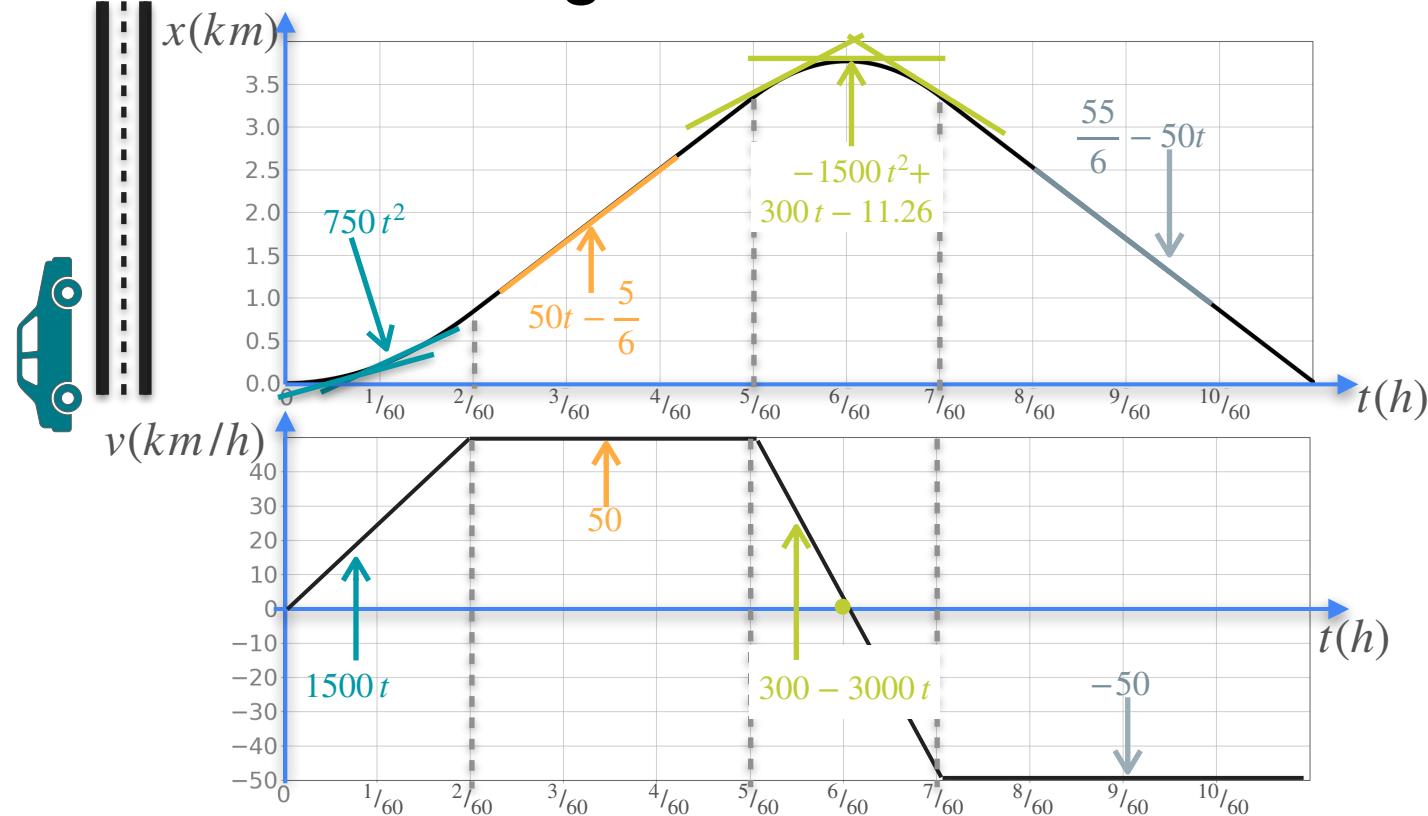


$x$  Distance

$v$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative

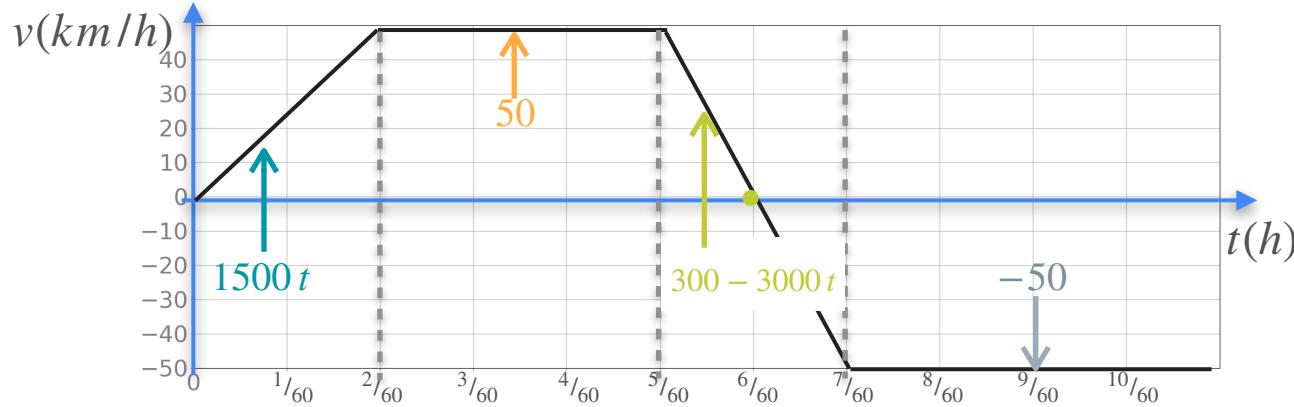


$x$  Distance

$v$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

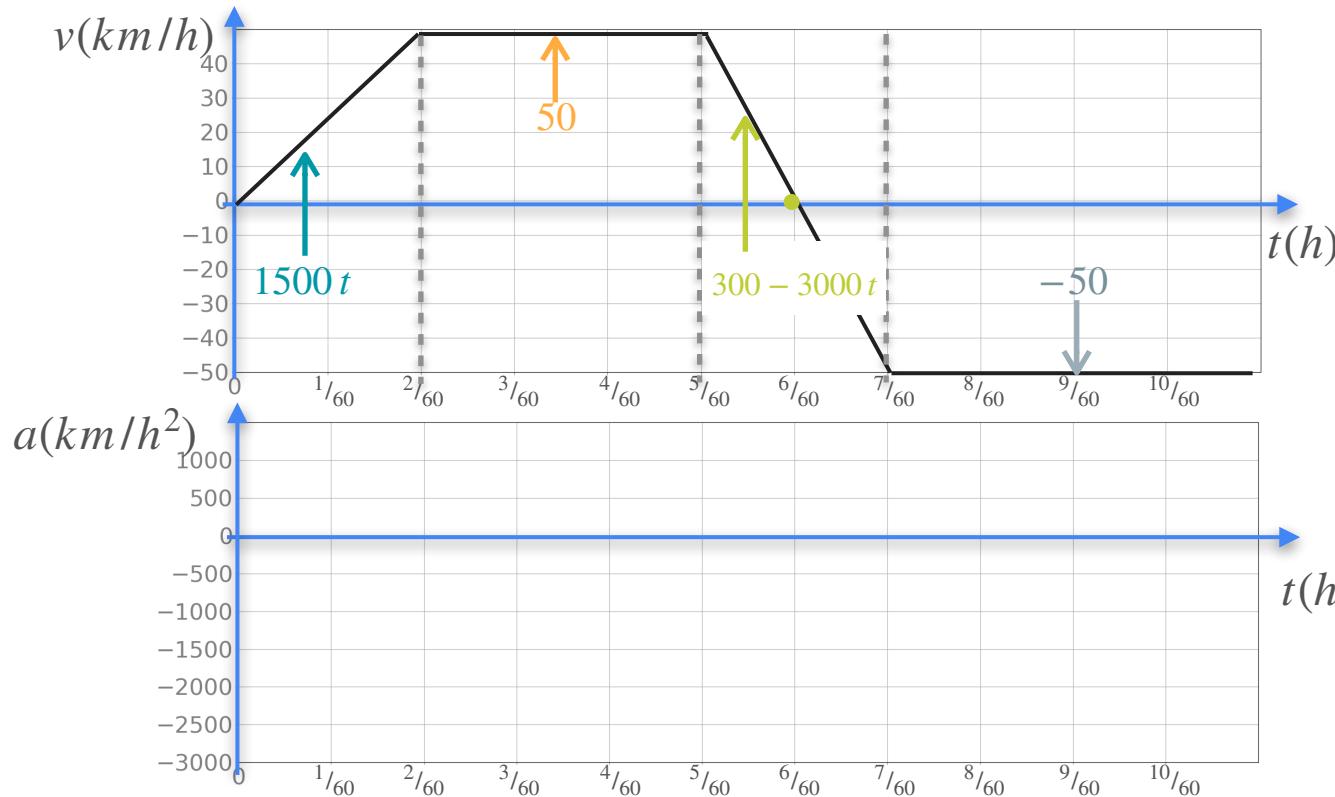
# Understanding Second Derivative



$v$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

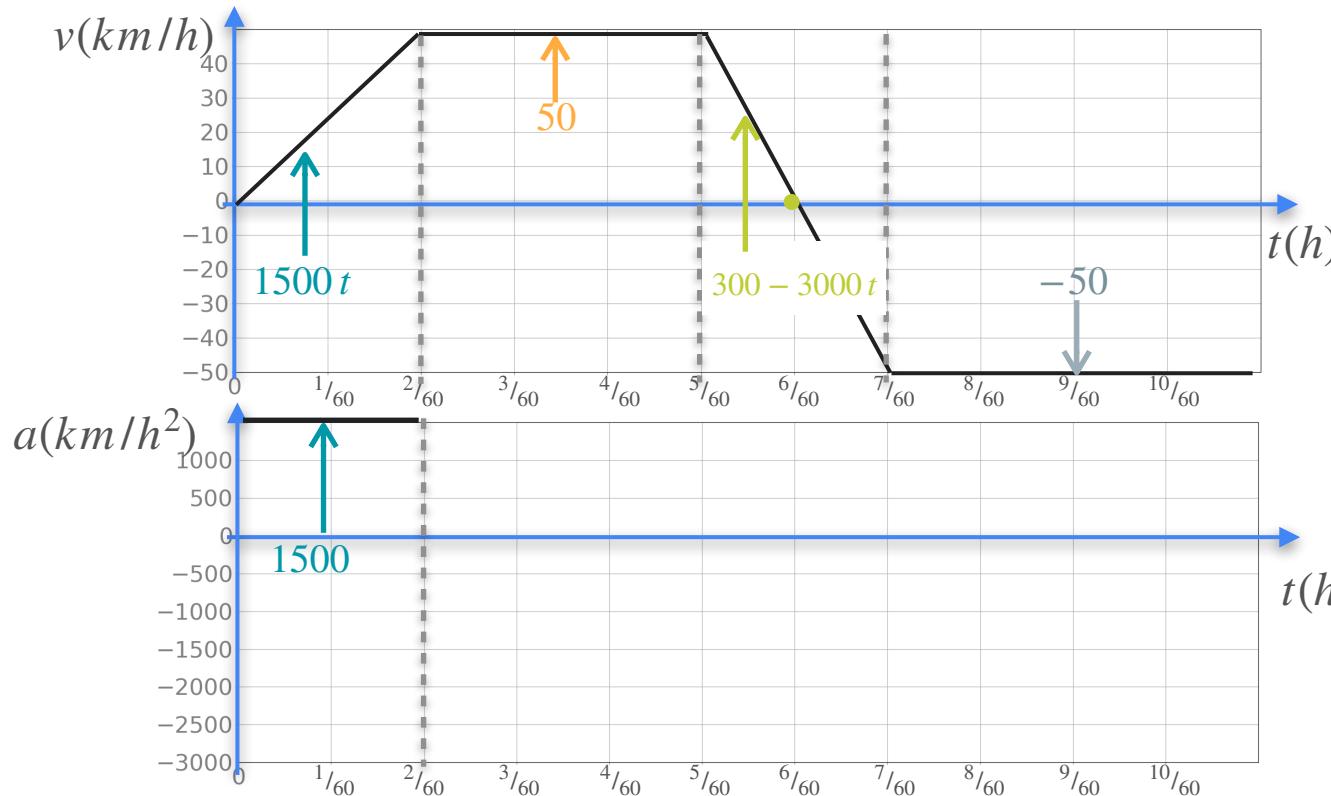
# Understanding Second Derivative



$v$  Velocity  $\frac{dx}{dt}$

$a$  Acceleration  $\frac{dv}{dt}$

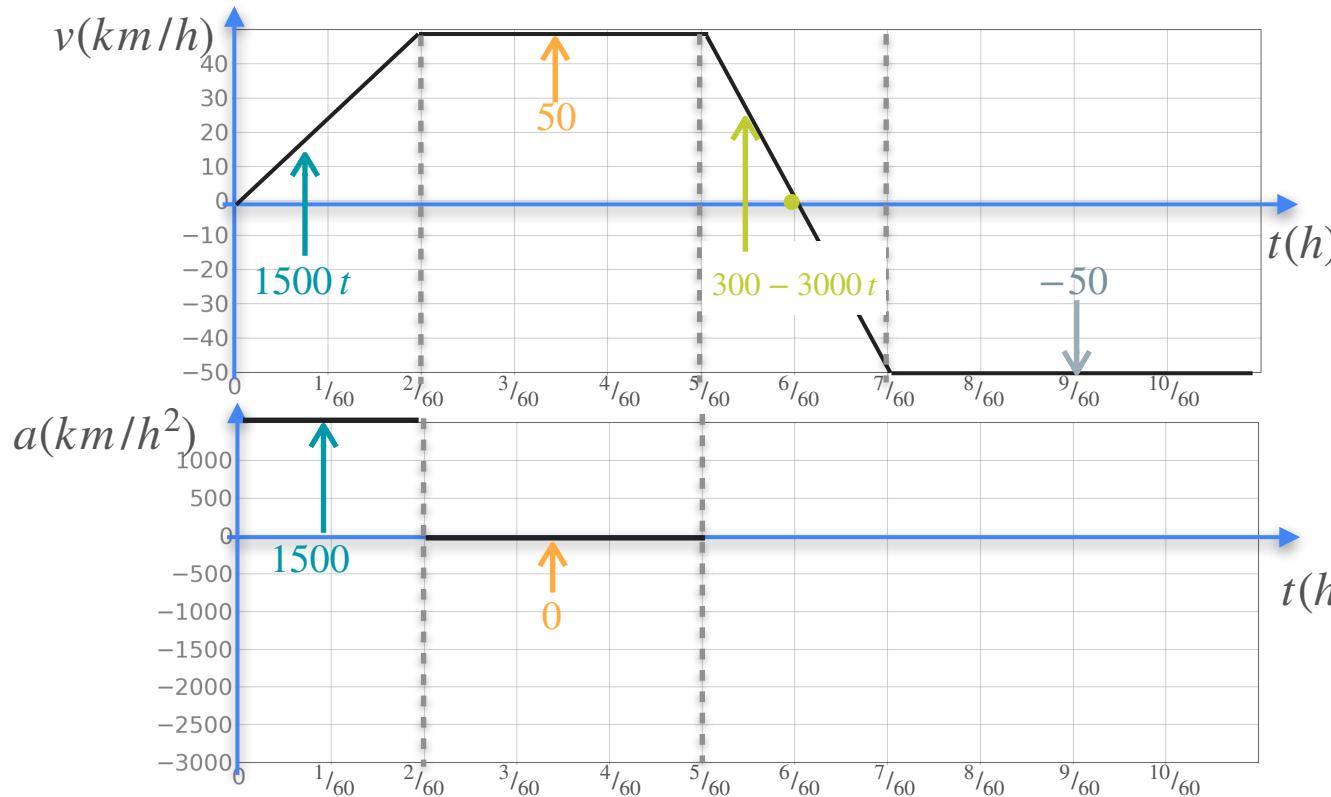
# Understanding Second Derivative



$v$  Velocity  $\frac{dx}{dt}$

$a$  Acceleration  $\frac{dv}{dt}$

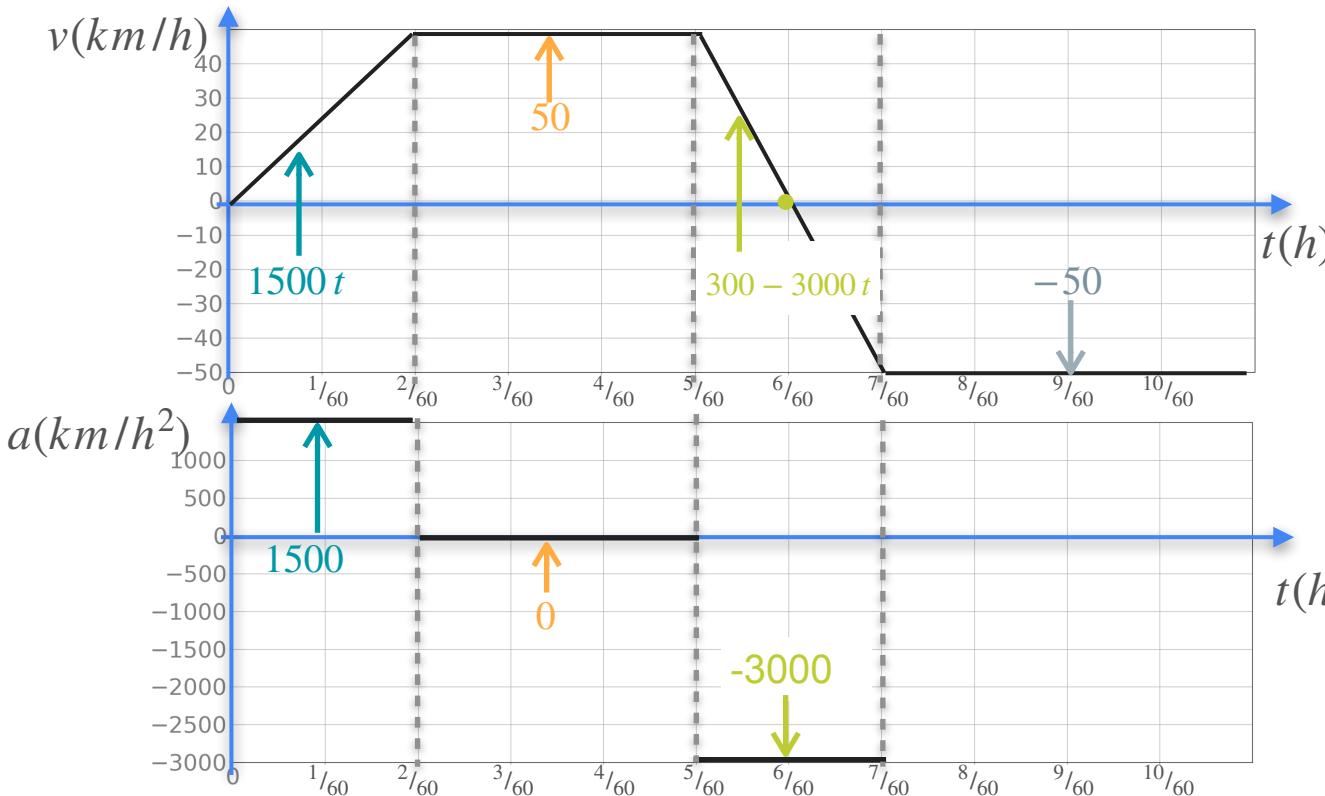
# Understanding Second Derivative



$v$  Velocity  $\frac{dx}{dt}$

$a$  Acceleration  $\frac{dv}{dt}$

# Understanding Second Derivative



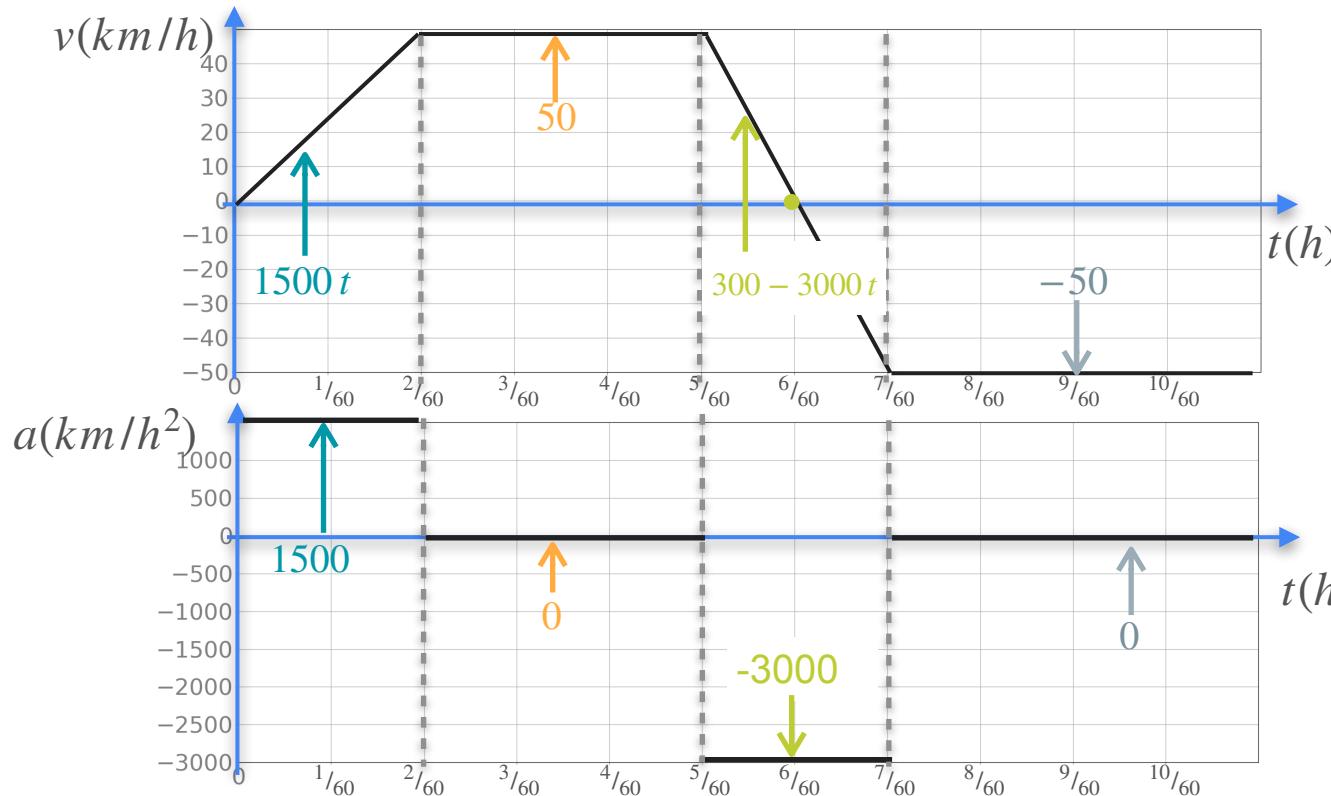
$v$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

$a$  Acceleration

$$\frac{dv}{dt}$$

# Understanding Second Derivative



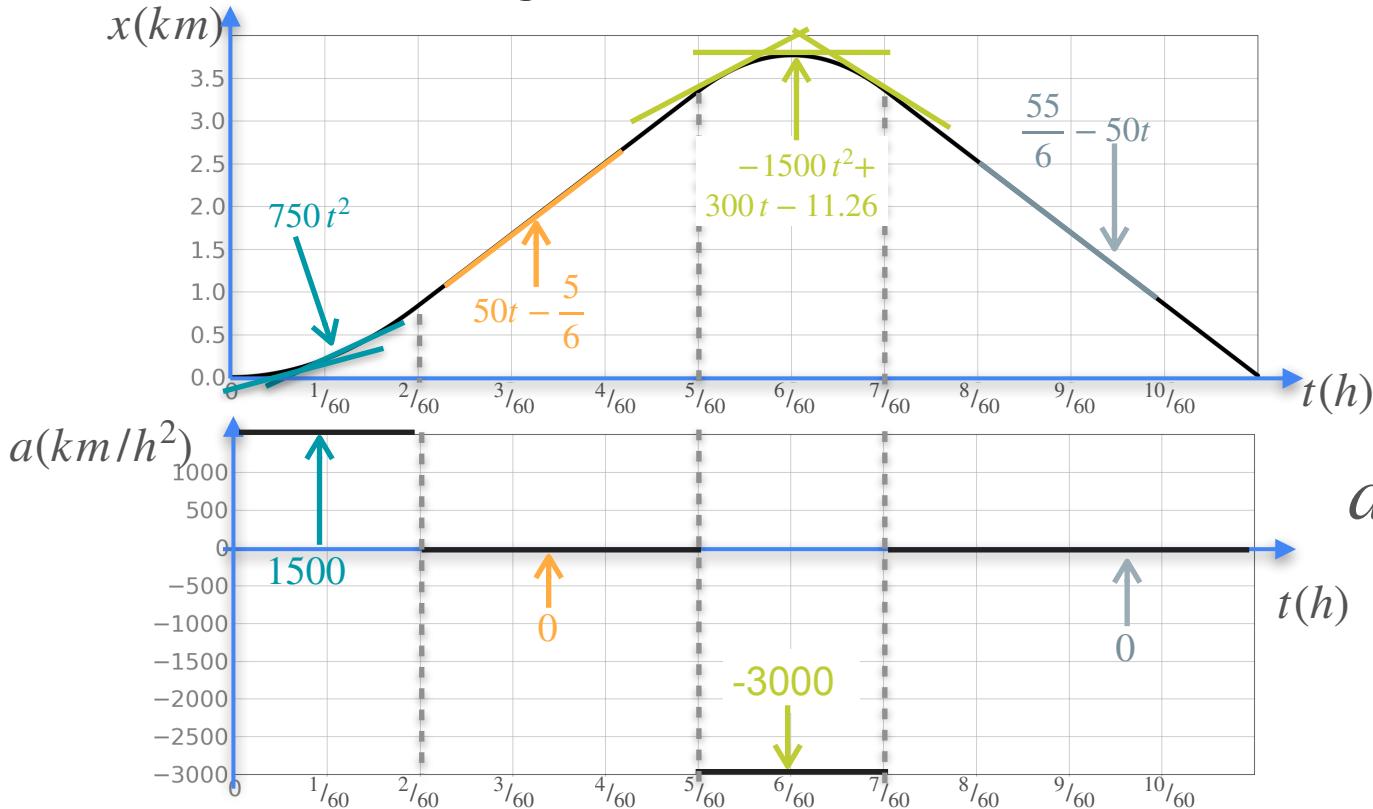
$v$  Velocity

$$\frac{dx}{dt}$$

$a$  Acceleration

$$\frac{dv}{dt}$$

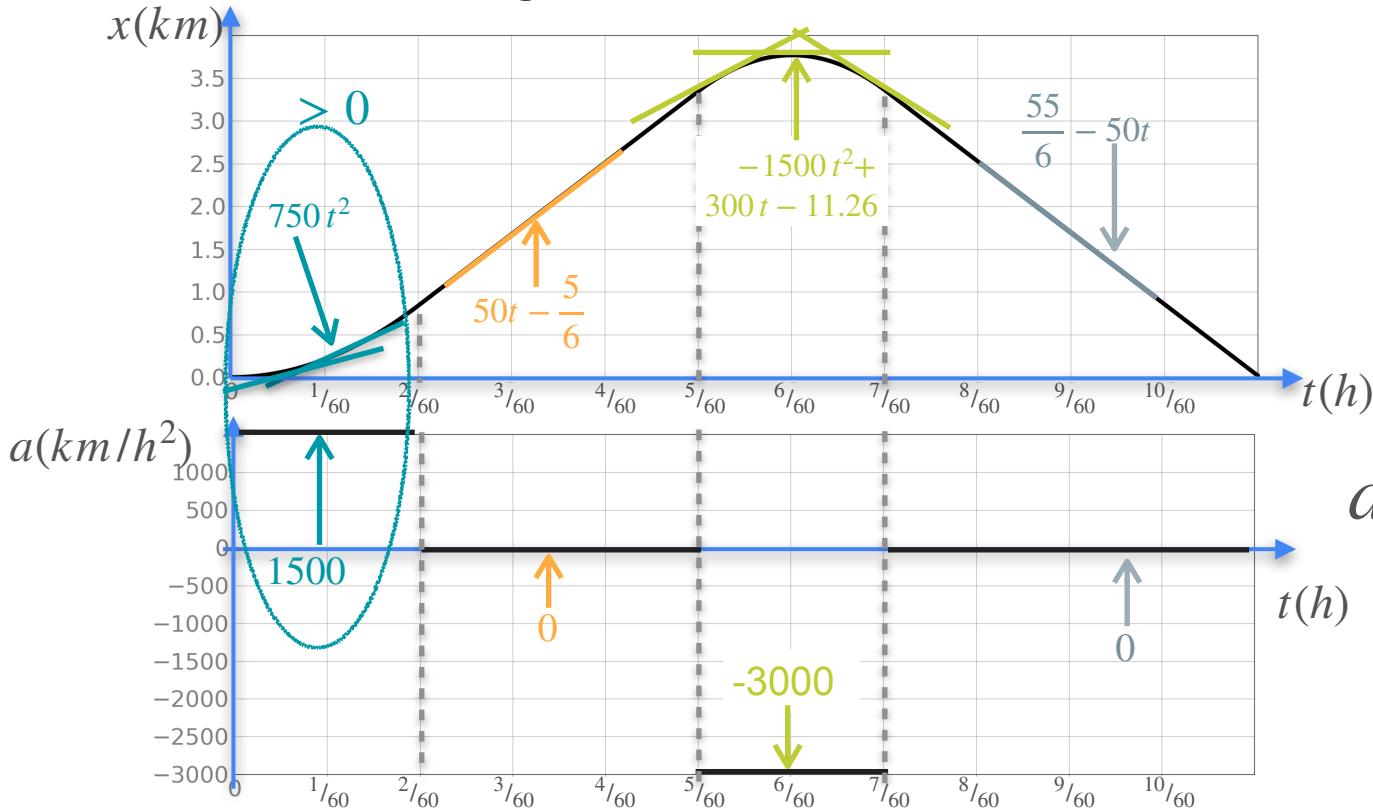
# Understanding Second Derivative



$x$  Distance

$a$  Acceleration  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2}$

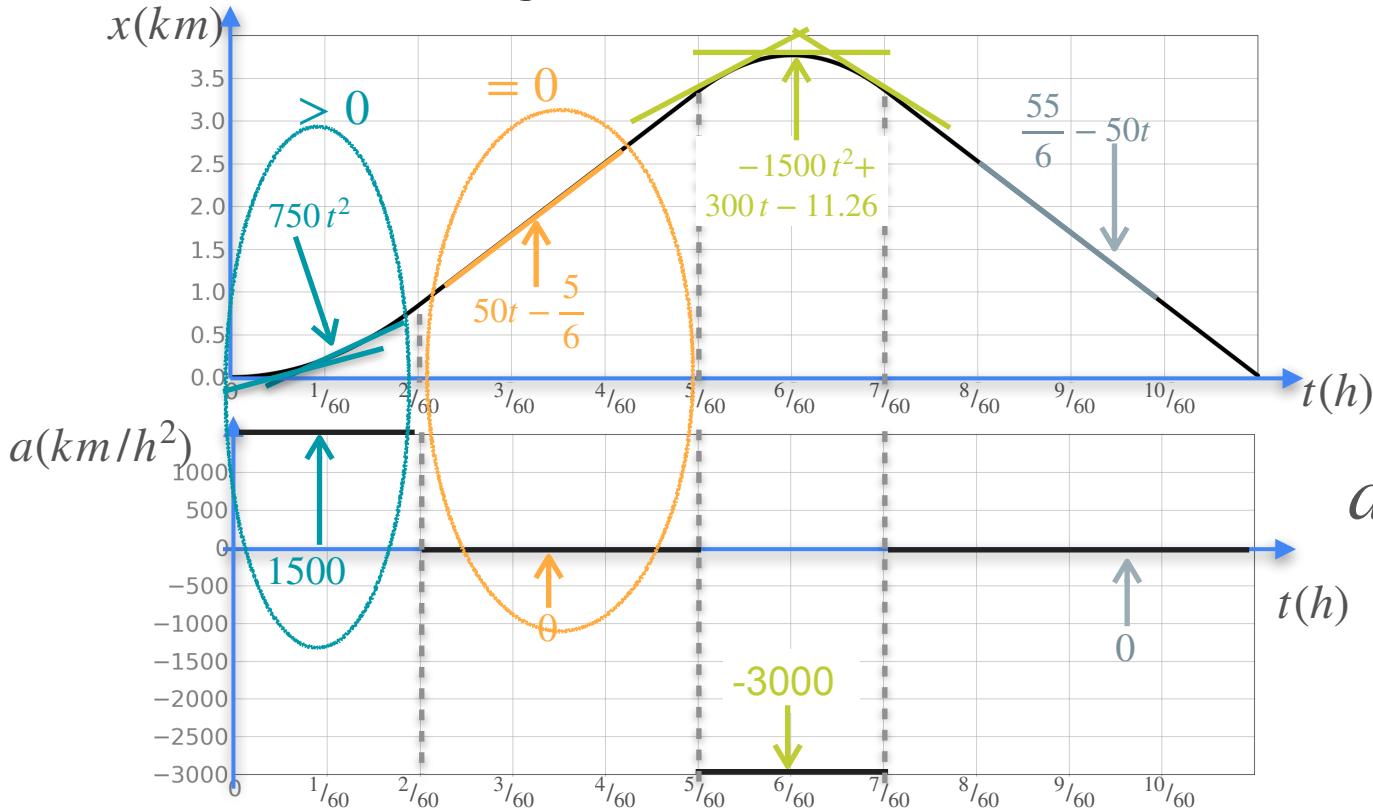
# Understanding Second Derivative



$x$  Distance

$a$  Acceleration  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2}$

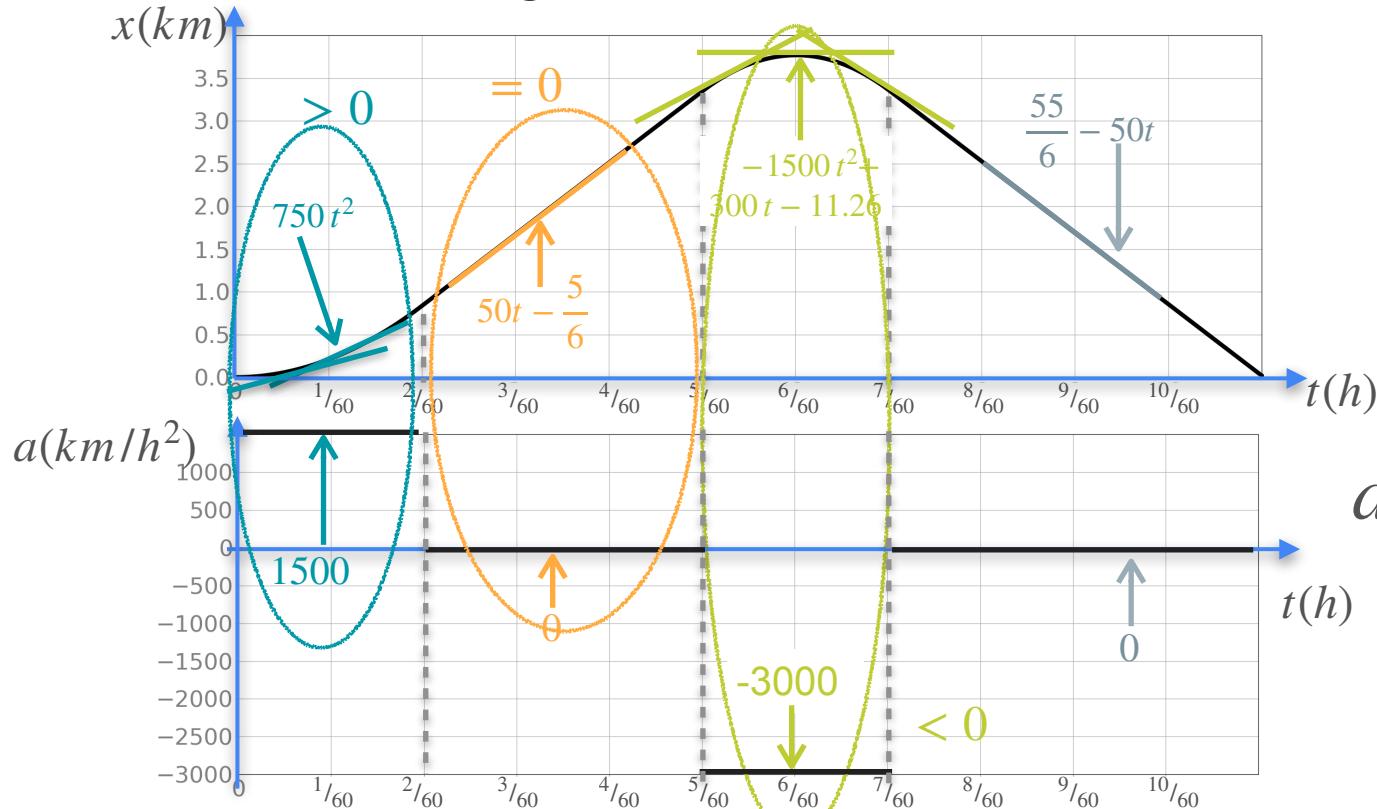
# Understanding Second Derivative



$x$  Distance

$a$  Acceleration  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2}$

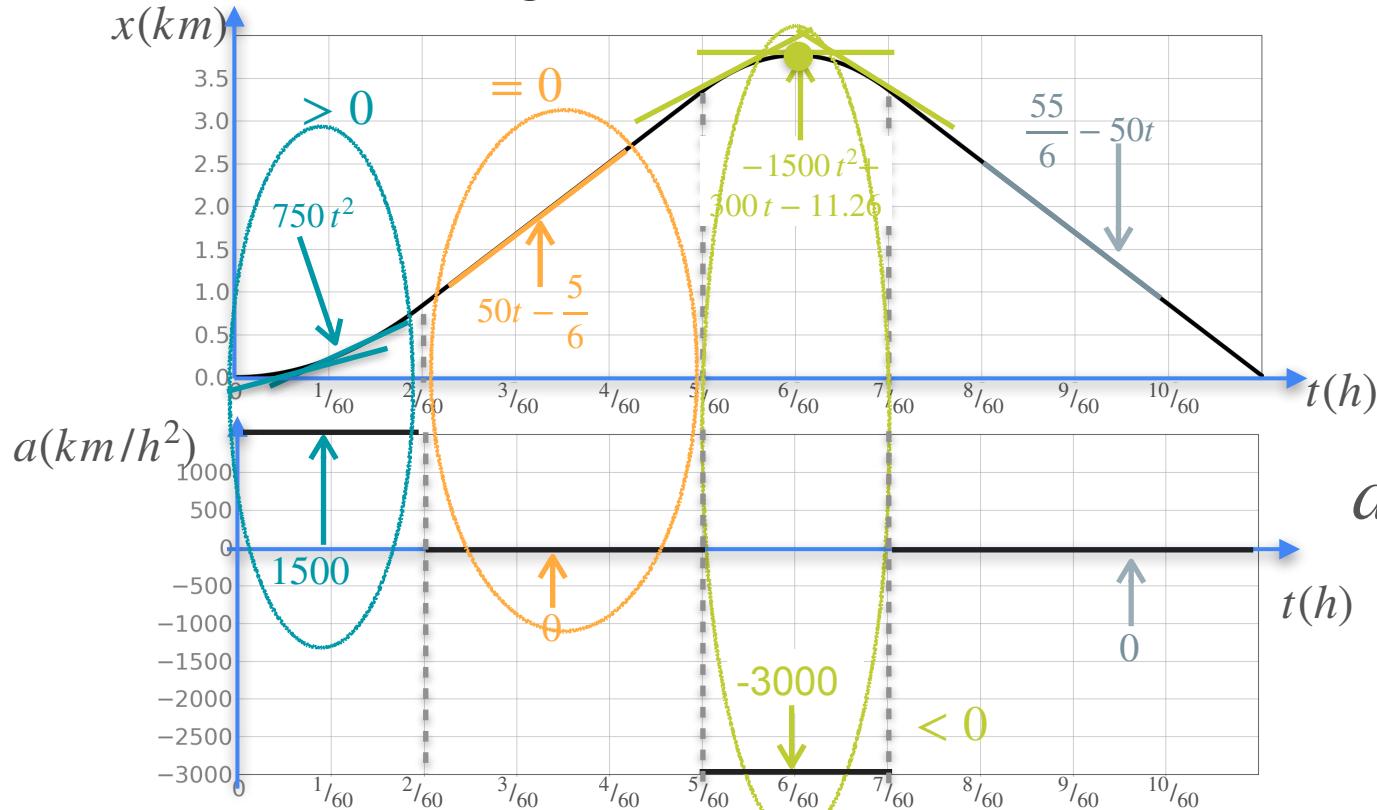
# Understanding Second Derivative



$x$  Distance

$a$  Acceleration  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2}$

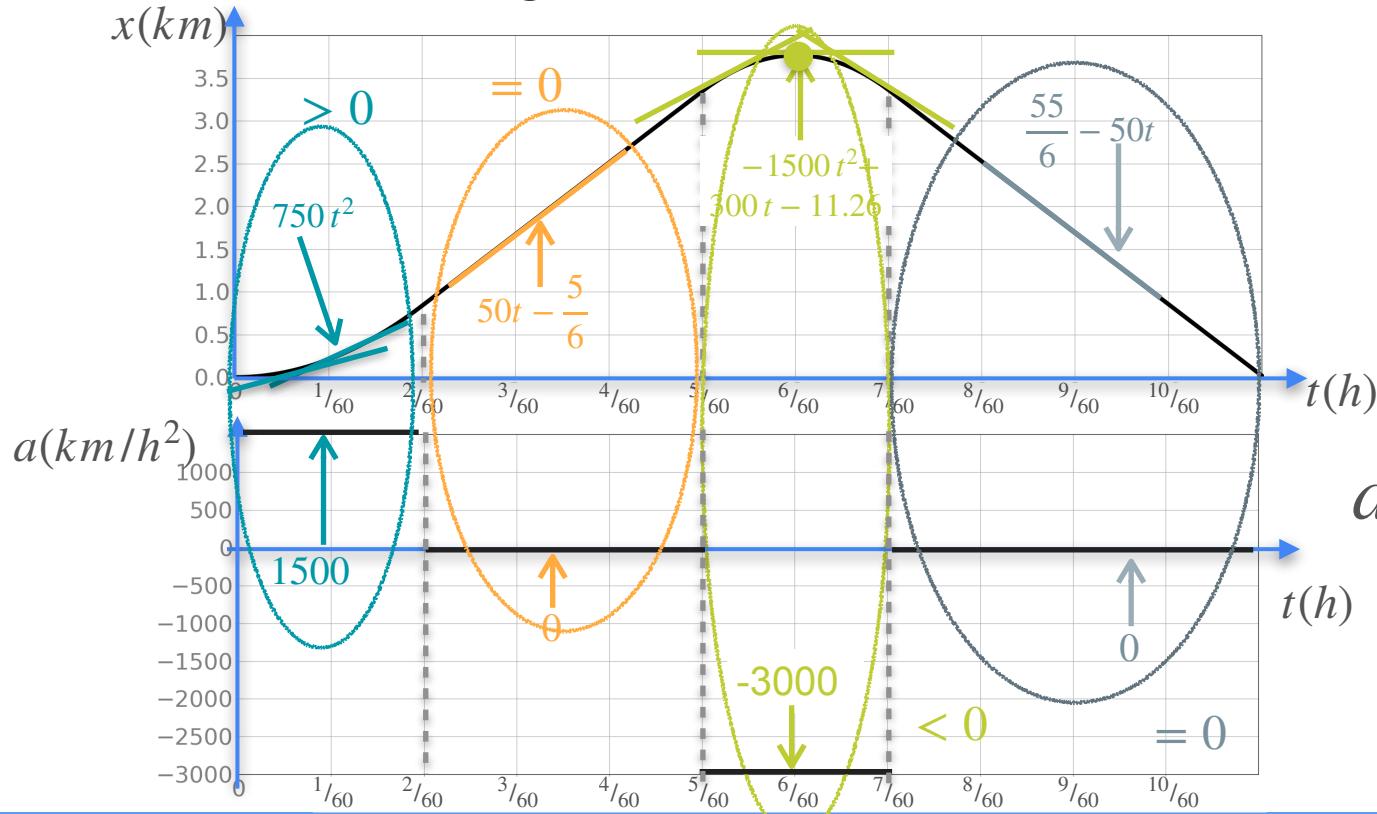
# Understanding Second Derivative



$x$  Distance

$a$  Acceleration  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2}$

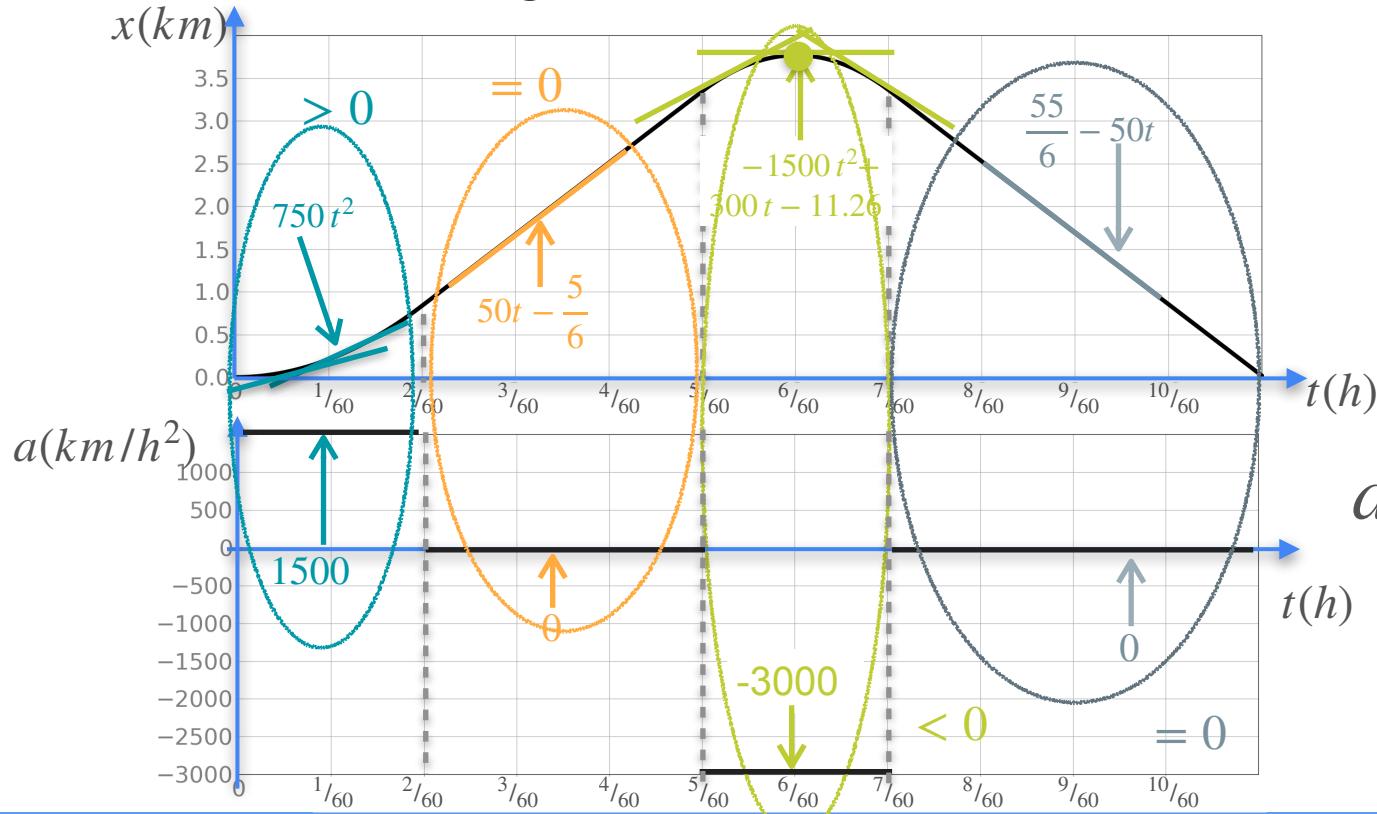
# Understanding Second Derivative



$x$  Distance

$a$  Acceleration  $\frac{d^2 x}{dt^2}$

# Understanding Second Derivative



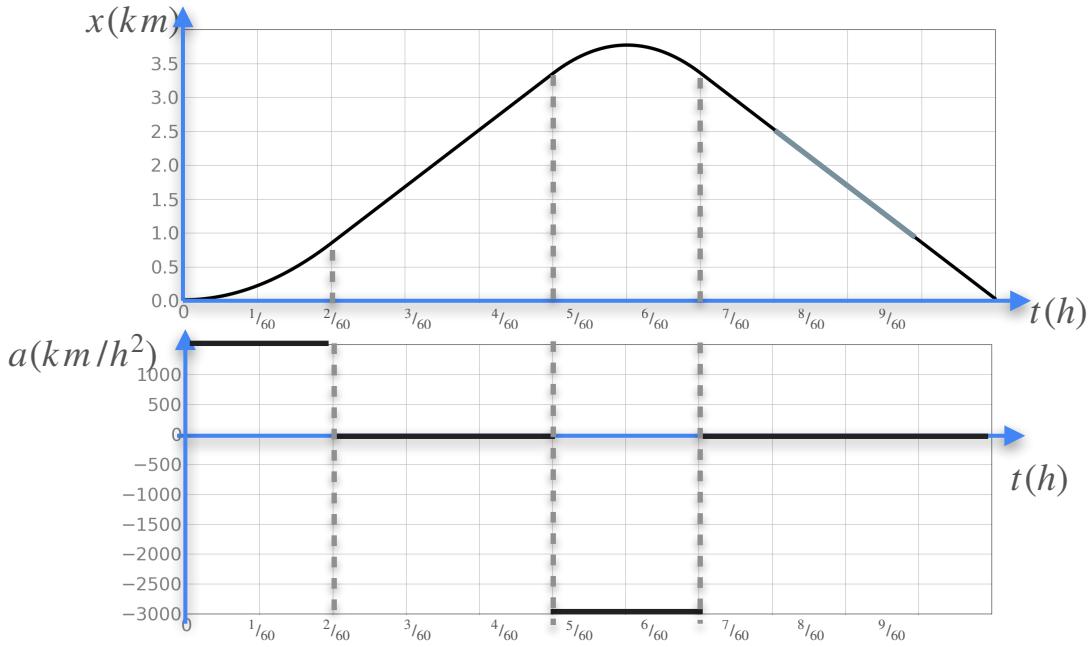
$x$  Distance

Second derivative tells us about the curvature

$a$  Acceleration  $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2}$

# Curvature

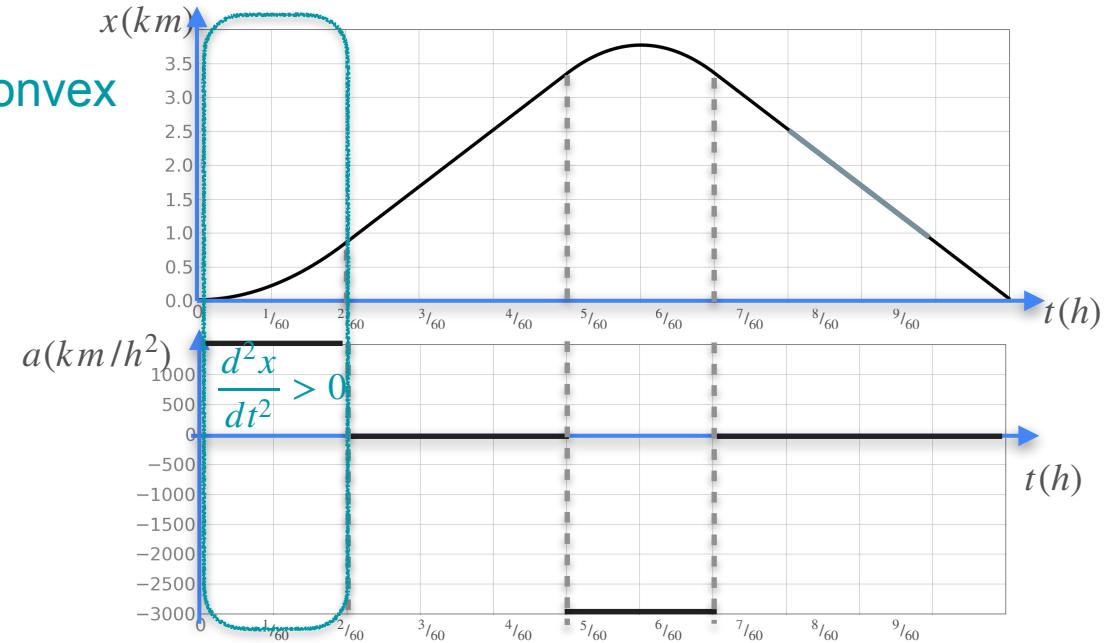
# Curvature



# Curvature

$$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} > 0$$

Concave up or convex



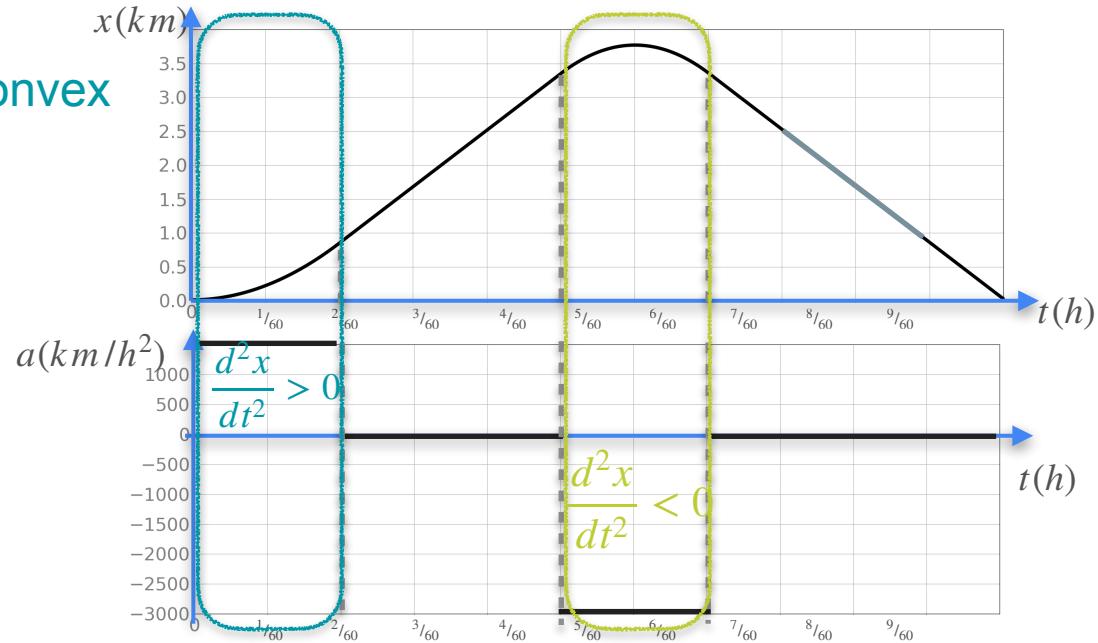
# Curvature

$$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} > 0$$

Concave up or convex

$$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} < 0$$

Concave down



# Curvature

$$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} > 0$$

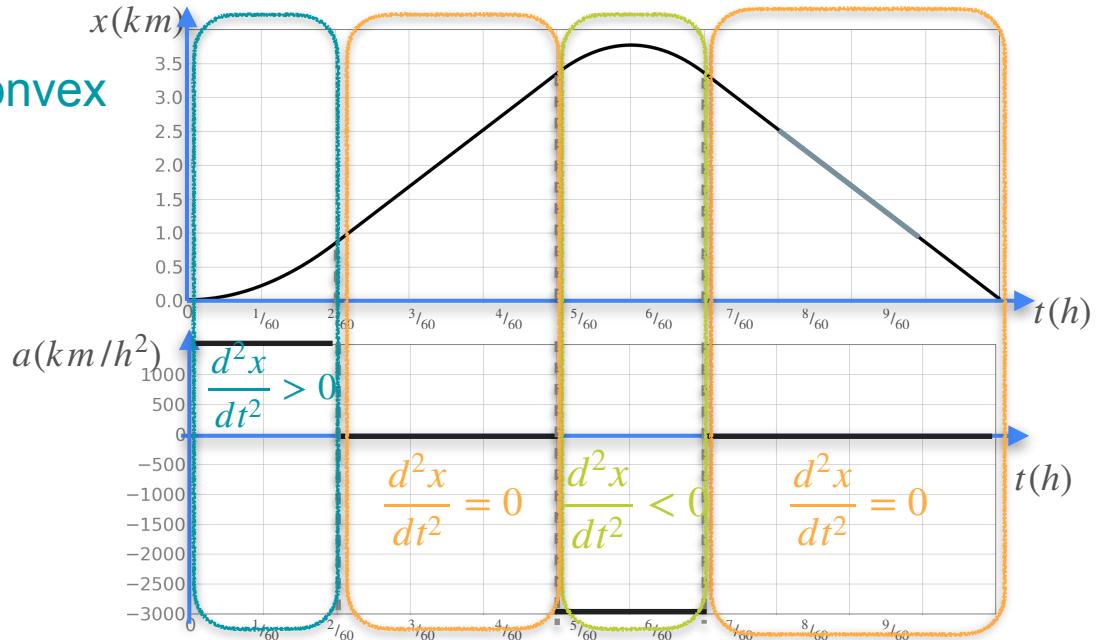
Concave up or convex

$$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} < 0$$

Concave down

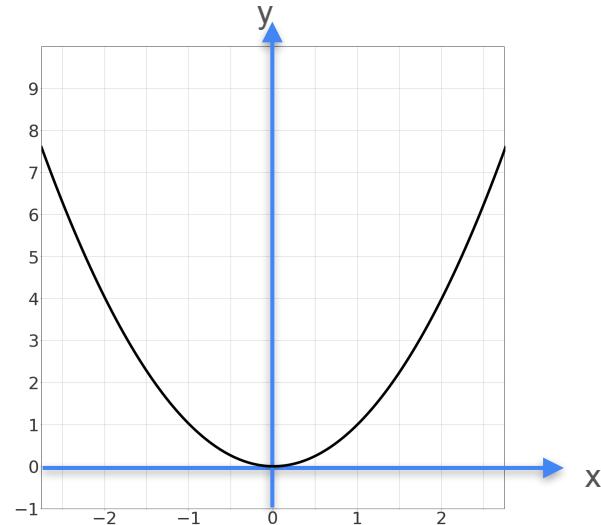
$$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = 0$$

Need more information

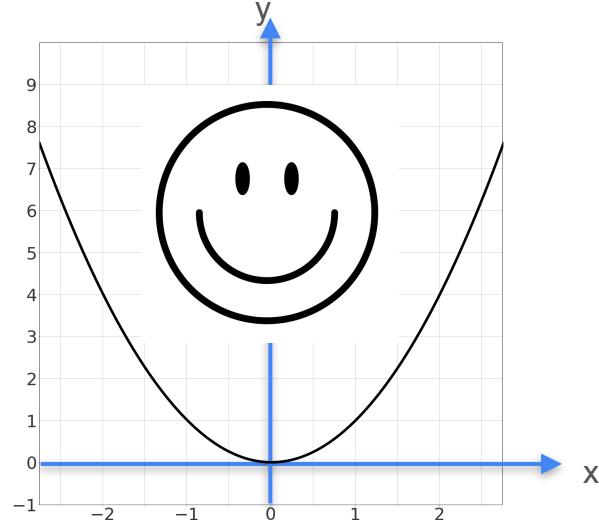


# Curvature

# Curvature



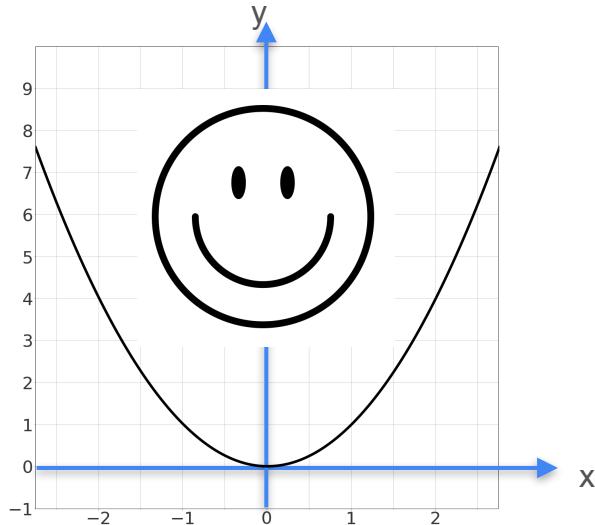
# Curvature



Concave up or convex

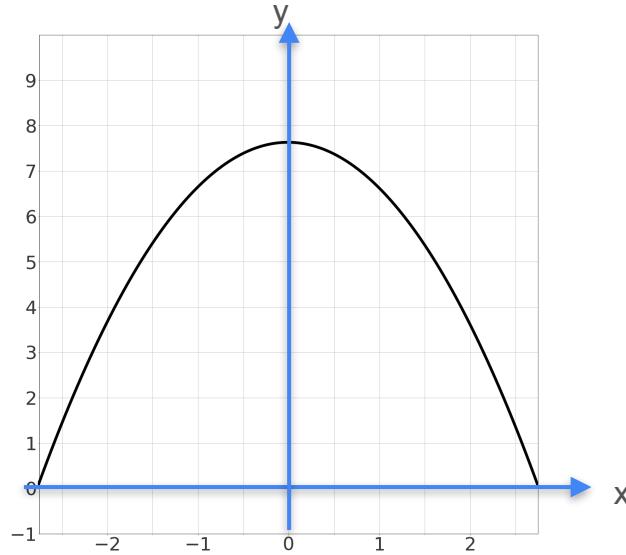
$$f''(0) > 0$$

# Curvature

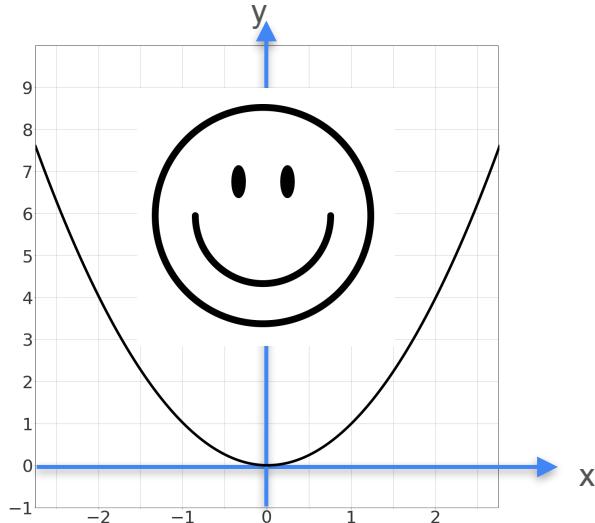


Concave up or convex

$$f''(0) > 0$$

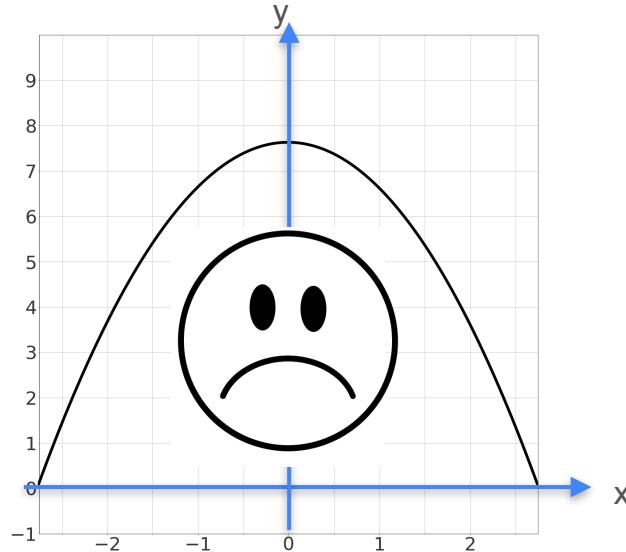


# Curvature



Concave up or convex

$$f''(0) > 0$$



Concave down

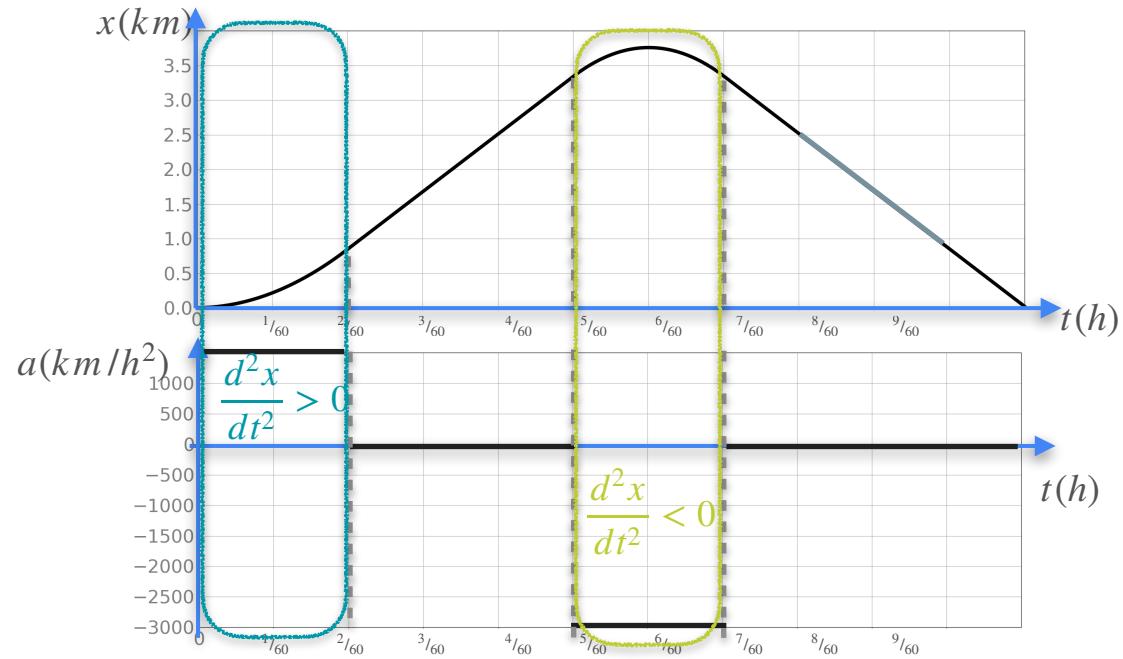
$$f''(0) < 0$$

# Second Derivative and Optimization

$$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} > 0$$

$$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} < 0$$

$$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = 0$$

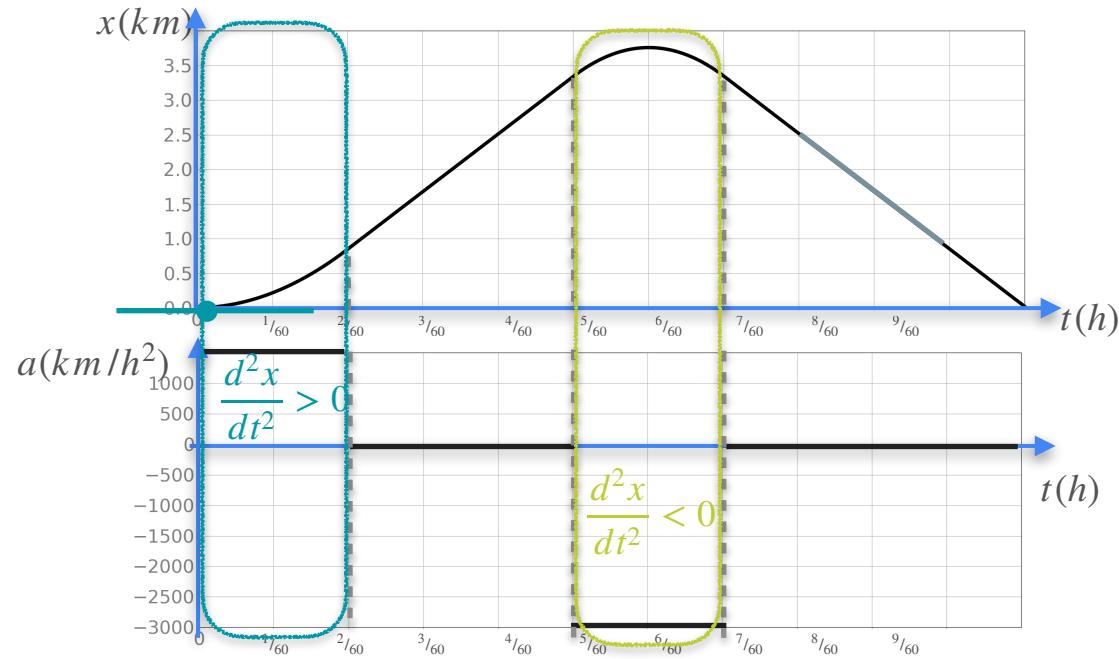


# Second Derivative and Optimization

$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} > 0$     (Local) Minimum

$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} < 0$

$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = 0$

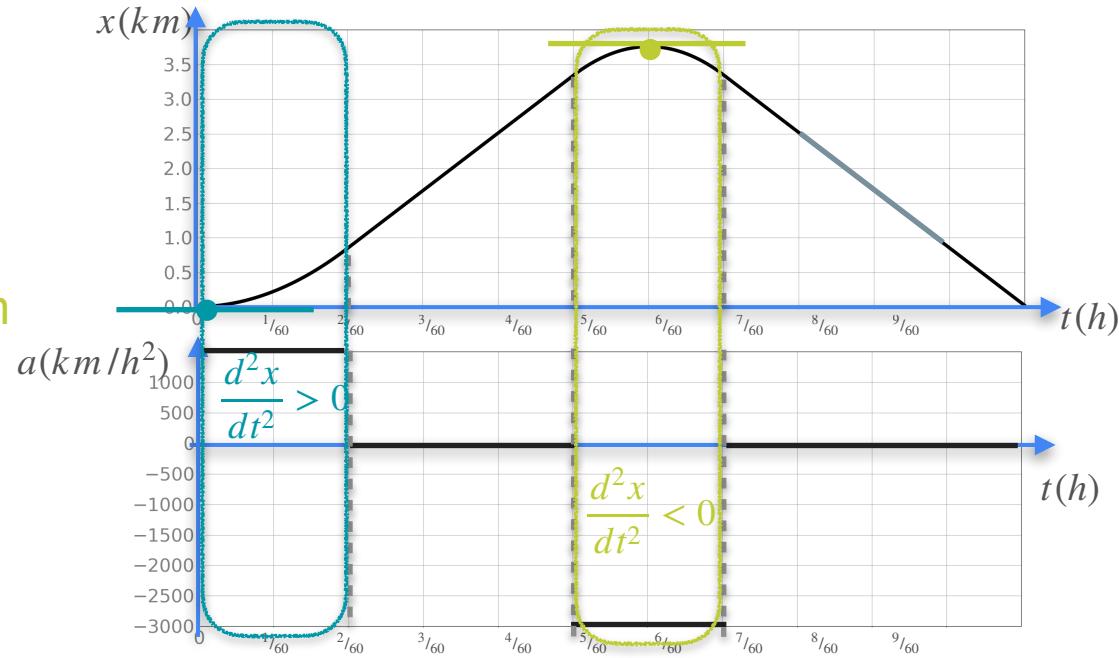


# Second Derivative and Optimization

$$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} > 0 \quad (\text{Local}) \text{ Minimum}$$

$$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} < 0 \quad (\text{Local}) \text{ maximum}$$

$$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = 0$$

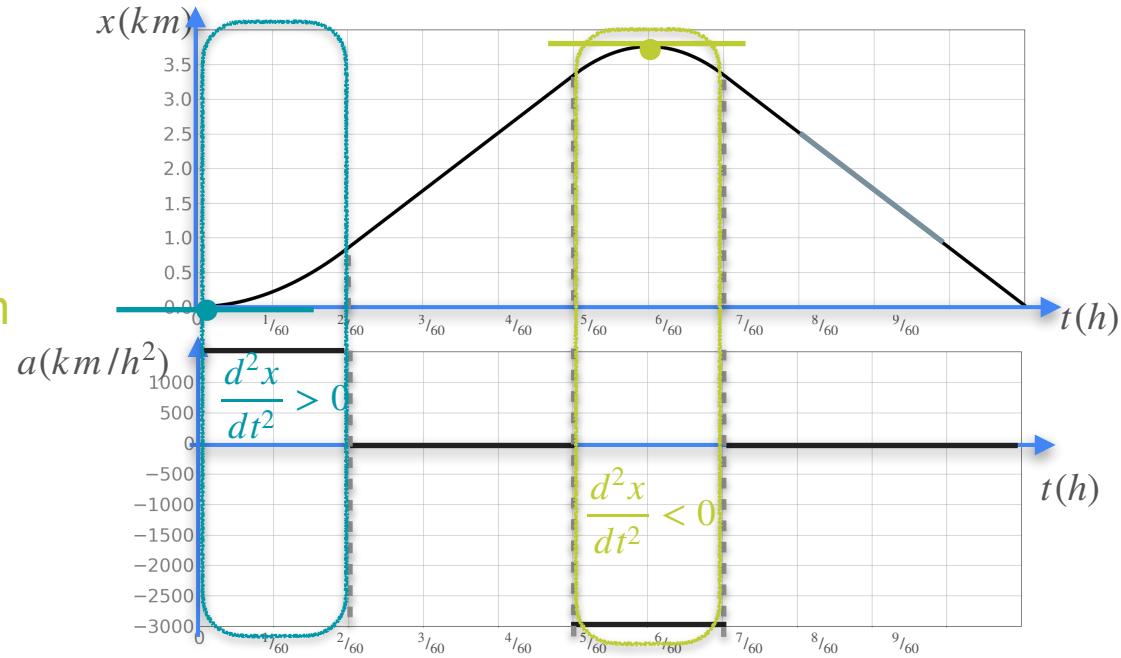


# Second Derivative and Optimization

$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} > 0$     (Local) Minimum

$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} < 0$     (Local) maximum

$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = 0$     Inconclusive



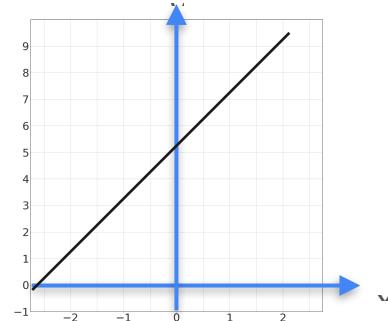
# Curvature

First derivative

Second derivative

# Curvature

First derivative



Increasing

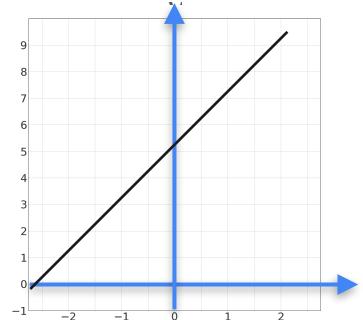
$$f'(0) > 0$$

Second derivative



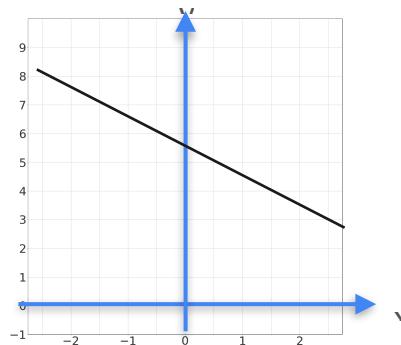
# Curvature

First derivative



Increasing

$$f'(0) > 0$$



Decreasing

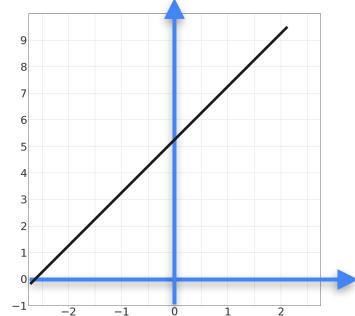
$$f'(0) < 0$$

Second derivative



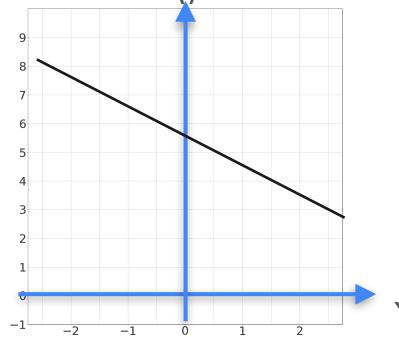
# Curvature

First derivative



Increasing

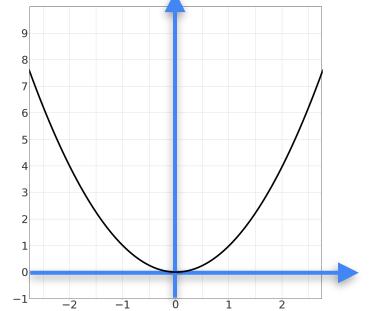
$$f'(0) > 0$$



Decreasing

$$f'(0) < 0$$

Second derivative

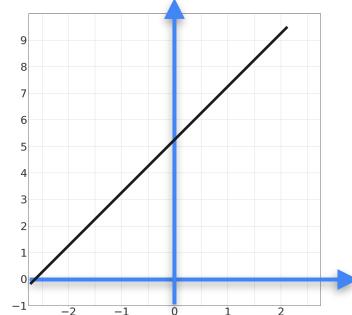


Concave up

$$f''(0) > 0$$

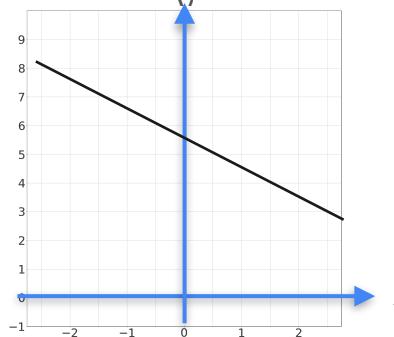
# Curvature

First derivative



Increasing

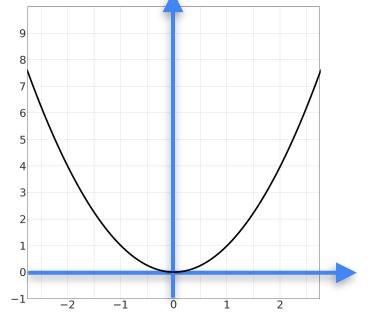
$$f'(0) > 0$$



Decreasing

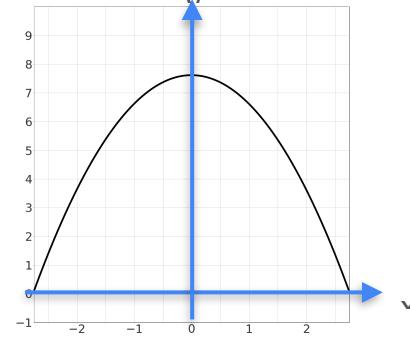
$$f'(0) < 0$$

Second derivative



Concave up

$$f''(0) > 0$$



Concave down

$$f''(0) < 0$$



DeepLearning.AI

# Optimization in Neural Networks and Newton's Method

---

## The Hessian

# Second Derivative

# Second Derivative

1 variable

2 variables

# Second Derivative

	1 variable	2 variables
Function	$f(x)$	

# Second Derivative

	1 variable	2 variables
Function	$f(x)$	$f(x, y)$

# Second Derivative

	1 variable	2 variables
Function	$f(x)$	$f(x, y)$
First derivative	$f'(x)$ Rate of change of $f(x)$	

# Second Derivative

	1 variable	2 variables
Function	$f(x)$	$f(x, y)$
First derivative	$f'(x)$ Rate of change of $f(x)$	$f_x(x, y)$ Rate of change w.r.t $x$

# Second Derivative

	1 variable	2 variables
Function	$f(x)$	$f(x, y)$
First derivative	$f'(x)$ Rate of change of $f(x)$	$f_x(x, y)$ Rate of change w.r.t $x$ $f_y(x, y)$ Rate of change w.r.t $y$

# Second Derivative

	1 variable	2 variables
Function	$f(x)$	$f(x, y)$
First derivative	$f'(x)$ Rate of change of $f(x)$	$f_x(x, y)$ $f_y(x, y)$ $\nabla f = \begin{bmatrix} f_x(x, y) \\ f_y(x, y) \end{bmatrix}$

# Second Derivative

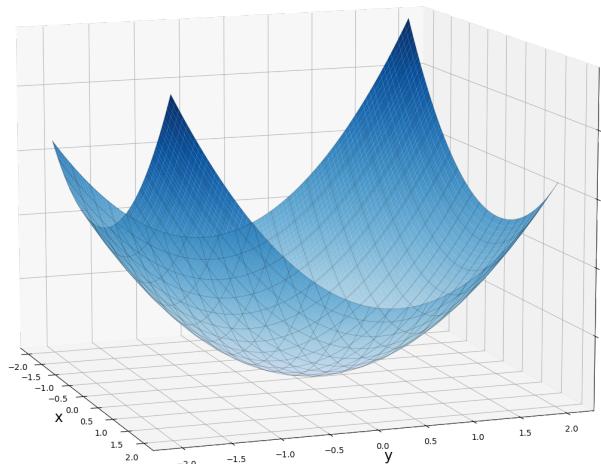
	1 variable	2 variables
Function	$f(x)$	$f(x, y)$
First derivative	$f'(x)$ Rate of change of $f(x)$	$f_x(x, y)$ Rate of change w.r.t $x$ $f_y(x, y)$ Rate of change w.r.t $y$ $\nabla f = \begin{bmatrix} f_x(x, y) \\ f_y(x, y) \end{bmatrix}$
Second derivative	$f''(x)$ Rate of change of the rate of change of $f(x)$	

# Second Derivative

	1 variable	2 variables
Function	$f(x)$	$f(x, y)$
First derivative	$f'(x)$ Rate of change of $f(x)$	$f_x(x, y)$ $f_y(x, y)$ $\nabla f = \begin{bmatrix} f_x(x, y) \\ f_y(x, y) \end{bmatrix}$
Second derivative	$f''(x)$ Rate of change of the rate of change of $f(x)$	???

# Second Derivative

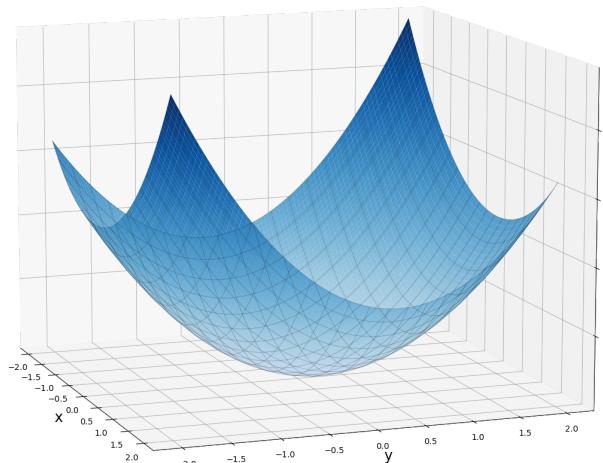
# Second Derivative



$$f(x, y) =$$

$$2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$

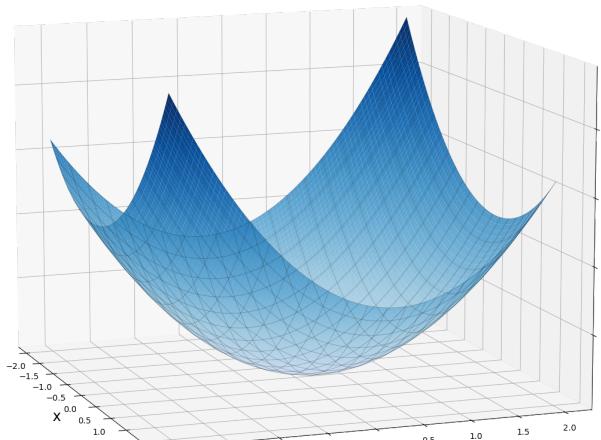
# Second Derivative



$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$

$$\begin{matrix} 4x - y \\ x \end{matrix}$$

# Second Derivative

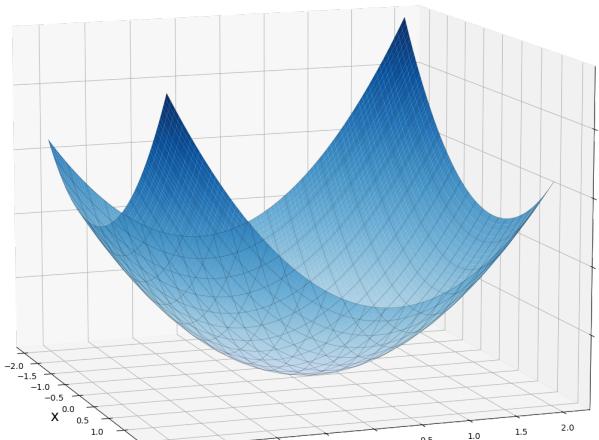


$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$

A diagram illustrating the second derivatives of the function  $f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$ . A central point is connected by three arrows to the terms  $4x - y$ ,  $x$ , and  $6y - x$ .

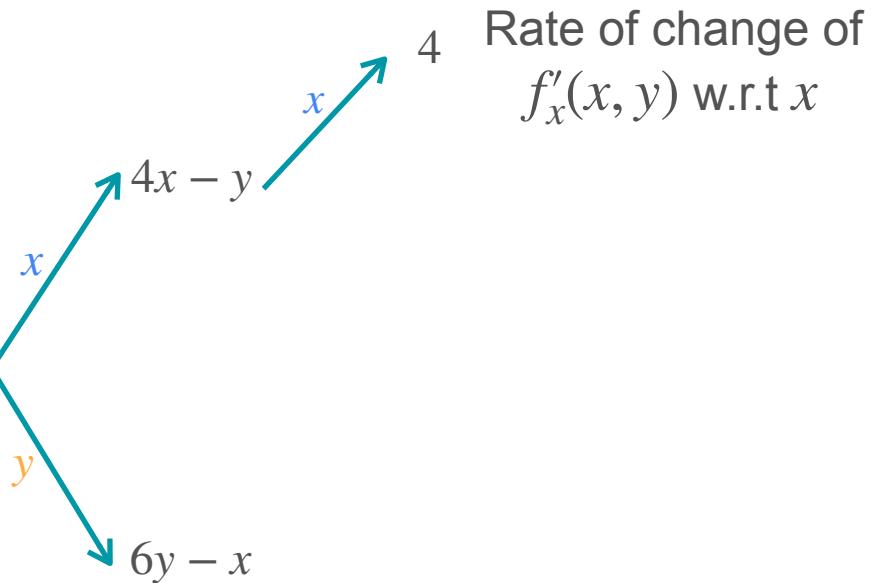
The term  $4x - y$  is associated with the  $x$ -axis direction,  $x$  is associated with the central point, and  $6y - x$  is associated with the  $y$ -axis direction.

# Second Derivative



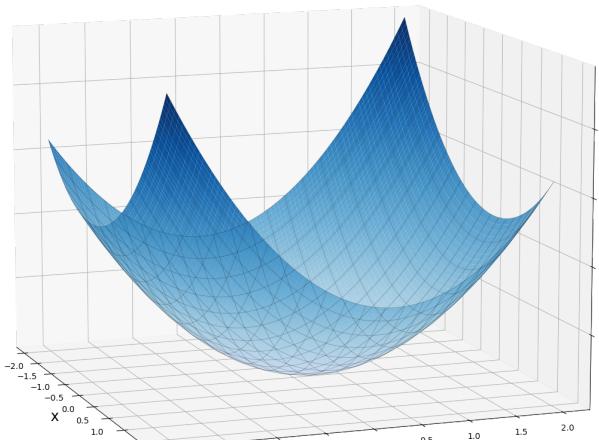
$$f(x, y) =$$

$$2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$



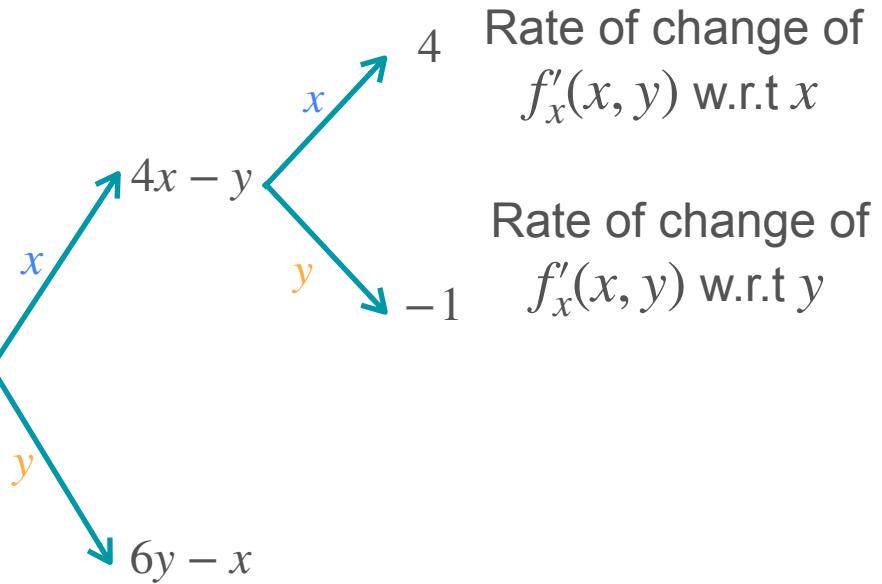
Rate of change of  
 $f'_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

# Second Derivative

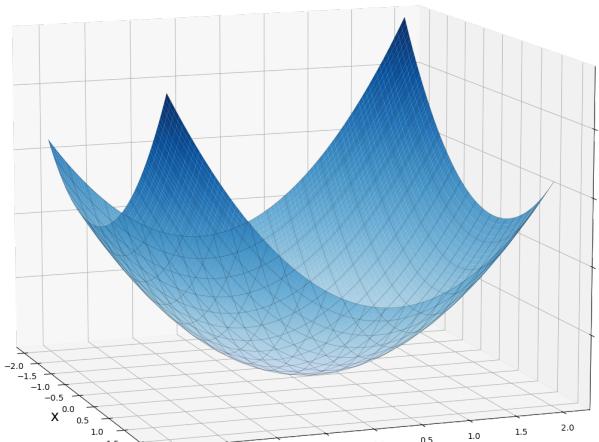


$$f(x, y) =$$

$$2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$

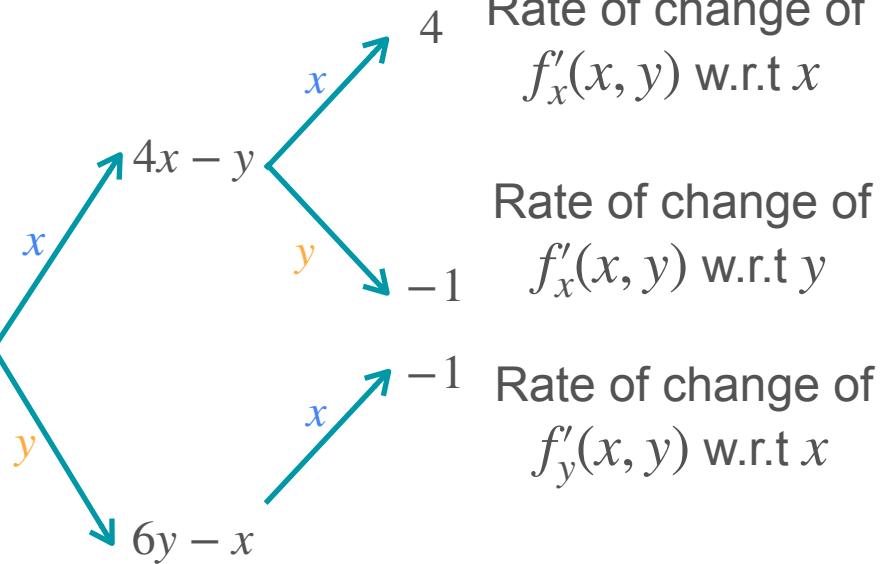


# Second Derivative

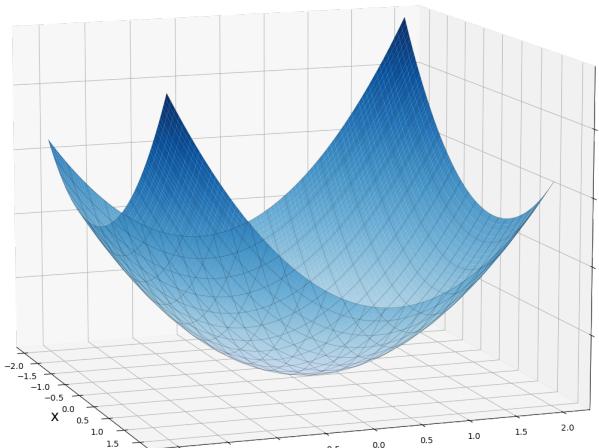


$$f(x, y) =$$

$$2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$

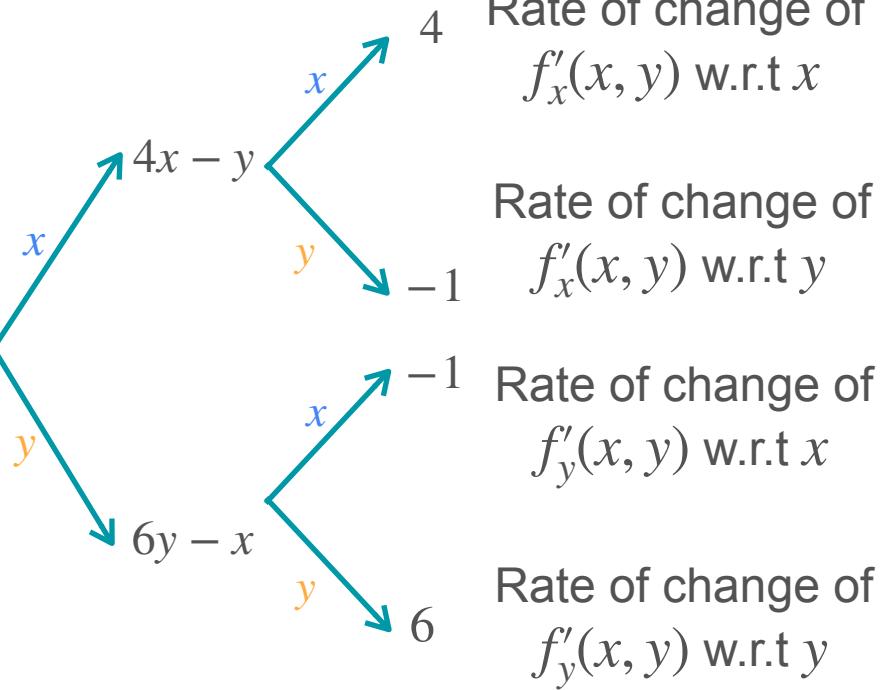


# Second Derivative

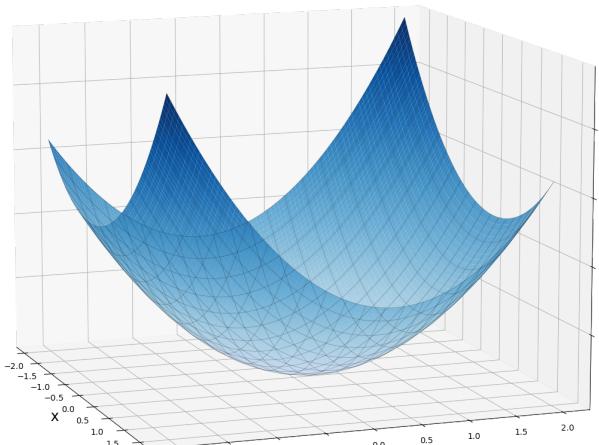


$$f(x, y) =$$

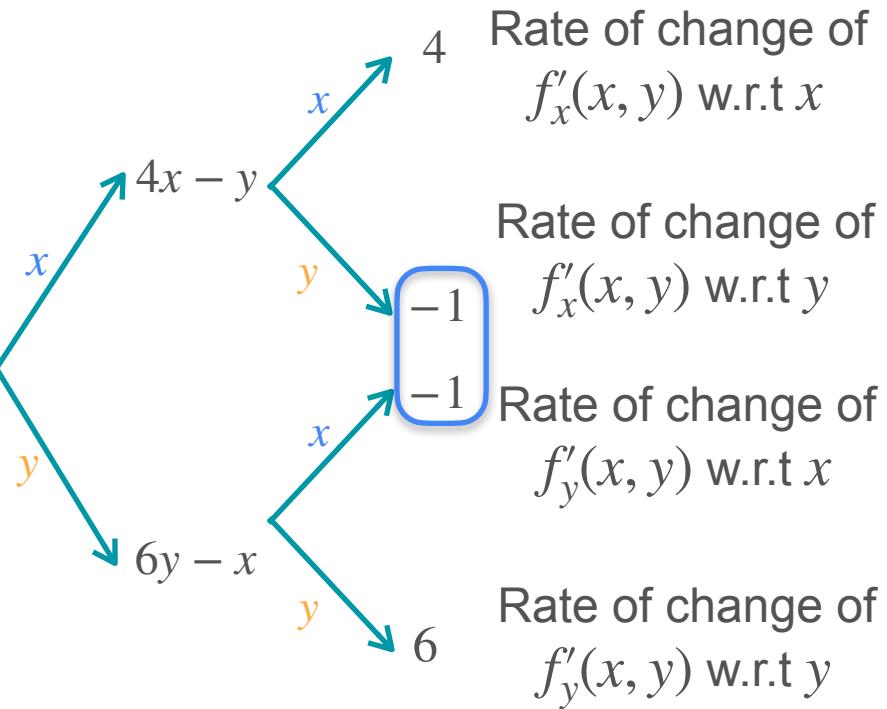
$$2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$



# Second Derivative



$$f(x, y) =$$
$$2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$



# What Do These Mean?

Rate of change of  
 $f_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

Rate of change of  
 $f_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

# What Do These Mean?

Rate of change of  
 $f_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

Rate of change of  
 $f_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Change in the change in the function  
w.r.t tiny changes in  $x$  and  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

# What Do These Mean?

Rate of change of

$f_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

Rate of change of

$f_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of

$f_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of

$f_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

Change in the change in the function  
w.r.t tiny changes in  $x$  and  $y$

Same idea as  
with one  
variable!

1. Change in the slope along one coordinate axis w.r.t tiny changes along an orthogonal coordinate axis

# What Do These Mean?

Rate of change of  
 $f_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

Rate of change of  
 $f_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

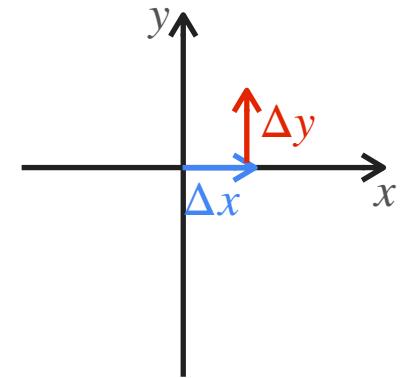
Change in the change in the function  
w.r.t tiny changes in  $x$  and  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

Same idea as  
with one  
variable!

1. Change in the slope along one coordinate axis w.r.t tiny changes along an orthogonal coordinate axis



# What Do These Mean?

Rate of change of

$f_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

Rate of change of

$f_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of

$f_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

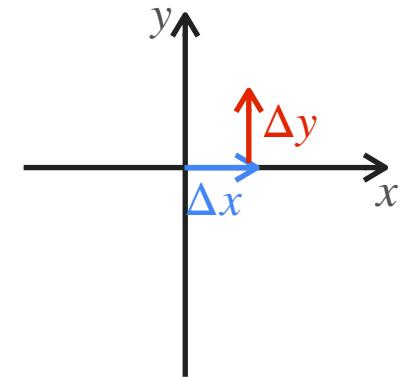
Rate of change of

$f_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

Change in the change in the function  
w.r.t tiny changes in  $x$  and  $y$

Same idea as  
with one  
variable!

1. Change in the slope along one coordinate axis w.r.t tiny changes along an orthogonal coordinate axis
2. They are the same!



# What Do These Mean?

Rate of change of  
 $f_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

Rate of change of  
 $f_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

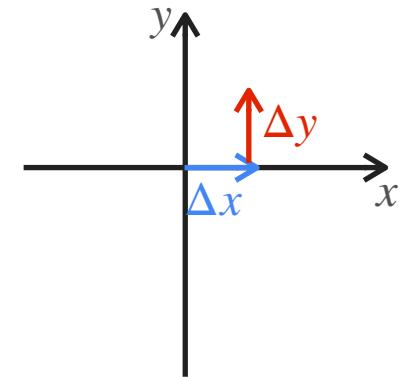
Change in the change in the function  
w.r.t tiny changes in  $x$  and  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

1. Change in the slope along one coordinate axis w.r.t tiny changes along an orthogonal coordinate axis
2. They are the same!  
*(In most cases)*

Same idea as  
with one  
variable!



# Notation

Rate of change of  
 $f'_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

Rate of change of  
 $f'_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f'_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f'_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

# Notation

## Leibniz's notation

Rate of change of  
 $f'_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

Rate of change of  
 $f'_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f'_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f'_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

# Notation

## Leibniz's notation

Rate of change of  
 $f'_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2}$$

Rate of change of  
 $f'_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2}$$

Rate of change of  
 $f'_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f'_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

# Notation

Rate of change of  
 $f'_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

Rate of change of  
 $f'_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f'_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f'_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

## Leibniz's notation

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial y}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y \partial x}$$

# Notation

Rate of change of  
 $f'_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

Rate of change of  
 $f'_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f'_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f'_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

## Leibniz's notation

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial y}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y \partial x}$$

## Lagrange's notation

# Notation

Rate of change of  
 $f'_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

Rate of change of  
 $f'_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f''_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f''_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

## Leibniz's notation

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial y}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y \partial x}$$

## Lagrange's notation

$$f_{xx}(x, y)$$

$$f_{yy}(x, y)$$

# Notation

Rate of change of  
 $f'_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

Rate of change of  
 $f'_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f''_x(x, y)$  w.r.t  $y$

Rate of change of  
 $f''_y(x, y)$  w.r.t  $x$

## Leibniz's notation

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial y}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y \partial x}$$

## Lagrange's notation

$$f_{xx}(x, y)$$

$$f_{yy}(x, y)$$

$$f_{xy}(x, y)$$

$$f_{yx}(x, y)$$

# Hessian Matrix

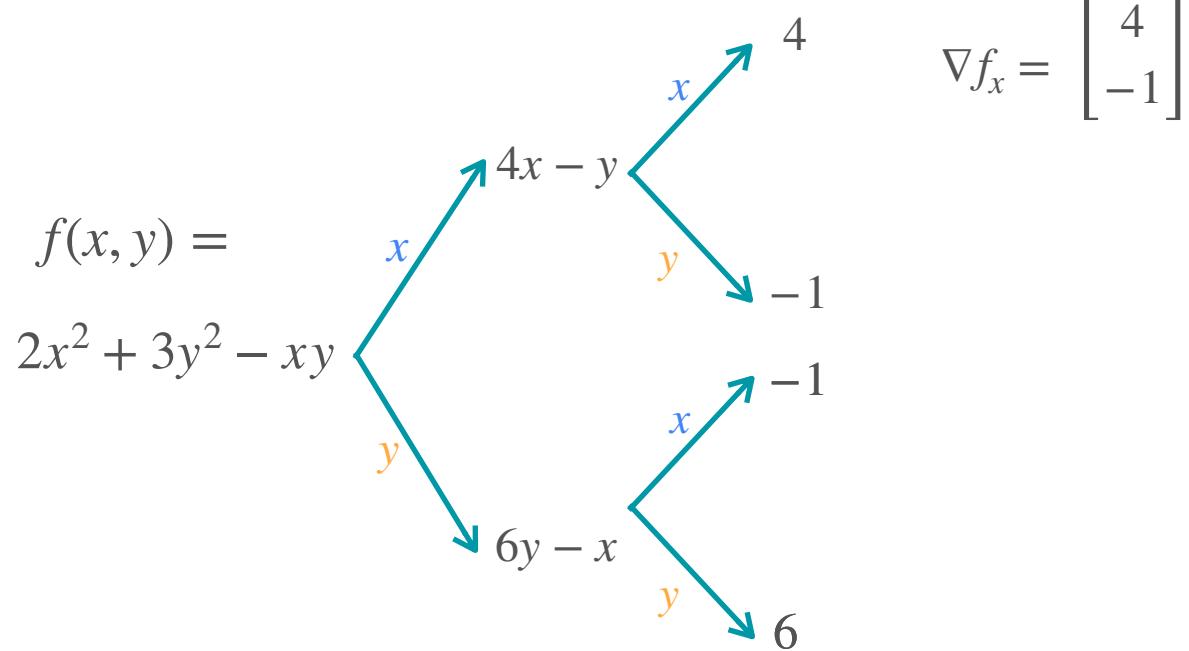
# Hessian Matrix

$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$
$$\begin{matrix} & \begin{matrix} 4 & \\ & -1 \end{matrix} \\ \begin{matrix} x \\ y \end{matrix} & \begin{pmatrix} 4x - y & \\ & 6y - x \end{pmatrix} \\ & \begin{matrix} -1 & \\ & 6 \end{matrix} \end{matrix}$$

# Hessian Matrix

$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$
$$\begin{matrix} 4 & -1 \\ -1 & 6 \end{matrix}$$

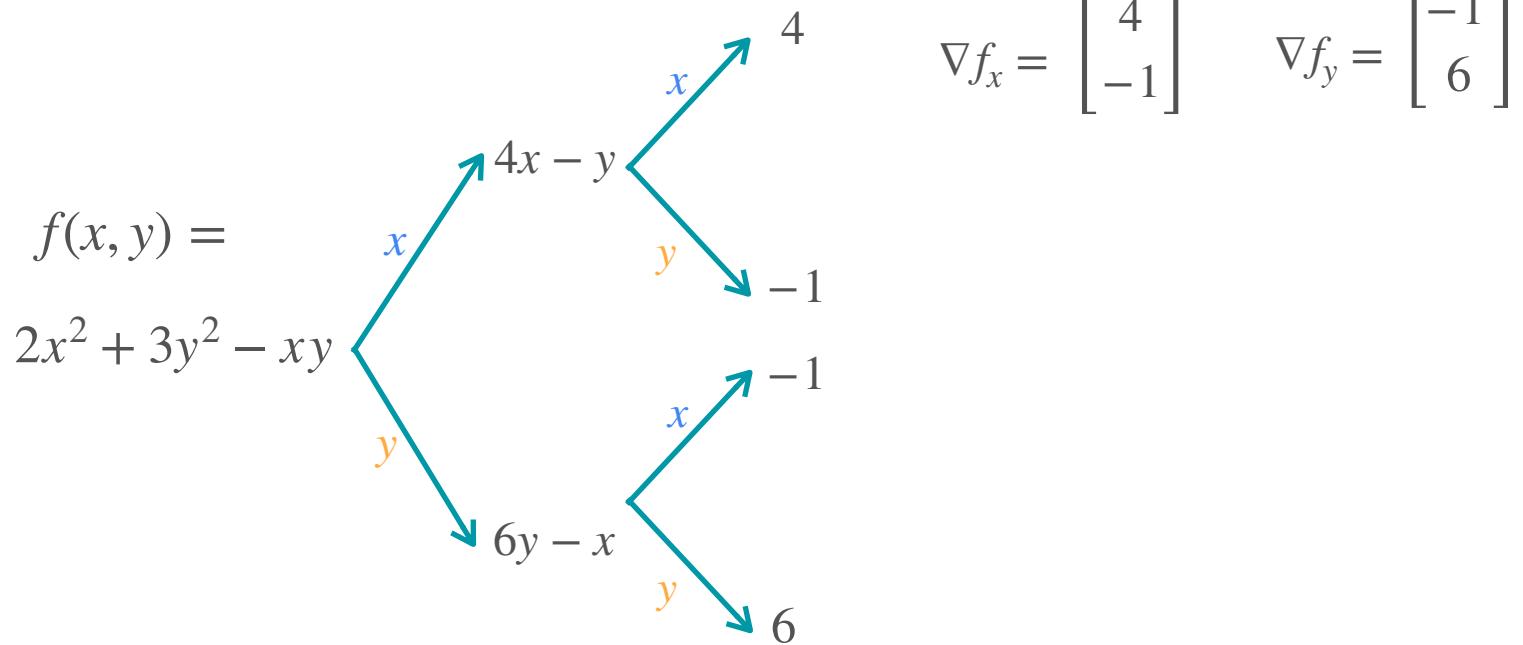
# Hessian Matrix



# Hessian Matrix

$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$
$$\nabla f_x = \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$
$$\begin{bmatrix} 4 & -1 \\ -1 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

# Hessian Matrix



# Hessian Matrix

$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$
$$\begin{matrix} & \begin{matrix} x \\ y \end{matrix} & \\ \begin{matrix} x \\ y \end{matrix} & \begin{matrix} 4x - y \\ 6y - x \end{matrix} & \begin{matrix} 4 \\ -1 \\ -1 \\ 6 \end{matrix} \end{matrix}$$

$$\nabla f_x = \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} \quad \nabla f_y = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{matrix} 4 & -1 \\ -1 & 6 \end{matrix}$$

# Hessian Matrix

$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$
$$\begin{matrix} & \begin{matrix} 4x - y & 4 \\ 6y - x & 6 \end{matrix} \\ \begin{matrix} x \\ y \end{matrix} & \end{matrix}$$

$$\nabla f_x = \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} \quad \nabla f_y = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 4 & -1 \\ -1 & 6 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \nabla f_x^T \\ \nabla f_y^T \end{bmatrix}$$

# Hessian Matrix

$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$

Diagram illustrating the second partial derivatives of the function  $f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$ . The function value is at the center. Four arrows point outwards from the center, each labeled with a second derivative:

- Top-right arrow:  $4$  (blue)
- Top-left arrow:  $-1$  (orange)
- Bottom-left arrow:  $-1$  (blue)
- Bottom-right arrow:  $6$  (blue)

Labels near the arrows:  
Top-right:  $4x - y$   
Top-left:  $y$   
Bottom-left:  $x$   
Bottom-right:  $6y - x$

$$\nabla f_x = \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} \quad \nabla f_y = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

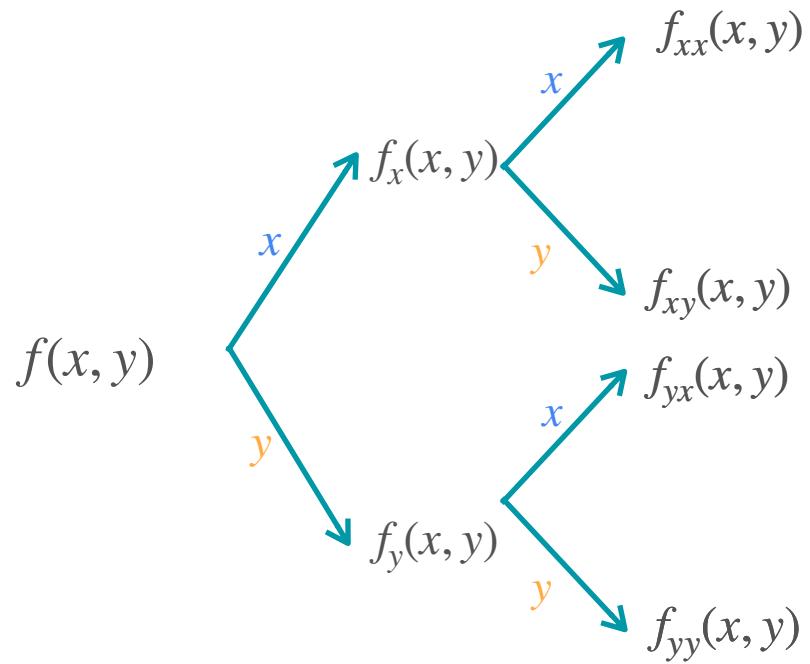
$$H = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -1 \\ -1 & 6 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \nabla f_x^T \\ \nabla f_y^T \end{bmatrix}$$

**Hessian  
matrix**

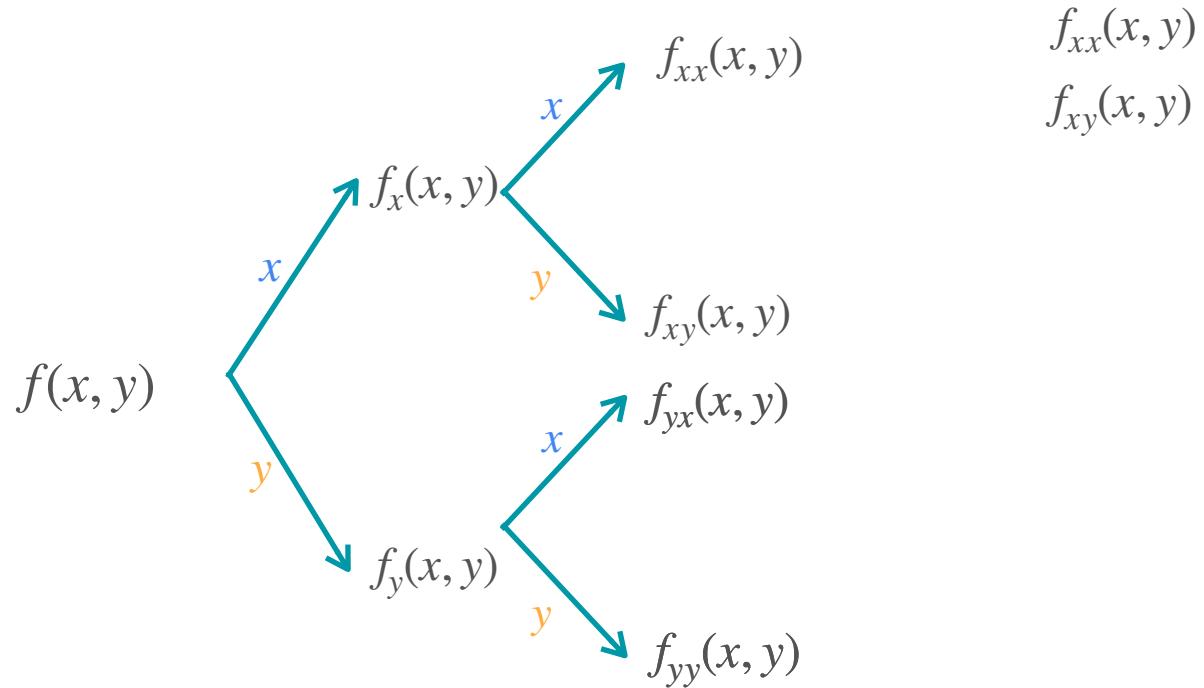
All information  
about second  
derivatives

# Hessian Matrix - General Case

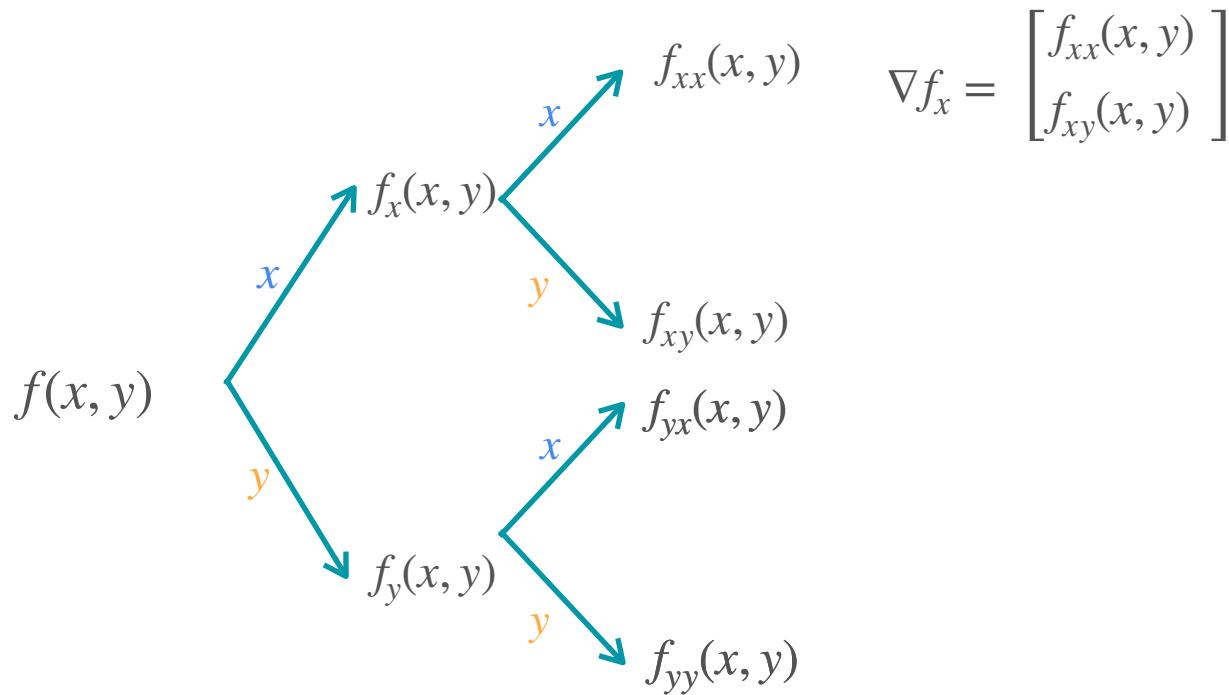
# Hessian Matrix - General Case



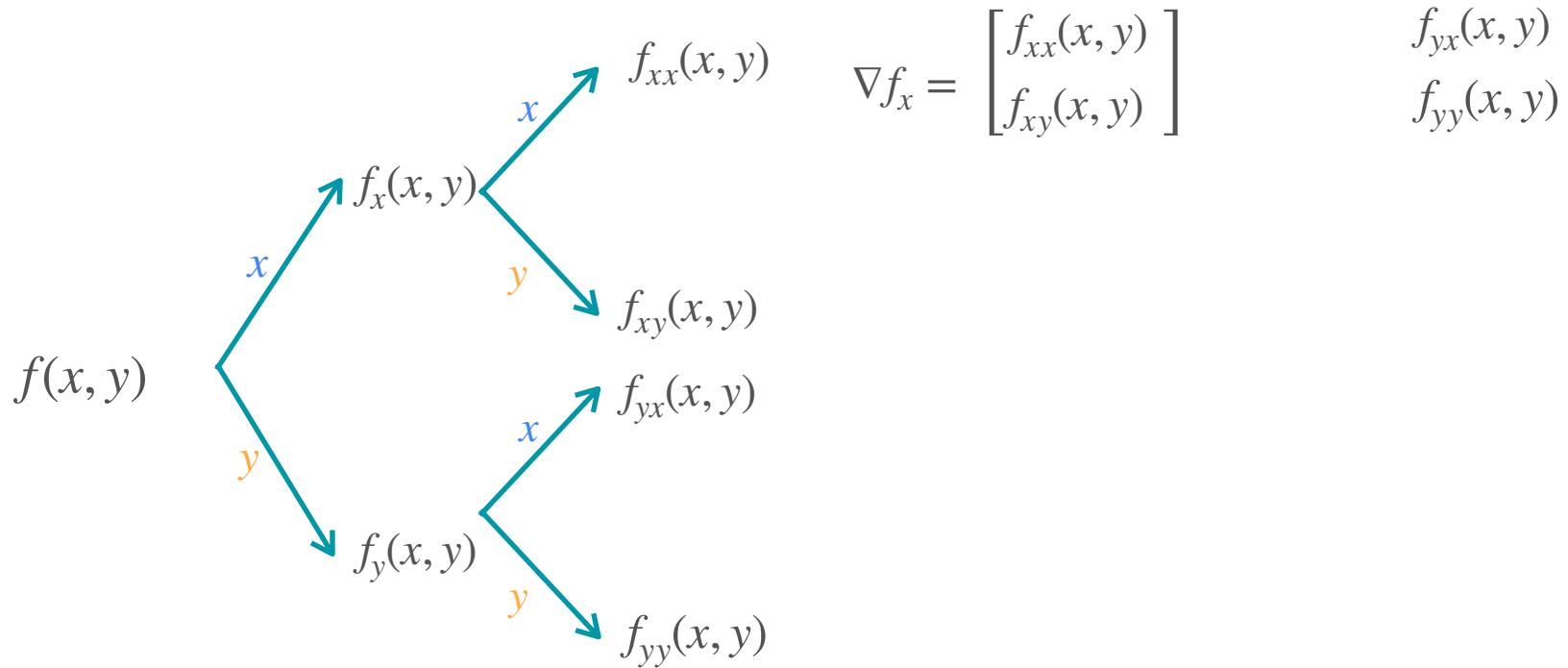
# Hessian Matrix - General Case



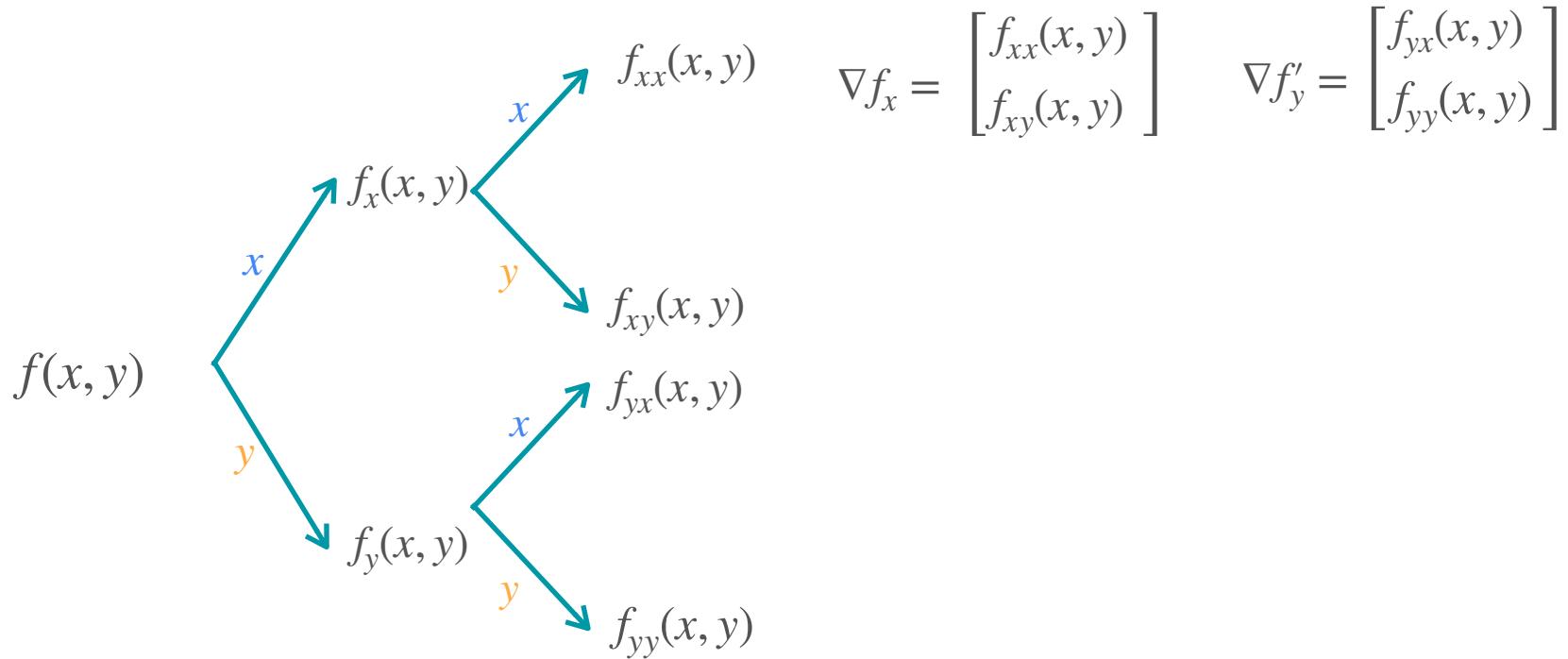
# Hessian Matrix - General Case



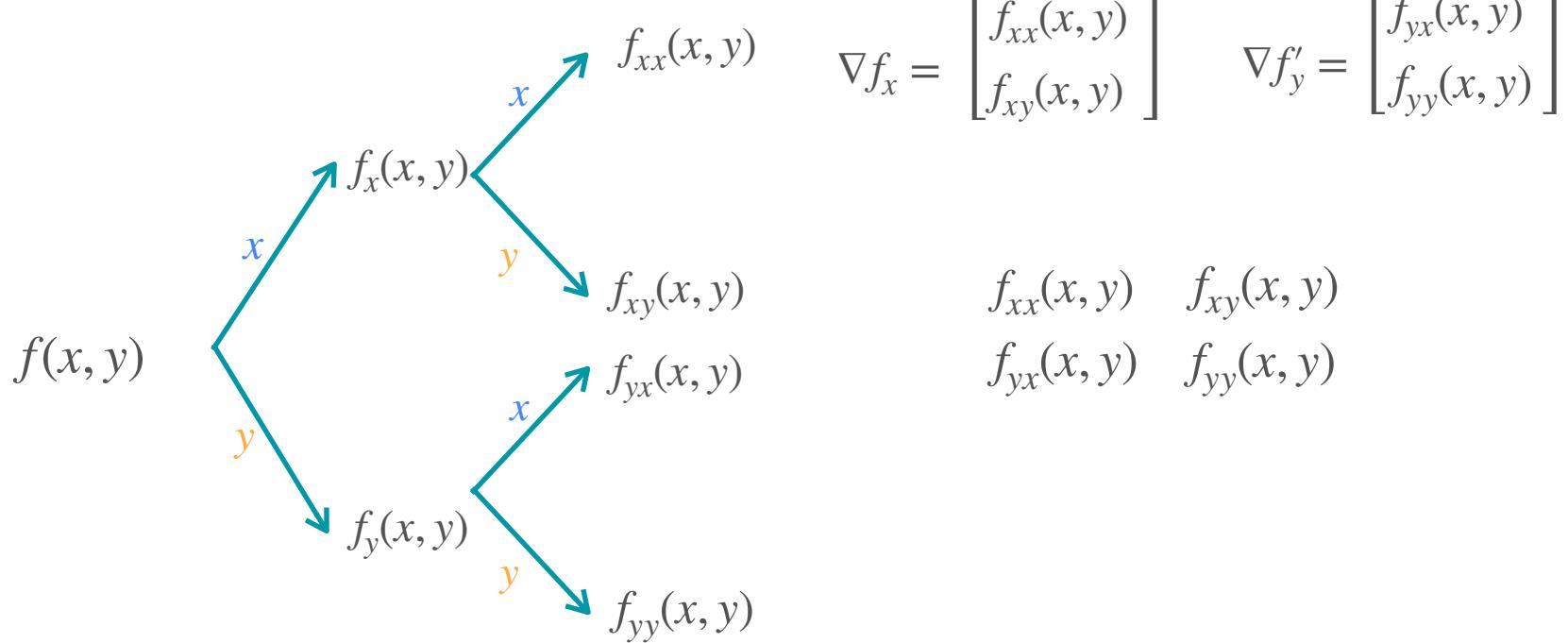
# Hessian Matrix - General Case



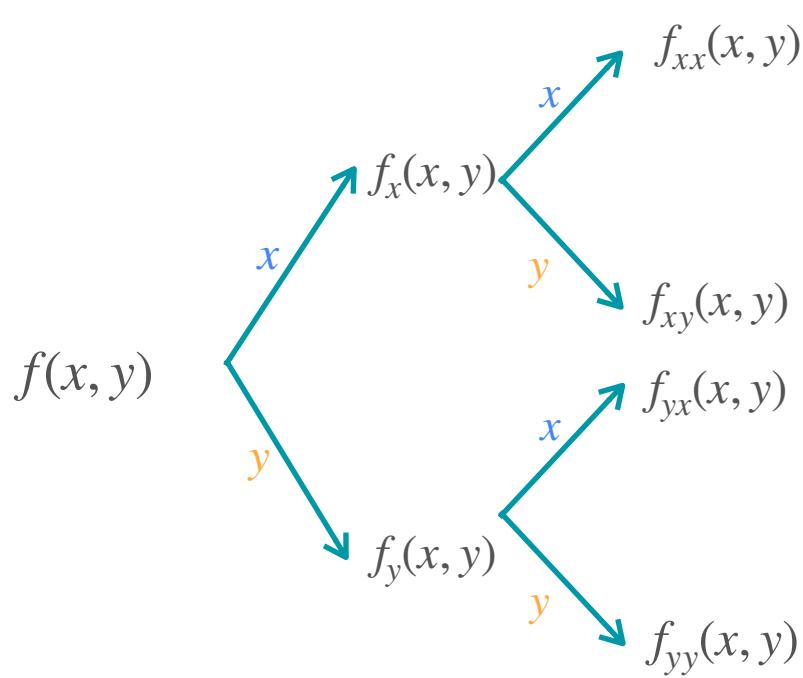
# Hessian Matrix - General Case



# Hessian Matrix - General Case



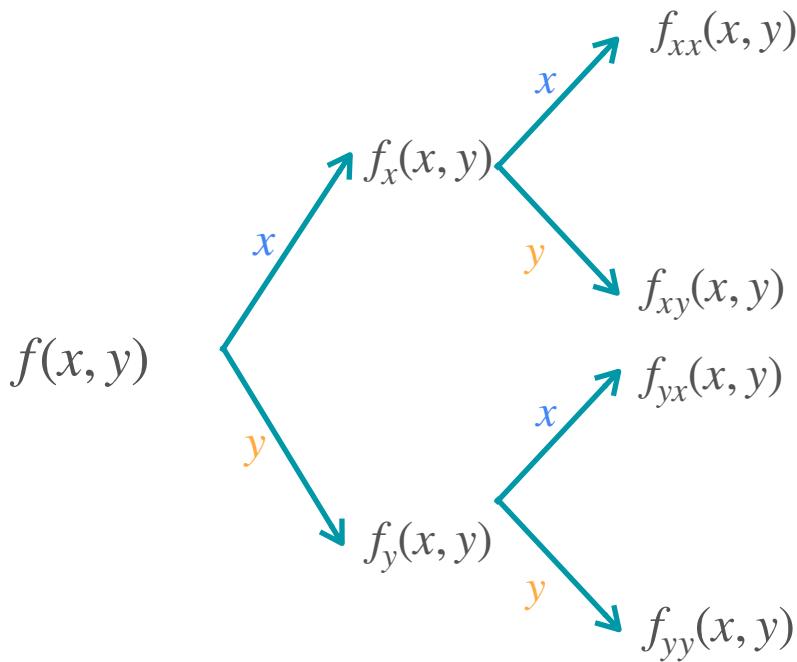
# Hessian Matrix - General Case



$$\nabla f_x = \begin{bmatrix} f_{xx}(x, y) \\ f_{xy}(x, y) \end{bmatrix} \quad \nabla f'_y = \begin{bmatrix} f_{yx}(x, y) \\ f_{yy}(x, y) \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} f_{xx}(x, y) & f_{xy}(x, y) \\ f_{yx}(x, y) & f_{yy}(x, y) \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \nabla f_x^T \\ \nabla f_y^T \end{bmatrix}$$

# Hessian Matrix - General Case



$$\nabla f_x = \begin{bmatrix} f_{xx}(x, y) \\ f_{xy}(x, y) \end{bmatrix} \quad \nabla f'_y = \begin{bmatrix} f_{yx}(x, y) \\ f_{yy}(x, y) \end{bmatrix}$$

$$H = \begin{bmatrix} f_{xx}(x, y) & f_{xy}(x, y) \\ f_{yx}(x, y) & f_{yy}(x, y) \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \nabla f_x^T \\ \nabla f_y^T \end{bmatrix}$$

**Hessian  
matrix**

All information  
about second  
derivatives

# Second Derivative

# Second Derivative

	1 variable	2 variables
Function	$f(x)$	$f(x, y)$
First derivative	$f'(x)$ Rate of change of $f(x)$	$f_x(x, y)$ Rate of change w.r.t $x$ $f_y(x, y)$ Rate of change w.r.t $y$ $\nabla f = \begin{bmatrix} f_x(x, y) \\ f_y(x, y) \end{bmatrix}$
Second derivative	$f''(x)$ Rate of change of the rate of change of $f(x)$	

# Second Derivative

	1 variable	2 variables
Function	$f(x)$	$f(x, y)$
First derivative	$f'(x)$ Rate of change of $f(x)$	$f_x(x, y)$ Rate of change w.r.t $x$ $f_y(x, y)$ Rate of change w.r.t $y$ $\nabla f = \begin{bmatrix} f_x(x, y) \\ f_y(x, y) \end{bmatrix}$
Second derivative	$f''(x)$ Rate of change of the rate of change of $f(x)$	$H(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} f_{xx}(x, y) & f_{xy}(x, y) \\ f_{yx}(x, y) & f_{yy}(x, y) \end{bmatrix}$



DeepLearning.AI

# Optimization in Neural Networks and Newton's Method

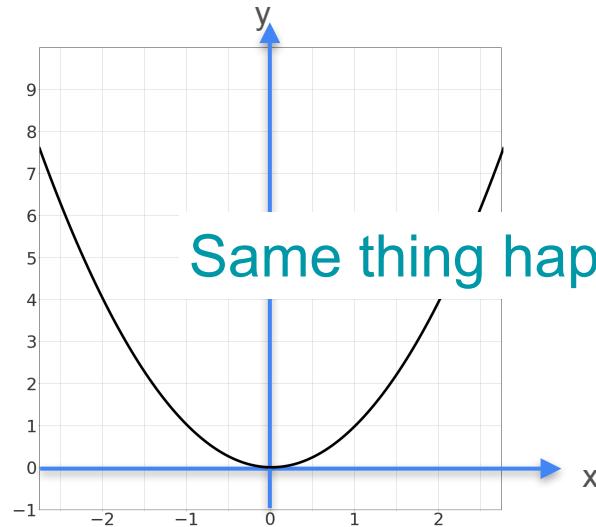
---

## Hessians and concavity

# Remember...

Same thing happens for many variables!

# Remember...

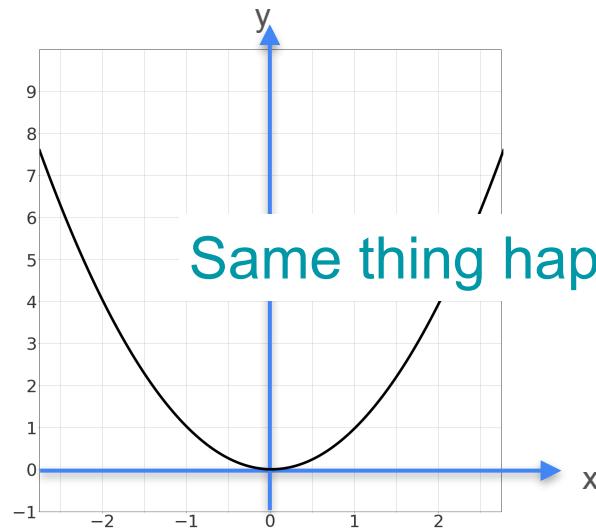


Same thing happens for many variables!

Concave up or convex

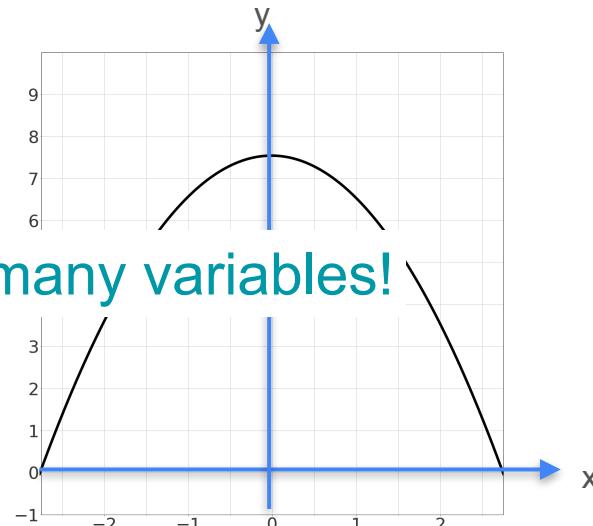
$$f''(0) > 0$$

# Remember...



Concave up or convex

$$f''(0) > 0$$

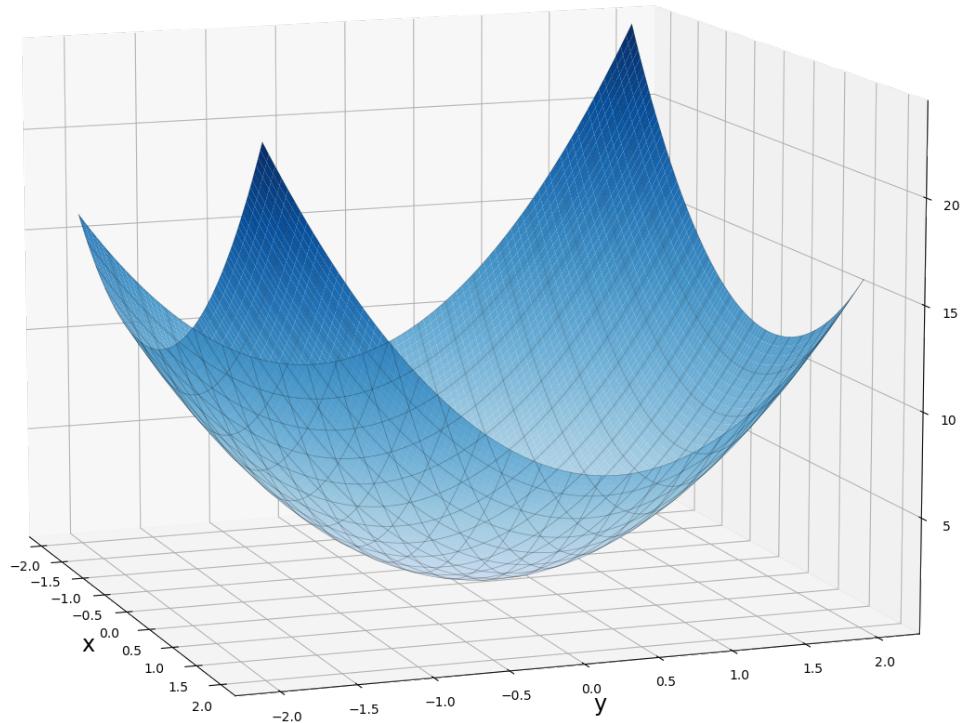


Concave down

$$f''(0) < 0$$

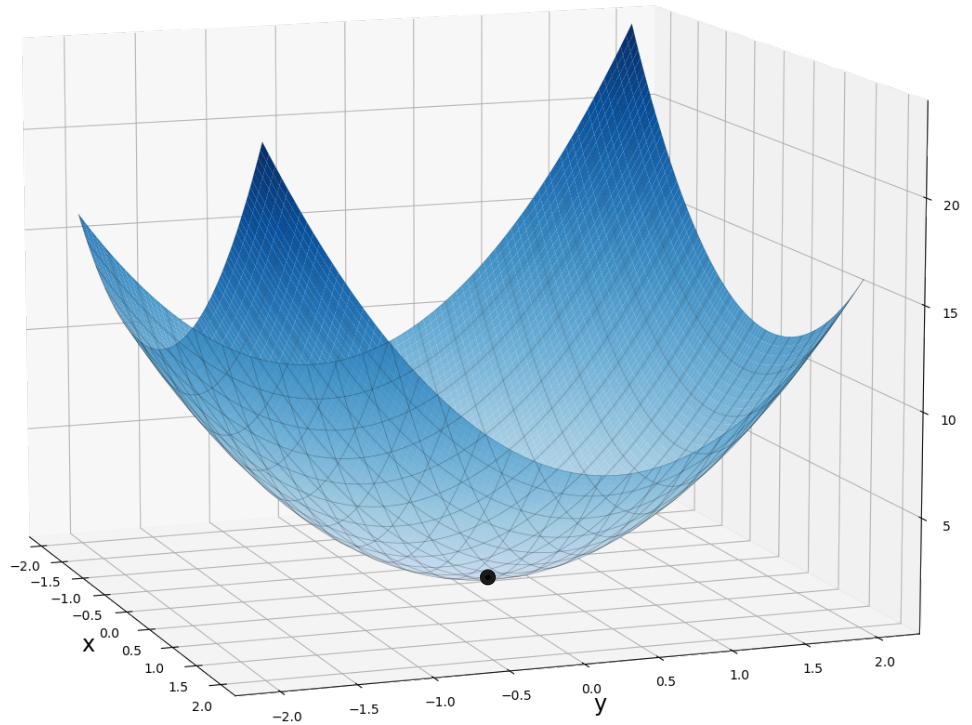
# Concave Up

# Concave Up



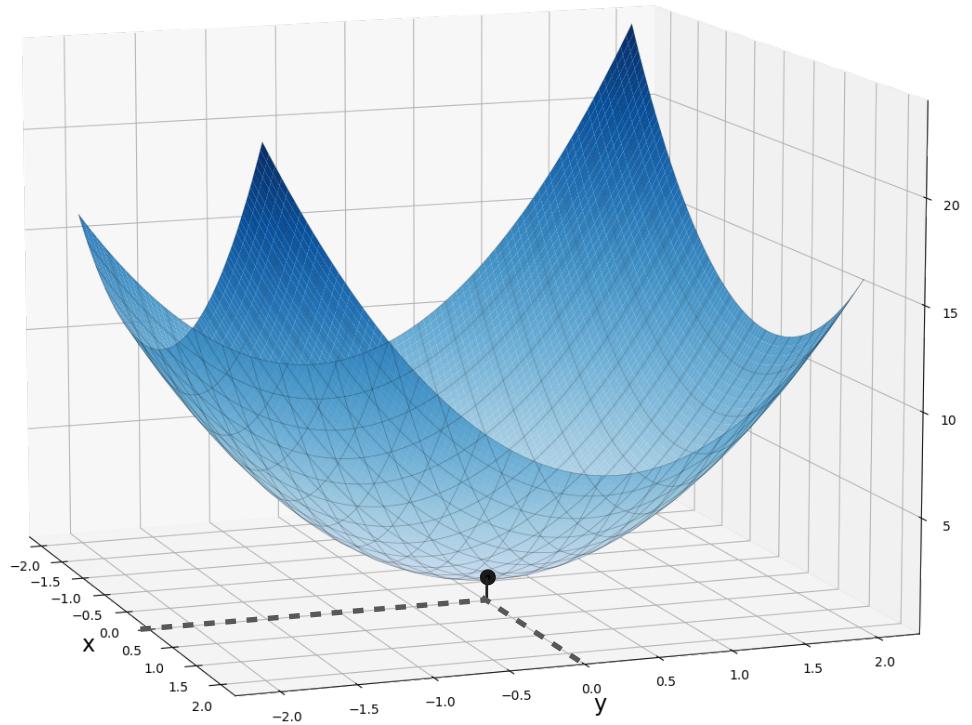
$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$

# Concave Up



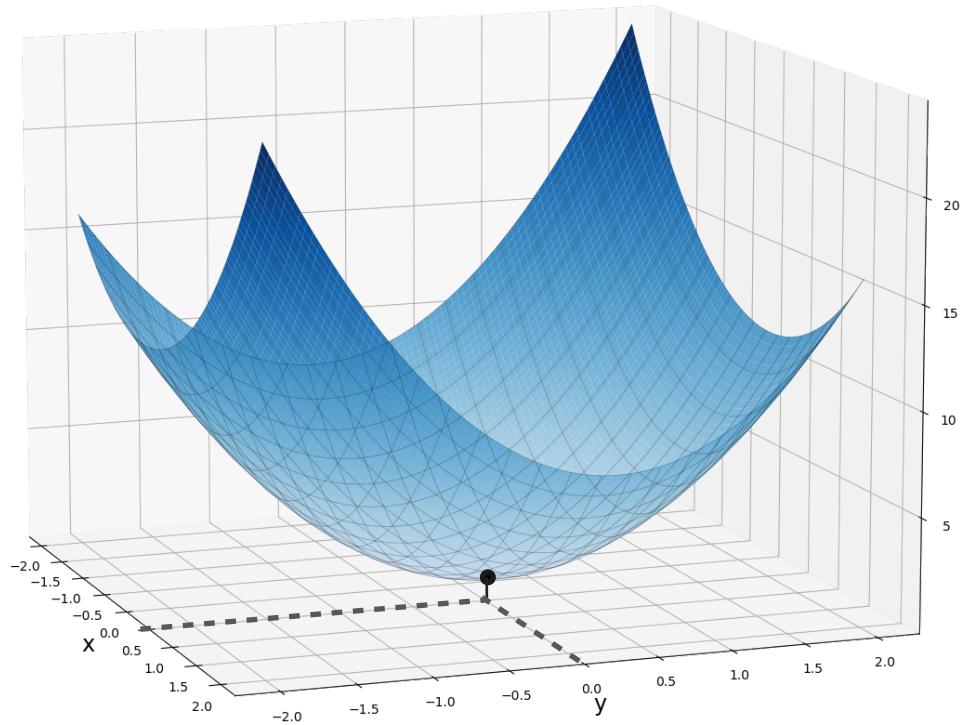
$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$

# Concave Up



$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$

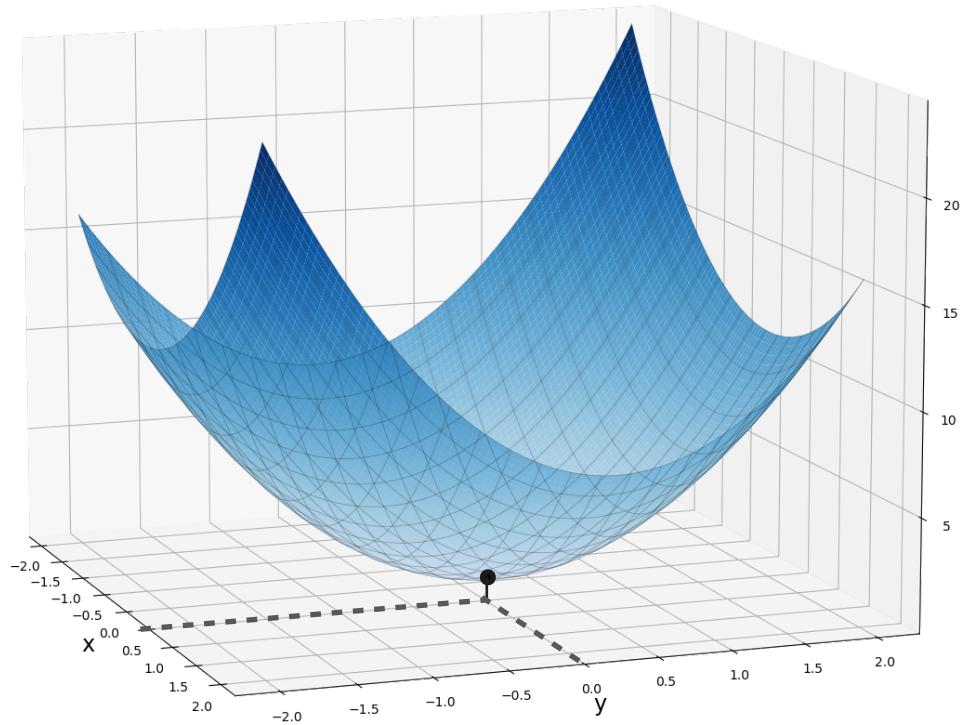
# Concave Up



$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$

$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -1 \\ -1 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

# Concave Up

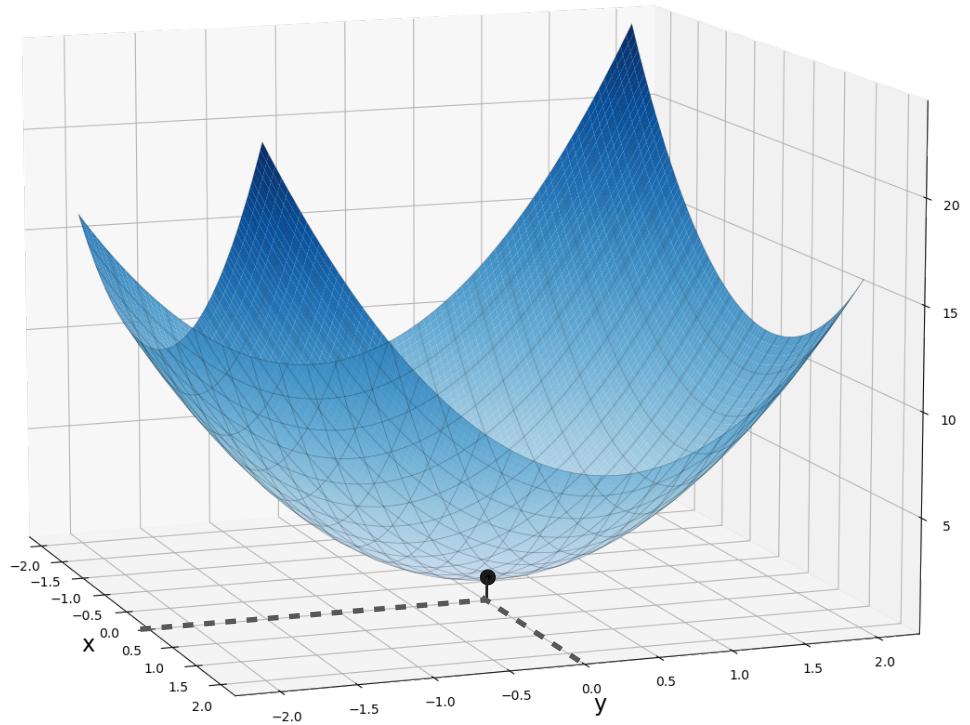


$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$

$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -1 \\ -1 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) =$$

# Concave Up

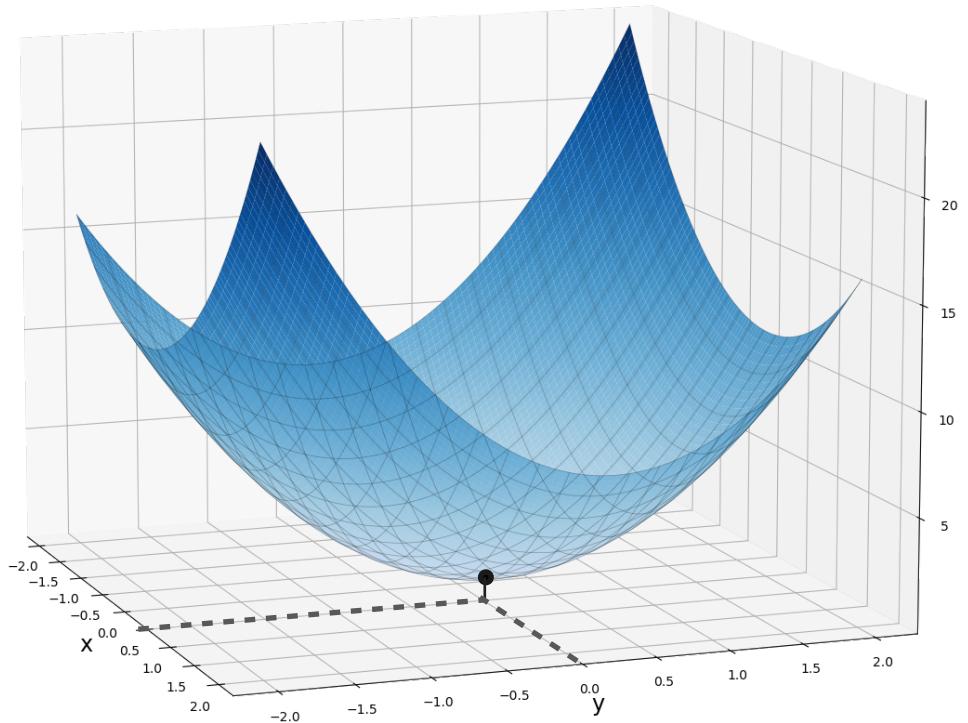


$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$

$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -1 \\ -1 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) = \det \left( \begin{bmatrix} 4 - \lambda & -1 \\ -1 & 6 - \lambda \end{bmatrix} \right)$$

# Concave Up

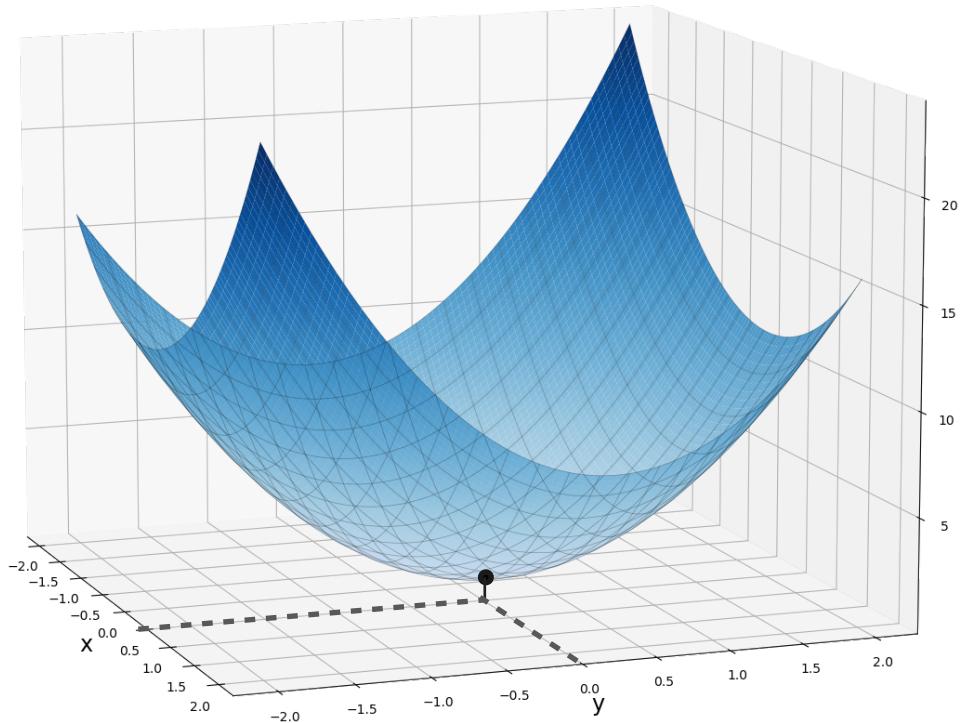


$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$

$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -1 \\ -1 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) = \det \left( \begin{bmatrix} 4 - \lambda & -1 \\ -1 & 6 - \lambda \end{bmatrix} \right)$$
$$= (4 - \lambda)(6 - \lambda) - (-1)(-1)$$

# Concave Up



$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$

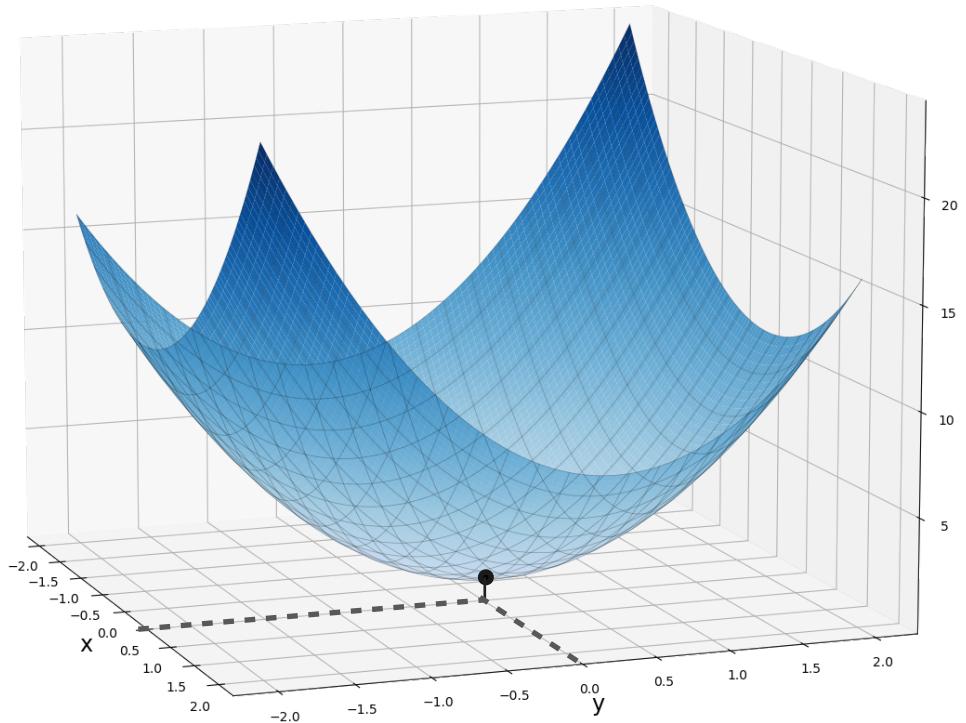
$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -1 \\ -1 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) = \det \left( \begin{bmatrix} 4 - \lambda & -1 \\ -1 & 6 - \lambda \end{bmatrix} \right)$$

$$= (4 - \lambda)(6 - \lambda) - (-1)(-1)$$

$$= \lambda^2 - 10\lambda + 23$$

# Concave Up



$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$

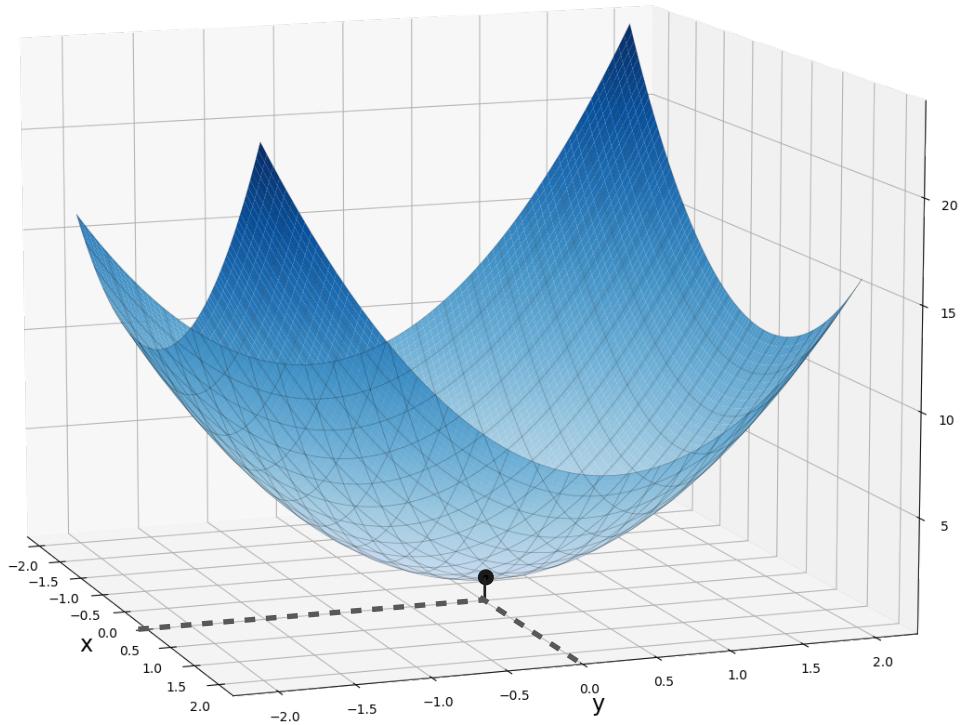
$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -1 \\ -1 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) = \det \left( \begin{bmatrix} 4 - \lambda & -1 \\ -1 & 6 - \lambda \end{bmatrix} \right)$$

$$= (4 - \lambda)(6 - \lambda) - (-1)(-1)$$

$$= \lambda^2 - 10\lambda + 23 \rightarrow \lambda_1 = 6.41$$

# Concave Up



$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$

$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -1 \\ -1 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

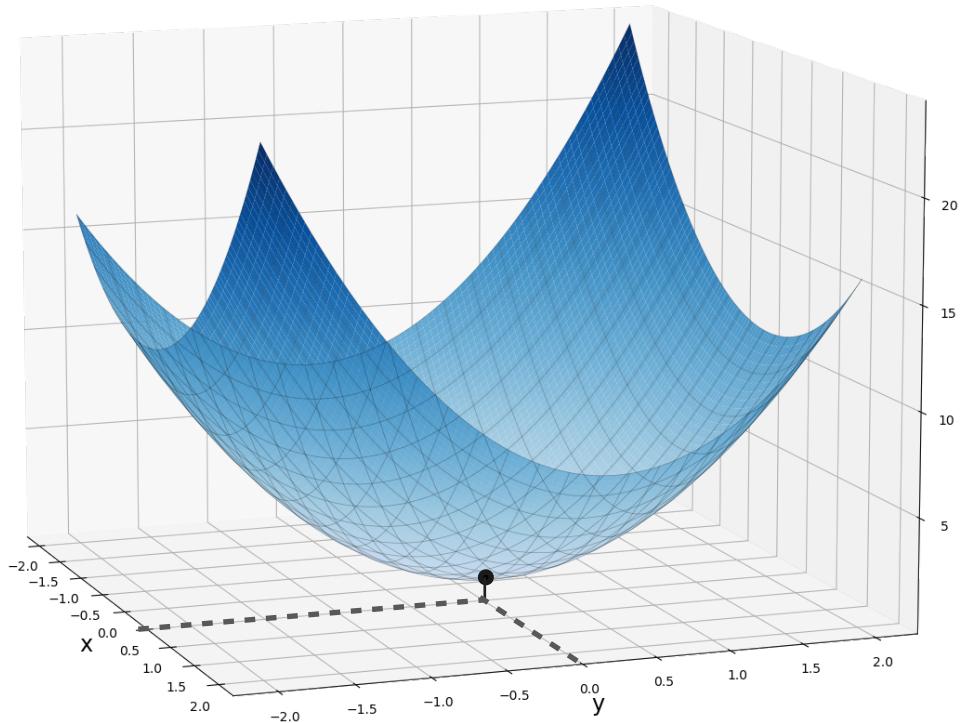
$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) = \det \left( \begin{bmatrix} 4 - \lambda & -1 \\ -1 & 6 - \lambda \end{bmatrix} \right)$$

$$= (4 - \lambda)(6 - \lambda) - (-1)(-1)$$

$$= \lambda^2 - 10\lambda + 23$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \xrightarrow{\text{blue}} \lambda_1 = 6.41 \\ \xrightarrow{\text{blue}} \lambda_2 = 3.59 \end{array}$$

# Concave Up



$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$

$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -1 \\ -1 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) = \det \left( \begin{bmatrix} 4 - \lambda & -1 \\ -1 & 6 - \lambda \end{bmatrix} \right)$$

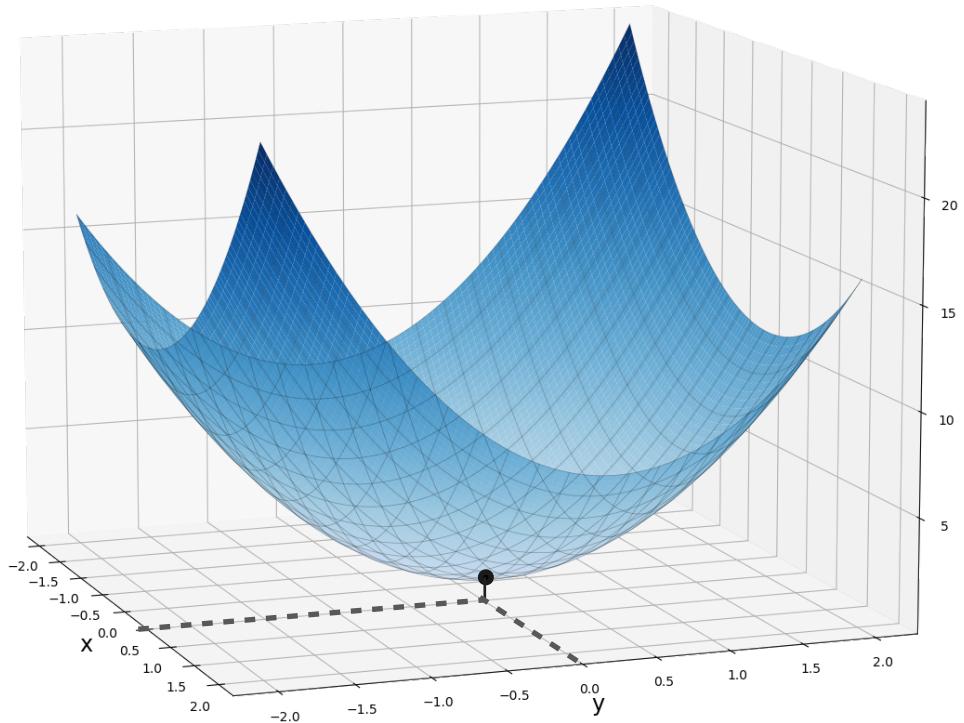
$$= (4 - \lambda)(6 - \lambda) - (-1)(-1)$$

$$= \lambda^2 - 10\lambda + 23$$

$$\lambda_1 = 6.41$$
$$\lambda_2 = 3.59$$

$> 0$

# Concave Up



$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 + 3y^2 - xy$$

$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -1 \\ -1 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) = \det \left( \begin{bmatrix} 4 - \lambda & -1 \\ -1 & 6 - \lambda \end{bmatrix} \right)$$

$$= (4 - \lambda)(6 - \lambda) - (-1)(-1)$$

$$= \lambda^2 - 10\lambda + 23$$

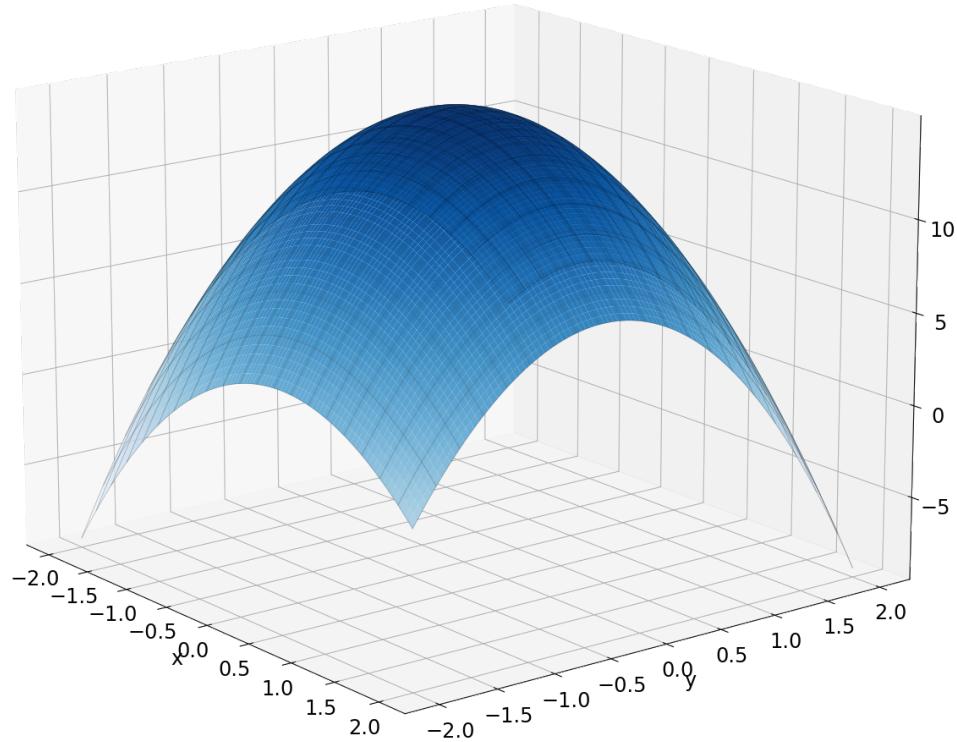
$$\lambda_1 = 6.41$$
$$\lambda_2 = 3.59$$

(0,0) is a minimum!

> 0

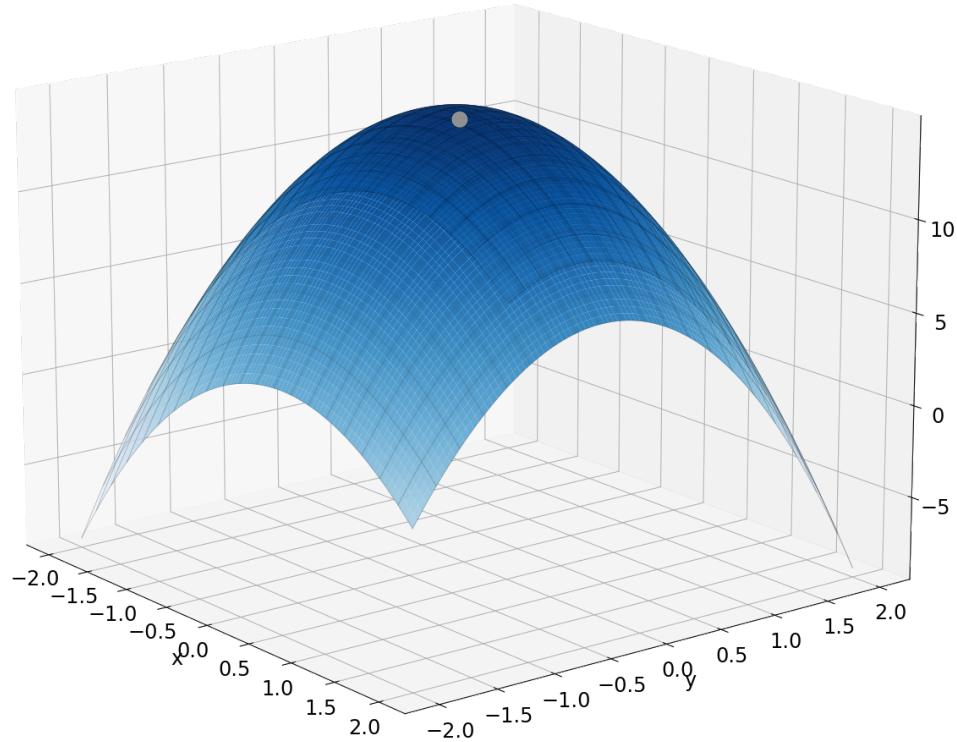
# Concave Down

# Concave Down



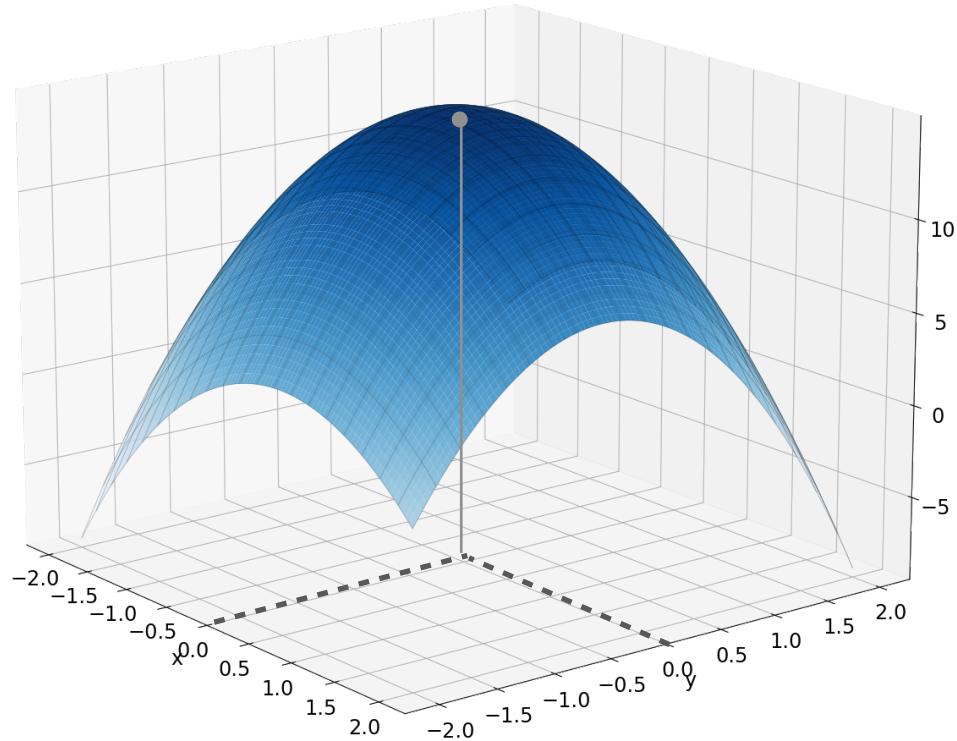
$$f(x, y) = -2x^2 - 3y^2 - xy + 15$$

# Concave Down



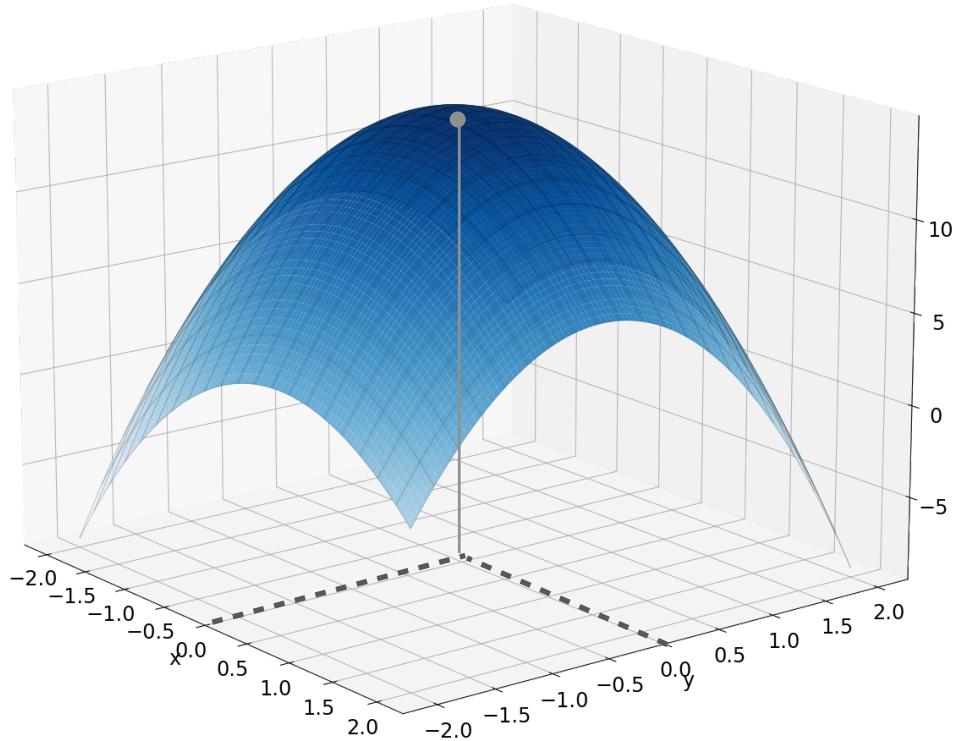
$$f(x, y) = -2x^2 - 3y^2 - xy + 15$$

# Concave Down



$$f(x, y) = -2x^2 - 3y^2 - xy + 15$$

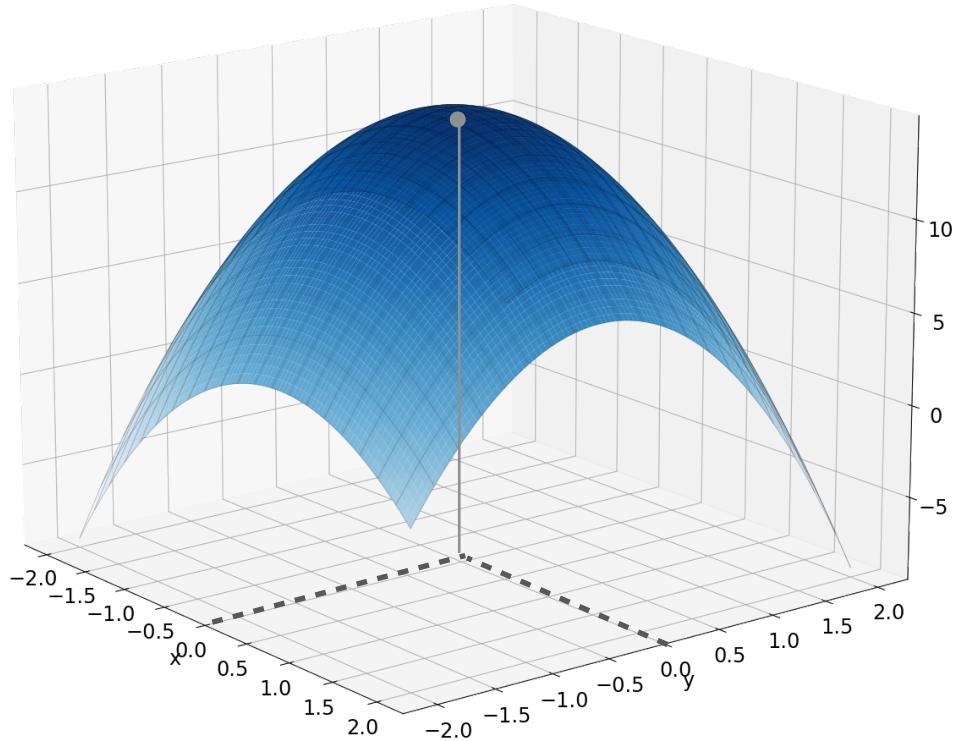
# Concave Down



$$f(x, y) = -2x^2 - 3y^2 - xy + 15$$

$$\nabla f(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} -4x - y \\ -x - 6y \end{bmatrix}$$

# Concave Down

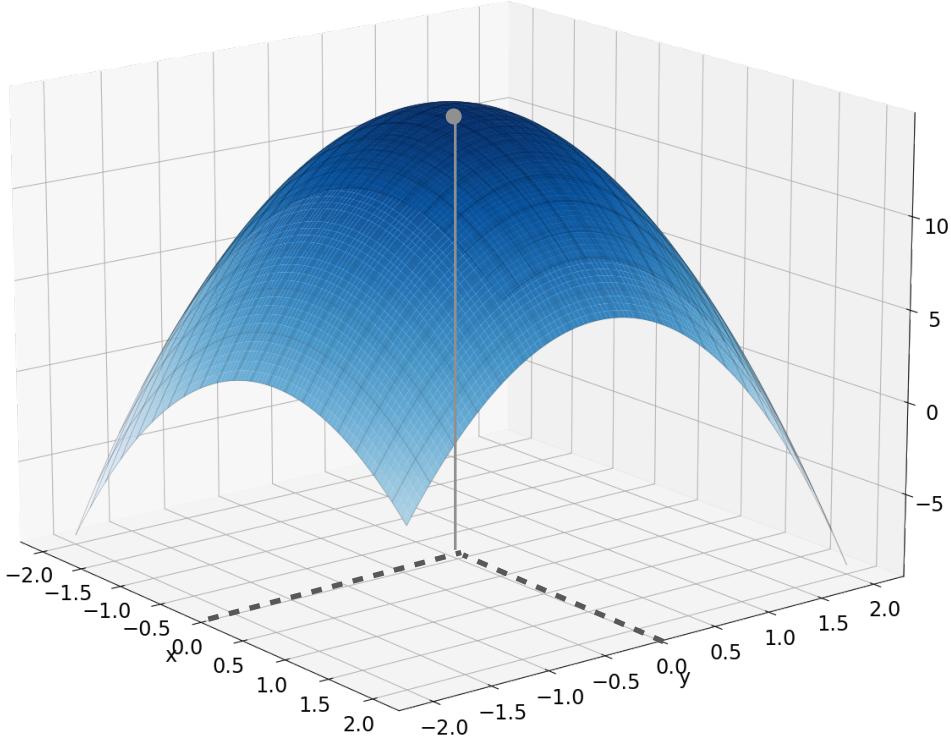


$$f(x, y) = -2x^2 - 3y^2 - xy + 15$$

$$\nabla f(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} -4x - y \\ -x - 6y \end{bmatrix}$$

$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} -4 & -1 \\ -1 & -6 \end{bmatrix}$$

# Concave Down



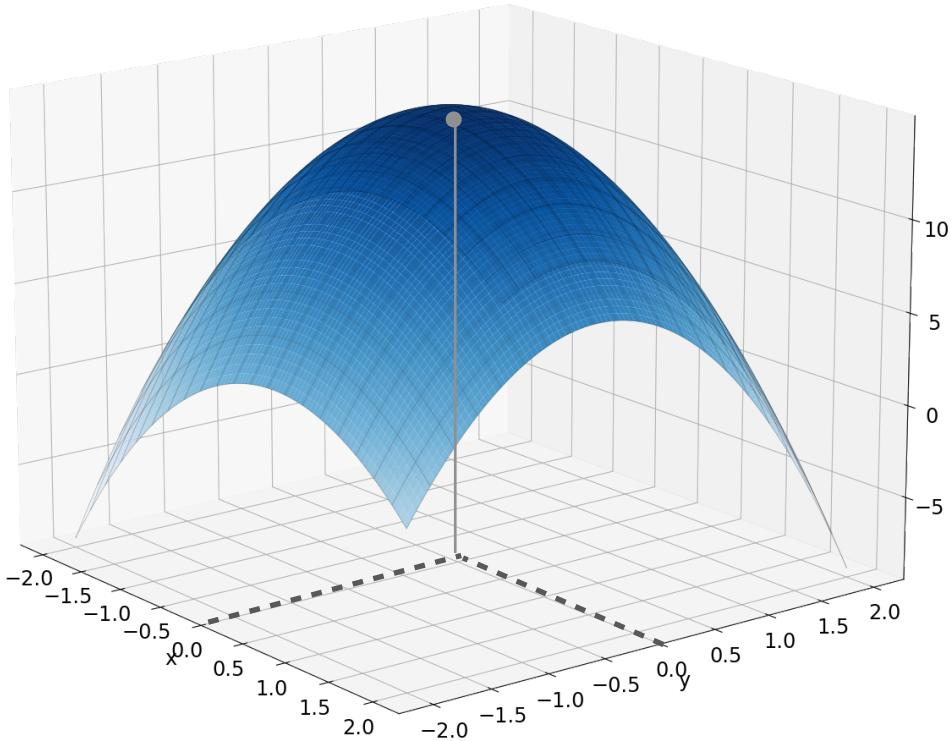
$$f(x, y) = -2x^2 - 3y^2 - xy + 15$$

$$\nabla f(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} -4x - y \\ -x - 6y \end{bmatrix}$$

$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} -4 & -1 \\ -1 & -6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) =$$

# Concave Down



$$f(x, y) = -2x^2 - 3y^2 - xy + 15$$

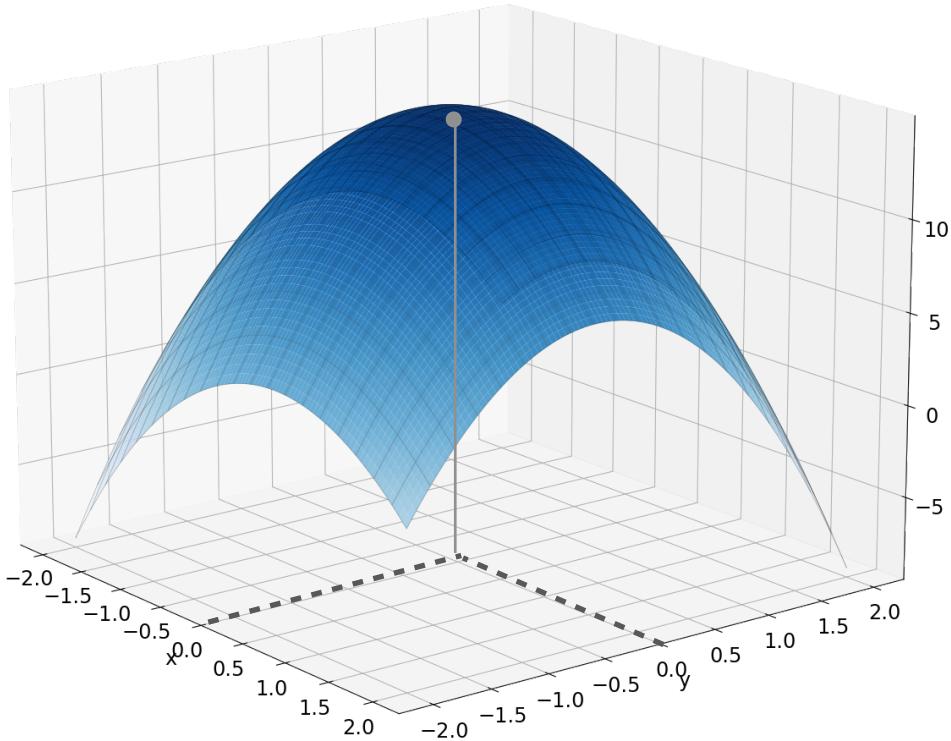
$$\nabla f(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} -4x - y \\ -x - 6y \end{bmatrix}$$

$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} -4 & -1 \\ -1 & -6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) =$$

$$(-4 - \lambda)(-6 - \lambda) - (-1)(-1)$$

# Concave Down



$$f(x, y) = -2x^2 - 3y^2 - xy + 15$$

$$\nabla f(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} -4x - y \\ -x - 6y \end{bmatrix}$$

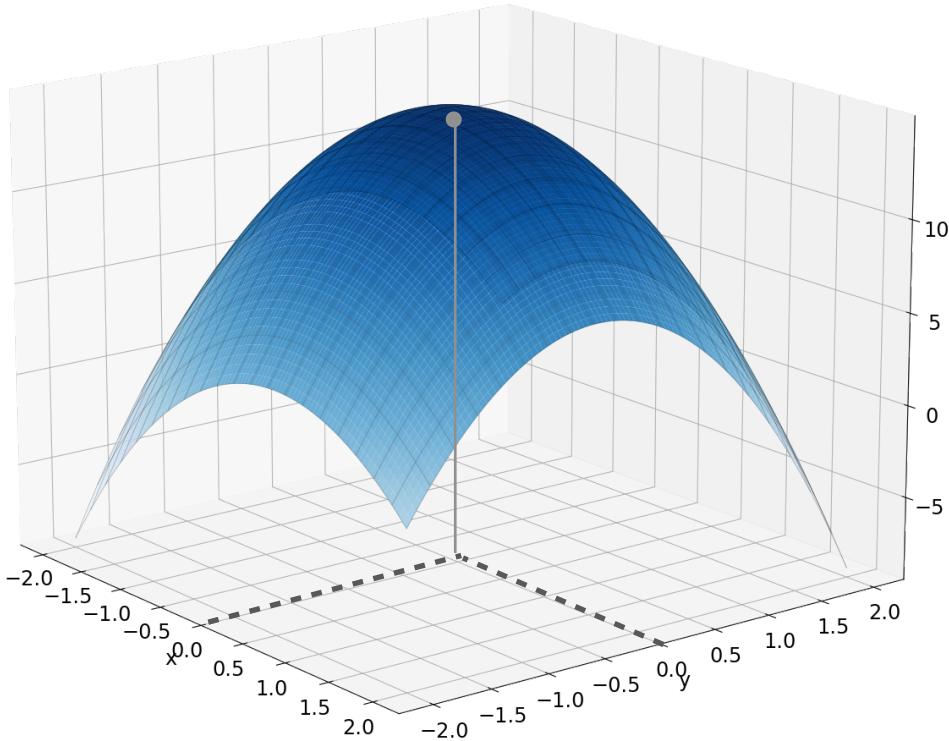
$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} -4 & -1 \\ -1 & -6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) =$$

$$(-4 - \lambda)(-6 - \lambda) - (-1)(-1)$$

$$= \lambda^2 + 10\lambda + 23$$

# Concave Down



$$f(x, y) = -2x^2 - 3y^2 - xy + 15$$

$$\nabla f(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} -4x - y \\ -x - 6y \end{bmatrix}$$

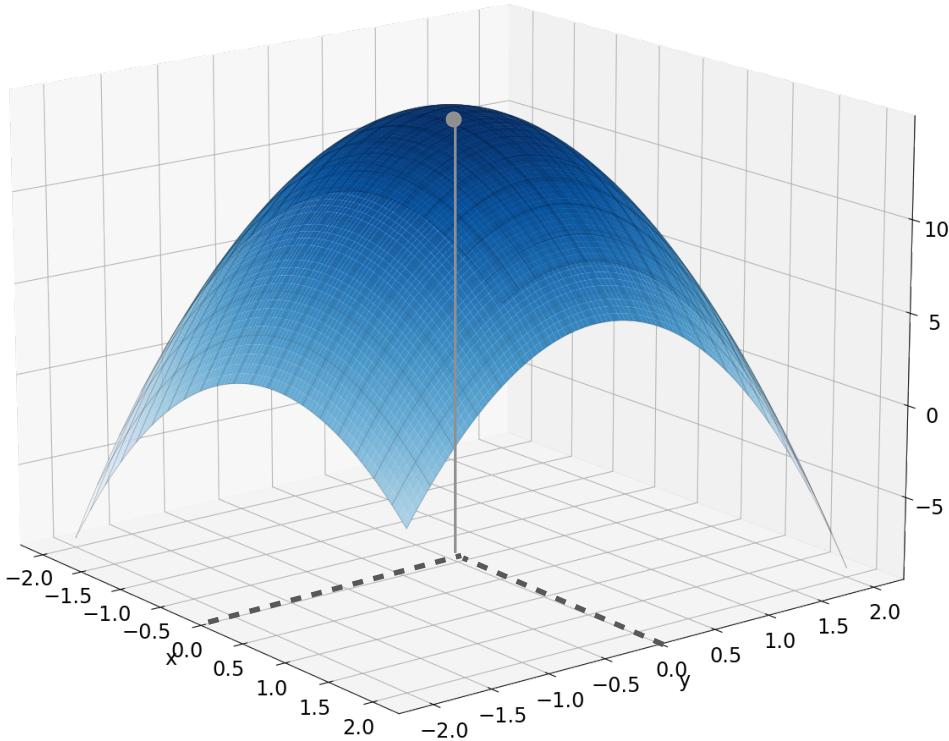
$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} -4 & -1 \\ -1 & -6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) =$$

$$(-4 - \lambda)(-6 - \lambda) - (-1)(-1)$$

$$= \lambda^2 + 10\lambda + 23 \rightarrow \lambda_1 = -3.49$$

# Concave Down



$$f(x, y) = -2x^2 - 3y^2 - xy + 15$$

$$\nabla f(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} -4x - y \\ -x - 6y \end{bmatrix}$$

$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} -4 & -1 \\ -1 & -6 \end{bmatrix}$$

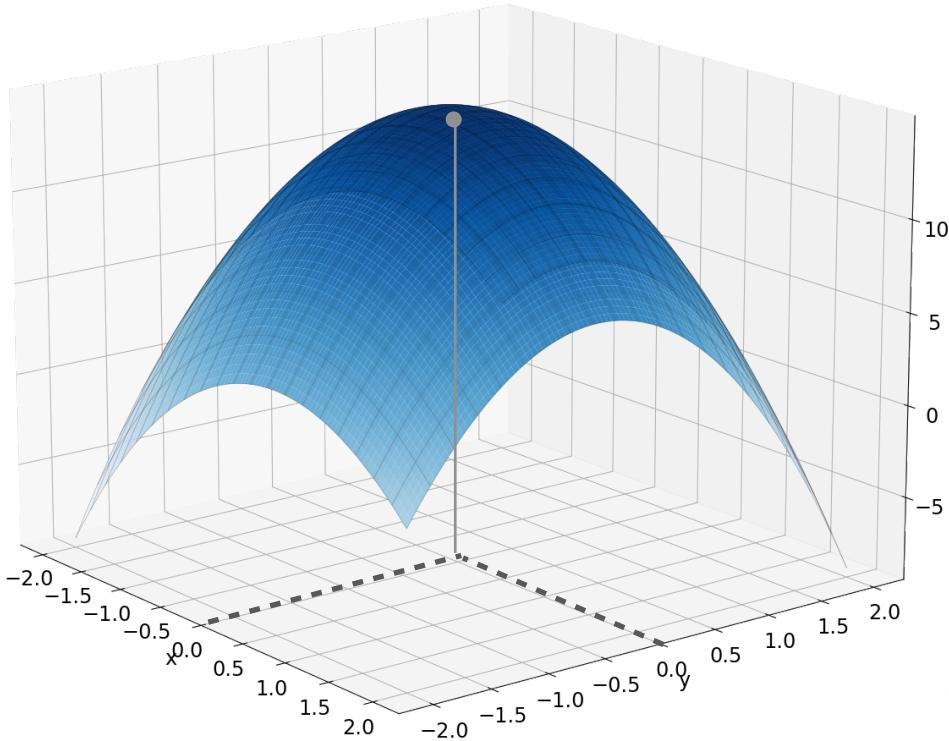
$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) =$$

$$(-4 - \lambda)(-6 - \lambda) - (-1)(-1)$$

$$= \lambda^2 + 10\lambda + 23$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \lambda_1 = -3.49 \\ \lambda_2 = -6.41 \end{array}$$

# Concave Down



$$f(x, y) = -2x^2 - 3y^2 - xy + 15$$

$$\nabla f(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} -4x - y \\ -x - 6y \end{bmatrix}$$

$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} -4 & -1 \\ -1 & -6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) =$$

$$(-4 - \lambda)(-6 - \lambda) - (-1)(-1)$$

$$= \lambda^2 + 10\lambda + 23$$

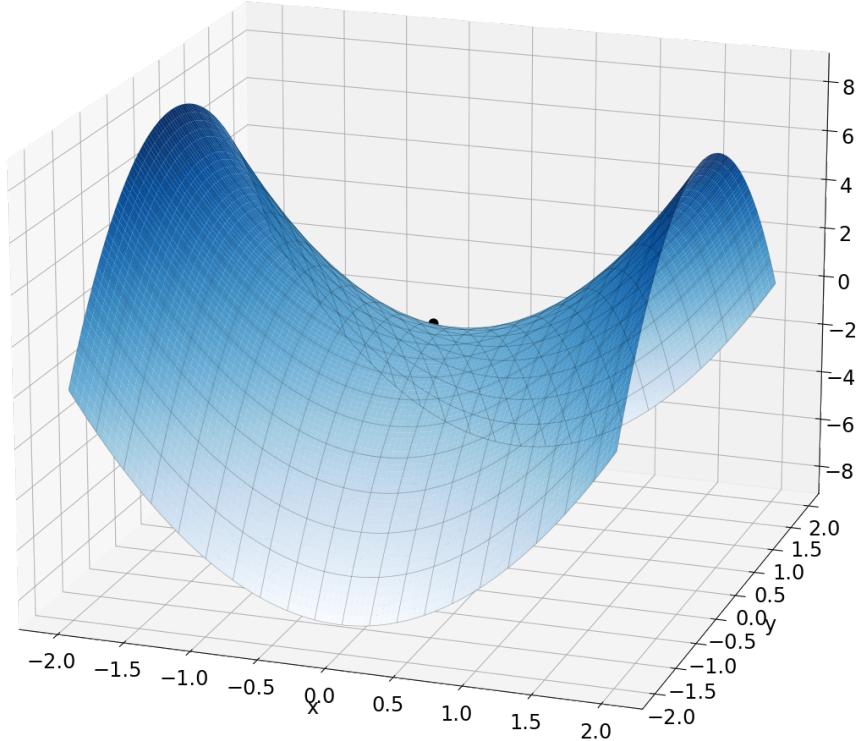
$$\lambda_1 = -3.49$$
$$\lambda_2 = -6.41$$

(0,0) is a maximum!

< 0

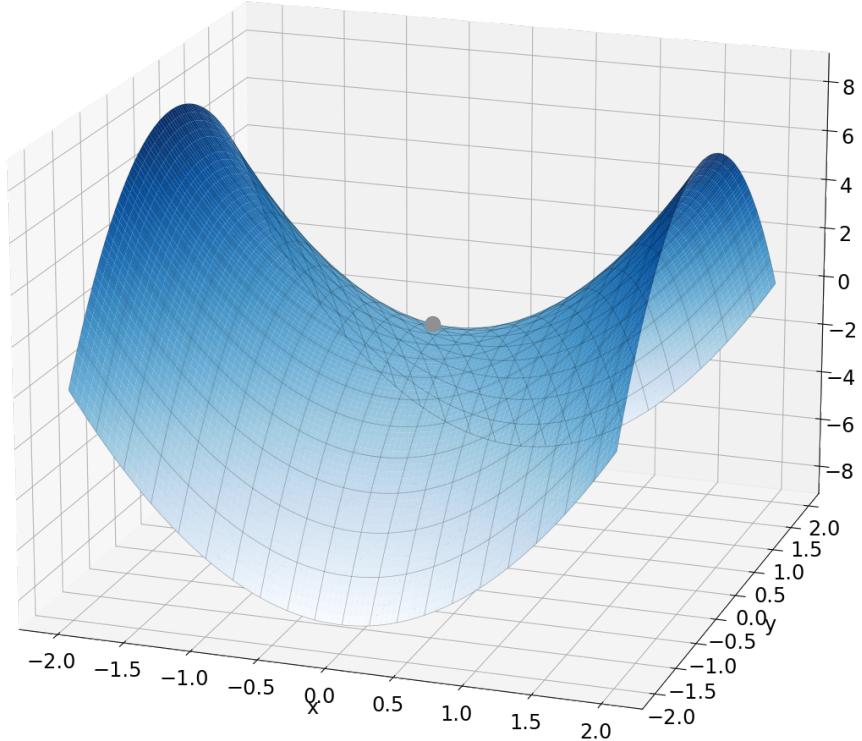
# Saddle Point

# Saddle Point



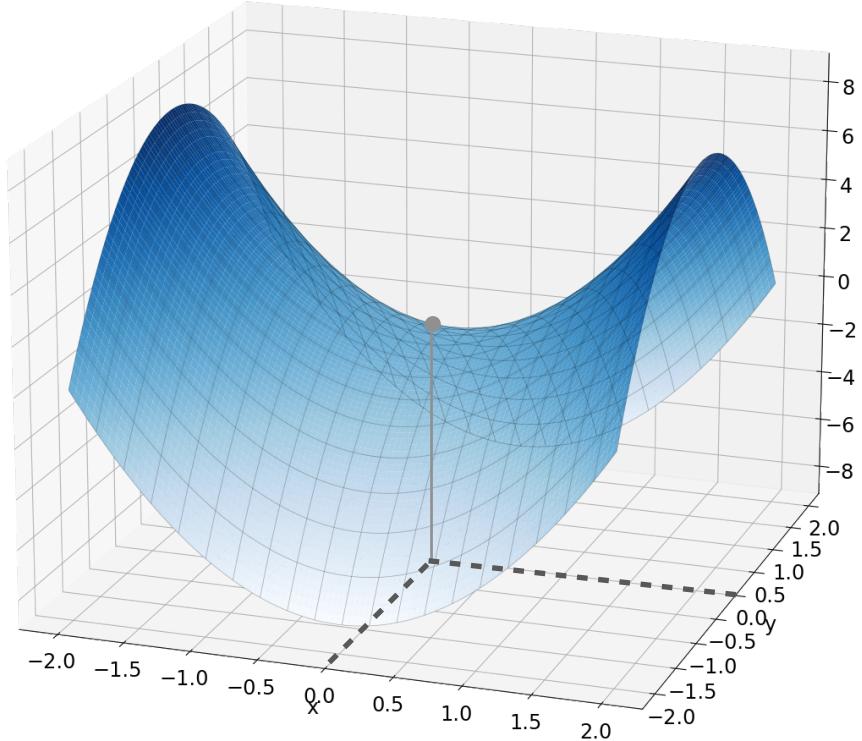
$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 - 2y^2$$

# Saddle Point



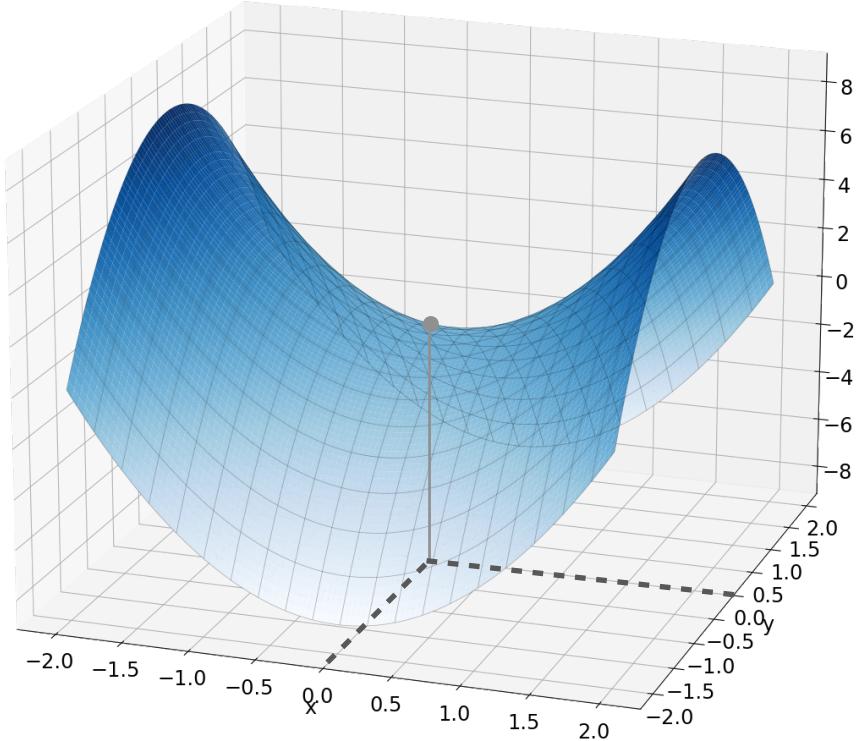
$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 - 2y^2$$

# Saddle Point



$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 - 2y^2$$

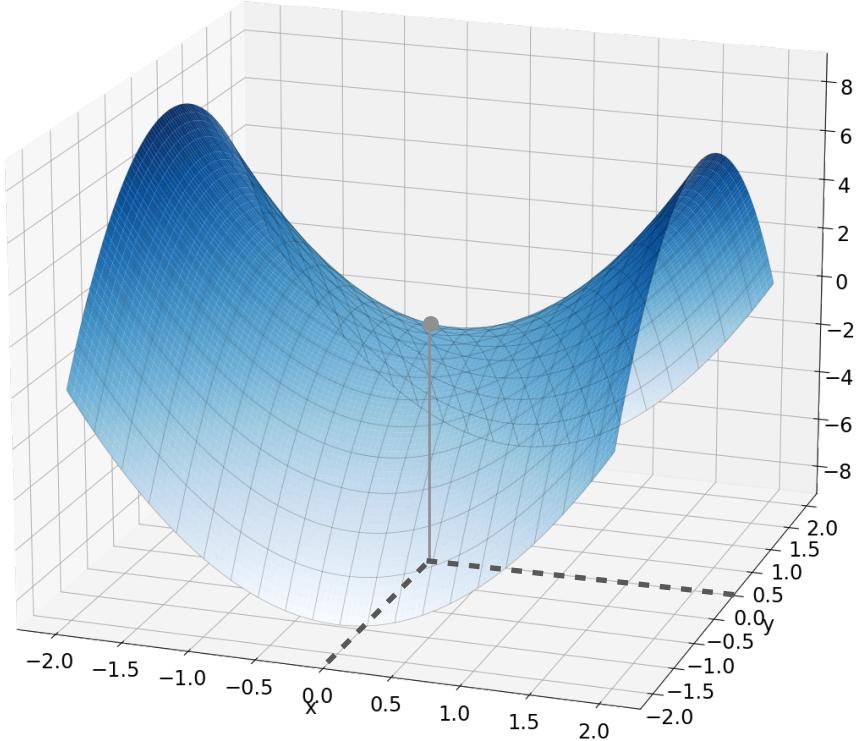
# Saddle Point



$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 - 2y^2$$

$$\nabla f(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} 4x \\ -4y \end{bmatrix}$$

# Saddle Point

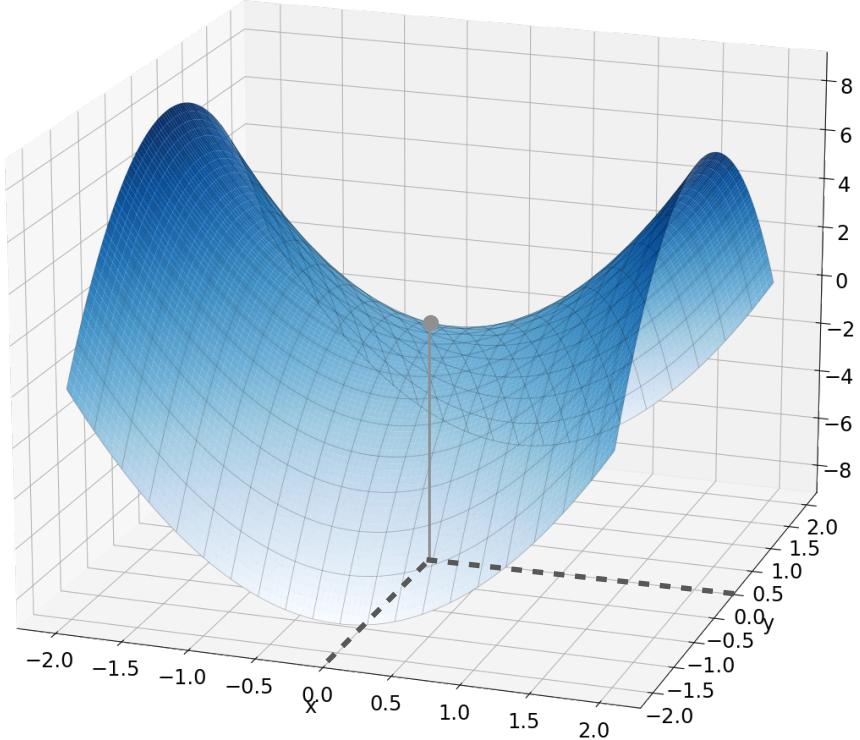


$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 - 2y^2$$

$$\nabla f(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} 4x \\ -4y \end{bmatrix}$$

$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 0 \\ 0 & -4 \end{bmatrix}$$

# Saddle Point



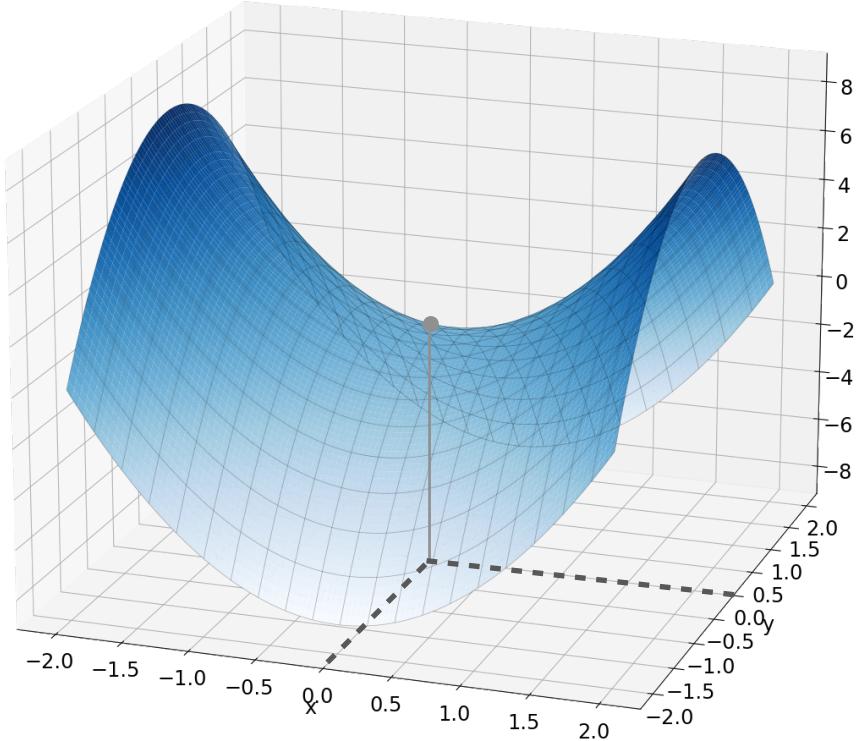
$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 - 2y^2$$

$$\nabla f(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} 4x \\ -4y \end{bmatrix}$$

$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 0 \\ 0 & -4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) =$$

# Saddle Point



$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 - 2y^2$$

$$\nabla f(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} 4x \\ -4y \end{bmatrix}$$

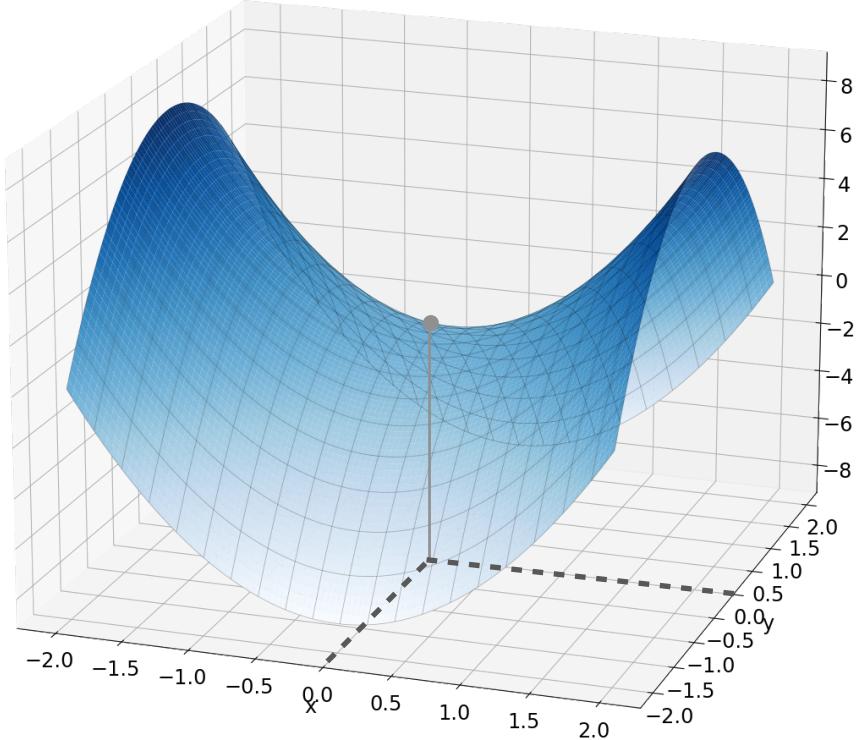
$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 0 \\ 0 & -4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) =$$

$$(4 - \lambda)(-4 - \lambda) - 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = -4$$

# Saddle Point



$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 - 2y^2$$

$$\nabla f(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} 4x \\ -4y \end{bmatrix}$$

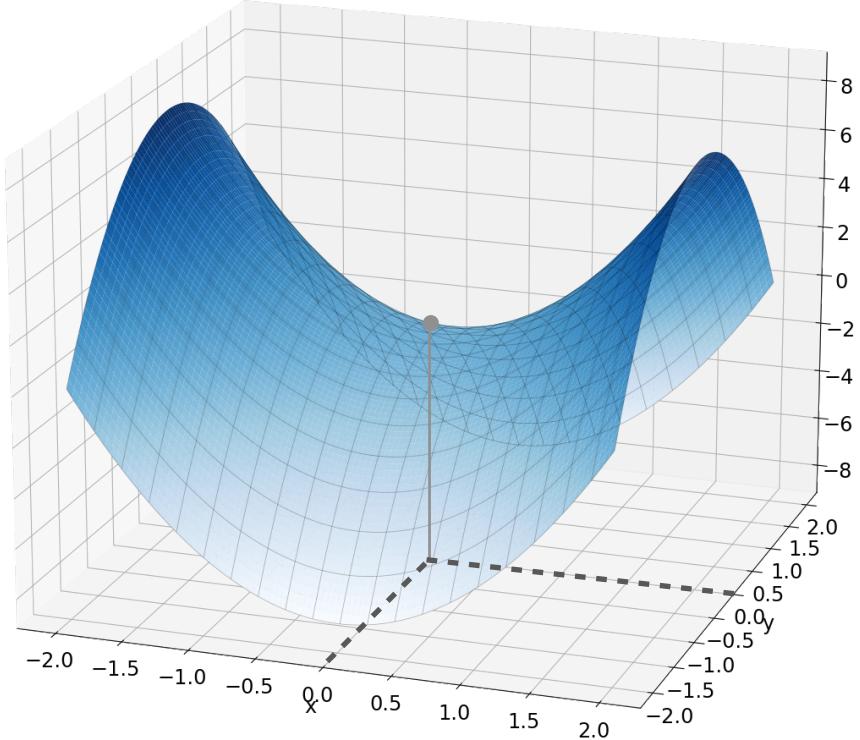
$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 0 \\ 0 & -4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) =$$

$$(4 - \lambda)(-4 - \lambda) - 0$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \xrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}} \lambda_1 = -4 \\ \xrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}} \lambda_2 = 4 \end{array}$$

# Saddle Point



$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 - 2y^2$$

$$\nabla f(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} 4x \\ -4y \end{bmatrix}$$

$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 0 \\ 0 & -4 \end{bmatrix}$$

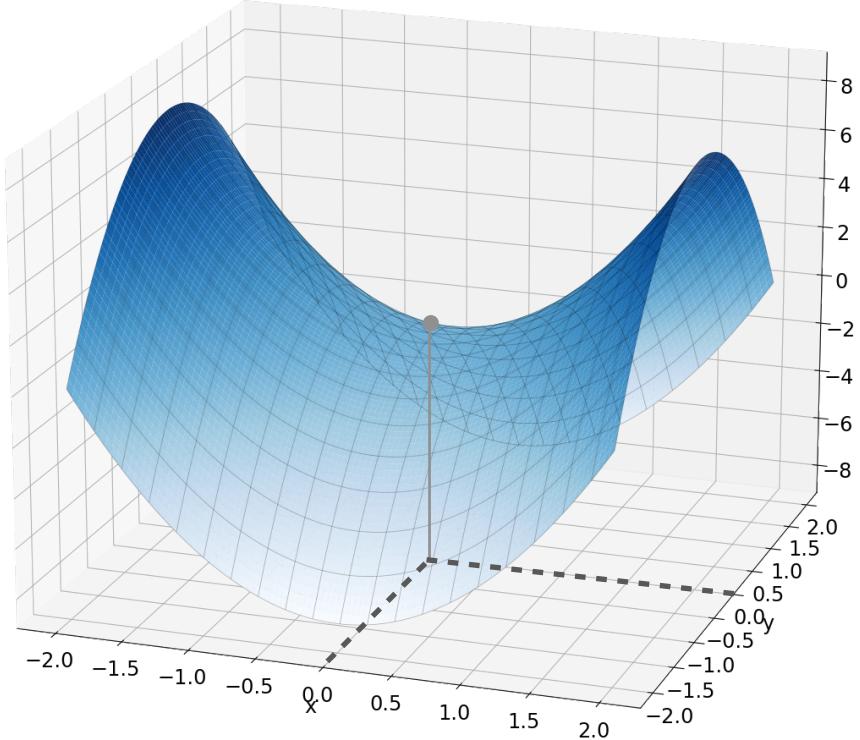
$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) =$$

$$(4 - \lambda)(-4 - \lambda) - 0 < 0$$

$\lambda_1 = -4$   
 $\lambda_2 = 4$

(0,0) is saddle point

# Saddle Point



$$f(x, y) = 2x^2 - 2y^2$$

$$\nabla f(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} 4x \\ -4y \end{bmatrix}$$

$$H(0,0) = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 0 \\ 0 & -4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\det(H(0,0) - \lambda I) =$$

$$(4 - \lambda)(-4 - \lambda) - 0 < 0$$

$\lambda_1 = -4$

$$> 0$$

$\lambda_2 = 4$

(0,0) is saddle point

# Summary

# Summary

1 variable  
 $f(x)$

2 variables  
 $f(x, y)$

More variables  
 $f(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$

# Summary

	1 variable $f(x)$	2 variables $f(x, y)$	More variables $f(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$
(Local) minima	Happy face $f''(x) > 0$		

# Summary

	1 variable $f(x)$	2 variables $f(x, y)$	More variables $f(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$
(Local) minima	Happy face $f''(x) > 0$	Upper paraboloid $\lambda_1 > 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 > 0$	

# Summary

	1 variable $f(x)$	2 variables $f(x, y)$	More variables $f(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$
(Local) minima	Happy face $f''(x) > 0$	Upper paraboloid $\lambda_1 > 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 > 0$	All $\lambda_i > 0$

# Summary

	1 variable $f(x)$	2 variables $f(x, y)$	More variables $f(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$
(Local) minima	Happy face $f''(x) > 0$	Upper paraboloid $\lambda_1 > 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 > 0$	All $\lambda_i > 0$
(Local) maxima	Sad face $f''(x) < 0$		

# Summary

	1 variable $f(x)$	2 variables $f(x, y)$	More variables $f(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$
(Local) minima	Happy face $f''(x) > 0$	Upper paraboloid $\lambda_1 > 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 > 0$	All $\lambda_i > 0$
(Local) maxima	Sad face $f''(x) < 0$	Down paraboloid $\lambda_1 < 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 < 0$	

# Summary

	1 variable $f(x)$	2 variables $f(x, y)$	More variables $f(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$
(Local) minima	Happy face $f''(x) > 0$	Upper paraboloid $\lambda_1 > 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 > 0$	All $\lambda_i > 0$
(Local) maxima	Sad face $f''(x) < 0$	Down paraboloid $\lambda_1 < 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 < 0$	All $\lambda_i < 0$

# Summary

	1 variable $f(x)$	2 variables $f(x, y)$	More variables $f(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$
(Local) minima	Happy face $f''(x) > 0$	Upper paraboloid $\lambda_1 > 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 > 0$	All $\lambda_i > 0$
(Local) maxima	Sad face $f''(x) < 0$	Down paraboloid $\lambda_1 < 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 < 0$	All $\lambda_i < 0$
Need more information	$f''(x) = 0$		

# Summary

	1 variable $f(x)$	2 variables $f(x, y)$	More variables $f(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$
(Local) minima	Happy face $f''(x) > 0$	Upper paraboloid $\lambda_1 > 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 > 0$	All $\lambda_i > 0$
(Local) maxima	Sad face $f''(x) < 0$	Down paraboloid $\lambda_1 < 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 < 0$	All $\lambda_i < 0$
Need more information	$f''(x) = 0$	Saddle point $\lambda_1 > 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 < 0$ $\lambda_1 < 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 > 0$	

# Summary

	1 variable $f(x)$	2 variables $f(x, y)$	More variables $f(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$
(Local) minima	Happy face $f''(x) > 0$	Upper paraboloid $\lambda_1 > 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 > 0$	All $\lambda_i > 0$
(Local) maxima	Sad face $f''(x) < 0$	Down paraboloid $\lambda_1 < 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 < 0$	All $\lambda_i < 0$
Need more information	$f''(x) = 0$	Saddle point $\lambda_1 > 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 < 0$ $\lambda_1 < 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 > 0$ Or some $\lambda_i = 0$	

# Summary

	1 variable $f(x)$	2 variables $f(x, y)$	More variables $f(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$
(Local) minima	Happy face $f''(x) > 0$	Upper paraboloid $\lambda_1 > 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 > 0$	All $\lambda_i > 0$
(Local) maxima	Sad face $f''(x) < 0$	Down paraboloid $\lambda_1 < 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 < 0$	All $\lambda_i < 0$
Need more information	$f''(x) = 0$	Saddle point $\lambda_1 > 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 < 0$ $\lambda_1 < 0 \text{ & } \lambda_2 > 0$ Or some $\lambda_i = 0$	Some $\lambda_i > 0$ and some $\lambda_j < 0$ OR At least one $\lambda_i = 0$



DeepLearning.AI

# Optimization in Neural Networks and Newton's Method

---

**Newton's method for two  
variables**

# Newton's Method

# Newton's Method

1 variable

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{f'(x_k)}{f''(x_k)}$$

# Newton's Method

1 variable

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{f'(x_k)}{f''(x_k)}$$

# Newton's Method

1 variable

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{f'(x_k)}{f''(x_k)}$$

# Newton's Method

1 variable

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{f'(x_k)}{f''(x_k)}$$

# Newton's Method

1 variable

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{f'(x_k)}{f''(x_k)}$$

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - f''(x_k)^{-1} f'(x_k)$$

# Newton's Method

1 variable

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{f'(x_k)}{f''(x_k)}$$

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - f''(x_k)^{-1} f'(x_k)$$

2 variables

# Newton's Method

1 variable

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{f'(x_k)}{f''(x_k)}$$

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - f''(x_k)^{-1} f'(x_k)$$

2 variables

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_{k+1} \\ y_{k+1} \end{bmatrix}$$

# Newton's Method

1 variable

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{f'(x_k)}{f''(x_k)}$$

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - f''(x_k)^{-1} f'(x_k)$$

2 variables

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_{k+1} \\ y_{k+1} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x_k \\ y_k \end{bmatrix} -$$

# Newton's Method

1 variable

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{f'(x_k)}{f''(x_k)}$$

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - f''(x_k)^{-1} f'(x_k)$$

2 variables

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_{k+1} \\ y_{k+1} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x_k \\ y_k \end{bmatrix} - H^{-1}(x_k, y_k)$$

# Newton's Method

1 variable

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - \frac{f'(x_k)}{f''(x_k)}$$

$$x_{k+1} = x_k - f''(x_k)^{-1} f'(x_k)$$

2 variables

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_{k+1} \\ y_{k+1} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x_k \\ y_k \end{bmatrix} - H^{-1}(x_k, y_k) \nabla f(x_k, y_k)$$

# Newton's Method

2 variables

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_{k+1} \\ y_{k+1} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x_k \\ y_k \end{bmatrix} - H^{-1}(x_k, y_k) \nabla f(x_k, y_k)$$

# Newton's Method

2 variables

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_{k+1} \\ y_{k+1} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x_k \\ y_k \end{bmatrix} - \textcolor{orange}{H^{-1}(x_k, y_k)} \quad \textcolor{teal}{\nabla f(x_k, y_k)}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_{k+1} \\ y_{k+1} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x_k \\ y_k \end{bmatrix} - \nabla f(x_k, y_k) \quad H^{-1}(x_k, y_k)$$

# Newton's Method

2 variables

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_{k+1} \\ y_{k+1} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x_k \\ y_k \end{bmatrix} - H^{-1}(x_k, y_k) \nabla f(x_k, y_k)$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_{k+1} \\ y_{k+1} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x_k \\ y_k \end{bmatrix} - \nabla f(x_k, y_k) \cancel{H^{-1}(x_k, y_k)}$$

# Newton's Method

2 variables

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_{k+1} \\ y_{k+1} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x_k \\ y_k \end{bmatrix} - \underbrace{\mathbf{H}^{-1}(x_k, y_k)}_{2 \times 2} \underbrace{\nabla f(x_k, y_k)}_{2 \times 1}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_{k+1} \\ y_{k+1} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x_k \\ y_k \end{bmatrix} - \nabla f(x_k, y_k) \cancel{- \mathbf{H}^{-1}(x_k, y_k)}$$

# Newton's Method

2 variables

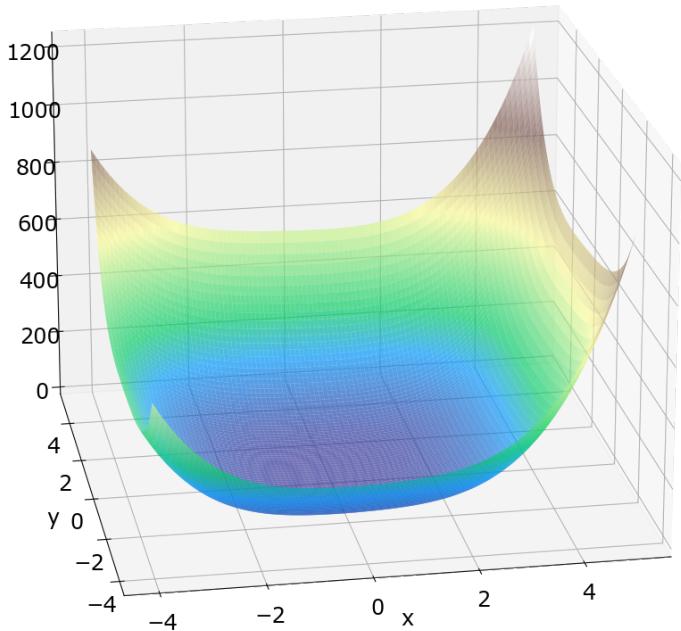
$$\begin{bmatrix} x_{k+1} \\ y_{k+1} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x_k \\ y_k \end{bmatrix} - \underbrace{\mathbf{H}^{-1}(x_k, y_k)}_{2 \times 2} \underbrace{\nabla f(x_k, y_k)}_{2 \times 1}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_{k+1} \\ y_{k+1} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x_k \\ y_k \end{bmatrix} - \nabla f(x_k, y_k) \cancel{- H^{-1}(x_k, y_k)}$$

When working with 2 variables the order is crucial!

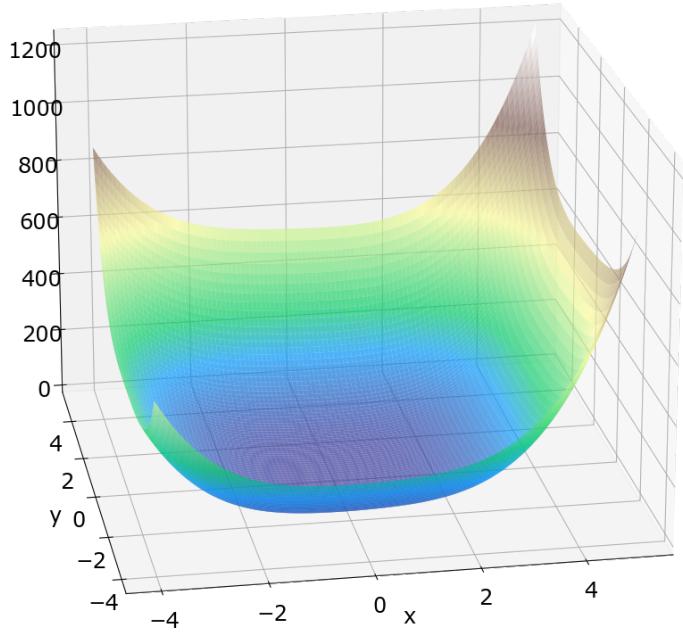
# An Example

# An Example



$$f(x, y) = x^4 + 0.8y^4 + 4x^2 + 2y^2 - xy - 0.2x^2y$$

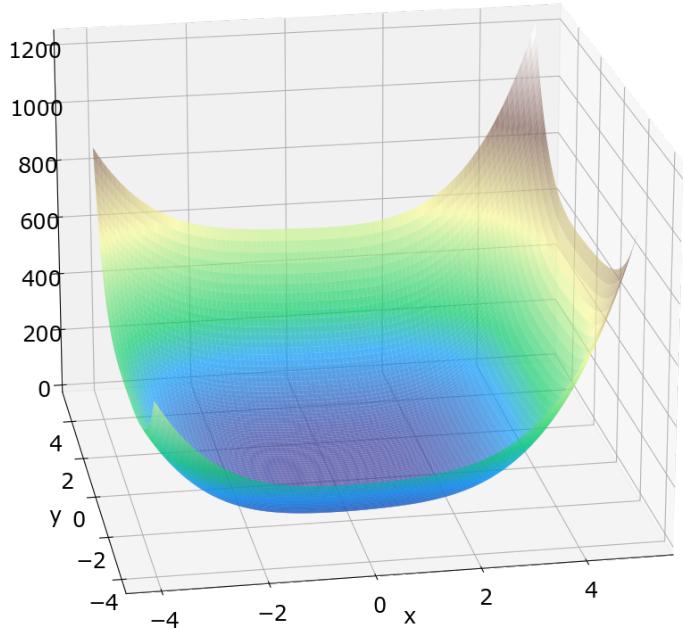
# An Example



$$f(x, y) = x^4 + 0.8y^4 + 4x^2 + 2y^2 - xy - 0.2x^2y$$

$$f(x, y) \rightarrow 4x^3 + 8x - y - 0.4xy$$

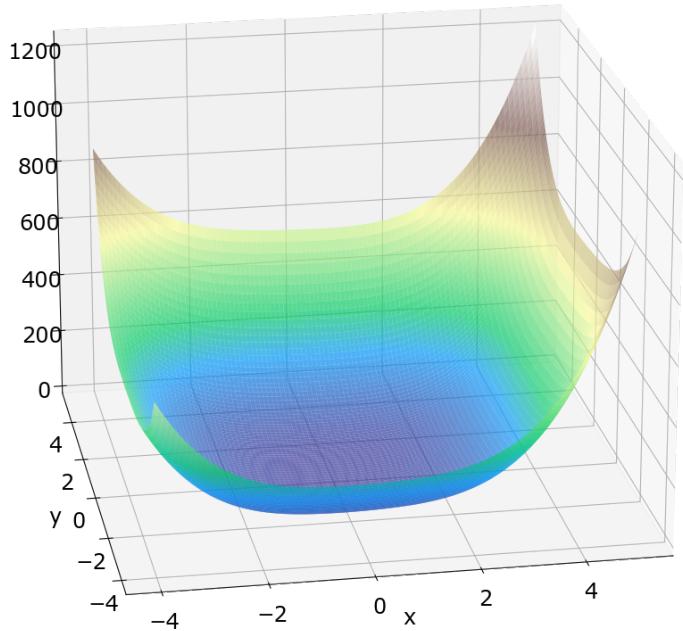
# An Example



$$f(x, y) = x^4 + 0.8y^4 + 4x^2 + 2y^2 - xy - 0.2x^2y$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \textcolor{blue}{x} \nearrow 4x^3 + 8x - y - 0.4xy \\ f(x, y) \\ \textcolor{orange}{y} \searrow 3.2y^3 + 4y - x - 0.2x^2 \end{array}$$

# An Example



$$f(x, y) = x^4 + 0.8y^4 + 4x^2 + 2y^2 - xy - 0.2x^2y$$

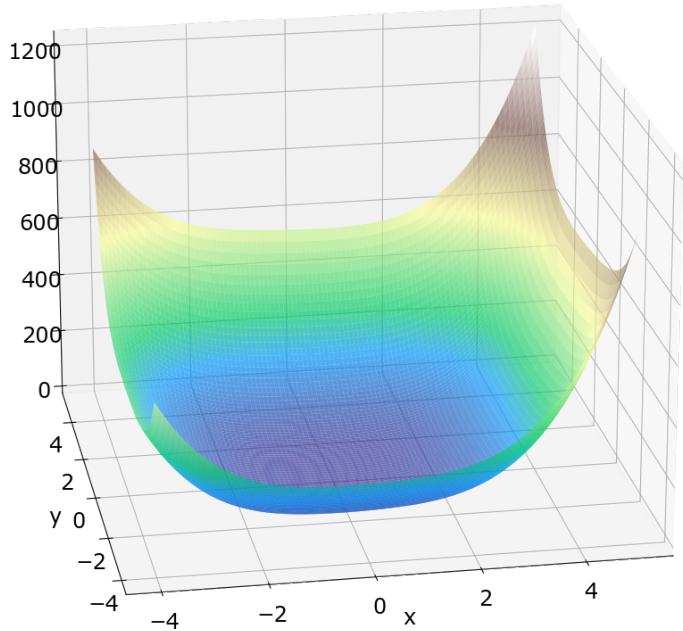
$f(x, y)$

$x$   $12x^2 + 8 - 0.4y$

$y$   $4x^3 + 8x - y - 0.4xy$

$3.2y^3 + 4y - x - 0.2x^2$

# An Example



$$f(x, y) = x^4 + 0.8y^4 + 4x^2 + 2y^2 - xy - 0.2x^2y$$

$f(x, y)$

$x$   $y$

$4x^3 + 8x - y - 0.4xy$

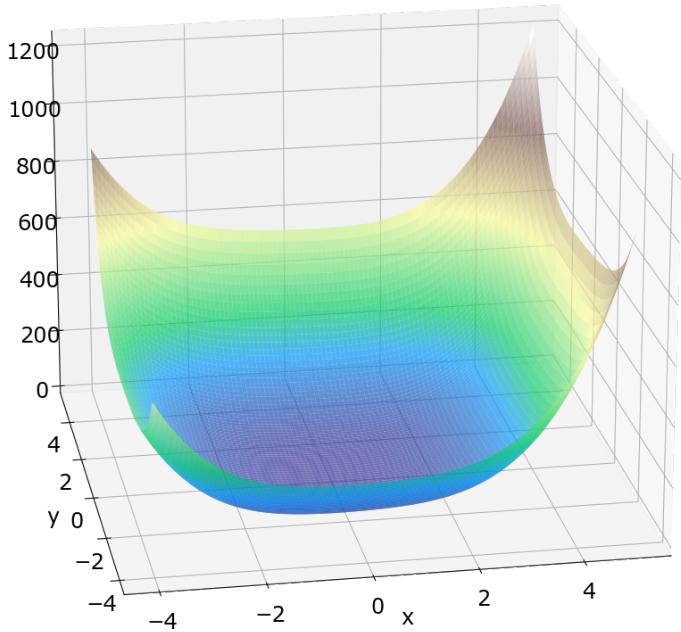
$x$   $y$

$12x^2 + 8 - 0.4y$

$-1 - 0.4x$

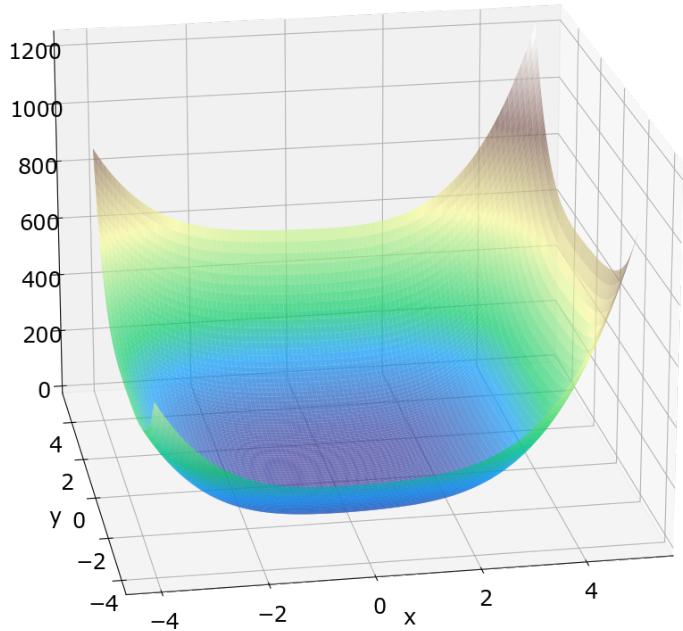
$3.2y^3 + 4y - x - 0.2x^2$

# An Example



$$f(x, y) = x^4 + 0.8y^4 + 4x^2 + 2y^2 - xy - 0.2x^2y$$
$$\begin{aligned} f(x, y) &\xrightarrow{x} 4x^3 + 8x - y - 0.4xy & \xrightarrow{y} 12x^2 + 8 - 0.4y \\ &\xrightarrow{y} 3.2y^3 + 4y - x - 0.2x^2 & \xrightarrow{x} -1 - 0.4x \end{aligned}$$

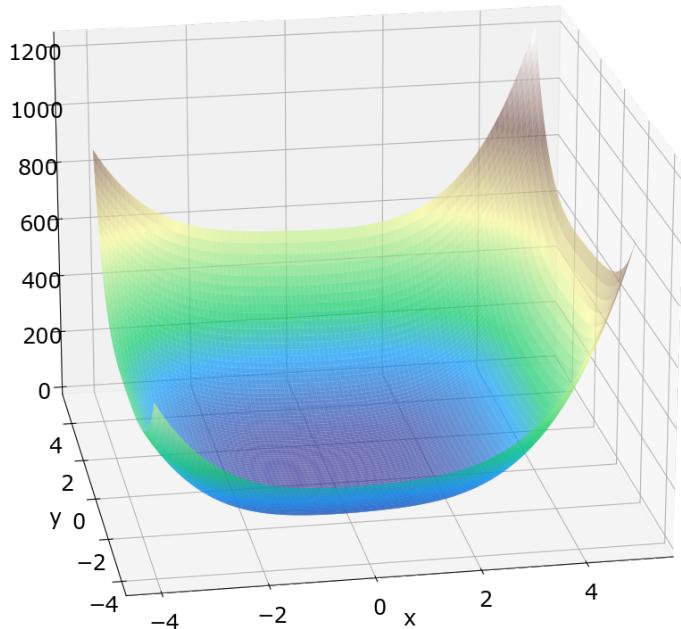
# An Example



$$f(x, y) = x^4 + 0.8y^4 + 4x^2 + 2y^2 - xy - 0.2x^2y$$

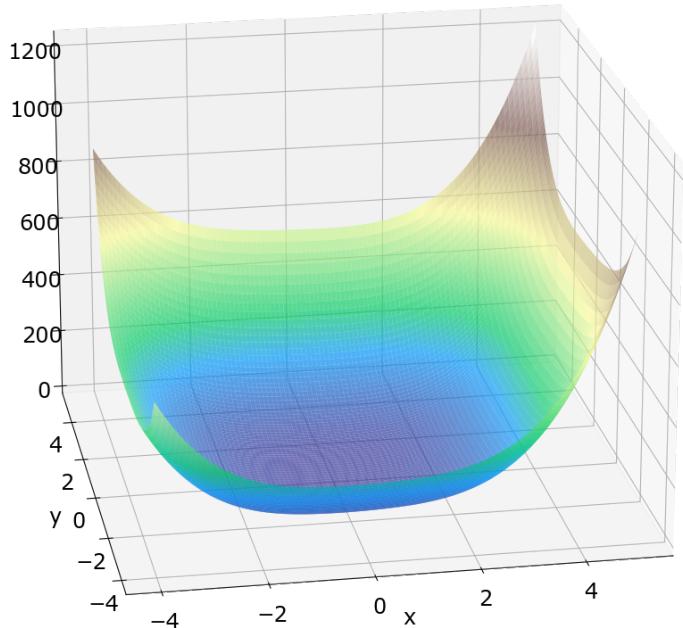
$$\begin{aligned} f(x, y) &\quad \begin{array}{l} \nearrow x \\ \searrow y \end{array} \\ &= 4x^3 + 8x - y - 0.4xy && \begin{array}{l} \nearrow x \\ \searrow y \end{array} & 12x^2 + 8 - 0.4y \\ &\quad \begin{array}{l} \nearrow x \\ \searrow y \end{array} && & -1 - 0.4x \\ &= 3.2y^3 + 4y - x - 0.2x^2 && \begin{array}{l} \nearrow x \\ \searrow y \end{array} & -1 - 0.4x \\ &\quad \begin{array}{l} \nearrow x \\ \searrow y \end{array} && & 9.6y^2 + 4 \end{aligned}$$

# An Example



$$f(x, y) = x^4 + 0.8y^4 + 4x^2 + 2y^2 - xy - 0.2x^2y$$

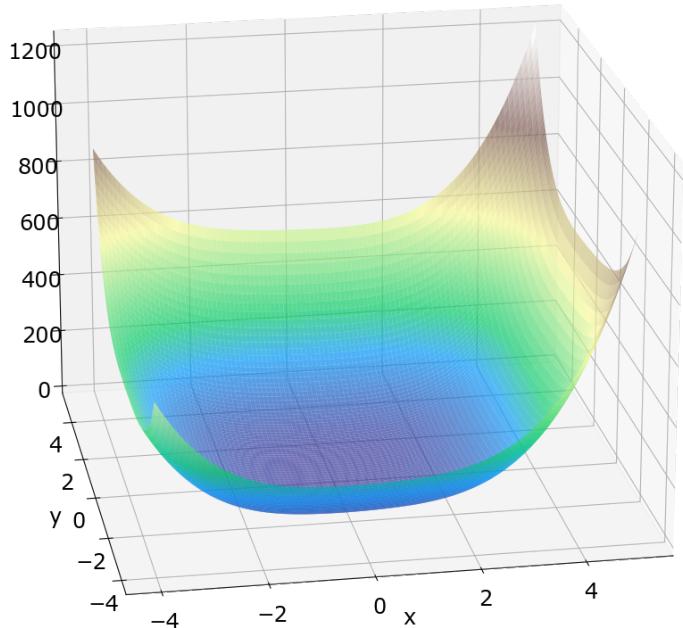
# An Example



$$f(x, y) = x^4 + 0.8y^4 + 4x^2 + 2y^2 - xy - 0.2x^2y$$

$$\nabla f(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} 4x^3 + 8x - y - 0.4xy \\ 3.2y^3 + 4y - x - 0.2x^2 \end{bmatrix}$$

# An Example

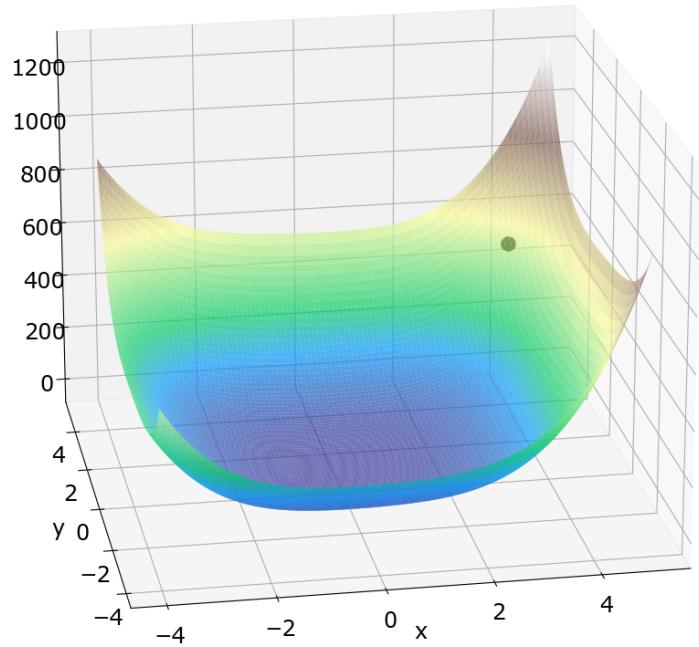


$$f(x, y) = x^4 + 0.8y^4 + 4x^2 + 2y^2 - xy - 0.2x^2y$$

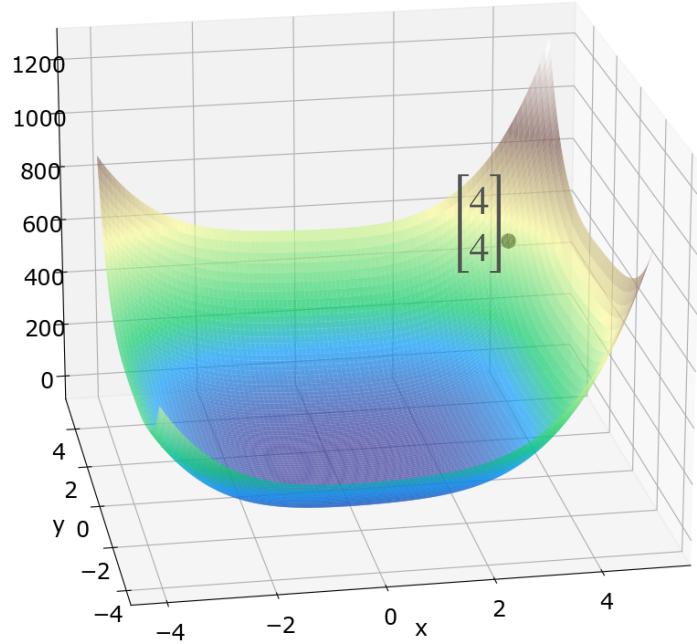
$$\nabla f(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} 4x^3 + 8x - y - 0.4xy \\ 3.2y^3 + 4y - x - 0.2x^2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$H(x, y) = \begin{bmatrix} 12x^2 + 8 - 0.4y & -1 - 0.4x \\ -1 - 0.4x & 9.6y^2 + 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

# An Example

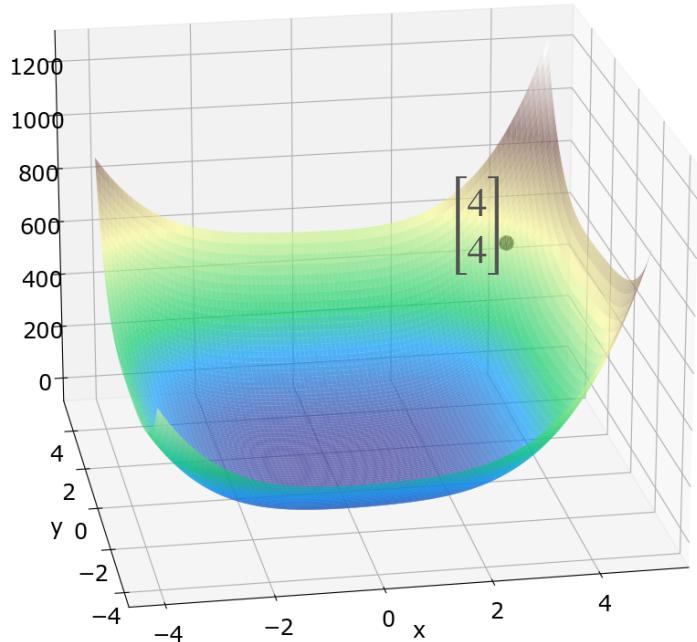


# An Example



Start at some point  $\begin{bmatrix} x_0 \\ y_0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$

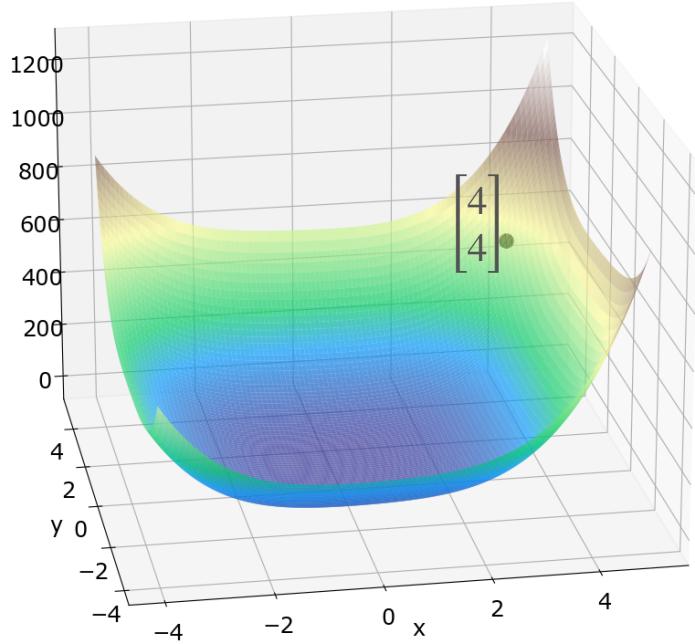
# An Example



Start at some point  $\begin{bmatrix} x_0 \\ y_0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$

$$\nabla f(4,4) = \begin{bmatrix} 277.6 \\ 213.6 \end{bmatrix}$$

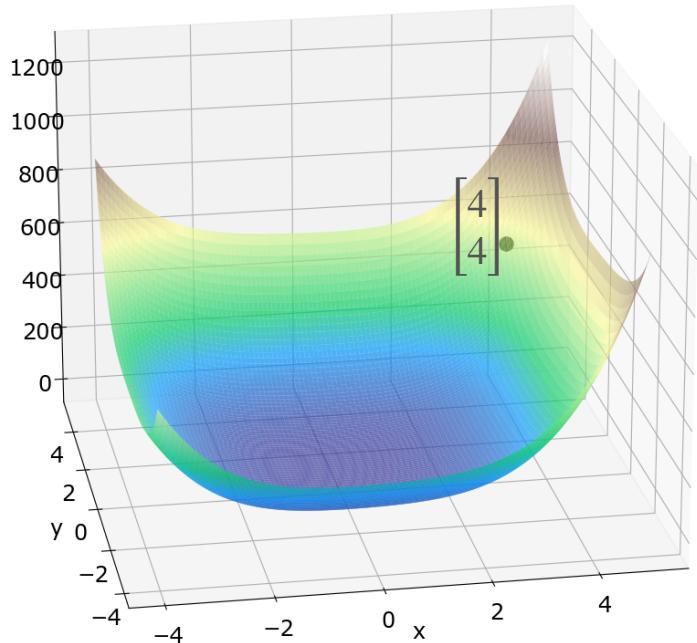
# An Example



Start at some point  $\begin{bmatrix} x_0 \\ y_0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$

$$\nabla f(4,4) = \begin{bmatrix} 277.6 \\ 213.6 \end{bmatrix} \quad H(4,4) = \begin{bmatrix} 198.4 & -2.6 \\ -2.6 & 157.6 \end{bmatrix}$$

# An Example

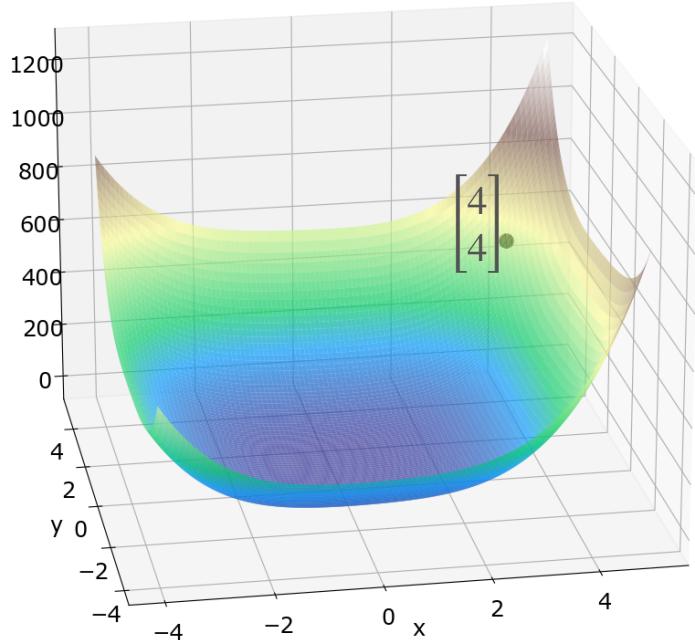


Start at some point  $\begin{bmatrix} x_0 \\ y_0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$

$$\nabla f(4,4) = \begin{bmatrix} 277.6 \\ 213.6 \end{bmatrix} \quad H(4,4) = \begin{bmatrix} 198.4 & -2.6 \\ -2.6 & 157.6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ y_1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix} -$$

# An Example

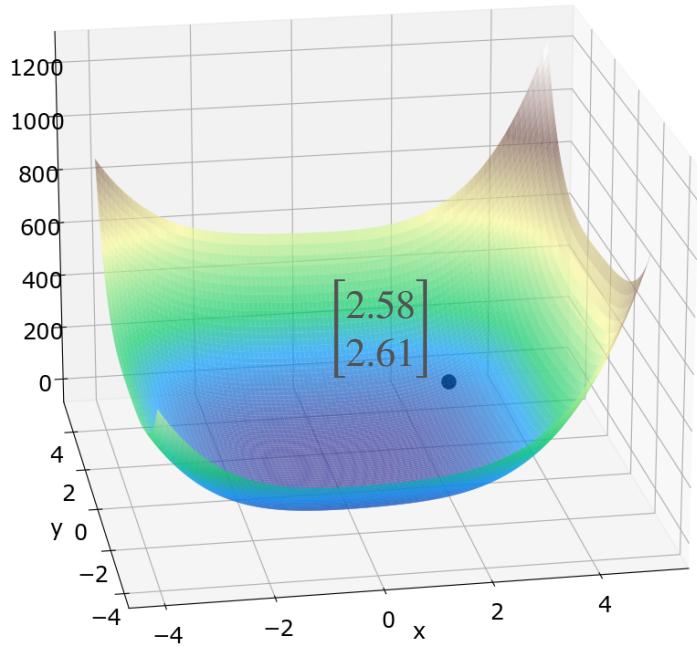


Start at some point  $\begin{bmatrix} x_0 \\ y_0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$

$$\nabla f(4,4) = \begin{bmatrix} 277.6 \\ 213.6 \end{bmatrix} \quad H(4,4) = \begin{bmatrix} 198.4 & -2.6 \\ -2.6 & 157.6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ y_1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 198.4 & -2.6 \\ -2.6 & 157.6 \end{bmatrix}^{-1} \begin{bmatrix} 277.6 \\ 213.6 \end{bmatrix}$$

# An Example



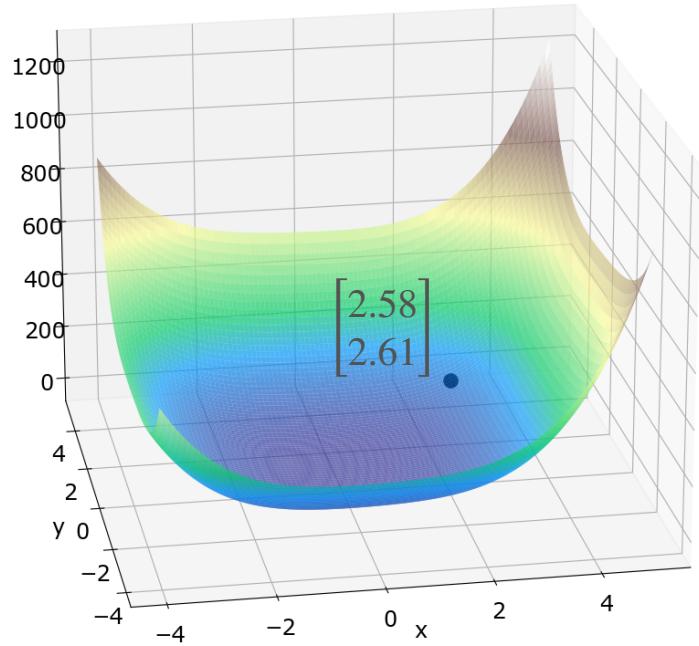
Start at some point  $\begin{bmatrix} x_0 \\ y_0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$

$$\nabla f(4,4) = \begin{bmatrix} 277.6 \\ 213.6 \end{bmatrix} \quad H(4,4) = \begin{bmatrix} 198.4 & -2.6 \\ -2.6 & 157.6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ y_1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 198.4 & -2.6 \\ -2.6 & 157.6 \end{bmatrix}^{-1} \begin{bmatrix} 277.6 \\ 213.6 \end{bmatrix}$$

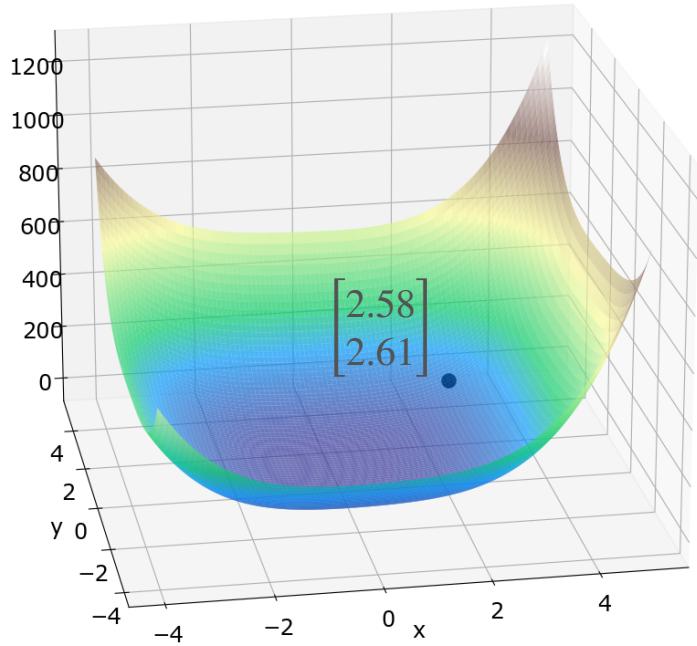
$$= \begin{bmatrix} 2.58 \\ 2.62 \end{bmatrix}$$

# An Example



$$\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ y_1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2.58 \\ 2.61 \end{bmatrix}$$

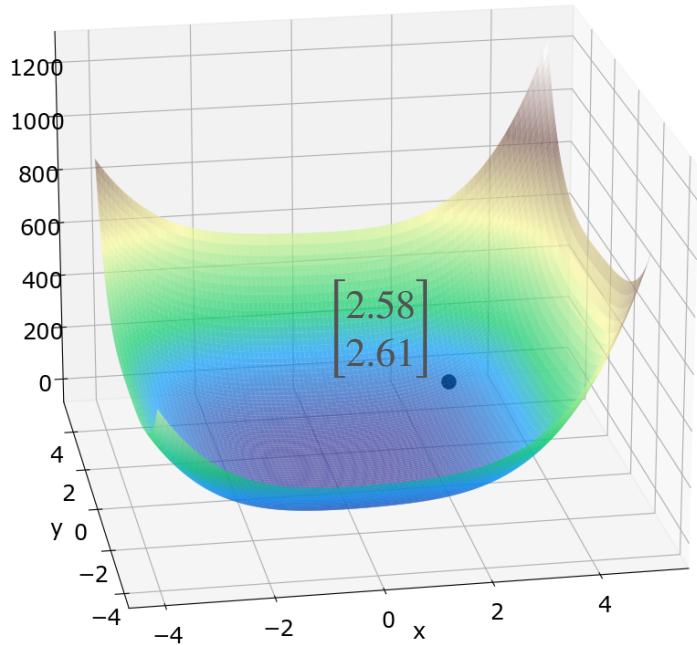
# An Example



$$\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ y_1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2.58 \\ 2.61 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\nabla f(2.58, 2.61) = \begin{bmatrix} 84.25 \\ 63.4 \end{bmatrix}$$

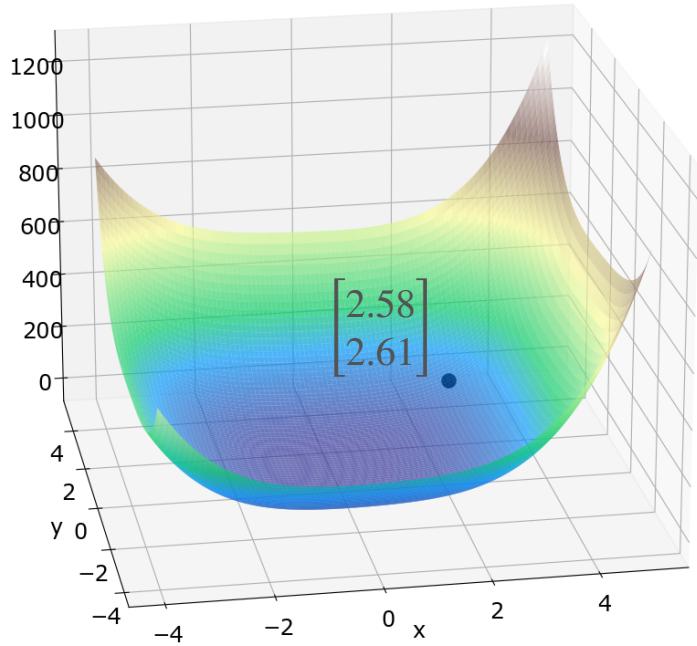
# An Example



$$\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ y_1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2.58 \\ 2.61 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\nabla f(2.58, 2.61) = \begin{bmatrix} 84.25 \\ 63.4 \end{bmatrix} \quad H(2.58, 2.61) = \begin{bmatrix} 86.83 & -2.032 \\ -2.032 & 69.39 \end{bmatrix}$$

# An Example

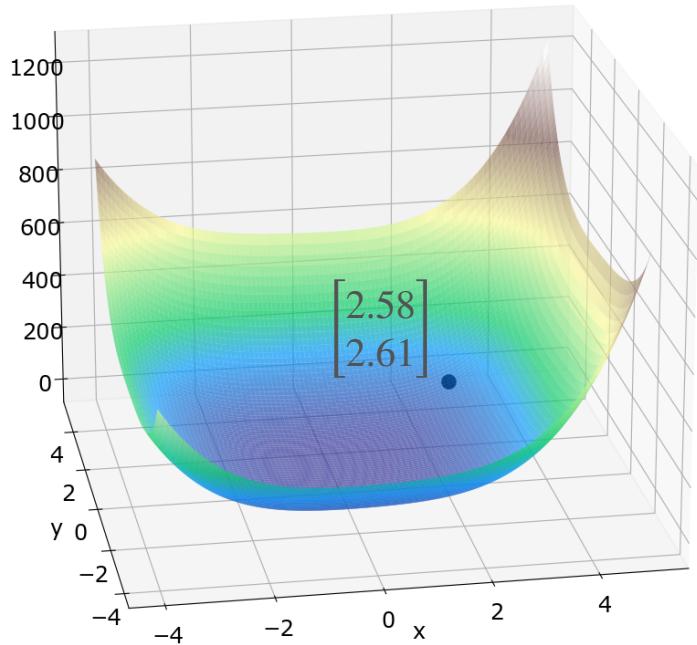


$$\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ y_1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2.58 \\ 2.61 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\nabla f(2.58, 2.61) = \begin{bmatrix} 84.25 \\ 63.4 \end{bmatrix} \quad H(2.58, 2.61) = \begin{bmatrix} 86.83 & -2.032 \\ -2.032 & 69.39 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_2 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2.58 \\ 2.61 \end{bmatrix} -$$

# An Example

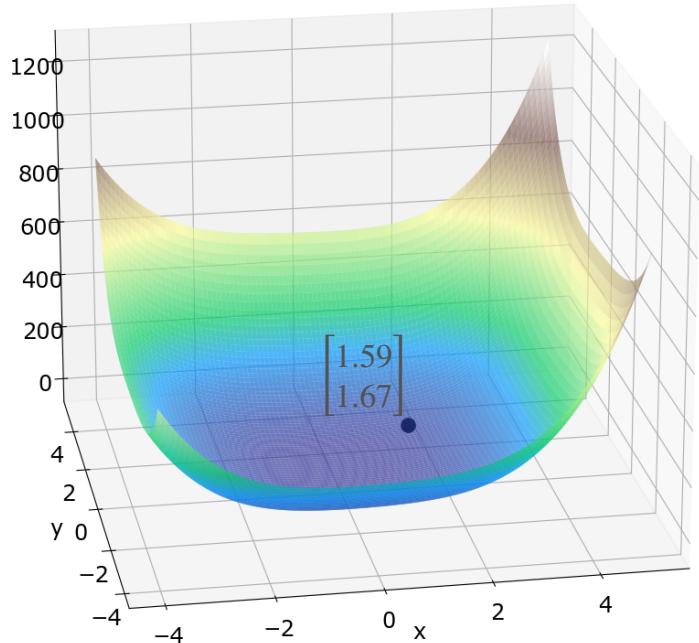


$$\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ y_1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2.58 \\ 2.61 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\nabla f(2.58, 2.61) = \begin{bmatrix} 84.25 \\ 63.4 \end{bmatrix} H(2.58, 2.61) = \begin{bmatrix} 86.83 & -2.032 \\ -2.032 & 69.39 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_2 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2.58 \\ 2.61 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 86.83 & -2.032 \\ -2.032 & 69.39 \end{bmatrix}^{-1} \begin{bmatrix} 84.25 \\ 63.4 \end{bmatrix}$$

# An Example

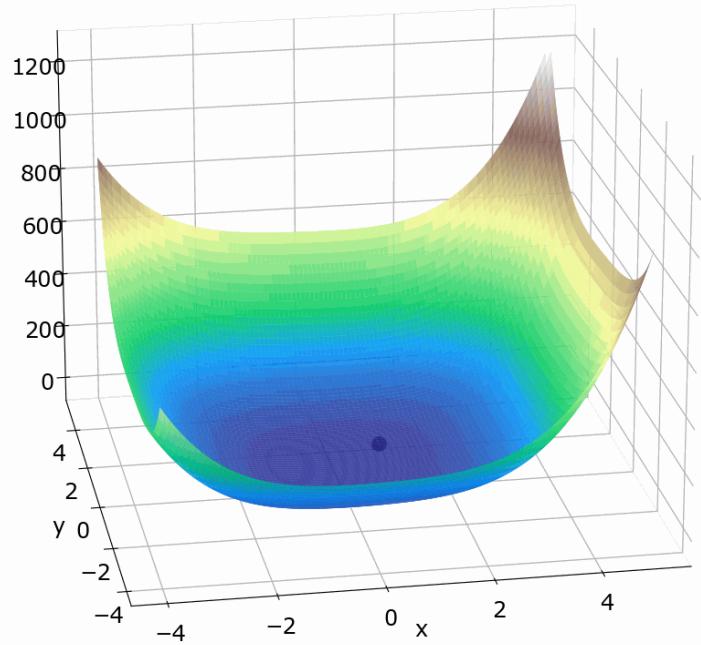


$$\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ y_1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2.58 \\ 2.61 \end{bmatrix}$$

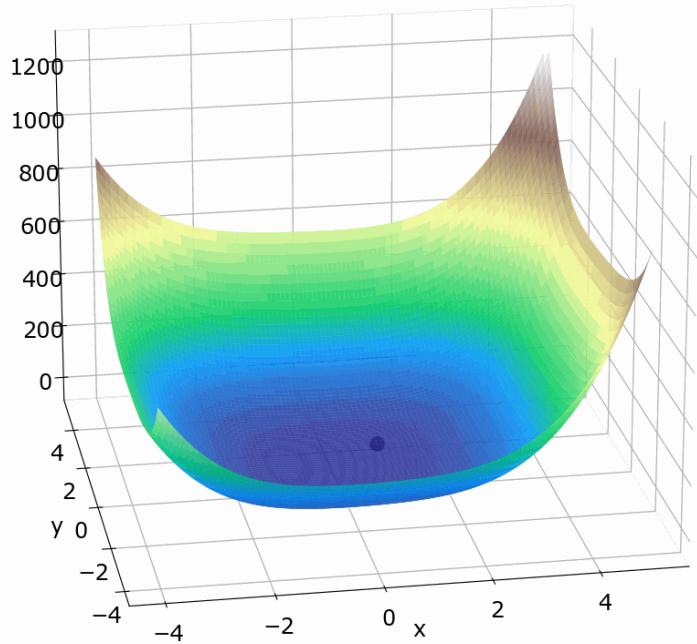
$$\nabla f(2.58, 2.61) = \begin{bmatrix} 84.25 \\ 63.4 \end{bmatrix} H(2.58, 2.61) = \begin{bmatrix} 86.83 & -2.032 \\ -2.032 & 69.39 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_2 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2.58 \\ 2.61 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 86.83 & -2.032 \\ -2.032 & 69.39 \end{bmatrix}^{-1} \begin{bmatrix} 84.25 \\ 63.4 \end{bmatrix}$$
$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1.59 \\ 1.67 \end{bmatrix}$$

# An Example

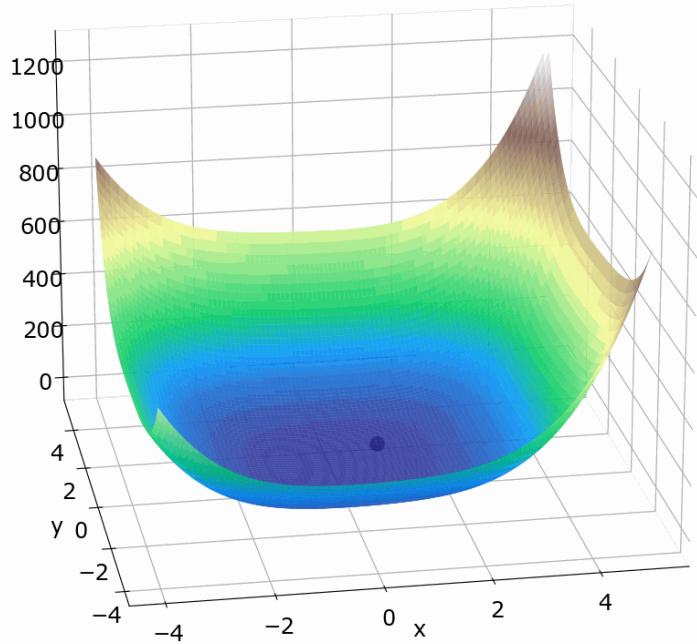


# An Example



Repeat until you are close enough to the actual zero!

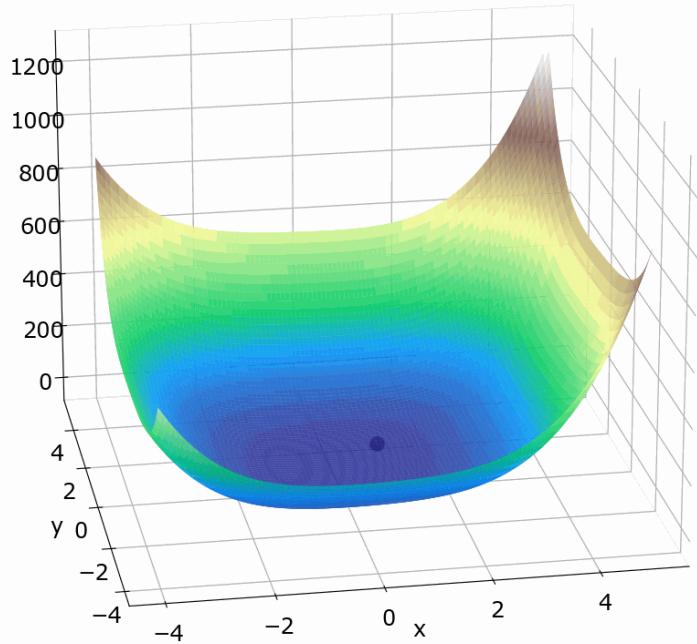
# An Example



Repeat until you are close enough to the actual zero!

Needed  $k = 8$  steps

# An Example

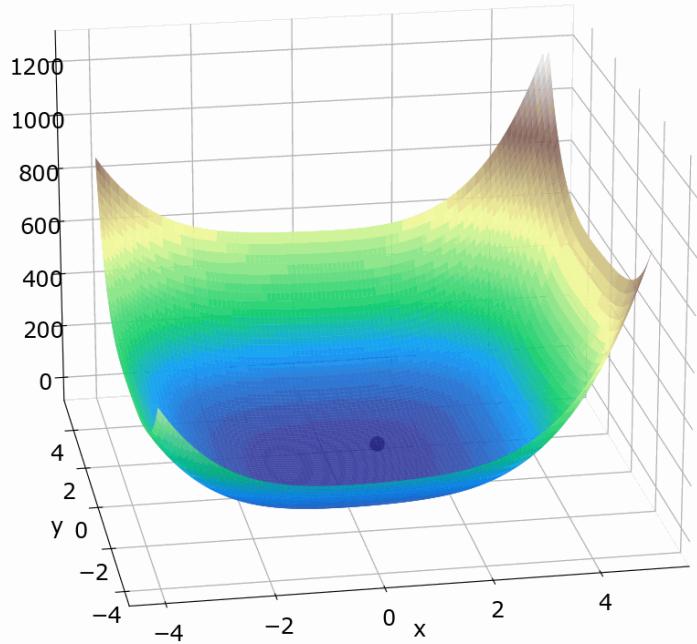


Repeat until you are close enough to the actual zero!

Needed  $k = 8$  steps

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_8 \\ y_8 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4.15 \cdot 10^{-17} \\ -2.05 \cdot 10^{-17} \end{bmatrix}$$

# An Example



Repeat until you are close enough to the actual zero!

Needed  $k = 8$  steps

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_8 \\ y_8 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4.15 \cdot 10^{-17} \\ -2.05 \cdot 10^{-17} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x^* \\ y^* \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$



DeepLearning.AI

# Optimization in Neural Networks and Newton's Method

---

## Conclusion